Starchroom Laundry Journal

First in the Laundry Industry Since 1893

GUIDE TO
LAUNDRY IDENTIFICATION

. . . PAGE 35

Operating Data . . . . . page 60
Buyers' Guide . . . . . page 182
Table of Contents . . . . page 4

OCTOBER, 1956

GUIDEBOOK ISSUE OF THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

Beautiful morning . . . if it's *your* shirt he puts on!

Weather-wise it might even be raining as the gentleman prepares himself for the day ahead. But rain or shine, it will be a beautiful morning for you if he dons a shirt your plant has turned out.

One way to make sure he does (morning after morning) is to give him *exactly* what he wants . . . a smooth, fresh crispness to the collar and cuffs, a soft, comfortable ease to the body.

The best way to do this, of course, is to starch with VELVET RAINBOW. This high-quality wheat starch produces shirtwork that's sure to please the most particular customer . . . and all for less than one penny for every five shirts. VELVET RAINBOW shirts finish easier, too. So why wait? Call your jobber for a trial drum of dependable VELVET RAINBOW today.

• • •

Ask your jobber about Huron's free newspaper mats and other promotional material designed to help *you* sell *your* professional laundry service.

VELVET RAINBOW STARCH

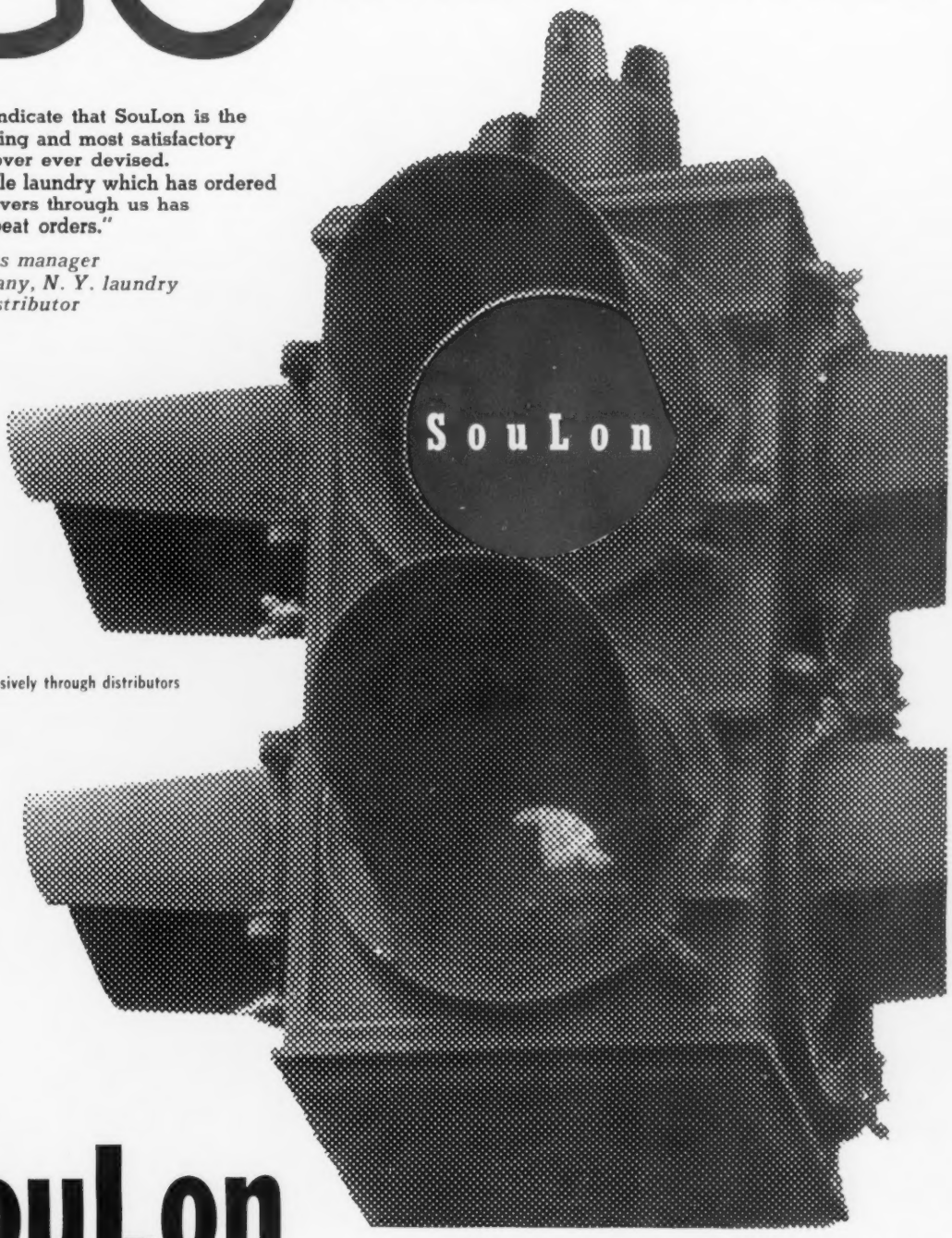
GUARANTEED 50% VELVET WHEAT

THE HURON MILLING COMPANY. Executive Office: 3101 N. WOODWARD, P. O. BOX 9, ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN. Sales Offices: 9 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7; 161 E. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 11; 383 BRANNAN ST., SAN FRANCISCO 7; 607 SECOND NATIONAL BLDG., CINCINNATI 2. Factory: HARBOR BEACH, MICHIGAN.

GO more months with SouLon

"Reports indicate that SouLon is the most amazing and most satisfactory laundry cover ever devised. Every single laundry which has ordered SouLon covers through us has placed repeat orders."

From sales manager of an Albany, N. Y. laundry supply distributor



Sold exclusively through distributors

SouLon

Flat Work Ironer Covers
are 100% Dacron!
Fully Guaranteed!

SOUTHERN MILLS, INC.

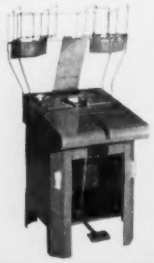
585 WELLS STREET, S. W., PHONE JAckson 4-1991, ATLANTA 3
10-103 Merchandise Mart, Phone Delaware 7-5193, CHICAGO 54
1641 South McGarry Street, Phone Richmond 7-0261, LOS ANGELES 21
1627 West Fort Street, Suite 515, Phone Woodward 1-9673, DETROIT 16
4924 Greenville Avenue, Phone Forest 8-4377, DALLAS 6
233 Broadway, Phone Beekman 3-9260, NEW YORK 7

BISHOP *Laundry* WORK-SAVERS

Cut costs—boost production and profit—give lifetime service

LIQUID SOAP MAKER

Saves time and supplies. Galv. steel in 3 sizes: 30-gal., 60-gal., 100-gal.



FRONT-FOLD SHIRT FOLDER

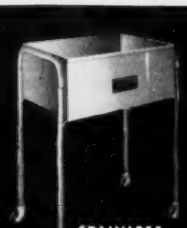
With heated expanding collar mold for heart-shaped collars; X-ray Guide Light for fast, straight folds. No. B1-3

STARCH COOKERS

All copper, double-walled, permanently insulated. In 15, 25 and 50-gallon sizes.

SORTING REEL

Assemble 25 bundles (150 nets) in 5 minutes in 10' x10' area. No. B12-2.

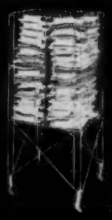


STAINLESS PREPARATION TRUCK

Ideal damp box, 18"x25" x11" deep, 34½" high, on 3" wheels. No. B2-122.

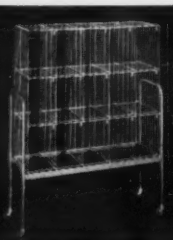
IRONING BOARD

53" steel top; iron rest; sponge cup; cord holder; pilot light assembly, and sleeve board. No. B4-5M.



BISHOP SHIRTRANSPORTS

Cut handling ⅔; fold up to save space. All steel. In 2 sizes: B29-50 (for 50 shirts); B29-100 (100 shirts).



SORTER-TRANSPORTERS

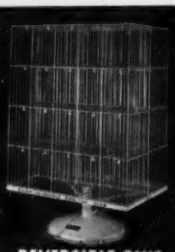
Banish fixed bins; admit light, air. 15 or 20 bins for shirts, for apparel. Write for details, prices.

BISHOP PUF-FINISHERS

Heads *tilt* over board; no reaching. B5-18X (shown): #3, #22, #52 heads, spray iron, spray gun.

REVOLVING SORTER

50 bins in arm's reach to sort twice as fast in half space. Turns at flick of finger; holds 500 shirts. Won't tip. No. B26-10.



REVERSIBLE BINS

Sort into one side, wrap out on other. Cut steps, handling. 15 or 20 bins per side. Ask for details.

Buy Now...SAVE from now on!

Economy
Permanence
Corrosion-Resistance

BISHOP
Lifetime Stainless
TRUCK TUBS

Safety
Cleanliness
Efficiency

BISHOP No. 2 Stainless Steel Truck Tub, 22"x34"x25", with steel tread casters, drainboard. **No. B2-9**
Same, with rubber tread casters, **No. B2-10**
BISHOP No. 3 Stainless Truck Tub, 26"x36"x25", steel tread casters, drainboard. **No. B2-17**
Same, with rubber tread casters, **No. B2-18**

Your first cost is your last when you invest in BISHOP Lifetime Stainless Steel Truck Tubs. For 20 years or longer, you can expect lowest-cost handling of the wash—with greatest ease, complete safety. Stainless steel won't rust or corrode; is not affected by washroom chemicals. The shiny surface stays smooth . . . no roughness or splinters to snag fabrics or fingers. Heavily-built, properly balanced—they push effortlessly, turn in their own length . . . speed handling; pay their cost in faster production. Limited supply is available for immediate delivery.

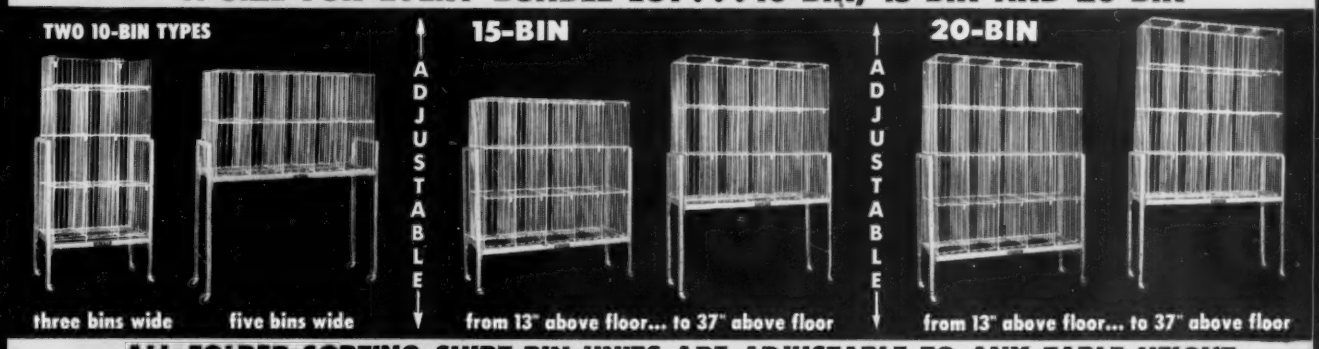
Bishop David Freeman Co. LAUNDRY AND CLEANING PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

FORMERLY: BISHOP (EST. 1893) . . . Davis . . . Dryco EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Save $1,000 Annually
(and 50% of sorting time)
per Shirt Unit!

SORT at the FOLDER
with BISHOP
SHIRT-BIN UNITS
for Any Lot System

A SIZE FOR EVERY BUNDLE LOT . . . 10-BIN, 15-BIN AND 20-BIN



ALL FOLDER-SORTING SHIRT-BIN UNITS ARE ADJUSTABLE TO ANY TABLE HEIGHT

Bid goodbye to the shirt-sorting department . . . its labor, its space, its walking and handling. Stop mix-ups, losses, service delays. Now your folders can do the sorting—faster, better, more economically, and give you 50% more sorting—with Bishop Folder-Sorters. You save at least one handling per shirt. Bundles go direct from folder to checker-wrapper without in-between handling that causes losses and breaks down quality. With a Bishop 10-Bin, 15-Bin or 20-Bin Folder-Sorter at each shirt table, your folders sort as they go—without loss of folding production, with fewer sorting errors—and cut hours per day from bundle-processing time.

MODELS & PRICES	1 or 2 UNITS	3 to 5 UNITS	6 UNITS or more
FOR SHIRTS ONLY (BINS 10" WIDE, 15" HIGH, 18" DEEP)			
10-Bin Unit, Model B29-1010H	$69.50 ea.	$68.00 ea.	$66.50 ea.
10-Bin Unit, Model B29-1010W	$69.50 ea.	$68.00 ea.	$66.50 ea.
15-Bin Unit, Model B29-1510	87.50 ea.	85.50 ea.	83.50 ea.
20-Bin Unit, Model B29-2010	97.50 ea.	95.50 ea.	93.50 ea.
FOR SHIRTS & WEARING APPAREL (BINS 13" WIDE x 15" x 18")			
10-Bin Unit, Model B29-1013H	79.50 ea.	78.00 ea.	76.50 ea.
10-Bin Unit, Model B29-1013W	79.50 ea.	78.00 ea.	76.50 ea.
15-Bin Unit, Model B29-1513	97.50 ea.	95.50 ea.	93.50 ea.
20-Bin Unit, Model B29-2013	107.50 ea.	105.50 ea.	103.50 ea.

©1956 BDF CO.

Bishop David Freeman Co.
MANUFACTURERS, EVANSTON, ILL., U.S.A.

Starchroom Laundry Journal

PUBLISHED MONTHLY SINCE 1893

VOL. LXIII, NO. 10, OCTOBER 15, 1956

READER'S GUIDE

Guide to Laundry Identification

Preface 35
Chapter I—Introduction to Laundry Identification 36
Chapter II—How to Choose a System 38
Chapter III—Full-Identification Systems 43
Chapter IV—Partial-Identification Systems 48
Chapter V—Training the New Marker 55
Laundry Marks and Crime Detection 59

Production and Management Data 60
(detailed contents at right)

A.I.L. Bulletins and Reports 95

A.I.L. Textile Notes 96

Departments

Laundry News Notes 21
Editorial 30
Rhapsody in Bellew 102
In the Wash 322

Buyers' Guide

How To Use the Directory 182
Classified Directory 183
Trade Names 247
List of Manufacturers 270
Local Buyers' Guide 279
Advertisers in This Issue 320

PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT

Washroom Information

Standard capacities; Dry and wet clothes; Weight of family laundry items 60
Metal washers; Open-end washers; Washer r.p.m.; Weight of linen supply items 61
Gallons of water in loaded washers; Pipe sizes required 62
Bluing, bleaching and souring data 62
Shirt problems and probable causes 65
Reclamation of stained linen; Reclaiming nylon and Dacron; Washing formula for heavily soiled synthetics 66
Starching data 67

Extractor, Tumbler and Ironer Data

Extraction data 67
Tumbling data 68
Ironer data 70

Production Standards

Standards and incentives; Bundle breakdown 71
Operator production standards; Flatwork standards 72
Average production on typical ironer; Typical flatwork standards 73
Flatwork ironer production; Wearing apparel finishing; Pressing department; Hand touch-up; Hand-iron 74
Washroom standards; Tumblers 75

Water Supply

Water hardness data 75
Soft-water savings; What is pH? pH concentration; Water hammer 76
Discharge of cold water; Pipe dimensions; Proportions between feed pipes and main lines 77
Water heads; Pump efficiency; Locating leaks 78
Expansion of pipe; Temperature scale conversions 79

Useful Information

Discharge of air through orifice 79
Tank and jar capacities; Conversion ratios; Belts and pulleys; Cubic feet in tanks 80

Power Plant

Power plant requirements; Boiler efficiency; Boiler efficiency charts for coal and oil 81
Boiler efficiency chart for natural gas; Table of stack proportions 82
Diesel fuel consumption; Computing oil consumption 83
Fuel savings produced by waste-water heat exchanger; Steam cost chart 84
Boiler treatment chemicals for scale prevention; Computing heat loss in flue 85
Storage heater requirements; Steam-line sizes; Steam temperatures at various pressures 86
Steam leaks are expensive; Steam-line suggestions; Sizes for boiler combustion chambers Flexible metal hose 87
Table of factors 88

Fur Section

Fur conditioning 88
Glazing chart; Capacities of fumigation cabinets; Fur cleaning classification 89
Cost of vault equipment; Gauging relative humidity 91

Operating Cost Percentages 90

Fabrics

Burning tests for natural fibers, synthetic fibers; Table of synthetic fibers 92
Finishing synthetics; Recommended finishing ranges; Labels—what they mean 94

Books for Launderers 96

NED WINTERSTEEN *executive manager*

HENRY MOZDZER *editor*
EDWARD W. KORBEL *advertising director*

LOU BELLEW, West Coast editor
JOHN J. MARTIN, assistant to the executive manager

GERALD WHITMAN
ROGER GANEM
HARRY YEATES
associate editors

Advertising Staff
JAMES D. NOLAN, New York
RICHARD M. COPELAND, Chicago

GALINA TERR, managing editor
ROLLIN NELSON, presentation editor
JOSEPH C. McCABE, engineering editor
LOUISE MAZZA, assistant editor
CATHERINE A. CARROLL, production manager
FRANK L. MACK, circulation manager

Published monthly by the Business Papers Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation, 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. David L. Harrington, Chairman of the Board; Gaylord Donnelley, Vice-President of the Board; Curtiss E. Frank, President; Albert M. Andersen, Executive Vice-President; Harold P. Harper, Donald B. Arnold, Hamilton B. Mitchell, Giles B. McCallum, Vice-Presidents; Edward A. O'Rorke, Assistant Vice-President; Karl G. Clement, Controller; James H. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer.

Changes of address should reach us at least one month in advance to assure getting your copy regularly.

Subscriptions: United States and Canada, $4.00 per year in advance, foreign countries in Postal Union, $6.00. Single copies: United States and Canada, 50 cents; foreign, 75 cents; Guidebook issue, $1.00. Publication address, 109 W. Chestnut Street, Lancaster, Pa. Established 1910. Member Audit Bureau of Circulations. Volume LXIII, No. 10. Entered as 2nd class matter June 1, 1948, at the Post Office, Lancaster, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Executive, Editorial and General Advertising Offices, 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: ORegon 9-4000

Chicago Editorial and Advertising Offices, 14 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois. Telephone: WEbster 9-5255

West Coast Editorial Office, 4743 Collis Avenue, Los Angeles 32, California. Tel.: CLinton 7-4410

West Coast Advertising Representatives: Smith & Holiyday, Russ Building, San Francisco 4, California, and 5478 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, California.

Copyright 1956, Business Papers Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation. Entire contents of this publication covered by general copyright. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office.

Postmaster: Mail Form 3579 for undeliverable copies to 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

All colors...in all sizes...all of the time...

Best for visual identification

Best for quality and performance

GIBRALTAR "NEW GOVERNOR" NYLON KNITTED NETS

colors:

Comes in choice of six colorfast stripes:

RED • GREEN • GOLD
BLUE • BROWN • BLACK
and all WHITE

GROMMET GRIP®

New plastic-reinforced grommet adds life to nets; permits quick pinning; nets open to full width.

THEY'RE GIBRALTARIZED — This means they're pre-shrunk to retain shape and size for life of net.

KNITTED, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION — for long life and rough handling.

GUARANTEED NOT TO OPEN AT SEAMS — double-sewn with overlock and lock stitch.

SIZE FOR EVERY NEED —
14 x 20 21 x 36 21 x 33 28 x 36
18 x 30 24 x 36 30 x 40

There is no better net on the market at any price.

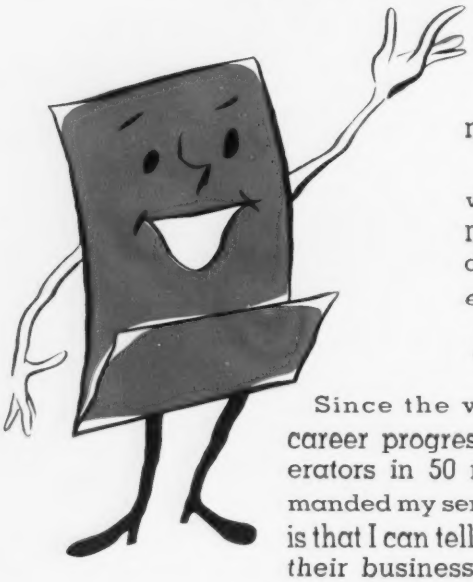
All Gibraltar Products are sold by leading distributors everywhere.

GIBRALTAR FABRICS, INC.
254 - 36th Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Polymark's

MR. TAB MEANS BUSINESS

...More Profitable Business for You

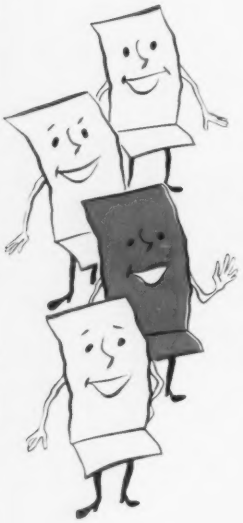


I am Mr. Tab. Modestly, I must refer to myself as a child prodigy, a mastermind.

I was born in London, England, in 1948, with the Polymark machine, and served my apprenticeship in the leading laundries of Great Britain and Europe before emigrating to the United States in 1953.

*

Since the very start of my career progressive laundry operators in 50 nations have demanded my services. The reason is that I can tell them more about their business than they ever knew before . . . and I can shave their costs, whittle their losses, and bolster their profits. This makes me very popular with treasurers.

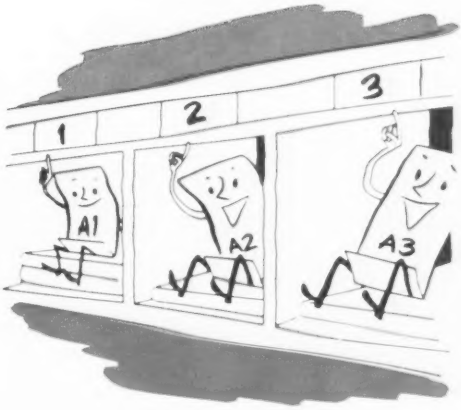


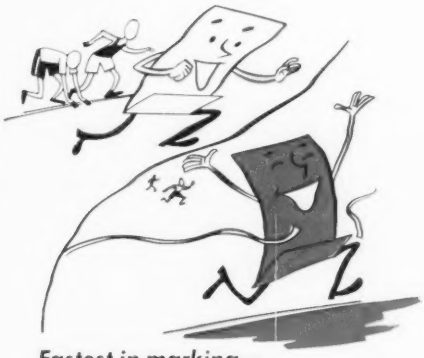
How can I perform these miracles? By providing temporary full identification of every item in the laundry.

At a glance I can tell an operator the lot, the customer, the in-date, the out-date, and I can identify specials and washovers.

I come in 12 different colored tapes and carry 5 characters imprinted automatically by the Polymark machine. I adhere to the piece firmly, and withstand all laundry and dry cleaning processes.

Managers like me because I'm systematic, adaptable, dependable, and I provide the smoothest work flow they ever had, all through the plant. The girls in the marking and sorting rooms adore me . . . no more poring over a marks register or fussing with messy ink stains.



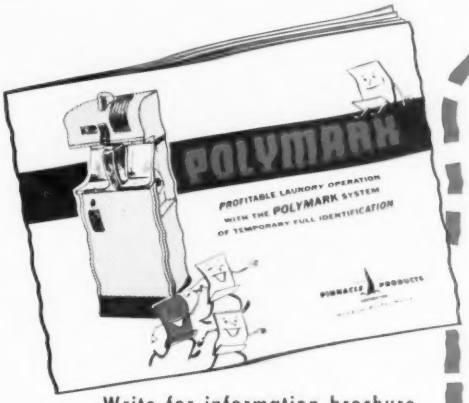


Fastest in marking—
Fastest in checking out

Your customers will never see me, but they sure appreciate having all their fine linens, shirts and lingerie returned without a mark of any kind.

*

A special brochure has been written all about me and the Polymark machine. You'll find it enjoyable and profitable to read. Send for it today!



Write for information brochure

Polymark Division

PINNACLE PRODUCTS CORPORATION

188 Tarrytown Road
Elmsford, New York
Phone LYric 2-6112

1515 Gardena Ave.
Glendale, Calif.
Phone CHapman 5-5371

Contact Your Nearest Distributor

SOUTHEAST
F. H. Ross and Company

SOUTH
Dongieux's

EAST
Carman-Pittsburgh
Cummings Landau Laundry Machinery Co.
H. Kohnstamm and Company, Inc.
Lako Chemical Supply Company
Norton and Williams, Inc.
West Side Corporation

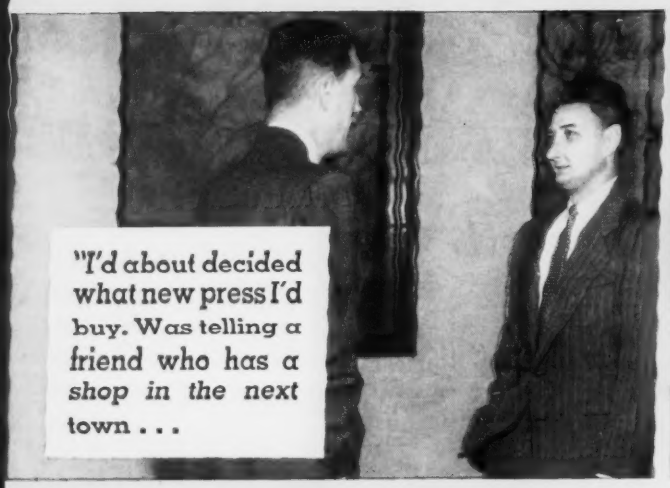
NORTHEAST
Craig Supply Company
G. W. Robinson Company
M. Gilston, Inc.

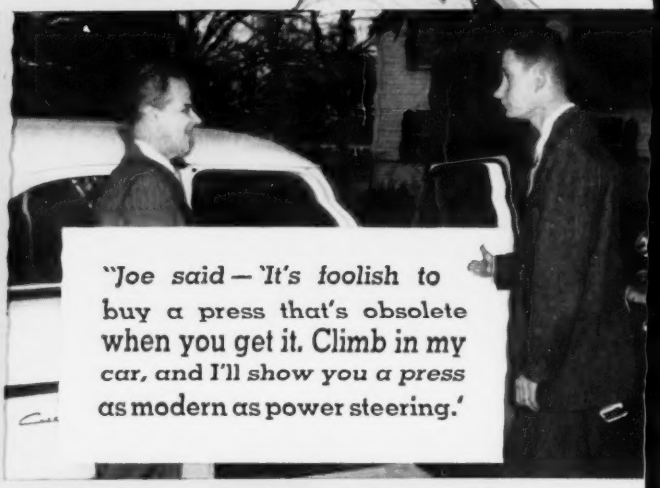
MIDWEST
Campbell-Frazier Supply Company
Chemical Sales Company
H. H. Coleman Company
Fry Brothers Company
I. G. Weingaertner and Son, Inc.

WEST
Goss-Jewett and Company
Southern California
John P. Lynch Company
Northern California

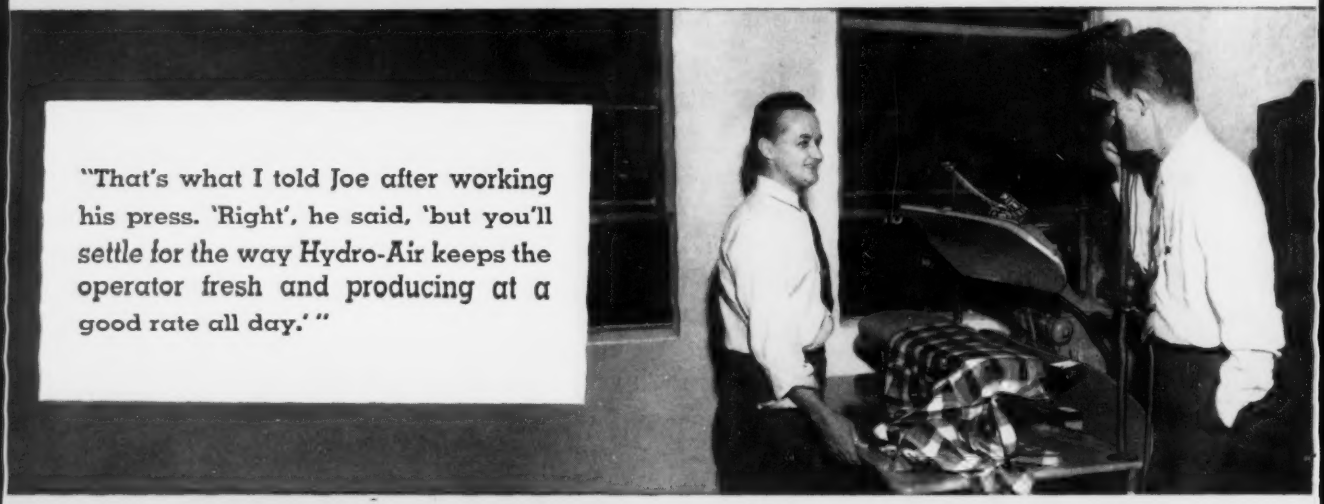
"In 5 minutes I found out how foolish I was ready to be..."

— *says Homer Letarte, owner of Sno-Wite Cleansers and Launderers*





"A man should work a HYDRO-AIR for free!"



Get the most for your equipment dollars . . . look into the HYDRO-AIR before buying any new press.

To see how way ahead its engineering is, you need only try a *Hydro-Air*, as Homer Letarte did. Learn how much easier pressing is when old-fashioned leverage is eliminated . . . and when helped by other modern *Pantex* developments like adjustable pressure, "under table" bar control for instant head closing, toe-tip vacuum and lock release, fast head steam and variable buck steam. They add up to more production, more profit, quick training of "green" help.

Users will tell you about less downtime and less maintenance, too. Send for folder that explains all.

PANTEX MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Box 660G, Pawtucket 10, Rhode Island

Send me booklet about Hydro-Air Presses

Name & Title .....

Firm .....

Street & City .....

Pantex *Hydro-Air*

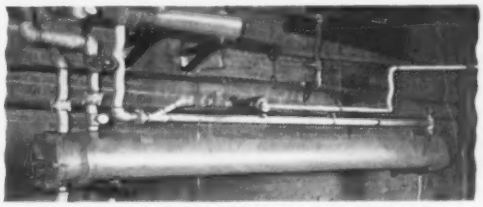
AIR OPERATED DRYCLEANING PRESS

How to get plenty of clean, hot water ECONOMICALLY!

FOR OVER SIXTY YEARS we've specialized in the water heating problems of laundries. Our engineers can study your own hot water needs from the boiler to the wash wheel and recommend the right equipment to supply adequate hot water. Always with the idea of greatest economy, we will take care of the engineering design, selection of materials, sizes, and designs.

OPEN TYPE PREHEATER

Instead of running hot waste water to the sewer, use a Whitlock Open Type Preheater to heat up to about 30% of your hot water needs, and at no added expense for fuel. It permits you to add more machines without the need for a new boiler . . . or relieves already overloaded boilers. Remember, too, Whitlock design means lifetime service . . . 100% bronze and copper construction on the fresh water side eliminates the threat of off-color or rusty water. There are no moving parts to wear out, no appreciable expense for upkeep. Out of sight below floor level, indoors or outdoors, the Whitlock Preheater keeps continually at work saving money for you.



CLOSED TYPE PREHEATER

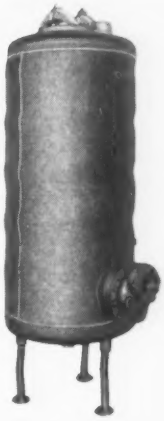
For many installations, a Whitlock Preheater of closed type is most convenient and satisfactory. It can be hung from the ceiling or wall without occupying useful floor space and provides maximum heat recovery. The installation illustrated includes a standard Whitlock Closed Type Preheater and a Condensate Cooler which adds about 25° to the fresh water coming from the preheater — with a considerable saving in heat . . . and fuel . . . that would otherwise be lost. Hundreds of laundries throughout the country are saving big money and increasing their profits with Whitlock Preheaters.

TYPE K STORAGE HEATER

Used in connection with a Whitlock Preheater, a Whitlock Type K Storage Heater furnishes the ideal water heating system. Without placing any instantaneous heavy load on the boiler, it can be heated by exhaust steam, condensate, live steam or any combination of these. The shell may be of steel, copper-lined steel, Everdur, or Konkrete-lined steel construction and your hot water problems are permanently solved.

VERTICAL TYPE K
STORAGE HEATER

This unit is similar in design to the horizontal Type K Storage Heater except that the vertical design adapts it for installation where floor space is at a minimum. Choice of the proper heater, dependent upon plant layout and operating characteristics, is best worked out with your Whitlock Laundry Engineer.



Ask for the advice of a Whitlock Engineer to get the right answer to your special heating problem. Or write for Bulletins 40A and 51.

THE WHITLOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY
90 South Street • West Hartford 10, Conn.
New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Richmond. Authorized representatives in other principal cities. In Canada: Darling Brothers, Ltd., Montreal.

Whitlock

WATER PREHEATERS and STORAGE HEATERS

OZONITE

SAFETY

ECONOMY

CONVENIENCE

QUICK SOLUBILITY

FREE RINSING

SIMPLICITY

REALLY CLEAN WASH

"Factory-Built"* to bring you these advantages:

You're on the right track to bigger profits—when you use Ozonite in your washroom!

That's because scientifically balanced Ozonite is a *complete* soap—ready for immediate use just as it comes from the factory! What's more, Ozonite is a product of uniform quality . . . gives top-notch dirt removal, excellent whiteness maintenance and safety to fabrics, *load after load!*

And even in inexperienced hands, Ozonite always gives you quality control because the suds level tells your washman when he has added just the right amount. When he sees the proper suds level, he'll know that the washing mixture is neither too heavy nor too light on soap or builder!

Start using Ozonite in your washers today . . . and see for yourself how much more economical—and easier—washing can be!

* the *complete*, ready-to-use soap

Procter & Gamble

Bulk Soap Sales Department, P.O. Box 599, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

New HYDRAXTOR MODEL "J" with SELF-CONTAINED WATER SYSTEM!

- NO WATER CONNECTIONS
- USES LESS THAN $1.00 WATER/YR.
- NO FOUNDATION . . . NO BOLTING
- CAN BE INSTALLED ANYWHERE
- 100% AUTOMATIC OPERATION

LOW INITIAL COST
LOW UPKEEP

New Model "J"
AUTOMATIC
HYDRAXTOR
Obsoletes Centrifugal Extraction

- SELF STARTING
- SELF FILLING
- SELF TIMING
- SELF STOPPING
- SELF DUMPING

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE FOR INFORMATION

The HYDRAXTOR *Company* • 3500 TOUHY AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

EXTRACT WATER *WITH* WATER

WELL-BALANCED SOLUTION

Time was when making up a mixture of neutral soap and builder in a laundry was a necessity—like baking bread at home. But that's all passé now—you can get better bread loaded with health-giving vitamins at the bakery—just as you can get factory-fabricated, scientifically-balanced, com-

HY-WITE

for all high temperature washing operations

- ***Saves time—Dissolves and disperses unusually fast in washwheel***
- ***Penetrates better—Gets dirt fast, circulates freely even in net washing***
- ***Remains stable—Resists breakdowns from excess dirt, water, hardness and bicarbonates***
- ***Suspends foreign matter—Holds dirt, rust, other particles in suspension***
- ***Washes harmlessly—Safe for all types of fabrics***
- ***Saves you money—Gets the most dirt per penny***
- ***Disperses oil stains—Powerful detergent action***

Decide now to settle that soap question once and for all. Order a drum on approval of whichever soap best meets your washing temperature requirements. You'll get the finest washing job you ever saw and you'll do it economically.

Send for free booklet, "Better Way Washing Talks." A complete line of laundry and dry cleaning supplies. Nation-wide service.

H. KOHNSTAMM & CO. INC. 105th Anniversary 1851-1956 SERVICE THROUGH CHEMISTRY

TO THE SOAP QUESTION

plete soap in a drum. No mixing, no boiling, no messy tank or carrying endless buckets of soap solution to the washwheels which means, among other things, a great saving of time, labor and valuable space. Yes, it's time to go modern with HY-WITE and SIMPLEX.

SIMPLEX

for low temperature washing
of white work

- *Small, easy-to-use granules*
- *Dissolves and disperses rapidly*
- *Penetrates quickly to the heart of the load*
- *Maintains proper pH balance longer*
- *No doping required*
- *Always pure, always uniform*
- *Potent cleaning power reserve*
- *Safe on all fabrics*
- *Gets more dirt per penny*
- *High detergent power*
- *Lifts out dirt and oil*
- *Prevents grayness and sediment deposits*

ESTABLISHED 1851

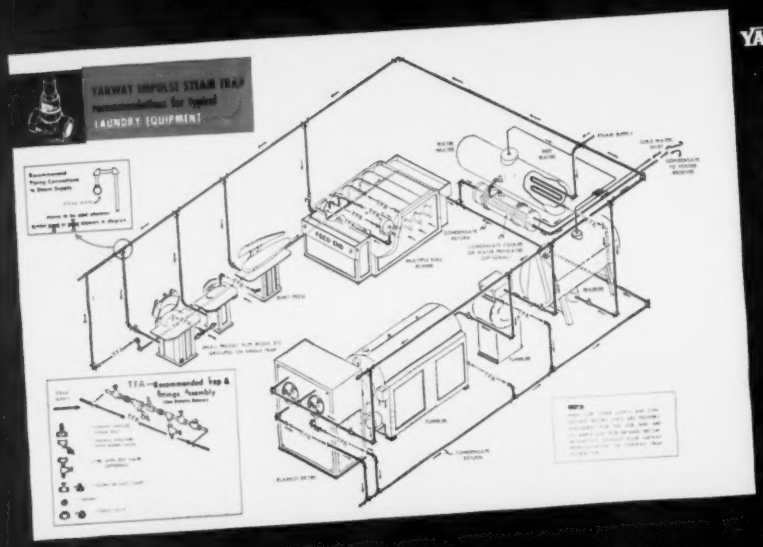
H. Kohnstamm & co., inc.

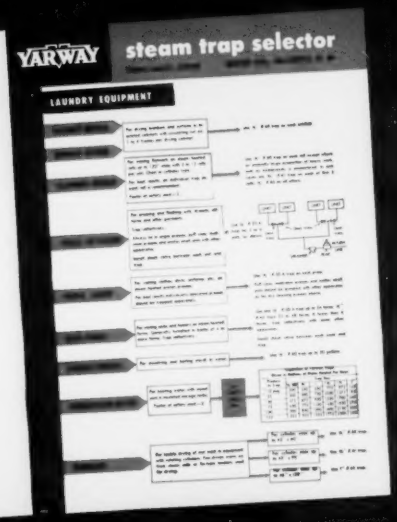
- NEW YORK 7, 89 PARK PLACE
- CHICAGO 11, 11-13 E. ILLINOIS ST.
- LOS ANGELES, (P.O. Address) 2632 E. 54 ST., HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • GREENSBORO • HOUSTON
INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSONVILLE • KANSAS CITY, MO. • MEMPHIS
MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • OMAHA • PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN ANTONIO • SEATTLE

FOREMOST MANUFACTURER AND DISTRIBUTOR OF QUALITY LAUNDRY AND CLEANING SUPPLIES

HOW TO TRAP LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT —*PROFITABLY*





Write for your free large scale Laundry Piping Diagram and Steam Trap Selector.

"This Yarway Piping Diagram and Steam Trap Selector is a real big help to us."

When it comes to picking the right steam trap for the right job, this YARWAY bulletin is invaluable.

Piping diagrams and selector tables for trapping 10 typical kinds of laundry equipment are shown.

The selector will guide you in *choosing* the correct steam trap, and the piping diagrams will show you the proper *installation*.

On all your steam trap requirements, the way to be sure of successful *performance* is to use YARWAY IMPULSE STEAM TRAPS—the impulse that revolutionized steam trapping 20 years ago and has sold over a million traps since.

Write for your FREE copy of this YARWAY Piping Diagram and Selector for Chemical Processing Equipment, or get one from the local YARWAY Industrial Distributor—over 270 cover the country.

YARNALL-WARING COMPANY

129 Mermaid Avenue, Philadelphia 18, Penna.

Yarway Impulse Steam Trap. Gets equipment hot in a hurry and keeps it hot! Stainless Steel. Good for all pressures. Only one moving part.

YARWAY

IMPULSE® STEAM TRAP

The Impulse that revolutionized steam trapping 20 years ago.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

$100.00

FOR YOUR OLD WASHER IN TRADE FOR A . . .

16 lb. BENDIX MODEL WEC

We're so sure one WEC will make you want a whole store full, we make this unprecedented $100.00 trade-in offer!! Try one . . . enjoy the extra profits Bendix WEC operators get!

Max Gordon, Miami WEC operator, says, ". . . we make more money since we charge double, but have about the same cost in time, water and soap!"

One BENDIX WEC does the work OF 2 ORDINARY WASHERS...

Trade now! Get the all-new Bendix WEC washer with twice the capacity . . . a full 16 pounds dry weight in every load! Get twice the production . . . at nearly the same operating cost as a small washer.

Save Time, Work and Space!

All-new Bendix WEC washes a full 16 pounds sparkling clean . . . saves tying up two ordinary washers with one average family-size load!

Get More Customers!

Bendix "Big Drop" plunges clothes over *two feet* into surging, penetrating suds! Washes extra clean . . . brings in more repeat customers!

COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY DIVISION

bendix

Home Appliances Div., AVCO Mfg. Corp.

Get Your Introductory BENDIX WEC Now!

plus...

BIGGER-THAN-EVER Trade-In ALLOWANCES on ALL your old Washers!

★ **LIMITED TIME OFFER . . .**

made by your local Bendix Commercial Laundry Distributor—may be withdrawn at any time. For the name of your local distributor send this coupon TODAY!!

Mr. H. J. Mitchell, Sales Mgr.
Bendix Commercial Ldry. Div.
AVCO Manufacturing Corporation
1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Dept. 8-X

Please RUSH more information on the special Bendix WEC Introductory "Trade-in" Deal!

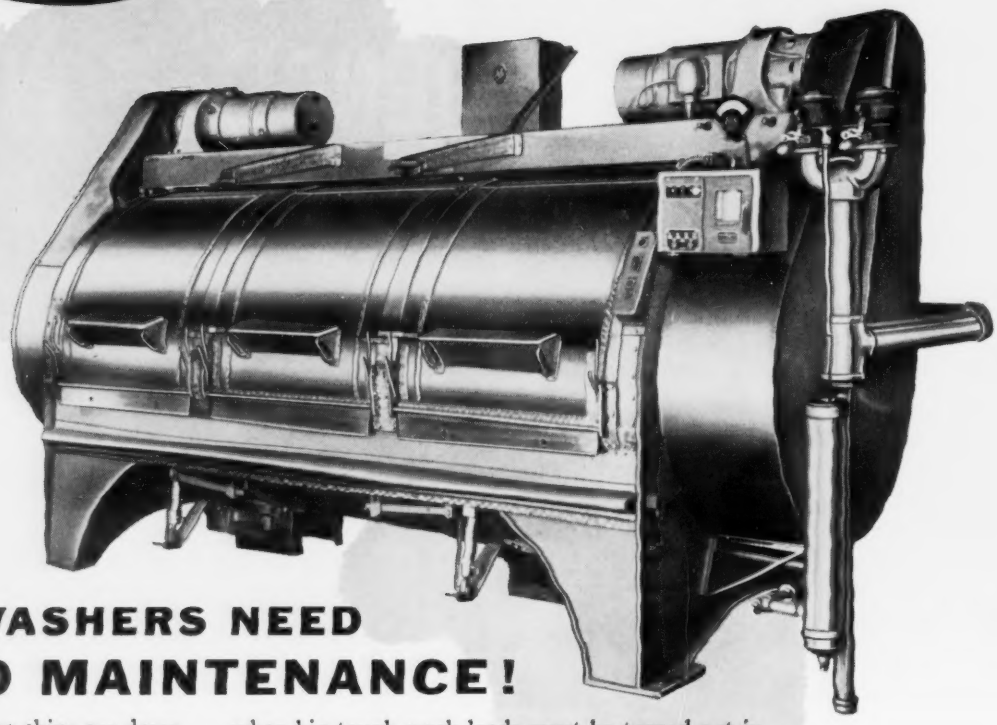
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Where ruggedness counts

C/L WASHERS



C/L WASHERS NEED NO MAINTENANCE!

When the chips are down . . . when big tough wash loads must be turned out in steady volume . . . that's when you need the unfailing performance of C/L Stainless Steel Washers. So ruggedly built, so superbly engineered, that you can forget about maintenance other than normal periodic lubrication! C/L Washers are made in all models, in all sizes up to 64"x160", and in dry weight capacities of 50 lbs. to 2000 lbs. per load. And every C/L Washer contains six exclusive points of superiority . . . *each backed by the C/L 5-year Guaranty!*

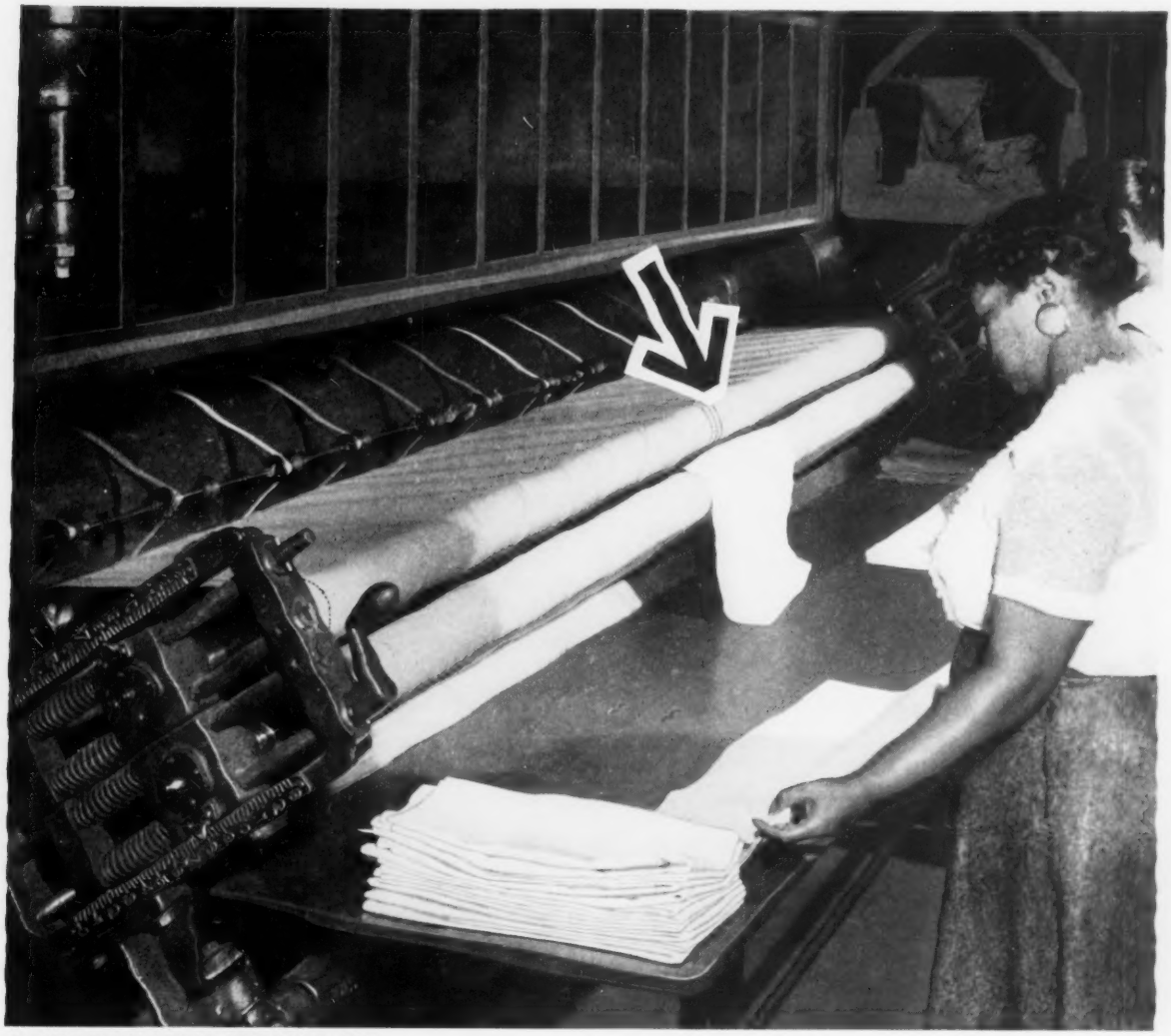
5-YEAR GUARANTY ON THESE exclusive C/L FEATURES

- **The C/L Evertite Cylinder Door Lock**
- **The C/L Sealomatic Trunnion Seal**
- **The C/L One Piece Steel Trunnion**
- **The C/L Rigid Frame**
- **The C/L Compro-Seal Shell Door Assembly**
- **The C/L Stainless Steel Cylinder**

Unconditionally guaranteed against all defects except those caused by faulty operation!

C/L CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

305-17 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. TEL. HYacinth 7-1616 • Cable Address: "CUMLAMAC"



TEMPERATURE GOING UP – Like so many ironers, this eight roll, 120″ flat work ironer – one of a battery belonging to the Regal Laundry of Baltimore, Md. – subjects apron cloths to tremendous variations in moisture and heat. Temperatures alone often exceed 300°F – a severe test for any fabric! The Regal Laundry keep accurate cost records of apron repair and replacements – and as a result, have been using PROSPERITY* aprons almost exclusively for over 15 years! They've occasionally tried other brands but have always returned to PROSPERITY. This is another example of how the fabrics produced by Mount Vernon Mills and the industries they serve are serving America.

UNIFORMITY Makes The Big Difference In Industrial Fabrics

Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.

A LEADER IN INDUSTRIAL TEXTILES

TURNER HALSEY COMPANY *Selling Agents*

Main Office: 40 Worth Street, New York, N. Y. • Branch Offices: Chicago • Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Los Angeles

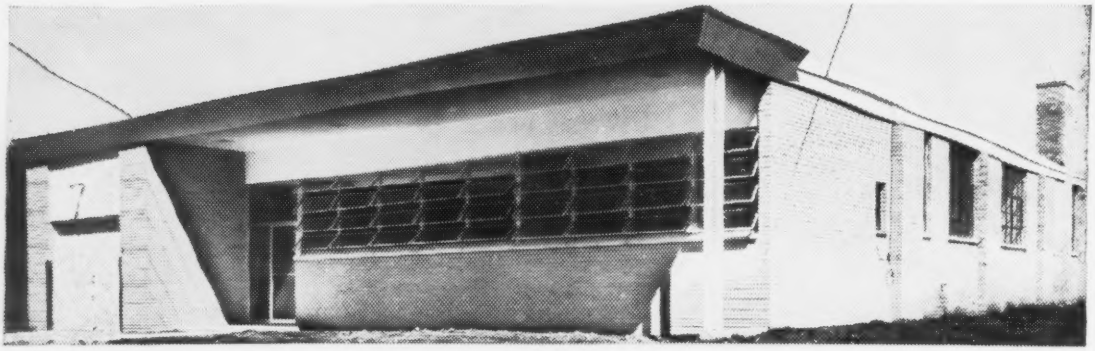
Always look for this purple stripe in all PROSPERITY* and ORIOLE* fabrics. It's your assurance of fine performance and longer life in apron duck and cover cloth fabrics.

PROSPERITY and ORIOLE purple stripe fabrics are available ONLY from these laundry supply jobbers:

THE CARMAN CO., Denver, Col. • CARMAN-CONLEY, INC., Chicago, Ill., Indianapolis, Ind. • CARMAN-MITCHELL-WING CO., Stonehaven, Mass. CARMAN OHIO CO., INC., Cincinnati, Ohio • CARMAN PITTSBURGH INC., Pittsburgh, Pa. • CARMAN SUPPLY CO., Cleveland, Ohio • C. C. CHEMICAL CO., Sunnyside, L. I. • JOHN P. LYNCH CO., San Francisco, Calif., Los Angeles, Calif. • MORRIS & ECKELS, INC., Alexandria, Va., Norfolk, Va., Baltimore, Md. • MORRIS & ECKELS CO., Jacksonville, Fla., Atlanta Ga. • OSMUND & CO., Portland, Ore. • ROCHESTER CARMAN SUPPLY CORP., Rochester, N. Y. • JAMES E. ST. JOHN, Philadelphia, Pa. • E. J. THOMAS CO., Columbus, Ohio • THOMPSON-HAYWARD CHEMICAL CO.—CARMAN DIVISION, Fort Worth, Tex., Houston, Tex., Kansas City, Mo., Omaha, Neb., St. Louis, Mo., San Antonio, Tex.

*Trademark Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.

In Order To Serve You .... BETTER



WE'VE BUILT A NEW AND MODERN PLANT
45 Minutes Northwest of the Chicago Loop

We are grateful ... and to deserve your continuing support and patronage ... we've built a new plant in surbuban Arlington Heights. Our floor space and facilities have been more than doubled in an effort to give you the finest service and products possible. We cordially invite you to inspect our plant in Arlington Heights.

WE WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPLY FABRIC SPECIALTIES FOR BETTER BUNDLES...

Our reputation and success is due to a superior product. "Bonn" Precision - Made Covers and Padding for Cabinet Sleevers and Bosoms ... Ty-On-3 Dimensional Press Covers ... Slip-On Sleeve Covers ... Slip-On Stocking Pads ... Duo-Nyl Expander Pad-Covers ... 3-Dimensional Asbestos Press Boots ... "Claim-Saver" Brilliant Red Separators and Sav-A-Load Extractor Covers .... are standard "musts" in the industry. Ask your jobber about Bonn Products.

F·H·BONN COMPANY

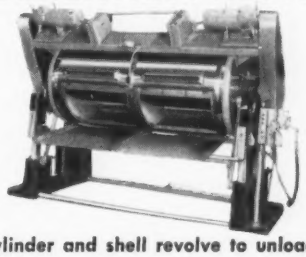
111 NORTH HICKORY AVENUE
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS
CLEARBROOK 5-4656

SUPER UNLOADING WASHER

NOW . . . A KING'S RANSOM TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON THE WASHER THAT GIVES YOU EXTRA LOADS—EXTRA PROFITS!

Here's your golden opportunity to "wheel and deal" on the finest unloading washer on the market — bar none! By taking advantage of Super's limited KING'S RANSOM TRADE-IN offer, you can buy this proven time and money saver at a market-shattering, unheard-of price!

The SUPER UNLOADING WASHER is designed to deliver peak efficiency in a minimum of space — giving you many extra loads per machine every day. Loading and unloading are accomplished quickly — easily . . . pneumatic powered "turn-over" boosts washing speed and capacity. It all adds up to greater profits for *you!*



Cylinder and shell revolve to unloading position as a unit without unbalancing the machine. Loads are more completely dumped. Aprons catch the load for easier transfer to extractor baskets.

BEFORE YOU INVEST—INVESTIGATE SUPER!

Call Your SUPER Jobber—or Wire or Write Direct—Today

SUPER LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

SUPER LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY

P.O. BOX 307
ST. JOSEPH,
MICHIGAN

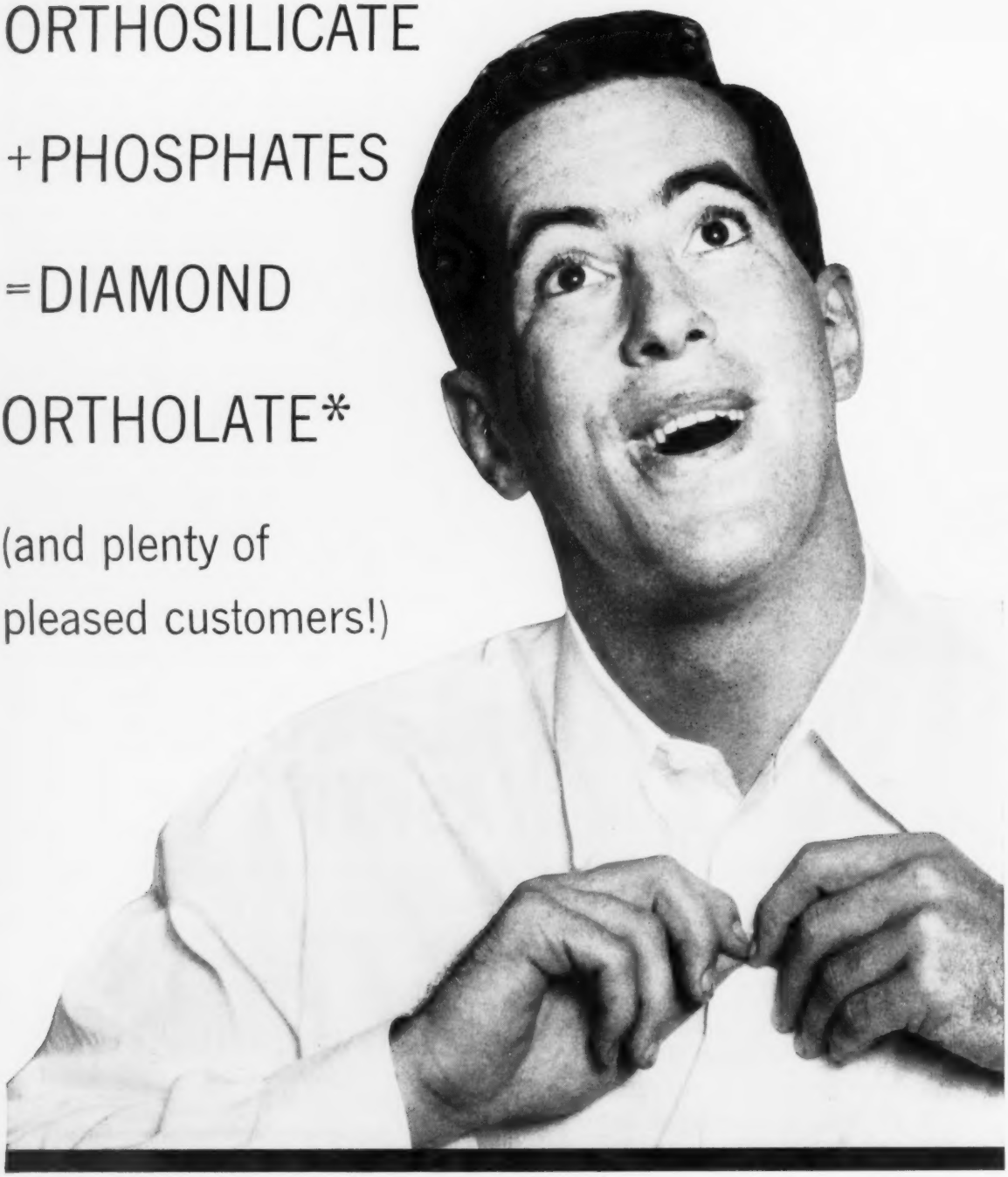
ORTHOSILICATE

+PHOSPHATES

=DIAMOND

ORTHOLATE*

(and plenty of pleased customers!)



Customers keep coming back—with bigger bundles—for work like DIAMOND ORTHOLATE turns out.

Washroom tests show this soap-saver boosts whiteness retention in shirts, for instance, and chases out hard-to-get soil in collars and cuffs. Shirts live longer, too, because you need less bleach. What's more, ORTHOLATE is quickly soluble. Use it dry to the wheel.

*Only DIAMOND's patented process gets each flake of orthosilicate uniformly fused with complex phosphates. The result is ORTHOLATE, a complete builder that puts sparkle in a laundry manager's eyes. ORTHOLATE is one of a complete line of DIAMOND quality products for the laundry industry. Phone your nearby DIAMOND distributor today.

Diamond Laundry Detergents • Sours • Blues

DIAMOND CHEMICALS

Diamond Chemicals

Diamond Alkali Company • Cleveland 14, Ohio

Laundry News Notes

LEMMON, S. D.—Mrs. Emma Jordeth has leased Lemmon Laundry from Earl Hammer.

TOWNSEND, MONT. — Mrs. Irene Hayes has taken over operation of Townsend Laundry.

KELOWNA, B. C., CAN. — Ground was broken recently for construction of a new building to house Morrow Services Ltd.

VERMILLION, S. D. — Mrs. Fueston and Mrs. Davis have opened Whiteway Laundry in the Coyote Barber & Beauty Shop Bldg.

BARDSTOWN, KY. — Bardstown Laundry & Dry Cleaners has opened a call office at 226 N. Third St.

MEMPHIS, TENN. — Jack Scharff, president of Model Laundry & Cleaners, 1023 Linden, has been elected president of the Riverside Industrial Group.

ORMOND BEACH, FLA. — Clyde Donaldson has purchased O'Connell Quick Service Laundry on Granada Ave. from Mr. O'Connell.

NEWPORT, KY.—A new automatic laundry has been opened by Mrs. Margaret Murphy at 38 E. Ninth St.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.—New Method Laundry, located on N. Liberty St., has been sold by D. F. Clayton to Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Jacobs.

CRAWFORDVILLE, FLA. — Simpson's Quick Service Laundry has been opened by Mr. and Mrs. Max Simpson at the Panacea Bridge.

PERRY, FLA.—P and G Laundromat has been opened in the A and P Shopping Center on S. Center St.

FRANKFORT, KY. — A new office building and parking lot will be constructed for Model Laundry at its Clinton St. location, and a quick-service launderette will be constructed in East Frankfort.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. — A formal opening was held at Spic 'N Span Laundry, Sixth and Pearl Sts., by Eddie and Ginnie Clarke.

GREENVILLE, S. C.—At a recent meeting of the Piedmont area members of the South Carolina Laundry and Cleaners Association, Perry Walker, Atlanta, spoke on methods of handling the newer "miracle" fabrics.

MELBOURNE, FLA.—Rogers Laundry has been opened at 512 Columbus Ave. by Bill Rogers.

Continued on page 116

laundry fabrics *deliver* better work for less unit cost!

The Gold Line of Laundry Fabrics is carefully designed to give all operators superior work at lower unit operating cost. And you don't pay premium prices for these premium laundry fabrics.

Call, wire, or write for more information. The Tingue, Brown technical staff—men with real know-how and years of laundry experience—can help you to operate more practically and profitably.

IRONER and PRESS DRESSINGS: Asbestos, Dacron, Nylon, Cotton, Wool, and Steel Wool.

NETS and BAGS: Nylon and Cotton — Woven or Knitted.

GENERAL: Baskets and Liners, Ribbons and Tapes, Ironer Lubricants, Extractor Covers, Flexible Steam Hose for presses, Marking Flags, Rubber Floor Mats.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.

1765 CARTER AVENUE • NEW YORK 57, N. Y. • CYpress 9-6900
507 BISHOP STREET, N.W. • ATLANTA, GA. • ATwood 3884
1227 WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 5, ILL. • HArrison 7-0883
723 E. WASHINGTON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, CAL. • Richmond 9-6833

"Specialists for over 50 years in the production of mechanical laundry products"

HUEBSCH

Unloading tumbler available in 100 pound laundry model only

HUEBSCH TUMBLER — The standard of comparison among dryers... from the inventor and world's largest manufacturer of commercial open-end tumblers. In four sizes for laundries and dry cleaners.

HUEBSCH "TWIN" TUMBLER—Two cylinders, each with a capacity of 15 pounds. Ideal for drying smaller bundles, such as fluff-dry towels, diapers, etc. A space-saver; only 27½" wide!

FOR INFORMATION and complete details on Huebsch equipment, contact your local jobber, or write directly to Huebsch Manufacturing Co.

Other Famous HUEBSCH Equipment for Laundries and Dry Cleaners: Feather Renovators • Washometer • Pants Shaper

...the name that stands for better equipment at less cost

HUEBSCH "37" TUMBLER—Sparkling beautiful in design; efficiently modern in operation. Created especially for quick-service laundries, motels, institutional laundries, etc. In three sizes. Choice of any color at no extra cost.

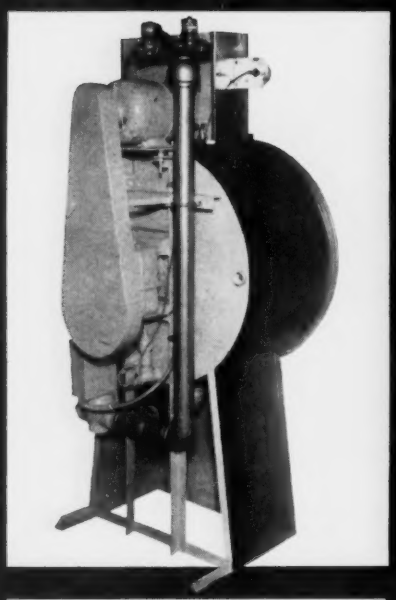
HUEBSCH WASHER—Popular open-end construction... with the 37″ drop that assures a good washing job every time. 50-pound capacity... reversing. Choice of three types of controls: automatic, semi-automatic or manual.

HUEBSCH MANUFACTURING CO.

3775 N. Holton Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

- Sleevers • Collar Shapers and Ironers • Handkerchief Ironers • Automatic Valves
- Garment Baggers • Garment Dryers • Cabinet Dryers

JUNGLE* OR MECHANICAL SIMPLICITY?



Before you buy a NEW WASHER... LOOK AT THE BACK, TOO!

ILLUSTRATED: COOK 25 POUND SPECIAL

Cook Washettes feature the rugged DODGE Direct Speed Reducer for maximum power at point of use.

*A jungle of gears may look important . . . but only COOK'S perfected, mechanical simplicity gives you smooth, continuous washer operation.

Cook Washettes are engineered with fewer working parts, which reduce friction, lower maintenance costs and eliminate breakdowns.

Cook Washettes gives you your choice of 28 different FULLY AUTOMATIC wash-rinse cycles to fit your exact requirements.

Cook Washettes are crafted of indestructible STAINLESS STEEL . . . meet the requirements of every plumbing and electrical ordinance in America.

Cook Washettes give you 7 NEW MODELS . . . from the low priced 25 POUND SPECIAL to the Big CAPACITY 100 POUND CENTURY . . . perfect washers for every production need.

IT COSTS NO MORE TO OWN A cook WASHETTE

It costs less to operate a Cook Washette!

May we show you the facts . . .

the BIG PROFIT-MAKING STORY?

Write for your NEW Cook Washette Catalog and name of nearest Authorized Cook Distributor.

cook MACHINERY CO. INC.

4128 COMMERCE ST., DALLAS, TEXAS

CARRY BIGGER LOADS

NEW SQUARED UP DIVCO HOUSE-TO-HOUSE LAUNDRY TRUCK . . . 221 CU. FT. CARGO CAPACITY!

ON ECONOMICAL 100¾" W.B. CHASSIS!

Latest design WALK-IN Divco Trucks are specially engineered for multi-stop operation. They feature proven low maintenance, long service life, dependable performance and low operating cost. Maximum driver-salesman efficiency through use of either Stand-Drive controls or Sit and Stand Drive dual controls . . . by low steps and easy workability of load.

EASY MAINTENANCE . . . 27 major service points can easily be reached by merely lifting the hood. Removable panel body construction permits easy repair or replacement of damaged panels from the outside in minimum time.

REPLACEMENT PARTS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS . . . A nation-wide network of competent dealers assures instant availability of all parts. Divcos are production built and all dealers stock replacement parts—therefore, there is no long wait for custom parts to be hand-made.

Many optional choices, including automatic transmission

CHOICE OF 3 MODELS

MODEL 124 . . . SUPER 4 cylinder engine . . . Stand Drive Controls for average city routes—3 speed synchromesh transmission.

MODEL 134 . . . SUPER 4 cylinder engine . . . Sit and Stand Drive Controls for longer city routes—3 speed synchromesh transmission.

MODEL 154 . . . 6 cylinder engine . . . Sit and Stand Drive Controls for scattered city or suburban routes—3 speed synchromesh transmission.

DIVCO TRUCKS

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DIVCO DEALER FOR DEMONSTRATION!

DIVCO CORPORATION, 22000 HOOVER ROAD, DETROIT, MICH.

OVER 80% OF ALL DIVCO TRUCKS BUILT SINCE 1927 ARE STILL IN SERVICE!

Ask Your Distributor for . . .

BOSTAG

. . . Proven by 50 Years use

MARKING NEEDS

A B SOCK TAGS

Made so water or cleaning fluid can wash in and out of tags. All metal edges durably covered with strong cotton cloth with easy writing surface. 80x80 count cotton cloth.

AB No. 1—Size 5/8" x 3/8"

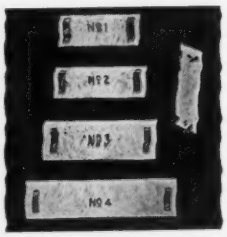
AB No. 2—Size 1" x 3/8"

Genuine

PEERLESS BEACON TAGS

Zinc prongs are smooth-edged, tapered to enter and leave fabric without damage. Prongs are anchored, always firm and straight, yet fully pliable for quick attaching and removing. Triple-fold 80x80 count cotton cloth, non-fraying—special easy writing finish for pen or machine marking. Also fibre. 5 sizes. White and Standard Colors.

Also HALF TAGS cut straight or diagonally. SINGLE STAPLE TAGS.



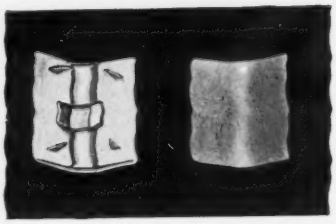
BOSTAG TAGGING MACHINES

Save time, labor and money by attaching tags to garments faster than by hand. Machines operate simply, easily. Two machines for attaching AB Nos. 1-2 Tags; Four machines for attaching Peerless Beacon Nos. 1-2-3-4 Tags. (No. 4 Machine used for Half 5's.)

(AB Machine Not Pictured)

NON X L TAGS

For heavy work use this open type tag with large prongs. Pliable for quick attaching and removing. Easy marking surface. In all standard colors — one size only. 80x80 count cotton cloth.



EZ-OFF IRON CLEANER

Instantly removes all foreign sticky residues that make irons drag and equipment lag. Cleans while machines are in use and metal hot. For puff irons, sleeves, bucks, collar & cuff presses, sock ironers. Makes hand irons glide like ice.

Single tube; or 6 jumbo tubes to carton.

TAG-A-DAY TAGS

Plain—or printed with the days of the week, Monday through Saturday. In white and six standard colors. Highest quality 80x80 count cotton cloth; also fibre. Standard set-up on days of the week on color as follows:

Monday	Blue	
Tuesday	Red	Size:
Wednesday	Pink	1 7/16" x 2 1/4"
Thursday	Orange	
Friday	Yellow	Packed
Saturday	Green	1,000 to box
Special	White	

Also Lavender, Gray and Tan

Special printing, at nominal extra charge, may be had on any tag.

Korola CUFF FASTENER

Use to temporarily fasten French cuffs without injury to buttonhole. Made of smooth st; paper supported by steel wire, 2" long. Packed 2,000 to box.

HUB PERFORATING TAG

Indestructible—not affected by soaps, acids, gasoline, solvents, or boiling dye. White only.

No. 1—1" x 2 1/2" No. 3—1" x 3 1/2"
No. 2—1" x 3" No. 4—1" x 3 3/4"

"ACE" INDELIBLE INKS

ACE of SPADES—an intense jet black ink of highest quality. Easy flowing, marks cleanly by pen or machine. Impervious to strong bleaches and sours. Marks hold intense color. Sizes: 8 oz.; 16 oz.; 32 oz.; 1 gal.

ACE of HEARTS—brilliant red, marks cleanly without spread. Preferred for property stampings, marking of garment sizes and general identification. Use pen, machine or stencil. Sizes: 4 oz.; 8 oz.; 16 oz.; 32 oz.; 1 gal.

• REDUX INDELIBLE INK REMOVER

Write for Descriptive Detailed Circular

. . . All Products Guaranteed

BOSTAG

BOSTON CLIP & TAG COMPANY

48 Grove Street, Somerville 44, Mass.

RED EDGE KNITTED PADDING

Available in the right Types and Styles for all your Finishing Equipment!

STANDARD ¼" and ⅜"

FOR FLATWORK IRONERS: ¼" and ⅜" Styles in Rolls, or Cut and Bound Pads.

FOR PRESSES: ⅜" Style, Redi-cut and Bound Pads. Also available in Press Padding Rolls.

DOUBLE THICK

FOR FLATWORK IRONERS: 3 Cut and Bound Pad Styles.

Cotton: Cotton Binders attached.

Cotton: Asbestos Binders attached.

Asbestos: Asbestos Binders attached.

All 3 Double Thick Cut and Bound Pads available WITHOUT Binders if desired. Single Thick Pads available in all 3 cotton-asbestos styles for Flatwork Ironers using spring padding.

Perfection of finish is the hallmark of quality in the bundles you deliver. It holds old customers, helps you win new ones. And the "Perfection" Finish delivered by RED EDGE *Knitted Padding* is something no home ironer can duplicate. Give your housewife customers flawlessly finished flatwork free of wrinkles, scorching and "ironer shine" . . . give the men in their lives snowy white shirts with crisp, wrinkle-free collars and cuffs and beautifully finished sport shirts that look better than new . . . and you'll have a sure hold on repeat business, a firm grip on laundry PROFITS!

On your flatwork ironers and presses, RED EDGE gives you constant assurance of customer satisfaction. Its unique, resilient construction exerts firm, constant pressure, absorbs billows of steam, gives utmost protection to buttons, seams and hems. RED EDGE saves money in your plant, too. It's easy to change, saves dressing time and trouble, and it's available in the right types and styles for all your finishing equipment.

Give your customers the finest in finish by using *Knitted Padding* on all your flatwork ironers and presses. Ask your Supply House for RED EDGE today!

RED EDGE
Knitted Padding
KNITTED PADDING CO. • CANTON, MASS.

THERE'S GOLD IN THEM THAR YELLOW PAGES

... FOR LAUNDERERS.

Advertising in the Yellow Pages of telephone directories has panned out for hundreds of successful launderers across the country.

That's because the "Look-in-the-Yellow Pages" habit sends nine out of ten people to their telephone directories to find the nearest laundry. And that habit is continually encouraged by advertising in magazines, newspapers and on television.

Make sure you are represented in the Yellow Pages under RUG & CARPET CLEANERS, CLEANERS & DYERS, LAUNDRIES, FURNITURE CLEANING and other profitable headings. Remember, the more you tell, the more you sell.

Find out more about this effective sales tool. Get in touch with the Classified Directory Representative at your telephone business office.

a b c's OF WHY Lane IS BEST

Style 78

LAUNDRY BAG and NET HOLDER

a. Bags and nets easily hung fully opened from waist-high spring steel uprights.

b. Special knee bar simplifies compression of uprights for hanging or removing bags and nets.

c. Smooth uprights will not snag or tear bags and nets.

d. Sturdy Lane patented hardwood bottoms hold uprights securely.

e. Special crimps keep knee bars in place—add rigidity to uprights.

f. Furnished single or in combination units on runners or swivel casters.

STANDARD SIZES

18" long, 12" wide, 36" high. For bags or nets 17" to 22" dia. and up to 40" long.

Send today for illustrated data sheet on Style 78 and the Catalog on the complete Lane line of laundry baskets, hampers and trucks.

3167

Canvas Basket Craftsmen Since 1894

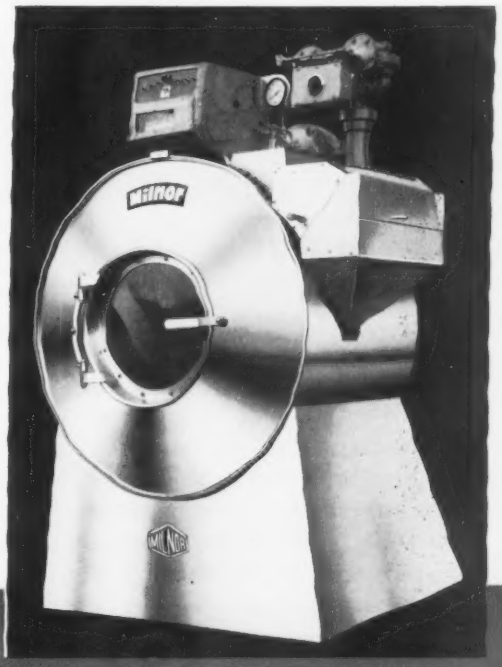
Lane THE LANE BASKET

W. T. Lane & Bros., Inc., Poughkeepsie, New York

MILNOR America's Finest

OPEN END WASHERS

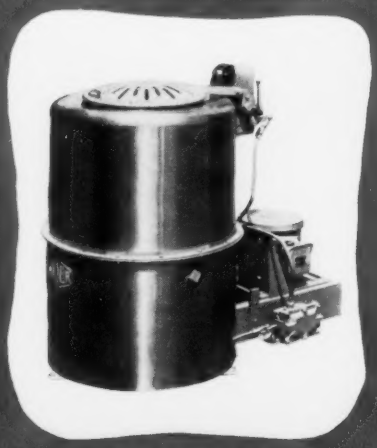
- 25, 50, 75 AND 100 LB.
- MANUAL
- SEMI-AUTOMATIC
- FULLY AUTOMATIC
- SUPPLY INJECTION
- HELICAL GEAR DRIVE
- STAINLESS STEEL
- MILTROL CONTROL

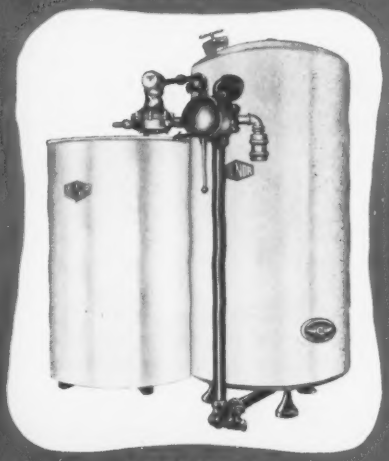


Model 1W100 — WITH MILTROL, Automatic Supply Injection and Automatic Water Temperature Control

WATER SOFTENERS

- *Reliable*
- Capacities Up to 600,000 Grains
- Larger Models Available





EXTRACTORS

- Sizes 20", 26" and 30"
- Stainless Steel
- High Speed
- Ball Bearings
- Manual, Semi-Automatic and Fully Automatic

AUTOMATIC WASHROOM CONTROLS

- For Field Installation on Any Size Washer

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT

PHONE, WIRE OR WRITE

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION

8000 EDINBURGH STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Get out the vote

With the major political campaigns now in full swing, we read and hear many conflicting claims, statements and opinions.

We hear, on the one hand, that the farmer's lot was never sounder. And, on the other, that he is slowly and determinedly being pushed toward the brink of ruin.

We learn that our army of unemployed was never greater and that it was never less. We know that our defense program was never stronger; never weaker. That our foreign policy has earned us the respect of the world and that it is woefully immature and unrealistic.

We read that President Eisenhower will never survive a second term of office and, at the same time, that he was never in better physical condition. That he wants Vice-President Nixon as a running mate; that he doesn't want him; that he's forced to take him.

The same papers carry reports that Mr. Stevenson's "open convention" was a master stroke; a political maneuver; a huge success and a grand flop. That he'll lose the election because of his marital status, and that there are enough separated couples in the country to carry him into office on the "divorce vote."

In short, there seems to be hopeless confusion regarding the parties, the candidates and the issues at stake. But the press, the radio and television have actually performed a great service. They have put us in the position where we will have to make up our minds for ourselves. And so long as we do just that our democracy will remain intact.

Whatever your convictions, be sure to express them by voting in November.

Well, did you ever? Much has been said and written about labor shortages and how to find and attract suitable employees into hard-pressed industries. Now a university professor finds a brand-new labor source in the most unlikeliest place of all—among former employees.

The good professor based his findings on a scientific study he made at a Western aircraft plant that had a turnover record of 5,600 separations a year from a work force of 10,000.

For the purposes of his study, he analyzed three broad groups of ex-employees based on their length of service with the company: those who quit during the second month of employment, the seventh month and the eleventh month.

He found that about 40 percent gave a "polite" reason for leaving at the time of resignation and then gave a more truthful answer later.

As far as the company knew, the original reasons given were beyond its control to cope with. Most said they were leaving for "other jobs" while others claimed "poor health," "leaving the state," "military service," "maternity."

When questioned later, the study revealed that they left because of "poor pay," "slow advancement" and *most often* because of the "poor quality of supervision."

Perhaps the most remarkable finding was the number of former employees who said that they would still consider coming back with the company. Seventy-five percent of those who quit after two months said as much. So did more than half of the group that left after 11 months.

This would seem to be the tip-off to hard-pressed laundryowners: Take a better look at your supervisory staff and consider rehiring former employees.

ABC Month: The Audit Bureau of Circulations marks another milestone this month. We are happy, indeed, to commemorate its forty-second anniversary with the 3,700 other publishers, advertisers and advertising agencies that make up its membership.

We are pleased with our affiliation with this organization because it helps us to perform a better service for our readers and advertisers.

One of the functions of this association is to audit the paid circulation figures for its member publications. This serves to protect the advertisers who, over the years, have come to regard the ABC as a thoroughly impartial organization which gives an accurate appraisal of a publication's circulation standing.

The audit report enables the advertiser to check and see if he is getting full value for his advertising dollar. It tells him exactly where every copy of the magazine is going. The advertisers know the information is right because at regular intervals one of the staff of experienced ABC circulation auditors goes over our records.

STARCHROOM is the only national publication specializing in the laundering field that belongs to this association and welcomes this sort of surveillance voluntarily. Our circulation is not mere hearsay; it is recorded in black and white. And the advertiser can see the audit report at any time.

The ABC report also serves us as a barometer of readers' acceptance. We know we're doing a good job when our readers buy new subscriptions and keep renewing them year after year. Our object, of course, is to keep our circulation growing by giving our readers the type of editorial features they are willing to buy.

Ask your jobber

for these time-saving, labor-saving stain removers

YellowGo®

...**for dye stains.** Liquid titanium stripper that takes dye stains of **any color** from **any fabric** without weakening tensile strength. **Safe** because it's controllable—works cold or hot, slow or fast. May be used in crock, tub or wheel.

TarGo®

...**for oily stains.** Action-loaded, concentrated spotter that removes tough "hard-set" stains that don't wash out . . . ironed-in marking ink, oxidized oil and grease, ball pen ink, rubber-base paint, permanent lipstick, etc. Quickly breaks up stains . . . flushes freely in water.

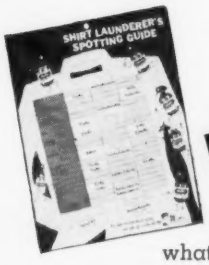
InkGo®

...**for oxidizable stains.** Time-tested oxidizing agent for removing tannin-type yellow stains. Restores sparkling whiteness to nylon and dacron that turn yellow in the wash . . . linens that have become yellow with age . . . fabrics that are stained by scorch, coffee, tea, mustard, soft drinks, etc.

ExGo®

...**for silver nitrate stains.** New easy-to-use product that takes out stains from X-ray and photo developer fluid, argyrol and other silver nitrate base preparations. Also removes iodine stains; clears up tarnish on metallic fabrics, braids and buttons. Safe to colors and fabrics.

Leading jobbers everywhere carry these good WILSON "GO" PRODUCTS. Ask for them by name.



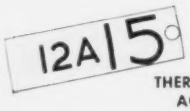
FREE

New "Shirt Launderer's Spotting Guide." Handy wall chart lists 19 common stains, shows what to use to remove them. For a copy write *A. L. WILSON CHEMICAL CO., Kearny, N. J.*

THERMO-SEAL

TEMPORARY IDENTIFICATION MACHINE FOR LAUNDRIES

SAVES TIME AND CUTS COSTS IN *Every* DEPARTMENT FROM MARK-IN THRU ASSORTING!



THERMO-SEAL TAG
ACTUAL SIZE

The Thermo-Seal Lot System is easy to teach, readily understood and applied, even by new help.

THE THERMO-SEAL TAG
HAS ALL THESE
Advantages

- Largest and easiest to read bundle number on a heat seal tag.
- 15 is the large bundle number . . . the number used for the rapid assorting into permanently numbered assorting bins.
- "12" is the lot number which runs from 1 to 99 consecutively. "A" identifies the store, route or marker, optionally. The first three characters can be used for lots from 1 to 999. Ten lot system colors.
- You get on-the-spot identification of all pieces, in or out of lot.
- Now up to twice as fast on sealing; tags seal anywhere, even over seams.
- Tags are easy to flick off at checking.
- Simple time and pressure adjustment for proper tag sealing. No solvent used.

Get All The Facts!

Wire or write, today, for full information on Thermo-Seal and the Lot System.

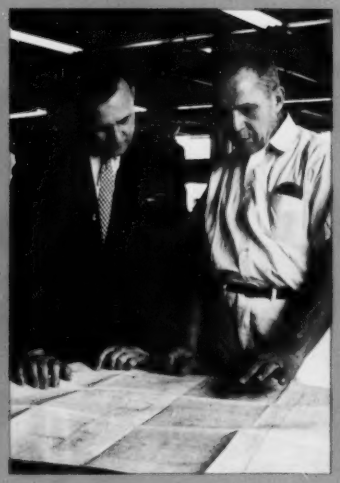
TEXTILE MARKING MACHINE CO., INC.
2204 ERIE BOULEVARD EAST
SYRACUSE 1, NEW YORK

SIMPLEST MAINTENANCE
EASY TO SET UP
EASY TO USE

When you need help
. . . it's nearby

You can expect more from . . .

American
AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY



In 84 communities, a local call brings the American Man from the Factory

Ten days or ten years after your purchase from American, you have a question. You want the right answer right away. In 84 communities over the nation, a local call does the trick—brings American's Man from the Factory promptly to your plant. In almost every case, he'll give you the answer on the spot, or, he knows the right man to call. When you need expert help, it's nearby—always.

We believe all business is local. The only service worth talking about is service near at hand, service you can use. That's why there are literally hundreds of American Men from the Factory throughout the country, and in foreign nations. Individual representatives, service engineers, local offices, repair parts depots spotted all over the map—so that no American customer is ever far from help. Just another reason you can expect more from American.

You can expect more from . . . **American**

The American Laundry Machinery Company, Cincinnati 12, Ohio

PREFACE

The battle of cost reduction is waged continually by the professional laundry industry. It is a never-ending battle that grows steadily rougher and tougher as prices for materials and labor rise.

Each day sees new skirmishes develop. The industry urgently needs arms in the form of more efficient productive machinery as well as still better methods and techniques if this challenge is to be met.

One of the costliest procedures in the operation of a plant is that of identification. Better than 25 percent of all labor hours are spent in such activities as opening the bundle, marking it, listing it, classifying and netting it; assembling it once; re-identifying it, assembling again and finally packaging.

Identification is one of the most complex and controversial subjects in the industry. It is complex because from it all other procedures evolve. It is controversial because there are many systems and many adaptations of each system. Claims and counterclaims abound. Yet every system, properly used, has its applications.

We attempt the subject of identification because it is important. And because we feel it has not been given the spotlight it deserves. We also hope that it may spark the development of still better identification methods in the future.

In this project we owe a debt of gratitude to many, many persons — plantowners, allied tradesmen and identification specialists—who must remain nameless here. We are grateful to them, nonetheless, for without their kind cooperation and advice this issue would not have been.

GUIDE TO LAUNDRY IDENTIFICATION

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION TO LAUNDRY IDENTIFICATION

EVERY BUNDLE coming into the plant must be separated, classified and identified. These are basic procedures in every family laundry operation whether the plant is large or small.

Of these basic steps, the identification procedure must be regarded as most important. Without it, no family laundry could hope to stay in business. The reason is obvious.

Identification is an expensive function considering that it does nothing to improve the laundering or finishing processes, nor does it enhance the physical appearance of a completed bundle in any way. It simply identifies the work. This nonproductive function costs laundry management anywhere from 25 to 40 percent of the plant's labor payroll.

Yet an identification system is the framework from which all other systems must develop. It affects every other process and procedure, directly and indirectly. It influences such things as:

- The speed of service
- The order of processing
- The path of workflow
- The manner of distributing work
- The method of folding
- The system of assembly
- The packaging policy
- And customer satisfaction

The cost of identification, therefore, cannot be confined to the cost of the marking department alone. For its effectiveness is also reflected in the cost of operating all other departments.

To have the most effective system, it is essential that standard procedures be adopted, and that these be thoroughly understood by supervisors and employees alike. All must know how the system works and each should be assigned definite responsibility in carrying it to completion.

Types of systems

Generally speaking, there are two basic identification systems—full and partial. But variations on each system are almost numberless.

In partial identification (commonly known as the pin-and-net system) the items are separated, then netted and identified by the *bundle*. The work is priced by the *pound*.

The simplest partial identification system consists of a metal or canvas marker to which are attached large safety pins with an identifying number.

A modification of this is a pin with a metal tag. The tag in this case is slotted and fits only one particular carrier bar. The method provides a mechanical as well as visual check on the order.

Still another system employs a plastic or rubber tube. A wet-strength ticket or invoice is placed in the tube and the tube accompanies the bundle through the washing operation.

In the full identification system *each item* in the bundle is marked individually and the work is priced by the *piece*.

The pen or machine-printed laundry mark offers visible evidence of

this system. A later development is invisible marking which can be seen only under a special-type light. The marks, in all these instances, are placed directly on the items and inks used are indelible. These methods represent the permanent or semipermanent class of full-identification systems.

Metal clips, cloth tabs and wet-strength strip tags make up another category of full-identification systems. In this case, the identifier is clipped, heat-sealed or stapled to each item by special machines. In some instances the tag is premarked; in others not. All these devices, however, are removed—usually before the finished bundle is returned to the customer and always before the next laundering. (Crayon markings may be included in this category, for while such marks are placed right on the garment, they come out in the next wash.) These systems typify the temporary full identification systems.

The perfect system

Much progress in the development of new marking methods has been made in recent years. Each method has won its share of loyal supporters. But the one perfect system that all laundrymen everywhere acknowledge as best has yet to be found.

The only two general conclusions that can be drawn from a study of the subject are:

1. That there seems to be a proper application for every method in use at the present time, and

2. That the application is more important than the method. In short, it's not *what* you use so much as *how* you use it. Every method has its good points as well as limitations.

There are many factors that militate against the development of an ideal system. For one thing, the standards of perfection mean different things to different people.

Then, there's the matter of terminology. The industry needs to standardize the use and meaning of certain words to minimize confusion.

As a case in point, consider the terms used to describe laundry services. Press Finish is known variously as Family Finish, Budget, Economy, All Pressed, Finish Work, etc. At the same time, Family Finish can mean De luxe, Superior, Complete Finish, Hand Finish, Grade A, etc.

This is also true of words used to describe various production processes. In one plant the "marker" may be an employee who breaks, lists, marks and classifies a soiled bundle. In another plant the "marker" may only identify and classify work.

Or take the word "assorter." An assorter can also be described as "a classifier," "one who subsorts for the washroom," "an identifier" and "a breaker." And there are other terms such as dispatching, distributing, subassembly, etc., that need clarification.

Beyond the terminology difficulties, there are other differences that compound confusion.

Local pricing practices influence the bundle size and its contents. On the West Coast practically everything is fully identified and a very small percentage of the work is pin-and-net. Small bundles are list-priced.

In the Midwest and South most plants use pin-and-net. Pound pricing on large bundles is the rule and there is very little individual marking except on shirts.

In the Northeast both systems are popular and many plants use a combination schedule of pound and piece pricing.

In the Central States pin-and-net identification is usually used in the multiservice plants. Pound pricing (including ¾-finish services) is common.

And so it goes across the nation. Some plants use one system more than the other, but most use a combination of systems.

There are differences in plant volume, too, and in the size and type of processing equipment. A plant with a battery of open-end washers faces a different problem from one with a line of 200- and 300-pound washwheels.

There are differences in the number of services offered and in the speed of service desired.

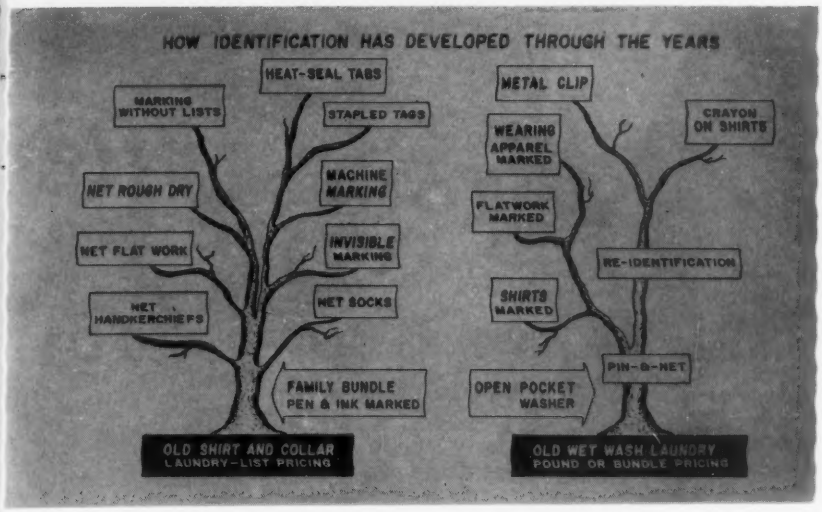
All these factors make the development of one universal system difficult, if not unlikely, since almost every laundry plant's marking problem is a unique one. □□

IDENTIFICATION COSTS

National Averages

Laundering Costs	All Plants 1955	All Plants Laundry Only	Profitable Plants Combined	Profitable Plants Laundry Only
Identifying, Assembly and Packaging Labor	7.84%	7.80%	7.52%	7.18%
Washing Labor	4.29	4.25	4.20	4.20
Finishing and Repairing	19.63	18.56	19.58	18.44
PRODUCTIVE LABOR	32.39	34.02	31.61	33.80
Identifying and Packaging	3.50	3.27	3.37	3.25
Washing Supplies	3.98	3.96	3.91	3.88
Finishing and Repairing	1.36	1.17	1.35	1.17
PRODUCTIVE SUPPLIES	9.32	8.64	9.33	8.46

For breakdown by volume, see Production and Management section. Source: American Institute of Laundering's 32nd Annual Operating Cost Percentages Report, No. 227.



CHAPTER II

HOW TO CHOOSE A SYSTEM

"You got a better way?"

WHETHER YOU ARE PLANNING to put in a brand-new identification or refine the system presently in use, there are certain elements of the plant operation that should be reviewed frequently.

1. Check layout and procedures: There are often minor changes which can be made to increase the efficiency of an operation at very little cost. Check your situation against those that are considered ideal.

Identification department: Ideally, the identification department should be located between the unloading area and the washroom, away from the office and clean bundles. There should be adequate ventilation and plenty of natural light, although direct sunlight should be avoided especially in plants using an invisible marking system.

There should be free access to the operator's work area with a definite place for storing incoming soiled work and identified soiled work. The marking stations should be clean and properly equipped to minimize waste steps and motions. Conveyors or work tables (depending on the system used) should be close by on one hand. And a definite arrangement of bins, hoppers or trucks for classified work on the other.

The operator should have a net holder within easy reach to facilitate loading and a definite storage receptacle for empty nets. Each station should have a wastebasket for papers and debris, and provision should be made for the many small accessories used by the identifier. Where work is priced by the pound, individual scales

First examine present departments—(left to right) identification, damp assembly, final assembly—with these questions in mind: Is plant making

used for weighing bundles are frequently countersunk to be flush with the sorting table.

To insure uniformity in washing loads, many plants use a large platform scale to weigh hampers of work going to the washroom. The platform can also be used to weigh in commercial work and large bundles.

Review laundry classifications to see if any short cuts are possible that will reduce handling in other departments. Examine every innovation that can possibly reduce time, motion and space requirements.

The washroom: The size of a lot is more or less controlled by the capacity of the washing equipment. Some plants have as many as 200 and 300 bundles to a lot. Generally speaking, lot sizes should be kept as small as possible. Anywhere from 15 to 30 bundles per lot is considered average. If work in process is kept to a minimum, then large storage areas before each work area are not required. And small lots also help speed the assembly operation.

Where large washwheels are used, some managements put a lot on each side of the wheel, or a sublot in each pocket. A washer load taking 60 bundles might be divided into four sublots of 15 bundles each. It keeps the work moving along in a definite orderly fashion.

Damp assembly: The damp-assembly department is best situated between the extracting and finishing departments close by the starching equipment. A compact, efficient system here can save management many payroll dollars. The fewer the extra steps, the more conveniently the racks are arranged and the less the congestion, the more bundles will be assembled per hour, thus directly affecting the productivity of the plant.

If damp work coming from the extractors is moved by truck, the route should be the shortest one possible to save time, strength and money.

In the pin-and-net identification system, the assembly is done on reels, trolleys, monorails, pegs and racks. These, too, should be arranged to save the greatest number of steps.

Damp assembly is one of the major crossroads in the production department. Wetwash bundles are assembled here and bundled and bagged for delivery. In some plants, wearing apparel items are removed from the nets and re-identified here for greater utilization of processing equipment. Other work is dispatched to starching and to the various finishing departments for further processing.

There should be adequate working space for the wrapping and dispatching table and any other equipment that might be necessary to the operation, as well as room for temporary storage of laundry.

In some plants the work load to this department is lightened by using a ticket-tube system to identify part of the order. Flatwork, for example, constitutes anywhere from 50 to 75 percent of the bulk weight of a bundle. Instead of sending it through damp assembly, many laundries put flatwork items of an order in 30-by-40-inch, 14-pound-capacity nets with a ticket-tube. The net is washed and extracted and—since it's identified—it goes directly to the flatwork department for finishing and wrapping. One firm did this and cut its damp-assembly staff from three operators to one.

Final assembly: The final-assembly department, where the various parts of the bundle are reunited, checked and wrapped, is most logically located near the call office and route storage area.

Here again, there should be adequate space for storing work on its way in and out of the department.

The number of sorting bins required will vary with the size and number of lots to be processed in a given time. As indicated earlier, the lot should be kept small to speed assembly.

The size of the bins will vary, too, depending on the type of bundle handled. A bin 18 inches deep and 15 inches wide is about standard for wearing apparel, tumbled work and flatwork; 12 inches wide for shirts. Its height will depend on bundle size. Approximately 12 inches for shirts and bachelor bundles; 15 inches for an entire family bundle.

The bins should not be so high as to tire the worker and impair efficiency. The average operator can reach a shelf 5½ feet from the floor with little difficulty.

The sorting of finished work takes time and costs money. There are delays and double handling when an order is held up to wait for an item needing a rewash or repairs. Some managements have averted this by having more than one sorting and

best available use of floor space? Does work flow smoothly without crisscrossing or backtracking? What can be done to speed work process?

wrapping station in the plant. Thus, shirts and wearing apparel might be wrapped out together, while flat and tumble work might make up another bundle. One New Jersey plant makes up as many as four separate bundles to an order. The packaging costs are, of course, higher. But the method does save the space formerly required to store incompleted orders and claims have been substantially reduced.

Many shirt laundries have reduced the size of their assembly department and increased the speed of handling by having the shirt folding operator assemble the shirts as she stacks them in a roll-away sorting bin.

Whether the bundle is wrapped out as one or more units, the only general conclusion that can be reached is that the package should never be too large.

2. Analyze your costs: The progressive laundryman knows exactly where his money is going. He knows his production costs. He knows which services keep him in bread and butter and which ones do not. This necessitates having a system of accurate records, or at least a spot check at regular intervals.

As a result of a bundle analysis, the management of Chin's Laundry, Mobile, Alabama, converted its operation from process grouping (which most laundries use) to product grouping. That is, it took its main plant and converted it into what amounts to three separate plants, each performing a specialized service. One department handles nothing but bachelor work, another does only semi-finish work, while the third concentrates on complete-finish bundles.

Each department acts independently of the others. Each has its own identification, washroom and finishing equipment.

The bundles are channeled into the plant according to the service desired.

The revised setup is said to have

Merger Calls for Many Changes

RISING COSTS and dwindling profits led the Miller and Cascade Laundries, Des Moines, Iowa, to consolidate under the banner Casmil Corporation.

The new corporation's goal was to benefit both plants by utilizing more efficiently the best machinery and labor of each.

It was decided to retain separate sales organizations in competition with each other on the streets. But the production ends of each operation had to be joined.

Each department was analyzed to determine the equipment, space and labor requirements for a weekly average of $16,000 laundry and drycleaning volume. Production figures from both plants helped accomplish this.

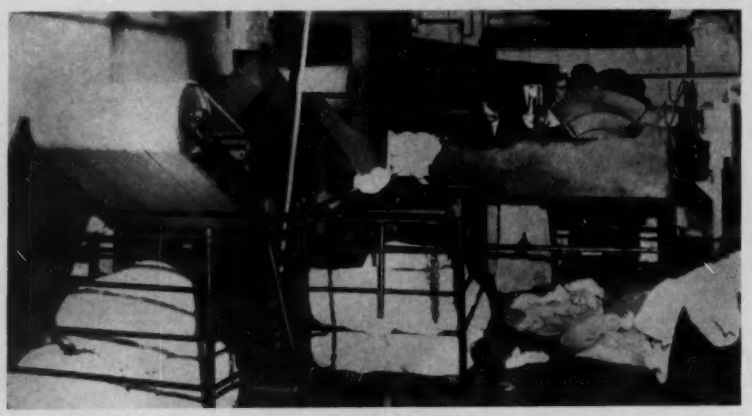
The Cascade plant, which had 34,000 square feet of floor space, was ideally suited for Casmil Corporation. This plant had a 150 and a 260 hp. boiler that were more than ample for the volume anticipated.

Excess machinery left idle by the consolidation was available for sale. Revenue from the sale of this equipment provided cash to buy newer and more efficient equipment which helped to alleviate production and labor costs.

By moving out and renting one building the firm then eliminated all maintenance and engineering costs at Miller's.

In the marking department both plants had used key-tag, pin-and-net identification systems. In this department the management eliminated one bundle sorter who also weighed loads and coordinated lots.

The merger of this department also presented a problem of damp-assembly space. In order to reassemble the bundle after washing, the management had to have a very large space for the damp-assembly monorail. This space was needed for a third flatwork ironer. It was necessary, therefore, to eliminate some of the work passing through the station.



Merged marking department now is staffed by four girls instead of five. Black-ink marking is used on bachelor bundles; other work is pinned and netted

This was accomplished by installing a ticket-tube system for checking in flatwork. By using 30-by-40-inch nets, the bulky flatwork portion of most bundles could be put into one net. The flatwork was then put into separate lots with the size of the lots determined by washer capacity. After the flatwork lot was washed, it went straight to the flatwork ironer, saving the delay and labor of damp assembly. The damp-assembly job, which was formerly done by three people, is now done by one girl.

The bachelor-bundle marking system also presented a big problem since both plants had used different systems, one invisible marks and the other black-ink marks. After a trial with each it was found that black-ink marking was better suited here because it required less space and equipment.

The firm next installed 30-bundle lots, using the lot-within-a-lot system, with key-bars for lot identification. It was found that 120 bundles contained approximately 300 pounds of white work which was ideal for the machine set up for shirt washing. One of the plants had previously used 100-bundle lots and the other 60-bundle lots. By cutting the lot size to 30 bundles, check-out was made easier.

The invisible marking had required three girls and the black-ink marking one and a half girls, plus one lot coordinator. With the installation of the present system, the requirements were cut to three girls and one coordinator, a saving of one and a half girls.

In the flatwork department, which consists of one four-roll and two six-roll ironers, the labor needs remained nearly the same after the merger. The two six-rolls required five girls each,

ended excessive marking, speeded service, increased efficiency, reduced claims and reduced productive labor costs from 25.97 percent to 21.1 percent.

A plant's claim cost can also serve as an indicator of plant efficiency. The national average claim-adjustment cost for all plants in 1955 amounted to .68 percent of sales. By analyzing the nature of claims and complaints, the plantowner may isolate the problem and be in better position to remedy it.

3. Check possible solutions: Once the area of difficulty is pinpointed, watch trade magazine advertising and editorial coverage for stories of other plants that may have experienced problems similar to yours and learn what solutions they have to offer.

Consult with allied tradesmen for possible suggestions. They get around and see a lot. Very often they will be able to steer you to a plant where you may witness the solution in operation at first hand.

Once the decision to try a new system is reached, there are other factors which should be considered before purchase is made.

Purpose: The first consideration is the use to which the system will be put. Some laundries will want a system for the entire plant, others for one department. By determining the purpose, the number of applicable systems will be narrowed down. A wetwash department, for example, would not need a full identification system; a list-work department would. Some systems are specifically designed for handling certain types of work.

Cost: The initial cost as well as the operative cost may also affect the se-

Average Bundle Cost

No. of Bundles	Average Weight	Income Per Pound	Income Per Bundle	COSTS Production	COSTS Sales & Adm.	COSTS Total
Damp Wash						
18	17.44	.0510	1.1111	.9122	.4245	1.3367
Rough Dry & Flat						
1,230	8.48	.1447	1.2268	.8560	.4659	1.3219
Family Services						
2,056	11.39	.1747	1.9893	1.3482	.5875	1.9357
List Services						
5,667	4.35	.1915	.8324	.6697	.3501	1.0498

Cost for Complete Processing

Pounds Produced	Per Pound Identify	Per Pound Wash	Per Pound Finish	Total Cost	Identification
Damp Wash					
443	.0287	.0148		.0435	Marked
Rough Dry					
7,099	.0401	.0148	.0186	.0735	Marked
856	.0580	.0148	.0186	.0914	Clipped

Total Processing Costs

Pounds Produced	Average Labor Rate	Pounds Per Hour	Labor Unit Cost	Supply Unit Cost	Other	Total Unit Cost
Marking Costs						
43,589	.8434	64.39	.0131	.0014	.0032	.0177
Clip Ident. Costs						
4,497	.6378	22.94	.0278	.0013	.0065	.0356
Netting Costs						
1,079	.6667	359.67	.0018	.0019	.0046	.0083

Costs analysis helps management determine which services are profitable, suggests areas for improvement and gives a clear picture of progress. The above samples give some idea of the detailed records some plants keep.

the four-roll four girls plus two check-out and wrap girls, one pillowcase touch-up and one hanky girl. Through the sale of surplus equipment, the six-roll ironers have since been equipped with automatic folders which made each a four-girl operation and eliminated two girls.

The shirt finishing and check-out departments of both plants had been in need of better layout to reduce handling and unnecessary backtracking between the two departments. It was formerly the custom to pile finished shirts into a truck and move them to another part of the building where they were again picked up and sorted into the check-out bins. To eliminate double handling, the size of the lots was reduced to 30 bundles and a checkout bin and wrapping table were put at each shirt unit. The shirts are now taken directly from the folder and placed in the sorting bin. By eliminating the waste motion and backtracking, management was able to save two check-out girls.

Looking at the over-all picture, management was able to revamp each department with the highest production and lowest costs in mind. It now maintains a laundry production of $160 per operator. Average laundry sales for the first year were $10,400 a week with an average productive payroll of 27.9 percent. This production figure ran 2 percent lower than one of the plants had the previous year and 4 percent under the other's.

In all, 28 people were eliminated throughout both plants by better use of equipment, installation of more modern labor-saving equipment and fuller utilization of labor. Costs are now consistently lower and profits higher. □□

Some Identification Production Standards

In pounds or pieces per operator per hour

Identification Department	Type of Bundle	Standards
Netting and Classifying	Damp wash and thrifty	240 lb.
	Rough-dry and finished-family (deduct 25 lb. for listing)	165 lb.
	Damp wash, thrifty, rough-dry and finished-family (deduct 25 lb. for listing)	200 lb.
	(using AIL identification table)	250 lb.
Bagging	White work, pin color for pocket washing	350 lb.
Counting	Commercial	1000 pieces
	Linen supply	1000 pieces
Marking—Pen-and-Ink	Bundle work	200 pieces
	Rough-dry and finished-family	400 pieces
	Bundle work, rough-dry and finished-family	300 pieces
Marking—Machine	Bundle work	225 pieces 90 lb.
	Rough-dry and finished-family	425 pieces
	Bundle work, rough-dry and finished-family	325 pieces
Marking—Marking and Listing by Machine	Bundle work	250 pieces 25 bundles
	Rough-dry and finished-family	450 pieces
	Bundle work, finished-family	350 pieces
Marking Label Listing by Machine	Bundle work, finished-family	350 pieces
Clip System	Finished-family	140 lb.
Invisible System	Rough-dry and finished-family	400 pieces

Note: Figures are with bundle operator. If none is used, deduct 15%.

lection of a system. There are considerable differences in the cost of various systems. Some will require the purchase of special machinery for affixing (and removing) the mark. Others need reels and special lights or may work best with a conveyor system. Find out what accessories are required.

The prospective purchaser should also anticipate and compare the operating costs of selected systems. Some employ reusable identifiers; others require a constant supply of new tags.

The cost of a system should not be the sole determining factor. Consider the effect the system will have in increasing the efficiency of work in departments other than the marking department alone.

Production: Is the equipment capable of producing at a high productive rate? Much will depend on the skill and dexterity of the operator, but identification manufacturers can give some indication of production potential based on experiences with the system in other plants. Check the production figures for the assembly operations, too. And consider the legibility of the mark as another factor affecting production.

Accuracy: There are three ways to identify an order on its way through the plant—by color, number and mechanical means. Some systems have only one means, others more than one. Greater accuracy is reflected in fewer claims. Are there any features of the machine that prevent duplication of numbers, or will the responsibility lie solely with the alertness of the operator?

Operation: The simpler the system, the easier it is to operate and the greater the production is likely to be. Is the machinery automatic or is it operated manually? The fatigue factor should be considered. If the operator tires easily, she will not produce as much. Are the keys large and legible? Are they free-moving? Will the operator have more or less to do?

Safety: Are there any features of the machine that may hurt the operator or make its use objectionable? And if so, what devices are employed to prevent possible injuries or objections?

Installation: Determine whether or not there are any problems to be met in making the installation. Will it require bolting? What connections are required? Are there electrical outlets near the proposed location of the unit?

Maintenance: The complexity of the machine and the ease with which the internal working mechanism can be reached and repaired are important whether your own staff or an outside serviceman does the work. With air-operated equipment, the air-control valves are vital. They must be easy to adjust and replace. Suppose you lose a clip or pin. Can you get by without it? How much will it cost to replace?

Space: Some systems require more space than others. Full identification generally needs more than pin-and-net. The available floor space may possibly influence selection.

Labor: Will the new system require fewer operators? If the staff is reduced by even one employee, it will mean a saving of between $2,000 and $3,000 in the course of a year. Or is the system so complex that it will require longer training periods and a higher-caliber employee?

Preparation: Employees whose jobs will be affected should be advised of proposed changes in advance to smooth the way for a changeover. Failure to forewarn may lead to misunderstanding and have an adverse effect on production. Experience shows that workers will resist change unless they understand what the problem is and know how it will affect them personally. Advise well in advance and set up a plan to retrain operators to make sure they understand the new system thoroughly.

Precedence: Past practices may influence buying the equipment from one manufacturer to reduce parts inventory or to obtain better field engineering service.

Guarantee: Check the warranty or guarantee. This is important in buying new machines and even more so on rebuilt or secondhand ones.

The purchaser considers many of these factors subconsciously, but a check list is helpful for keeping these points in mind. □□

Final assembly

CHAPTER III

FULL-IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

THE MOST NOTABLE characteristic of a full-identification system is the individual mark. Every article in a customer's bundle is identified. It differs from partial identification where only the bundle unit is marked.

The full-identification system is found in plants offering bachelor service and list-price work where finished laundry is charged by the piece. It is also recommended in plants that attract relatively small bundles which make the netting of work into several classifications bothersome and uneconomical.

The primary aims of the full-identification system are: (1) to mark each item so as to establish positive identification, and (2) to enable the plant to mix customers' work so as to make maximum use of productive machinery and labor. The mixed work in this case becomes an economic unit of production known as the "lot."

Generally speaking, a full-identification system takes up more space in the laundry than does any other system for both classifying soiled and sorting clean work. And it requires more operators in the identification department. However, it does give a plant better claim control and frequently results in reducing machinery requirements.

While full identification has solved some problems it has created others.

1. One of the thorny issues revolves around the method of marking. If marks are to identify the bundle items, what kind of marks should they be? Some plants prefer a *mark record system*, while others prefer *code marking*.

Under the mark record system the customer is assigned a permanent number which identifies all his work. Plants that use an addressograph customer record find that they have practically an automatic mark record system. Those not using addressograph must keep a marks register. While this takes time, the advantage here is that stray items that turn up can *always* be identified, which is not always possible with other systems.

Plants using a code mark employ a mark that is made up of the first couple of letters of the customer's last name and the last two or three numerals of his street address. With this sort of "wild marking," identification is faster and the marks register is not considered a necessity.

A completely "wild mark" has no specific relation to the customer's identity. Premarked tags and tags bearing simply the lot and bundle number fit this latter category.

The method of marking (and the number of characters in a mark) affect the speed of the identification procedure as well as the ease and speed of the assorting operation. It will also determine whether the sorting bins are permanently numbered or whether the numbers will have to be posted on the bins from lot to lot. It means the difference between sorting the work in numerical order or some other fashion.

2. Another controversial issue involves the question of "listing." Where work is marked by the bundle and priced by the pound, as in the partial-identification system, it is not considered necessary to keep a record of the bundle contents. In full identification, however, the list serves as the basis for pricing and as a check on assembly.

These are good reasons, to be sure, but there are full-identification plants and systems that do not advocate listing. Some use a lot control system and others take the attitude that the plant will have to pay claims on missing articles whether they list or not.

There are two broad classes of full identification systems:

1. The permanent, or semipermanent, class in which the marks are affixed directly to the garment with indelible inks.

2. The temporary, or nonpermanent, class in which the mark is

LISTING PROCEDURES

Listing machines, between scale and marking machine, are used to give printed record of bundle contents on customer's invoice to insure proper pricing. Modification of listing procedure is shown at right. In this case, the operator names the item aloud as she identifies it and the description is picked up by synchronized tape recorder at center. It is still necessary to re-list pieces on the customer's invoice, but this work is handled by "transcribers" who play back the tape and record the necessary information. At Regal Laundry, Baltimore, Maryland, two transcribers handle all the listing for eight markers.

One manufacturer of temporary marking machines is currently experimenting with a list recorder setup in Ireland and reports one plant's production on a seven-piece bundle as having been increased from 215 to 295 pieces per operator hour.

carried by a tag, tab or similar device that can be removed by the plant or customer.

Both classes have specific merits and limitations that warrant investigation.

Permanent systems

As a class, the permanent systems offer the most positive method of identification since the mark is part of the item and cannot be removed. The mark may fade in time, but a good indelible ink will last through many washings. This means that the article will not have to be re-identified every time it comes into the plant, and there are no tags to remove.

There are certain articles, however, that do not lend themselves to the permanent marking. Dark-colored materials and nappy items such as towels and blankets that do not show the mark are often "flagged"—i.e., the mark is put on a tab and pinned to the article. Fine linens and specialty items may also warrant "flagging" where invisible inks are not used.

"Here's your invisible ink, Bessie."

Pen-and-ink: In this system, the mark is hand-written on the article with indelible ink. While it requires a minimum investment, the process is slow and requires an operator with a legible hand. Old marks (and marks from other plants) have to be obliterated and new marks cannot be too large. A careless operator can make the assorter's job even more difficult. And there is some possibility of damage to the article when ink is spilled.

Machine mark—visible: The machine mark is, of course, faster than the pen-and-ink system and the numbers, although still relatively small, have a consistent legibility. The initial cost of equipment is naturally greater than for pen-and-ink.

There are a variety of good machines on the market. Some are manually operated; others, air-driven. They may have 6, 8, 10 or almost any number of character wheels depending on the plantowner's needs. The type of coding used is an important consideration here. It may mean the difference between changing one digit per customer bundle or 4 and 5 digits.

Machine marking—invisible: This system has several advantages over marking with visible ink. It makes possible the use of a large, legible mark that can be placed in a conspicuous place on the article. This results in faster, more accurate sorting.

If extremely large marks are used (approximately ⅝-inch high) it is necessary to keep a customer mark record. However, marking machines are available with somewhat smaller type (but larger than the type that can be used with visible ink) which makes possible the use of wild marking without the record.

The manufacturer of invisible-marking machines equips these units with list counting and printing machines that work sympathetically. When the list is printed, a lock device prevents any further count being put into the lister and the marking machine becomes inoperative until both machines are cleared.

Installations of four or more marking units may also be equipped with a split conveyor which automatically provides classification for processing of the major portion of the bundle.

Invisible marking solves the problem of the plantowner who believes his customers do not want to see a laundry mark but like to know it is there. It should be noted that invisible-ink marking requires the use of special blacklight fixtures and the absence of bright sunlight conditions in the marking and sorting departments.

Temporary systems

Until quite recently, all full identification was done by permanent marking. The development of the temporary mark introduced some important changes.

1. Instead of putting the mark directly on the garment these systems employ intermediary devices which are affixed and removed from the article while it is in the plant.

2. Instead of identifying the order by the customer's name (or permanently assigned number) the temporary systems identify the bundle by its place in the lot.

These changes make it possible to return the laundry to the customer without a mark. Also, the identification procedure is usually faster, because the operator is not required to hunt a mark or decide on a new one. And because, where colored tabs indicate the lot, the supervisor can easily spot and advance stragglers. And because at the assorting stage, the operator does not post the marks since the same numbers are used for every lot.

Most temporary systems provide a three-way check on an order by color, lot and bundle numbers. Unskilled operators are said to be easily trained in procedures.

But while there are advantages to these systems, again there are also shortcomings. The initial cost of some of the specialized machinery is high. And, as some plantowners point out, the devices used to carry the mark are not cheap.

Temporary marking also necessitates the marking of every item in a bundle every time it comes into the plant. There are no "pass ups" such as are experienced in permanent-mark plants.

Some systems use stapled tags that can be affixed to all types of articles and materials; the others may require the use of a flag or net in certain instances.

The removal of the tag may also pose some problems. Wherever there are fragile items and/or careless operators, there is danger of damage to the article. And if the identifying device falls off accidentally, there may be difficulty in returning the article to the proper bundle.

Metal clip: This method makes use of a clip identifier which is attached and detached by mechanical means. It is the only system that requires reassembly and return of the identifying device to the marking room.

Each clip bears a lot letter, a bundle number, and is keyed to fit only one carrier, or identifier bar. (Wearing apparel identifiers are further distinguished from flatwork identifiers by the letter "W" or "Z".)

The clips stay with the item until the bundle has been sorted. The order then goes to a detaching machine before wrapping. The detaching unit will remove only those clips that belong to the order. This checks the possibility of mix-ups. Another mechanical check is provided when the identifier bar is run through a counting device. If a bell rings this indicates that all the clips are present and that the order is complete. And if it doesn't ring the operator knows there are pieces missing.

Clips can be used for all services in the full-identification plant and are often used in the re-identification of wearing apparel and shirts to be finished after damp assembly in the

PERMANENT MARKS

PEN AND INK

NEL 49

MACHINE MARK VISIBLE

AE8753

MACHINE MARK INVISIBLE

Gr JONE27

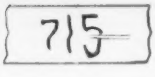
(As seen under black light)

TEMPORARY MARKS

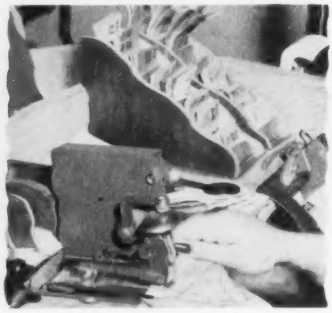
METAL CLIPS

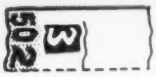
Stapled Tags

MACHINE PRINTED



PREMARKED





pin-and-net plant. This enables all bundles, regardless of service, to be classified alike for washing in the order they are received. Damp-wash *white work, for example,* can be washed with finished-family or bachelor-bundle white work. *This means that usually no more than five washing* classifications are necessary, that *washing lots can be uniform, and* washers operated at full capacity.

The possibility of mechanical damage to materials and equipment is *often cited as an objection to the system.* But small pieces and fragile *items, such as handkerchiefs, table* linens, knitwear, etc., can be netted and the clip attached to a tape used to tie the net just as in other systems. *There are plants that run clipped* work through flatwork ironers and *others that even fluff clipped articles in reduced-speed tumblers and tumbler*s with padded ribs with *no ill effect.*

Stapled tags: The tags used in the staple system may or may not be premarked. *The plantowner can print his* own tags. But while this gives him *greater flexibility it requires the pur*chase of a special marking machine. Such machines take a roll of wet-strength paper, mark it, cut to size and staple it to an item all in one operation. Such machines are usually *recommended for plants doing better* than $1,000 a week.

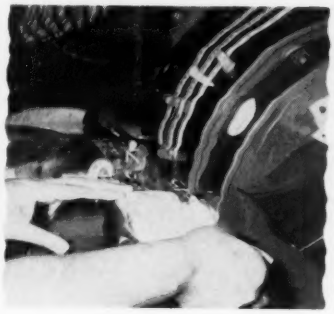
Premarked tags *come already printed so that a machine is not* needed. But they require extra handling. The proper ticket must be selected, the stub detached, folded on the article and stapled to it.

Both the machine-marked tags and *the premarked tags come in a variety* of colors. But the colors do not serve *the same purpose. Using machine-marked tags (stapled or heat-seal) it* is easy to assign a different color to *every lot or to use the color to in*dicate the day of the week the work was brought in. All that is necessary is to pick a color and stay with it.

The colors of the premarked tags, however, serve to differentiate one *bundle from another in a lot. The reason for this is that the premark* system is based on the number of *pieces in an order whereas the ma*chine mark takes no particular notice of bundle size. In the premark setup it is necessary to count the pieces first, in order to select the proper ticket to identify the bundle. For example, if a *bundle has seven pieces, the marker* must select a ticket that has seven item stubs or one bearing a number *ending in "7", depending on the type* of premark system used.

In the machine-mark system, the number of items in an order is of no importance. The color of the tab and the first digits denote dates and/or

HEAT SEAL



AB 16

lots; the succeeding numerals denote the customer's bundle.

Change of color for each lot is best suited for plants doing not more than 65 lots in a 5½-day work week. Change of color for each day is most widely used in plants doing over 65 lots a week. Small lots—of 15 to 30 bundles—are recommended to speed sorting.

Premarked buttonhole strip tags make it unnecessary to staple shirts or other items that have buttonholes. Instead, the tag is looped through one of the holes and then stapled on itself. The tags come in six colors and are also numbered to keep track of the order by lot as well as by individual bundle. After the tag is attached to each item in the bundle, in this system, the marker lists the items on a three-part laundry ticket with the aid of a billing machine which prints an abbreviated description of the item and its price. The tags and machine-posted bill are then used to check out the bundle in assembly.

Premarked tags provide a fast simple means of manual identification for the small plant and the plant-within-a-plant setup. They also simplify and speed assembly. But in order to function, they require a complete set of tickets to handle bundles of every size and this stock must be replenished continually.

The chief advantage of the stapled tag system is its adaptability for use on every type of item or material. The only caution to be observed here is that the tag must be removed carefully to avoid damage.

OTHER MARKS

Premarked buttonhole strip (attached)

BELLEVUE
HOSPITAL

Linen monogram

E135JACK D23

Industrial type (heat-set ink)

Heat-sealed tabs: In many respects, the heat-seal method of identification is very similar to the machine-marked stapled tag system, the chief difference between them being the tag and the method by which it is attached to an article.

In this case, the roll of tape from which the tabs are made has a thermoplastic adhesive base and binds to the garment when heated. The heat is provided by a special machine which prints, cuts and heat-seals in one operation.

Generally speaking, the heat-sealed tabs offer greater safety than stapled tags on most items. They hold firmly yet can be easily removed. This is facilitated by the fact that one corner of the tab is not affected by the heat, thus enabling the sorter to pull the tab off by the free end. The tabs may leave some slight mark or residue on being removed but it is not likely that this creates any serious objections on the part of the customer.

The heat-sealed tab, however, lacks some of the versatility of stapled tags. Certain materials do not respond properly to the heat-seal method. The tab may stick too firmly on synthetic materials and not firmly enough on nappy goods such as bath towels. (The hem of a towel may serve to carry the mark, but this requires rather careful positioning on the part of the operator.) These items have to be identified and tagged by some other means.

The heat-sealed tab also takes longer to apply since each tab has to be heated. (One fully automatic machine is timed to mark an article every 4½ seconds.) This time can be used to advantage, however, if the operator is trained to prepare the next piece or bundle during the three seconds the article is held by the machine.

* * *

Every system has certain advantages as well as shortcomings. None is perfect. And it's not likely that a perfect system will ever be developed.

Each has a place in the laundry and the finest of them is the one that is best suited to the particular needs of the plant. □□

CHAPTER IV

PARTIAL-IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

THE SYSTEM of partial identification differs from full identification in that the customer's work is marked by the bundle instead of by the piece. And the service is priced by the pound instead of by individual item.

Partial identification is generally recommended in the handling of family work, but its economic success requires that the individual bundles be large. A bundle under 12 pounds weight, for example, would be impractical if not difficult to separate into very many categories.

The partial-identification system lends itself particularly to laundries offering unfinished services such as wetwash, fluff- or rough-dry, etc., where the items may be kept close together without too much difficulty. Where finished services are offered, the bundle has to be reassembled for distribution to other departments. While the order is kept together as a bundle unit, there are few problems. It is only when the items are removed from the net that there is possibility for mix-ups, unless the items are re-identified by some other means after damp assembly.

Partial identification requires less space and fewer operators than are required in a full-identification system. And it is faster. Its chief advantages lie in the fact that it does not require the individual pieces to be counted, marked, listed or sorted.

The nets used serve to protect the items. The individual pieces bear no marks, tags or staples, so that the order is not affected by these devices in any way.

The color of the nets may also serve to classify its contents as starch, no-starch, tumble work, etc. The use of colored nets, however, increases the net inventory and someone must keep the colors separate for reuse.

Pin-and-net

Commercial laundry service in its simplest form is the laundering and finishing of a family bundle by a laundress for hire. Her unit of production is the complete bundle belonging to one family. When it is finished, she then undertakes the next bundle. In this procedure, no identification of the individual articles is required. The purpose of the pin-and-net (or bundle) system is to accomplish this same procedure on a commercial production basis.

The small neighborhood laundry operator with his battery of 9-pound washers very nearly duplicates the services of a hired laundress. His unit of production is a washerload of laundry belonging to one customer. Classification is held to a minimum and, basically, the whole bundle goes into one washer with no identification except the ticket that follows the bundle. Where a few articles cannot be washed with white work, it is a relatively simple matter to put the fugitives in an adjoining washer and identify the load with a slip of paper bearing the customer's name.

The neighborhood plant that enlarges its facilities to include 25-pound washers finds this procedure to be generally impractical or at least uneconomical. To get full value out of the equipment, small bundles must be washed together. Where only two individual bundles are involved, it is a simple matter to net one and wash the other loose in the same washer. Where many small bundles of fugitives have to be washed together, a more positive form of identification is required.

In the professional plant offering a variety of services, the problem grows even more complex. There are family bundles to contend with, as well as bachelor bundles, shirts, etc. And the items are not only washed and dried but very often finished. For these, the pin-and-net system offers one solution to the identification problem.

The net is an essential part of the system. It is made of cotton or nylon and is available in a variety of sizes

Note on Nets

While the net is an essential ingredient of the partial-identification system, its use is not confined exclusively to pin-and-net plants. All laundries use some nets in their operations. Nets are used for separation, protection and classification of work. Separate nets are required for socks, handkerchiefs, shirts, body clothing, etc.

Improper netting practices affect the quality of laundering adversely. For best results do not overload. Overloaded nets can cause poor washing and rinsing as well as faulty bluing. Try to keep within the limits recommended by the chart below:

Net Size (inches)	Maximum Load (dry weight)
18 x 30	4 lb.
24 x 36	7 lb.
30 x 40	10 lb.
30 x 45	11 lb.
35 x 45	13 lb.

The best way to prevent overloading is to weigh each load. If this is impractical, it may help to memorize the average weights of certain standard items of apparel.

and colors. The order (or parts of it) is placed in a net and sealed with a numbered safety pin.

The pins used for netting are rust-proof (usually of brass) and come in sizes ranging from 3½ to 5½ inches in length. Smaller pins used for marking individual pieces are about 2 inches long.

The pins are made up in sets each bearing a corresponding number. Pins of like number are kept in order on a canvas or metal carrier which has the same mark or number. Each carrier represents one customer's bundle, and each carrier in a set has the same number of large and small pins.

The actual number of pins will depend on the classes of laundry work made available to the customer.

One firm specializing in identification equipment offers carriers in three different sizes. The largest has 32 pins—12 net pins and 20 marking pins—and is said to be the most flexible since it has enough pins to handle the classification of a bundle of almost any size.

The carrier has a number (which stands for the customer's identification mark) and a set of abbreviations to indicate the classifications into which the bundle is divided for the washing process. The abbreviation "FT," for example, represents flatwork; "HD" for handkerchiefs; "ER," emergency, etc. All the pins carry the same number and the larger pins also carry the abbreviations. In this way the system not only identifies the customer but the contents of the net. This feature is helpful in assembling and checking the bundle, for in the event of a shortage the assorter would know what's missing and approximately where to look for it.

The medium-size carrier has 6 large pins and 10 small pins—16 in all. Each is marked exactly like the larger set described above, except that it provides fewer classifications, which tends to restrict its flexibility. This set is said to be adaptable for wetwash, thrifty, straight flat, rough-dry and other services that exclude starching.

The smallest carrier has 14 pins and is designed to handle flatwork only. Since it is understood to be used for only one service, the pins and carrier just bear the number. The carrier does have a few abbreviations, however, and these identify towels and mats, rugs and blankets which may be contained in the order.

It is possible, of course, to use a set of small pins for each order as a full-identification system by pinning every item. And at least one identification equipment firm provides a pin-set to be used in just that way.

The system is designed for plants operating with 25-pound open-end washers. The carrier, in this case, has 15 small pins all bearing the same number as the master. No nets are used since the pins, in most instances, are attached to the individual items in the order. The manner in which the pins are removed from the carrier serves to indicate the contents of the bundle.

The marker starts out by breaking the order into four classifications: shirts, fugitives, specials and white work.

First, all the shirts in the order (both white and colored) are marked individually with a pin. The pins are removed from the carrier in clockwise order. When all the shirts are thus identified, the next succeeding pin is given a paper tag. This pin and tag stay on the carrier and serve as an indicator. Thus, if four shirts are counted, the fifth pin will hold the tag. The four empty holes preceding indicate the number of shirts.

The next pins following the tagged pin are assigned to the fugitive articles, and are likewise removed in clockwise order.

The specials (such as work pants that need ironing) are also pinned individually. But the pins are taken from the other end of the carrier in counterclockwise order.

The remainder of the bundle which comprises the white work is then wrapped in one of the sheets and the carrier with its remaining pins is wrapped inside.

When the lot (here recommended to be kept at 10 bundles) reaches the washing area, the white-work bundles are washed individually—one bundle to a washer—and the carrier is hung on the washer to identify it. Since the other articles in the bundle are marked individually they can be mixed with other orders. The white work, of course, is *not* fully identified and cannot be mixed.

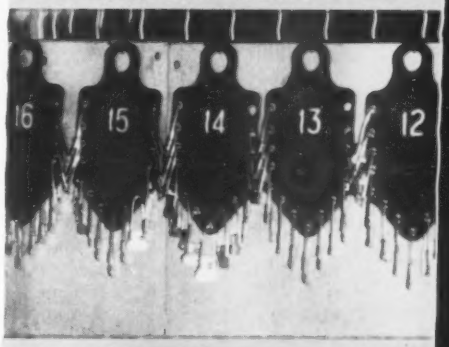
This system employs a lot truck in transporting the work to the washing area, and a compartment cart to carry the work to the finishers.

Key-bar system

The key-bar system of partial identification is basically the same as the pin-and-net. The only differences are these: (1) the carrier is replaced by a specially constructed metal bar; (2) the pins carry slotted metal tags which fit only that bar of which they are a set. These differences provide a double check on assembly operations. While the operator sorts by matching the number on the tag with the number on the bar, the tag will

PIN-AND-NET

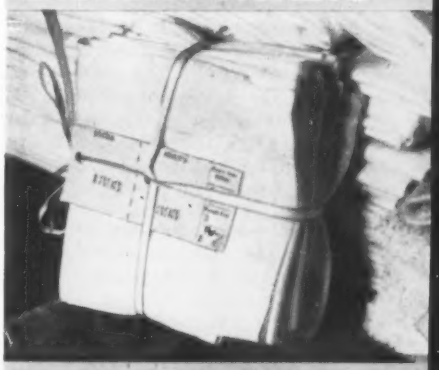
PARTIAL IDENTIFICATION



FULL IDENTIFICATION

KEY-BAR

LAUNDRY TICKETS



Shirts are counted, priced and netted; invoice accompanies order in black rubber ticket tube to left of marking machine. The machine is used to identify wearing apparel items

Ticket Tubes For Shirts

TICKET TUBES are used at Utopia Cleaners & Dyers, Inc., Birmingham, Alabama, to keep track of shirt bundles.

This identification system and the practice of having the shirt girls fold and sort customers' work is said to have cut shirt processing time in half. Here's the way it works:

Step 1—Counting and netting: Two girls are employed at the initial stage of the operation. One girl breaks the shirt bundle to verify the count with that given on the accompanying shirt ticket. She marks the total number of shirts on the ticket, prices the order and slides the ticket and the order to the second girl.

The second girl takes the ticket and puts it in a waterproof tube that resembles a bicycle handgrip. The tube and shirts are then placed in a nylon net and pinned closed. The nets come in four sizes—one holds 1 to 3 shirts, another 3 to 6 shirts, a third 6 to 9, and the largest holds 9 to 20 shirts. Each net contains only one customer's shirt order.

A yellow nylon net serves to warn the washroom that the enclosed order requires special consideration, such as fast service or special starching instructions. (All shirts, except Oxford, are given a light sizing unless the customer specifies otherwise. During the average week only about a dozen such requests may be received.) These are kept separate from the bulk of the work and the washman is instructed orally as to their disposition. Regular orders are sized in the wheel; specials by hand.

No other devices are used to distinguish the shirt bundle. The pins used to seal the nets have no identification value in themselves.

Step 2—Shakeout and lot assignment: The shirts are moved by hamper to a work station tended by two girls. One opens the nets, shakes out the shirts and places them on a small table along with the invoice, which she removes from the ticket tube.

The second girl assigns a number from 1 to 8 for each order as she comes to it—1 to 8 because each lot is made up of eight bundles. For example, the number "1" would be penciled in the collar of all of Mr. Brown's shirts and a "1" would also be marked on his ticket. Mr. Smith's shirts and ticket would be marked "2", another customer would be "3" and so on until the lot is completed. It makes no difference how many shirts are contained in the net; only one number is assigned to each customer.

On the next lot the girl begins all over again marking each order and ticket from 1 to 8. The lots are distinguished from each other by the fact that they are marked with different colored pencils. One lot is marked with a green pencil, the next with red, the third blue, etc. In all, the plant uses six different colors to distinguish lots. Pencil marking is preferred since the number is washed out with the next laundering.

Step 3 — Finishing and assembly: Each of the plant's five shirt units is assigned a complete lot. (Splitting the lot between units would defeat the system.) The only precaution taken is to see that no unit gets two lots of the same color, at the same time.

Each shirt unit is provided with a roll-away sorting rack which is divided into eight compartments—one for each shirt order. A clip on each rack holds the tickets for that lot. As the folder completes her usual operation, she glances at the penciled number in the shirt collar and places the shirt in the compartment bearing that number. When the lot is completed, the rack is rolled to the packaging department for checking and wrapping.

Step 4—Checking and wrapping: The checker-wrapper takes the tickets from the rack clip and compares the invoice with the actual number of shirts in each bin. The penciled number in the collar corresponds with that on the ticket. The shirts are then wrapped in one package and the ticket is pasted to the outside, all ready for delivery. □□

not fit the bar unless said numbers are matched correctly. The key-bar thus provides a mechanical check on the operation.

The key-bar is sturdy enough to carry the weight of the heaviest bundle and, at the same time, its principle is so flexible as to allow it to be used in many different ways. It can be attached to a wall or a rack or even adapted for use with a conveyor system.

It can be used with almost any number of pins, both large and small. The number of pins, again, depends on the number of classifications used. The number is usually kept small and the assembler or assorter can tell at a glance when all the pins are present without counting them. The order is completely accounted for only when *all* the pins are returned to the bar. If through some error a pin is lost or misplaced, the bar *cannot* be used until the pin is replaced.

The key-bar system requires no elaborate set-up or specially trained help. It can be used for all departments or for one special service.

Ticket tubes and washable tickets

Where only one type of service is offered (for example, shirt laundering) it is possible to put the original invoice in a *waterproof tube* and include it with the order in the net. So long as it stays with the net, the order is—for all purposes—identified.

To make full use of equipment capacity, operators will break the bundle and re-identify the shirts individually with colored pencil or crayon marks which come out in the next wash.

A number of family laundry plants use a wet-strength ticket with a rubber or plastic tube to identify flatwork in much the same manner. Using this method it is possible to eliminate damp assembly with the bulk of the work. At least one plant dispenses with the tube entirely and simply places the identifying ticket in a pocket sewed *inside* the flatwork net.

A number of pin-and-net plants have developed multisection and multicopy *laundry tickets* which can be used in the identification process. At least part of the ticket is wet-strength and it is designed for use with an addressing machine and listing equipment.

This method provides needed copies of the ticket for the customer, the route salesman or call office, the business office and the production end of the plant.

The production stubs are numbered to indicate the type of service desired. The full-identification plant would,

of course, have no need for such identifying stubs, but the other data would be helpful for sales and production analysis and as a sound basis for handling claims.

Besides reducing the work of the damp-assembly department, the multisection laundry ticket is said to have these advantages:

1. The stub can stay with the biggest part of the order all the way through the plant.
2. Production need not be interrupted because of delays in handling slips in the office, where production stubs are attached to a key-bar and go directly to damp assembly from the marking room.
3. Where the route salesman has his own series of tickets and uses them in numerical order, his route order for delivery is automatically established, thus simplifying the loading of the trucks.
4. Training new operators is made easier and the system is said to be an aid in reducing claims.

On the other hand, these factors should also be considered: With the multiticket arrangement, various parts of the bundle are wrapped out separately with the result that it becomes the route salesman's responsibility to match up his own bundles. Also, the ticket system has to be tailored to the operation. This means that a great deal of time and experimentation must go into developing such a system in individual plants.

Summary

Partial identification has many advantages and it is not likely that this system will ever be abandoned. Like many systems, however, its strong points also seem to be its weakest links.

While it is possible to mark work at a faster rate, the classifier plays an important role here and must display a high degree of alertness, speed and skill.

While there is merit to marking in work by the net, there is no easy way of checking individual pieces that may stray from the bundle.

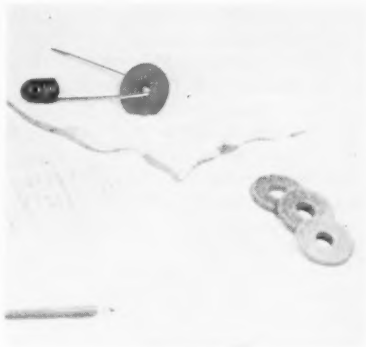
And while there are advantages to keeping all the work together, the processing time is increased because the articles must be finished by the bundle if identification is to be maintained.

Finally, many observers of the field note that family laundry bundles are becoming progressively smaller, thus tending to make the partial-identification system less economical. And they point out that most pin-and-net plants today need some form of full identification, particularly through the shirt and wearing apparel finishing departments. □□

SUPPLEMENTARY DEVICES

SOILED-BUNDLE MARKERS

TRAYS



STARCH MARKERS

CONVEYORS

SUPPLEMENTARY DEVICES

In addition to their regular identification systems, laundries use an assortment of supplementary devices to see that the work receives proper attention and/or that it is kept in orderly sequence on its way through the plant.

Soiled-bundle markers

Where soiled bundles are stored in hampers, some plants use a supplementary marker to indicate the day the work was brought in and its source, whether from office or route. In this way it is possible to indicate the urgency or the sequence of a hamper load on its way to the marking department.

The devices used for this purpose are canvas, wood, fiberboard etc., and quite often are homemade. They may be coded by color, number or design.

Starch marker

At the marking stage, some plants make use of colored rubber discs to indicate starching requirements. The discs are roughly 2 inches in diameter and contain a dime-size hole in the center. They are slipped over the pin used in closing the net.

These discs can be used several ways depending on the number of starching classifications available. One plant pins two discs to a net of shirts requiring heavy starch, one for medium starch. No disc, of course, means no starch.

After the regular washing cycle is completed, all the no-starch nets are pulled from the wheel, and the remaining nets are given a 10-minute

starch run. The few requiring heavy starch are hand-dipped. The discs help to differentiate the work. (To minimize handling, some firms make it a practice to put all no-starch nets at one end of the wheel.) Discs of different colors may also be used to denote classification.

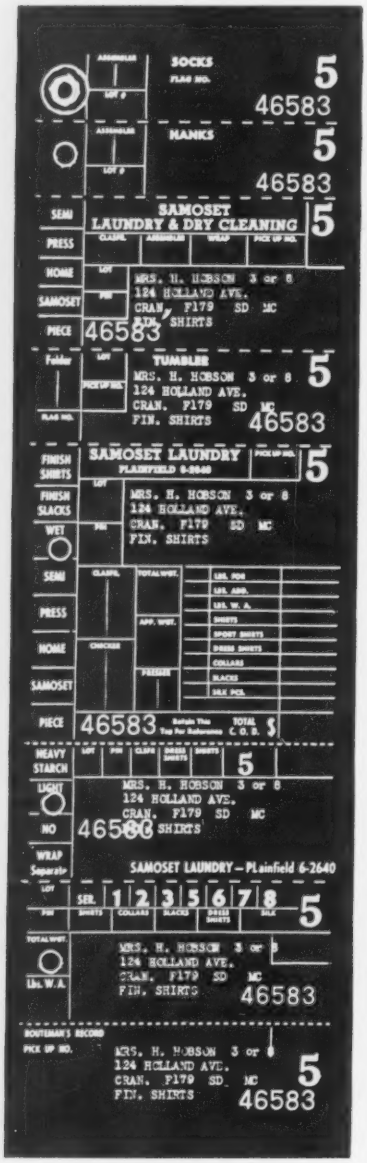
Finishing markers

Another group of markers includes those that are used for routing the various parts of the bundle through the finishing department after the pins have been removed in damp-assembly.

The marker, or flag, in this case is usually made of a heavy piece of canvas about 6 inches square and bears a number that corresponds to the number on the particular master marker to which it is assigned.

The number of markers required for each bundle varies with each plant and with the services it has to offer. Generally speaking, however,

Multisection Ticket Cuts Claims



Front of ticket separates services on perforated stubs. Last two stubs are for office, routemen. Large route number is different color for each route; invoice number matches

SHORT BUNDLES and a claims average amounting to 2 percent of sales encouraged the management of Samoset Laundry, Plainfield, New Jersey, to look for a better way to keep track of customers' orders.

The problem was approached with this premise in mind: Delays and errors could be reduced if there were some way to keep the laundry list with the order.

After a great deal of experimentation, the firm developed a multisection ticket which made this possible.

Many other pin-and-net plants use multisection tickets in their operation. The idea is not new. The novel part of the Samoset ticket is the laundry list on the reverse side. This list is so arranged that each department gets only that part of the list that concerns it directly. For example, the tumble department stub has only that part of the laundry list that itemizes towels and other such articles.

It took management a year and quite a bit of juggling to make the ticket work out this way. The plant is now divided into four separate and distinct departments—flatwork, wearing apparel, shirt and tumble. Once the work gets past the damp-assembly stage each department is responsible for finishing, assembling and wrapping its own work. This means that the patron receives his completed order in anywhere from one to four packages, depending on the contents of the bundle.

The ticket would, of course, have to be modified for use in other plants. For to have the system work satisfactorily requires the proper grouping of equipment, adequate space for assembly and wrapping, as well as a certain amount of customer cooperation.

The ticket

Front: Samoset's ticket is 4 inches wide and measures just over 12 inches in length. It is a multiple-stub affair which is perforated so that it can be torn into eight sections.

One section accompanies socks, another handkerchiefs, the next tumble work, and there are stubs for wearing apparel and shirts.

In addition, there's a stub for the route salesman's record and another for the office. The latter is used for billing, and as a check on service popularity, production and dollar volume. Although the present ticket carries eight numbers—one for each type of service—Samoset currently offers only six services. They are wetwash, rough-dry, press-finished, two types of hand-finish service (with and without starch) and list bundle.

Each section carries an invoice number as well as a route number, printed in a different color for each of the eight routes. The ticket used by cash-and-carry customers has no route number, it is yellow while the route tickets are white.

Back: The reverse side of the ticket has a laundry list and a space for the customer to list articles valued at more than $25. As mentioned previously, the list is purposely arranged in groups corresponding to the department in which the items are to be finished.

There is also a section devoted to customer control. The route salesman fills this out, giving the date of call and the type of service normally requested. If the laundry is being done in the home, he checks whether it is being done by a laundress (L) or by the customer herself (S). He also notes whether it is being done by machine (M) or by hand (H). If the competition is coming from outside the home, boxes are provided for checking laundermat (L), hand laundry (H) or other plant (PL).

There is also provision made to check the reason for discontinuing service—whether it's because of price (PR), quality (QU), service (SER),

an all-finished bundle and a rough-dry bundle will require two such markers. Flatwork and thrifty will require one and wetwash none.

The bundle is assembled in the damp-assembly department, the pins counted and removed from the nets and the supplementary identifier, with number corresponding to the pin number, is placed with the flatwork and one with the wearing apparel. These markers accompany the work to the assembly department.

No such marker is required for an unfinished service or for the unfinished part of a semi-finished bundle. Nor is a marker required for fugitives or articles pinned out with small pins. In such a case the small pin will remain with the article through the finishing department and until the garment reaches the assembly department.

One plant uses sets of drapery

a claim (CL) or because the customer has moved (MO) or is considered a credit risk (CR.R).

How the ticket is used

The office stencils the customer's name and address on six of the stubs. The stencil gives the number(s) of the service subscribed to as well as such information as shirt identification number, starching preference, where delivery is to be made, the customer's credit rating with the company, etc.

The route salesman leaves this prepared ticket with the customer as he makes his weekly call. About 70 percent of the patrons make use of it.

On reaching the plant, the bundle is weighed in and classified. Shirts and slacks are individually marked while the remainder of the work is pinned and netted. When the lot is closed out, the work goes to the washroom while the tickets go to the office for pricing. (Twenty-five orders make up a lot.)

The office prices the order by machine, carrying the cumulative total on three of the stubs—once on the wearing apparel stub, once on the shirt stub and again on the office stub. Since the office uses a standard rate schedule for pricing, it's up to the mark-in girl to call attention to any item that might need additional handling and bring the price in line with the service rendered. If any change of this type is made or if any item is removed from the order, for one reason or another, the item is circled on the list and the party responsible initials it.

To simplify marking in Samoset customers are urged to pack laundry bundle in prescribed manner, starting from bottom with sheets and working up in layers as shown. Prearrangement speeds sorting, minimizes errors and losses

If the mark-in girl notices a discrepancy between the customer and company count, she clips a memo to the ticket. The office then phones the customer and reports the shortage. Usually the customer recalls where the error has been made and this call helps maintain goodwill.

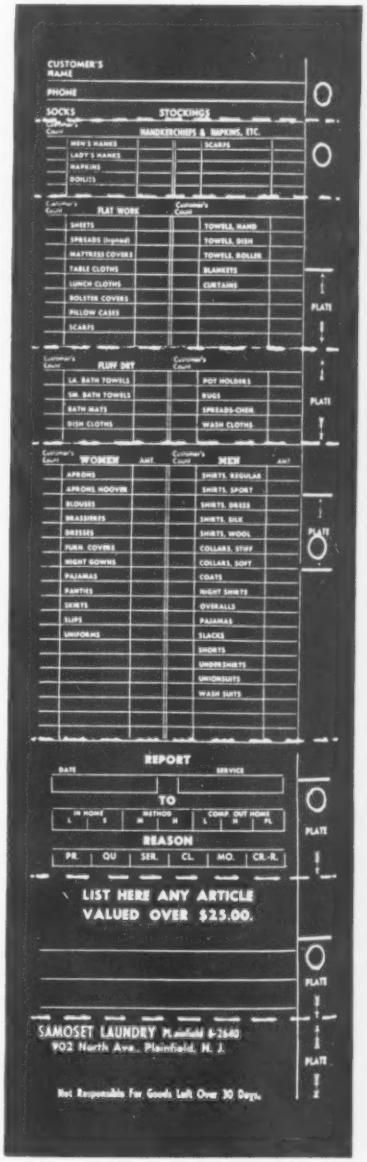
The office stub is then removed and kept as a matter of record; the remainder of the ticket is sent to the damp-assembly department.

Here the order is re-netted according to the way in which the work is to be finished and a stub accompanies each part. Since the shirts are marked individually they are done together by lots, and no attempt is made to sort or separate them until they are finished and reach the packaging stage. The stubs in this case are sent on to the assemblers in the shirt department.

Each department assembles and wraps its own part of the order, pasting the addressed stub to the outside for the purpose of identification. The packages are then placed on trucks and moved to the route salesmen's storage bins according to the date of delivery.

In a sense, the routeman does the final assembling. But since he has to load his truck and set up the route schedule, anyhow, there hasn't been any objection to the system. (During the past year the eight routes averaged $725 per week.) The route salesman knows the individual customer's order is ready when there's a stub present from each of the four departments. Often all four stubs are on one package. This may happen when the customer sends a bundle requiring only one type of service. No part of the ticket is ever thrown away.

Packaging costs have, of course, increased with this system. But claims have been reduced from 2 to 1 percent of sales and the trend is downward. In addition, the system has reduced delays at the assembly stage to a minimum. □□



Back of ticket gives itemized price lists for corresponding services on front of same section of ticket. Third stub from bottom is for customer control

Which Identification System Is Best?

Requirements of a Perfect Identification System	Pen Visible Ink	Machine Visible Ink	Machine Invisible Ink	Tag Stapled	Tag Thermo-plastic Attachment	Metal Clip
Clear legible mark						
No mark visible to customer or mark residue						
No danger to article						
Each article permanently identified as owner's property						
Mechanically fast for maximum marking production						
Marks all materials and types of articles						
Customer mark record available if desired						
No danger of losing identifying mark or tag						
Mark gives actual lot number						
Lot control by color of tag or mark						
Large marks or tags for fast assorting						
No mechanical equipment required for assorting						
Minimum of tags to be removed						
No equipment to be returned from assorting to marking						
Numerical sorting — No marks to be posted						
Little space required						
Initial cost of equipment low						
Low operating and supply cost						
Easy to maintain						
Minimum number of operators required						
Minimum training time required						

swatches of various colors and designs to identify three parts of a flatwork order. The divider separating the large flatwork orders carries the ticket. Management believes it is easier to match colors and designs than it is to match numbers.

Work trays

Carts or "trays" may be used to carry individual bundles from damp assembly to finishers. The assembly girl sorts into the appropriate tray.

An essential feature of the tray system is proper layout. There must be adequate room for the trays to move at all times. This means through the finishing areas there must be "parking space" for trays being worked on, plus a traffic aisle wide enough for one tray to pass another. And to prevent back traffic from fouling up the workflow, there must also be an independent return lane.

Conveyors

Conveyors serve a useful purpose in both pin-and-net and full-identification plants. They can be used in presorting work going to the markers, in classifying the major portion of the load, and in moving the work to the washroom area. They can be used for distributing work from damp assembly to the finishers and carrying completed work to the wrap-out department for packaging.

Conveyors save time and effort, minimize congestion in the aisles, and keep the work moving, in an orderly manner and at an even steady pace, to where it is needed.

The two most commonly used conveyors in the laundry are the flat-belt and the monorail. Some idea of their use can be gained from this case history:

One Great Lakes plant using a monorail with permanently attached drop-bottom nets to move wearing apparel and tumble work found that its markers were turning out 300 pounds per operator hour as compared to 200 pounds before the installation was made, because they experienced no delay in waiting for pins and nets.

Netted flatwork in this same plant moves from the marking booth to the washroom on a flatbelt conveyor. At the end of the conveyor the nets fall into a hamper which is set on a scale. When the scale registers 375 pounds a bell rings, indicating that a full load is ready to be rolled to the washwheel.

One manufacturer of marking machinery equips a plant with a split conveyor with installations of four or more marking units. □□

◀ **The final judge** of a good marking system is the plant operator. The chart above lists some of the requirements of a perfect system and may serve as a guide in selecting the system best suited for the reader's operation

CHAPTER V

TRAINING THE NEW MARKER

MARKERS should be classified as highly skilled employees in any plant. They are charged with a tremendous amount of responsibility that extends far beyond the task of putting an identifying mark on a bundle or garment.

They are often required to break a bundle, classify it into as many as 15 categories, list the items, sometimes price them, and, at the same time, keep the lots straight. On top of that the job may require that they be proficient in the use of two or three specialized business machines.

The prerequisites for a good marker include physical stamina, manual dexterity, a facility for figures, mental alertness and the ability to make decisions.

Screening candidates

Kyer's Laundry of Ann Arbor, Michigan, devised a few simple tests to help screen applicants for job openings in its finishing and marking departments.

To test manual dexterity, all persons seeking productive labor jobs are asked to sit before a pegboard and line up as many marbles as they can in one minute using one hand. At the end of that time, the positioned marbles are counted. Any person who lines up 32 or more marbles in the allotted time would be considered a likely prospect.

Before this marble routine was adopted, its validity was checked by giving the test to all employees then working in the plant. It was found that good workers averaged between 38 and 40 positioned marbles per minute.

Originally, the marble test was run for three minutes but it was observed that the necessary results could be obtained by cutting the period down to one minute without any radical difference in the final score. In fact, too long a testing period defeated the purpose of the test since the candidate would become listless and annoyed.

Kyer's also uses a simple IQ test which is combined with the application blank. This serves to check quickly the applicant's ability in dealing with figures and indicates his or her powers of recognition and recall.

A person with a good dexterity score and a good memory would make a likely prospect for the subassembly or break operation. A low score in arithmetic would disqualify a person from the weighing in or pricing operation.

Once the new employee is hired on the basis of these tests, he is expected to reach 100 percent efficiency after a one-week training period.

While there are many factors affecting labor turnover, the management of this firm was pleased to note that its turnover rate dropped 21.8 percent the first year this simple testing procedure was put into practice.

Turnover tip: Another solution that has been successfully used to cut down the number of quits in the marking department is the *split listing and marking system*. Instead of having one operator handle all the job functions, the duties are split up between two operators. Thus, one girl would break the bundle, list the work and pass it on to a second girl who would only mark and classify.

The split system makes the job easier and simplifies operator training. It is also recommended where a laundry wishes to use only a minimum number of marking machines. While it doesn't give high per-operator-hour production, it does give higher usage per machine hour.

According to one authority, the split listing method will never give more than 175 percent of the production obtained by one girl. And the one girl is more efficient because there is no double handling of every piece. But this is one solution to labor turnover.

How much training?

Training a new girl for the marking department is a very exacting task.

One East Coast plant allows its marking department supervisors 160 hours (about four weeks) to train a

Name:
Address:
Telephone:
Date of Birth:
Experience:

Study the following laundry marks for 15 seconds and then turn card over.

AAB	BRZ	172
BTT	ZBR	BUTLER
SP2	138	B-WIG
1402	YNP	RAPP

Place an X after each mark which appeared on the other side.

138	RALF	ALP	SORT
SP2	1402	HAMER	130
ALB	ZBR	172	BUTLER
B-WIG	BTT	BTL	BAT

Add these:

3	4	23	113	735
2	9	36	258	683

If there are 60 laundry bundles to be divided into 4 lots, how many bundles in each lot?

Application blank (left) is combined with brief IQ test on 4-by-6-inch card; gives quick check of applicant's ability to read, remember and reckon. Compare your own score on recall test. Good marker or sorter can remember better than half after 15-second look

girl for this work before her output is charged to their production record. It takes just about all that time to teach a novice the correct routine.

Actually, it may take a girl anywhere from three to six months before she becomes really proficient. Much, of course, depends on the girl's ability and the complexity of her duties.

An interesting aspect of the training program at the aforementioned plant is that the girls are expected to meet certain specific quotas while learning. During her very first day, a new girl is expected to produce 35 percent of scale. This percentage is gradually increased until she reaches the 100 percent standard.

Wage policies

Some plants pay all employees by the hour and give small production bonuses to shirt, flatwork and marking-room operators.

One bonus plan is based on standard production. Once the operator hits 90 percent efficiency she is entitled to half the profits made over that standard.

In other plants, the markers may be paid on a piecework basis. Compensation here is based on the number of pieces processed and often adjustments are made crediting the operator with so much time for breaking and pinning bundles. These adjustments involve additional bookkeeping in computing total wages but it is much

Revised System Speeds Training

Green help, new system save the day for White Way

ONE TEST of a marking department is a good claims record.

A record of only one missing article in 4,500 handled sounds hard to believe, especially if it's racked up by a completely "green" working force in a plant. Yet that's precisely the result achieved at White Way Laundry in Norfolk, Virginia.

A critical labor problem had obliged the management to hire practically an entire working force of inexperienced employees, almost overnight. Under the circumstances, it was necessary to simplify the operations as much as possible. And the marking department seemed to be a logical place to start.

A permanent type of full-identification system had been in use previously. It was replaced with a temporary-type system. The new system enabled White Way to train three new markers, while on the job, to the point where they averaged 212 pieces, or 143 pounds, of family work per hour during their first 10 weeks of employment.

Four other girls were trained on the job in the assorting and wrapping department to the point where they averaged 153 pieces of wearing apparel (including shirts) and 150 pieces of flatwork per operator hour. The wearing apparel assorters achieved this average in four weeks time; the flatwork assorters in 10.

Marking room procedure

The basis of White Way's system is a heat-sealed identification tag. Each tag bears two letters followed by two numbers. The letters indicate the lot; the numbers indicate a bundle within the lot. Thus, a tag bearing the mark QL 26 is attached to the listing ticket and the articles in the twenty-sixth bundle of lot QL. Since there are never more than 30 bundles per lot, the lot designators change after bundle number 30 has been assigned a

Each marking booth has equipment for listing and marking all items, weighing flatwork. As each piece is marked girl drops it into a hopper, to her right, which empties into hamper near ground-floor washroom

Temporary tag is heat-sealed to three parts of listing ticket and each article in bundle by machine. Tag above identifies lot QL, bundle 26. Assorters will remove tag from each item, place it in bin 26

fairer to the operator. Small bundles with few pieces can starve an operator working on a straight piecework basis.

Any training program requires a certain amount of preparation and planning.

1. Have a timetable: Know how much skill you expect an operator to have, and how soon you expect these skills to be developed.

2. Analyze the job: Prepare a list of the principal steps involved in an operation and single out the key points. For example, a marker on a full-identification system performs her duties in orderly sequence: (1) she picks up the item, (2) lists it, (3) looks for a mark, (4) marks the item if there's no mark, and (5) throws it in the proper net. "Pick up," "List," "Mark" and "Throw" are the key points. After a while the novice following these points will develop a rhythm.

No step is too trivial to consider, if it means better performance. Tell the new operator that she should pick up the work with her *left* hand and mark with her right. And have a ready reference list posted in the marking booth for her to consult as to the classification of items and other procedures.

3. Get everything ready: Have the right tools, equipment and materials on hand before attempting to begin instruction.

Continued on page 58

mark. The next lot designation after QL is QM. After each lot is marked the second letter is changed alphabetically until QZ has been reached. Then the first letter is changed and a series of marks commencing with the letter R is used; the first lot being designated RA, then RB, etc., until finally lot ZZ is reached. Then the system starts all over again with AA, AB, AC, etc.

Soiled bundles are carried from the ground floor to the second floor by a conveyor belt. Here they are loaded 300 pounds per hamper and rolled to the marking booths.

As each marker removes a bundle from a hamper she selects a listing ticket, appropriately colored to indicate the store or route from which the bundle came; applies one of the temporary marks to each of the three parts of the ticket, and places it in her listing machine. She lists and marks each piece of flatwork and then, after weighing the wearing apparel (including shirts), lists and marks it in the same manner. As the girl marks each article she drops it into a hopper that empties into a bin on the ground floor where the work is separated according to washing classification.

The markers' routine may be summarized as follows:

1. Remove bundle from hamper.
2. Select listing ticket; mark ticket; place it in listing machine.
3. List and mark each piece of flatwork.
4. Weigh shirts and wearing apparel; list and mark same.

After a marker finishes listing and marking a lot she sends the listing tickets to the accounting department where they are priced. Then they are sent to the working supervisor, who controls the flow of work to the assorters. She separates the wearing apparel portion from the flatwork part of the ticket and maintains records of each girl's production for the purpose of figuring incentives. She also coordinates the flow of tickets and finished work by lots to the assorters, serving as an expediter when necessary.

Flatwork is folded at the ironer on tables equipped with casters. The tables of folded work are then rolled to one of the two flatwork assorters.

Wearing apparel (including shirts) is folded at the press units and placed in tiered carts, shirts on one shelf and other articles on another. Then the carts are rolled to one of the two wearing apparel assorters.

Each assorter has a 30-section sorting bin. She clips, in numerical order from 1 to 30, a listing ticket to the top of each compartment of the bin. The wearing apparel assorters sort handkerchiefs, socks, pajamas, underwear, etc., into the bottom of each compartment. Shirts are placed on top of these articles. In addition to sorting finished work by customers' bundles, the assorters also wrap out the work, flatwork being packaged separately from wearing apparel.

The assorters' routine may be summarized as follows:

1. Move lots from the finishers into place at sorting bin.
2. Fold tickets and clip to proper compartments.
3. Assort, check and remove marking tags.
4. Box shirts and wearing apparel or wrap flatwork.
5. Handle their own short bundles.

Under the new setup the following bundle averages have been made:

Items	Pounds & pieces per bundle
Flatwork	3.75 pounds
Wearing apparel	1.62 pounds
Shirts	1.87 pounds
Total	7.24 pounds
Flatwork	4.10 pieces
Wearing apparel	2.85 pieces
Shirts	3.75 pieces
Total	10.70 pieces

These averages are based on four different 2,000-bundle samples taken during the first 10 weeks of operations under the new system. They include only family laundry work, and all bundles, whether all wearing apparel, all flatwork or a combination of the two, were counted.

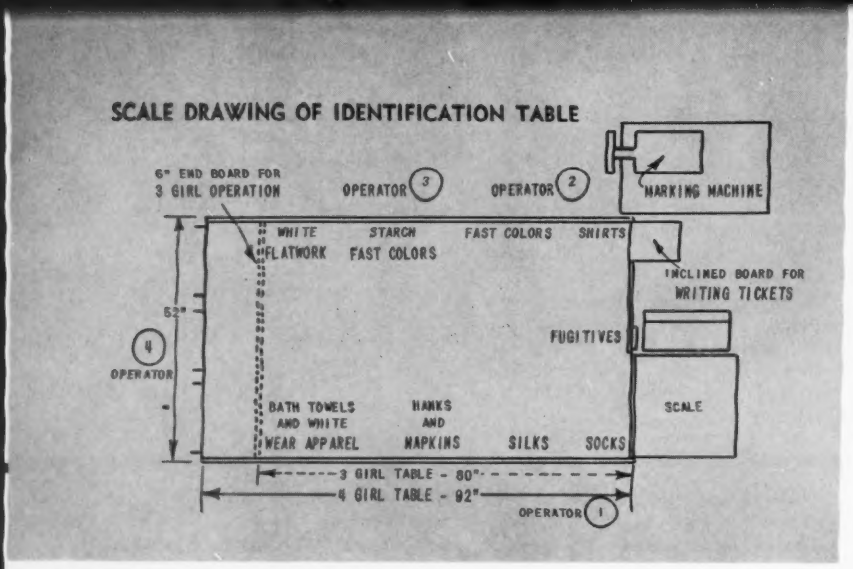
The number of pieces left over in the assorting department that could not be identified at the end of the 10-week period averaged one per 3,000 pieces handled. During the last four weeks of this period the number of claims received for missing articles averaged one per 420 bundles.

The changeover also trimmed White Way's staff by one girl in assembly and by three girls in the marking department. □□

Shirts and Wearing Apparel

	Bundles	Pieces	Standard Hours
Assorter A	775	6,150	40
Assorter B	707	5,925	39
	1,482	12,075	79
Flatwork			
Assorter C	461	6,336	40
Assorter D	390	5,423	38
	851	11,759	78

Average bundle POH—flatwork—150 pieces (after 10 weeks experience)
Average bundle POH—shirts and wearing apparel—153 pieces (after 4 weeks experience)



Top view of identification table. Scale platform is level with working surface of table. Note legs are set in so they are not in way of operator's feet. Shelf under table is for net storage. Classification positions should be printed in large letters on inside of side boards. Setup for 3-girl operation is indicated by dotted lines

Continued from page 57

4. Put work place in order: Arrange work place in proper order just as the employee will be expected to keep it. Good habits, learned early, mean greater efficiency.

Your task will be simplified if you follow a standard procedure in giving instruction. The recommended practice is to prepare the worker, present the operation, try out performance and follow up.

First, get acquainted and chat briefly about things other than the task immediately at hand. Common courtesy should dictate this.

Next, explain the over-all operation verbally and then go through it again while actually performing the operation. Repeat the latter step.

Then let the operator perform the duties while explaining the steps aloud. Correct any errors and let the operator try it a few times by herself. Follow up frequently to check progress.

Group method of instruction

One of the best methods of teaching new operators the complexities of the identification system is to put them in with more experienced workers. With such constant supervision the details and sequence of such tasks as classifying, marking and netting can be simplified and, therefore, more easily learned.

One training system for the pin-and-net identification method suggested by the American Institute of Laundering (see Service Bulletin No. 455-A) is based on the use of a specially constructed break table. It can be used by two, three or four operators depending on the volume of work handled and the skill of the individual members in the group.

The four-girl setup described here is recommended where there is sufficient work to keep the operators producing at or near capacity. A weekly production average of 300 pounds per operator is reported to have been attained with this table. And anywhere between 250 and 300 pounds per operator hour is considered average.

Four-Girl Operation

Operator No. 1 (skilled)

a. Weighs bundle, records weight on tag, and passes tag to operator No. 2.

b. Calls out service required.

c. Helps empty bag.

d. Helps sort bundle.

e. Distributes key-bar pins.

f. Pins: silks, fugitives, socks—which are thrown in position in front of operators on table.

Operator No. 2 (skilled)

a. Sets key-bar in space on table and pins small pin to customer ticket.

b. Helps sort bundle.

c. Identifies shirts or pieces to be finished out of semifinished work on marking machine next to her.

Operator No. 3 (semiskilled)

a. Helps sort bundle.

b. Pins: fast color, starch fast color, and helps pin any other net as soon as bundle is classified.

Operator No. 4 (new operator)

a. Helps sort bundle.

b. Pins: white flatwork, white wearing apparel, bath towels, hanks and napkins.

Operators No. 1 and 2 must be skilled because they are responsible for the most critical parts of the order.

Operator No. 3 does not require a great deal of skill or training. The most difficult thing she has to do is recognize silks and fugitives.

The new operator's duties are extremely simple. All she has to know is how to sort and separate white work and how to properly load and pin a net. In a few days she can become reasonably familiar with the duties performed by operator No. 3. And both will, in time, learn the entire operation. Replacements can easily be made by putting the new girl in the anchor spot.

Group-method limitations

The group method of pin-and-net identification has its limitations. It doesn't seem to be efficient where all or a large part of the bundle is counted and listed. Nor is it particularly successful where a large part of the bundle must be marked or otherwise fully identified, all in the same operation. It should *not* be used for full identification.

Where to mark

The position of the mark will depend on the item to be identified, the marking system, folding method, etc.

A shirt, for example, can be marked in the *collar* with pen-and-ink, a machine mark or a heat-sealed tab. Across the *bosom* using an invisible ink system. And on the *tail*, below the last buttonhole, using a stapled tag or mechanical clip.

As a general rule, most plants mark in such a place that, after the article is folded, the mark will be on top so that the sorter will be able to see it without unfolding or searching.

Very dark materials, such as black, blue, maroon and dark brown, may be pinned with a white swatch, tape or ticket bearing the particular laundry bundle work mark. Fabrics having a heavy nap, such as towels and bath mats, may be identified on the hem or flagged as above.

Some dark pieces, such as trousers, jackets and coveralls, contain white pockets or light-colored waistbands that are suitable for carrying the mark.

On wearing apparel, it is advisable to mark the garment as near the neck as possible so that it is visible in looking at the garment from the front side.

Small pieces such as socks and handkerchiefs can be marked individually, although it is common practice to place each group in a flagged net.

For best results provide the marker with a list of common articles of apparel and brief instructions as to where to place the mark. □□

Laundry Marks and Crime Detection

"No, it isn't a laundry mark!"

HISTORY RECORDS that criminals have been detected by laundry marks since 1883. Yet few legislative measures have been enacted to regulate their usage.

From time to time a group or city whips up some enthusiasm for keeping check on such marks but to date very few states make their registration compulsory.

According to Police Detective Samuel M. Cohen, custodian of the New York City Police Laboratory, this lack of regulation creates some imposing obstacles for investigators.

"For one thing, laundryowners do not have to give any information about their marking system unless they want to. Luckily, most are cooperative.

"Second, there's the problem of collecting the information desired. With no central clearing house, the data must be gathered on a catch-as-catch-can basis. This can be a formidable task, especially in a city the size of New York where there are some 60,000 laundry and drycleaning establishments. It calls for a lot of personal contact and legwork to gather the information and keep it up to date." Detective Cohen has been at the task for 20 years.

A survey of the five boroughs and outlying regions just nearing completion has taken some two years of hard work.

Gathering the material is one thing; organizing it into usable form is something else. Just suppose every car owner in the country were allowed to make and change his own license plates using any sign, symbols or number he wanted. Then imagine the difficulty of trying to keep track of which car belongs to whom. Well, that's just about the same problem that any law enforcement agency faces today.

The most troublesome marks are those used by Chinese laundries. According to Detective Cohen, many have no set system of marking and just put down any sign that comes to mind. "One customer's bundle may be given the symbol for 'fish' because it's Friday and another's marked with the symbol for 'cat' or 'little boy' because that's what the laundryman happens to see at that moment."

The easiest marks to identify, strangely enough, are those that are invisible. The manufacturer of this particular marking system has made it a practice to assign an identifying mark to each machine. A list of these marks goes out to law-enforcement officials from time to time indicating what marks are in use. Each "brand" is coded, so that by consulting a master sheet the plant can be identified by name and address.

How can identification by laundry marks be simplified? Detective Cohen offers one possible solution: Each precinct would be assigned a number and a law would make it necessary for each laundry and drycleaning plant operating in that precinct to be given its own identifying number. Location would be pinpointed immediately and the operator could identify the customer.

Without legislative proceedings to make registration of marks mandatory, about the next best thing that can be done is to educate the plantowner to the importance of the marking system and urge him to cooperate voluntarily with police authorities.

Here are six questions that are of greatest interest to Detective Cohen when he wants to get a listing on a new establishment for his file:

1. How are the garments marked and what do the symbols signify?

2. Where are they marked (in the shoulder, collar, bosom, etc.)?

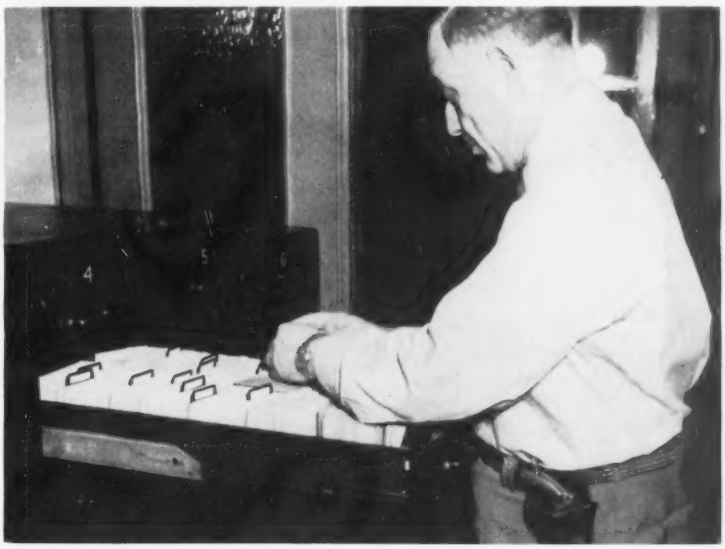
3. What kind of mark (machine, hand, tag, etc.)?

4. Who does the processing and is it done on the premises?

5. What is the name of wholesaler if work is sent out?

6. How is the work handled? Does it go through the plant in nets, or loose?

There's more to laundry identification than meets the public or private eye. □□



Police card file containing some 150,000 samples of laundry and drycleaning marks in use in New York City and upstate New York areas is brought up to date by Detective Cohen. No card in file is more than five years old

Washroom Information

Standard Capacities

Maximum Pounds Dry Per Inch and Per Foot of Length

Diameter of Wheel	Per Inch Metal	Per Inch Wood	Per Foot Metal	Per Foot Wood
30"	2.00 lb.	1.68 lb.	24.0 lb.	20.0 lb.
36"	3.05	2.36	36.6	28.3
42"	4.17	3.40	50.0	40.8
44"	4.58	3.75	55.0	45.0
54"	6.88	4.80	82.7	57.6

Source: AIL

Knowing the maximum pounds of dry weight of soiled linens per foot or per inch of length, it is possible to obtain an approximate washer load limit. For instance, a metal wheel 36 inches in diameter will take 3.05 pounds per inch of length: $3.05 \times 54 = 164.7$, maximum load for a 36-by-54 washer.

Dry Clothes

1. Occupy approximately 0.243 cubic feet per pound.
2. Weigh approximately 4.11 pounds per cubic foot.
3. Displace about 0.0125 cubic feet of water per pound.
4. Weigh approximately 0.033 pounds per square foot.
5. The correct load for a washer is approximately 5 pounds per cubic foot. A washer will therefore be correctly loaded when it is about 80 percent full of dry load (not packed down hard).
6. Absorb about 0.3 gallons of water per dry pound.

Wet Clothes

1. Occupy approximately 0.11 cubic feet per pound of dry clothes.
2. Weigh about 3.48 pounds per pound of dry clothes.
3. Weigh approximately 31.8 pounds per cubic foot.
4. Occupy approximately 0.0314 cubic feet per pound.
5. Contain approximately 9.12 pounds of dry clothes per cubic foot.
6. The correct load for a washer is approximately 5 pounds per cubic foot. A washer will therefore be correctly loaded when it is about 55 percent full of wet load (with the washer drained).

Weight of Family Laundry Items Per 100 Pieces

	Pounds
Aprons, Ladies'	50
Tea	20
Bath Mats	125
Blankets, Single Cotton	300
Double Cotton	600
Blankets, Single Wool	400
Double Wool	600
Blouses, Boys'	35
Cases, Pillow, 42 x 36"	33
45 x 36"	35
38½ x 50"	42
Cloths, Wash	4
Collars	5
Curtains	34
Doilies	6
Dresses, Child's	25
House	60
Night	34.5
Face Cloths	4
Handkerchiefs, Men's	3.3
Handkerchiefs, Ladies'	1.7
Hose, Men's (100 Prs.)	10
Jumpers	100
Jumpers, 26 oz.	163
Laundry Bags	75
Mats, Bath	125
Mattress Covers	200
Napkins, Cotton, 17 x 17"	6.4
18 x 18"	7.6
19 x 19"	8.5
20 x 20"	9.4
22 x 22"	11.4
Napkins, Cont'd	
24 x 24"	13.5
27 x 27"	17.3
Nightgowns	65
Nightshirts, Light Cotton	40
Nightshirts, Heavy Cotton	100
Overalls	200
Pajama Coats, Light Cotton	31
Pajama Pants, Light Cotton	31
Pants, Boys'	50
Robes, Bath	150
Sheets, 50 x 90"	114
63 x 90"	133
63 x 99"	146
72 x 90"	152
72 x 99"	164
72 x 108"	183
81 x 90"	171
81 x 99"	185
81 x 108"	205
90 x 99"	209
90 x 108"	228
Shirts, Men's, C. & C. Attached	50
Shirts, Men's Dress	75
Shirts, Work	64
Skirts	75
Socks, Cotton, Pair	6.5
Wool, Pair	13
Spreads, 72 x 90"	347
72 x 104"	400
80 x 90"	385
86 x 104"	478
90 x 90"	433
90 x 96"	462
100 x 104"	556
Stockings, Silk (100 Pr.)	7.5
Golf (100 Pr.)	10
Table Cloths, Cotton, 54 x 54"	70.6
63 x 63"	96.5
72 x 72"	126
72 x 90"	158
90 x 90"	197
Table Covers, Cotton, 42x42"	55
48 x 48"	72
49 x 49"	75
72 x 72"	162
Towels, Bath, 18 x 36"	39.5
18 x 40"	43.5
19 x 39"	45
21 x 42"	53.5
22 x 40"	53.5
23 x 46"	64
25 x 48"	73
25 x 50"	76
29 x 55"	97
Towels	
Face	16
Kitchen	18
Roller, 100 ft.	500
Tray Cloths	25
Trousers	131
Undershirts, Men's Light	18.5
Men's Heavy (No Slv.)	34.5
Underdrawers, Men's Light	15
Men's Heavy (Knee Length)	35
Ladies' Heavy	30
Unionsuits, Light (No Slv.)	30
Heavy	100
Undervests, Ladies'	20

Source: AIL

Metal Washers

In Dry Pounds of Clothes

Diameter of Wheel	Pounds Per Cubic Foot	Length of Washer 36"	38"	42"	44"	48"	54"	64"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	126"
36"	4.0	85	89	100	104	113	127	151	170	197	226			
38"	4.0	94	100	110	115	126	141	168	189	221	252			
42"	4.5	130	135	150	158	173	194	231	260	302	346	390	433	453
44"	4.5	142	150	167	174	190	214	254	285	333	381	428	476	500
48"	4.5	170	179	198	210	226	254	301	339	395	452	509	565	595
54"	5.0	238	250	278	291	318	357	424	477	556	636	715	795	833
60"	5.0	294	310	343	360	392	441	523	589	687	785	883	982	1032

Source: AIL

Recommended loads for washwheels can be only approximate. The correct size of the load will vary with type of work being handled, the degrees of soil and individual plant conditions. Capacities given are meant to serve as a guide. The recommended loads are based on a sliding scale of from 4 to 5 pounds per cubic foot. Maximum capacities given here are based on 5 pounds per cubic foot, although some manufacturers suggest that peak loads may run 5 pounds to 6 pounds per cubic foot, the latter, of course, for the largest size washers.

Open-End Washers

Manufacturers' Rated Capacity in Dry Pounds of Clothes

Diam. of Wheel	Length or Depth of Wheel 13"	14"	15"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	25"	26"	28"	32"	42"
20"	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
27"	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28"	18	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30"	..	25	30	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	50	55	60
32"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..
34"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
36"	..	..	..	35	50	..	60	60	..	75	..	..	..
42"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	100	..	..	..

Washer Revolutions Per Minute

Dependent on Rib Height

Diameter of Wheel	Height of Ribs 2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"
24"	37	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
28"	37	33	30	27	..	..	..	..
32"	37	33	30	27	24	..	..	..
36"	37	33	30	27	24	22	..	..
42"	36	32	29	26	24	22	20	18

Source: AIL

Washer speeds should be from 18 to 37 revolutions per minute dependent on the height of ribs. With an increase in rib height, fewer revolutions per minute are required to carry load to point of drop.

Weight of Linen Supply Items Per 100 Pieces

	Pounds
Aprons	50
Aprons, Bib	48
Butcher	50
Hoover	100–106
Steamship Cooks'	41
Waist	32.2
Wash	32.2
Bags, Steamship Canvas	269
Berth Bottoms, Steamship	120
Bungalows	75
Bungalow Aprons	50
Blankets, Steamship	250
Caps	10
Cases, Pillow, 38½ x 50"	43
Pullman Pillow	23.3
Cloths, Hair	42.2
Steamship Hair	60
Cloths, Hand	25
Table, 70 x 70"	156
Head Rest	16
Coats, Short	106
Butcher	225
Steamship Cooks'	125
Steamship Waiters'	125
Steamship Butchers'	225
Curtains, Steamship Shower	75
Doilies, Table, 11 x 11"	3.1
Dresses	50
Dusters, Steamship	25
Frocks	200

	Pounds
Mats, Bath, 20½ x 29"	75
26 x 50"	200
Mats, Steamship Bath	122
Steamship Table	175
Mattress Covers, Steamship	185
Napkins	11.1
Steamship	15
Table, 26 x 26"	16.6
Overall Coats	106
Pants	150
Pants	100
Steamship Waiters'	125
Pullman Blankets	325
Hand Towels	12.5
Pillow Slips	22
Sheets	112
Rags	6
Settee Covers, Steamship	125
Sheets, 63 x 90"	133
90 x 108"	228
Pullman	112
Steamship ½, 54 x 99"	122
Steamship ¾, 63 x 99"	138
Steamship Full, 72 x 108"	195
Shirts	50
Slips, Pillow	30.8
Steamship Pillow	33

	Pounds
Spreads, 54 x 90"	260
90 x 100"	394
Steamship ½	179
Steamship ¾	212
Steamship Full	262
Tablecloths	60
Steamship Small	120
Steamship Large	197
Tidies	38
Tops, Table, 45 x 45"	50
Towels	
Barber	11.2
Bath, 24 x 44"	75
Face, 21 x 44"	28
Glass, 17 x 33"	12.5
Glass	16.9
Hand	15.9
Individual	6.05
Kitchen	15
Kitchen, 17 x 30"	18.8
Pullman	15
Roller	42.6
Side, 17 x 34"	16.7
Silver, 17 x 30"	25
Small	15
Soda	16.9
Steamship Barber	15
Turkish	47
Trousers, White	131
Uniforms	100
Unionalls	187
Vests	50

Source: AIL

Continued on page 62

Continued from page 61

Gallons of Water in Loaded Laundry Washers

(Wheel in motion; clothes saturated)

Size (Inches)	Inches, gauge													
	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"
32 x 30	7.5	9.5	11	13	15	17	20	22	24	26	29			
36 x 36	11	14	17	20	23	26	30	33	36	40	44			
36 x 54	16	21	25	30	34	40	45	50	55	60	66			
36 x 64	19	24	30	35	40	46	53	58	64	70	77			
36 x 72	22	28	34	40	46	52	59	66	73	80	88			
36 x 84	25	32	39	46	53	61	70	77	85	93	102			
36 x 96	29	37	45	53	61	69	80	88	96	106	116			
42 x 36	15	20	23	27	31	34	37	39	43	46	50			
42 x 54	25	33	38	40	50	56	60	65	74	77	82			
42 x 64	27	35	41	47	54	60	65	70	76	82	88			
42 x 72	30	39	46	53	61	67	73	78	86	93	100			
42 x 84	35	46	54	62	71	79	85	91	100	108	116			
42 x 96	40	53	62	71	81	91	98	104	115	124	133			
44 x 36	17	22	25	30	34	37	41	43	47	51	55			
44 x 54	25	33	37	45	51	56	62	66	72	77	83			
44 x 72	33	43	51	58	67	73	80	86	94	102	110			
44 x 84	38	50	60	68	78	84	94	102	107	119	129			
44 x 96	45	59	67	80	91	99	110	115	125	136	146			
44 x 108	50	64	77	87	100	108	120	132	139	153	166			
44 x 120	57	73	85	97	111	120	134	145	154	170	184	196		
48 x 84	54	66	80	94	106	123	137	152	162	180	192	208	224	
48 x 126	80	100	120	140	160	183	203	224	247	268	290	313	337	
54 x 84	60	72	85	100	115	130	145	160	175	189	204	220	235	250
54 x 126	90	108	127	149	170	192	213	236	258	280	305	329	351	374
60 x 126	85	115	132	156	180	203	227	249	272	297	320	344	368	390

Source: AIL

The table above indicates gallons of water added after saturation of load to obtain various gauge readings. The table may be useful to find the volume of water required for any washing cycle. Dry clothes absorb between one-third and one-fourth of a gallon of water per pound. A 36-by-54 metal washer, 165-pound load, using a formula of 4 suds at 3 inches and 5 rinses at 9 inches will require a total of 384 gallons of water or roughly 2.3 gallons per pound.

Absorption .3 gal. per lb., .3 × 165 =	50 gal.
Suds 4 × 21, gal. at 3 inches =	84 gal.
Rinses 5 × 50, gal. at 9 inches =	250 gal.
Total water required =	384 gal.

384 ÷ 165 = 2.32 gal. per pound

Pipe Sizes Required

Washer Diameter	Size of Water Pipe
24" to 28"	1 inch
30" to 40"	1½ inches
36" (wood)	2 inches
36" x 36" to 72" (metal)	2 to 2½ inches
40" to 44" (wood)	2 inches
42" x 36" to 72" (metal)	2 to 2½ inches
42" x 84" or longer (metal)	2½ inches
48" x 60" (metal)	3 inches

Source: AIL

Water connections should be capable of filling and emptying the wheel at maximum water heights in less than one minute. A 42-by-84-inch metal washer should fill to 10 inches—130 gallons—in about one minute.

Bluing, Bleaching and Souring Data

Bluing Data

Most blues are supplied in two or three different shades —usually a red-blue shade and a green-blue shade and frequently also an in-between shade known as a blue shade —sometimes referred to as a blue-blue shade. These various shades are all blue, of course, but the proportions of colors in them are altered slightly.

In areas of low bicarbonate alkalinity in the water, most plants prefer to sour at a low water level and raise the level for the blue bath. When sour is applied before blue, shade selection is mostly a cut-and-try procedure.

All three shades can be applied in an acid bath, although there is often a greater tendency toward grabbing with a green-blue shade than with either of the other two. This doesn't present much of a problem because there is seldom occasion to use a green-blue shade in a "sour-first" formula. The red-blue shade is most often preferred for application after sour with the blue shade running a fairly close second.

When bicarbonate alkalinity in the water is high, it usually pays to reverse the conventional procedure and blue before souring, because it is possible to use substantially less sour to neutralize the alkalinity in 4 or 5 inches of water if the sour bath is the last operation than would be required

to neutralize the alkalinity in 10 to 12 inches of water, which would have to be done if the blue were the last operation. If the bicarbonate alkalinity is very high (more than 250 p.p.m. of $NaHCO_3$) a green-blue shade is likely to be most satisfactory. When the bicarbonate alkalinity is moderate or low (less than 250 p.p.m. of $NaHCO_3$), the choice is usually between a green-blue shade and a blue shade. A red-blue shade is seldom adaptable to a "blue-first" formula.

Quite a number of laundrymen prefer to blue before souring—even though the water in their plants is low in bicarbonate alkalinity. The idea is not primarily to save sour, but to eliminate spotty, streaky, uneven bluing. There is no guarantee that bluing before souring will eliminate bluing difficulties, but there is some basis for hoping that it will in a great many cases.

One factor in bluing practice that unquestionably accounts for a great deal of blue-grabbing and similar difficulties is the tendency of some washmen to be in a little too great a hurry to get the blue into the wheel in conventional "sour-first" formulas.

When a load is soured at a water level of 4 or 5 inches with the intention of raising that level to 10 or 12 inches for blue, naturally the amount of sour added at the low water level is going to have to be enough to keep the load sour at the higher water level. So while the water level is still low, the load is oversoured.

If blue is applied to such an oversoured load before the high water level is reached, there is always a very strong tendency for the heavily soured fabrics to grab the blue. Unfortunately, just putting on one or two cold rinses cannot be depended upon to rinse out grabbed blue. Very often the dyeing job thus accomplished requires vigorous washing and sometimes heavy bleaching.

One sensible preventive measure is simply to switch the sour and blue operations so that blue cannot be applied on an oversoured load. When blue is applied to a load ahead of sour, it doesn't fully discharge upon the goods until sour is added. Without risking an uneven "take," this procedure permits a uniform distribution of blue throughout the washwheel solution and throughout the load—*before* the blue is fully developed. Thus, when the sour is finally applied, the blue on the load can develop evenly. As a rule, either a blue shade or a green-blue shade is more likely to be successful in such formulas than a red-blue shade.

To assure uniform bluing, it is essential that the strength of the stock solution of blue be standardized. Concentrations of 2 ounces of concentrated blue in 2, 5, or 10 gallons of water are satisfactory—so long as the same concentration is always used.

Generally it seems to be preferable not to add any greater volume of 56 percent acetic acid than of the concentrated blue. If the stock solution is made up by using 2 ounces of concentrated blue in a 5-gallon crock, 2 ounces of 56 percent acetic acid ought to be plenty. Overacidified blue stock solutions have been known to promote a great deal of troublesome blue-grabbing and blue-dyeing. Moreover, although most blues are free from pronounced sedimentation tendencies, any blue is more likely to settle out of solution in the crock if it is highly acidified.

Acetic acid will provide somewhat "longer mileage" on blue, but it is misleading to assume that a quart of blue can be made to last twice as long by adding 2 quarts of acetic acid along with it. All that that sort of thing can accomplish is to promote a muddy blue or blue-gray cast in the work.

Stock solution should always be carefully measured out in nonmetallic cups or other small measuring containers (glass, plastic or earthenware), diluted in a pail of cold water, and applied evenly across the wheel—preferably with the wheel turning toward the operator—*after* the water in the wheel has reached the customary level for bluing.

Source: Cowles Chemical Co.

Bleaching Data

Bleaches fall into two general groups: oxidizing and reducing.

An oxidizing agent adds oxygen to the discoloration to remove it. A reducing bleach takes away oxygen to accomplish the whitening process. Reducing bleaches also include stripping agents such as sodium hydrosulfite and sodium bisulfite. A stripping agent is used for complete color removal from dyed or tinted fabrics and not for general whitening practice.

The oxidizing agents include sodium hypochlorite, sodium perborate, hydrogen peroxide and potassium permanganate. Of these, only sodium hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide are used extensively in laundries.

Hydrogen peroxide bleach is recommended for silks, wools and rayons because of its relative mildness and safety in use. Because the bleaching action and stain-removal properties of hydrogen peroxide on cotton and linen fabrics fall short of the performance of sodium hypochlorite its usage is rather restricted. It is sold on the basis of oxygen content expressed as percentage or volume. The two most common forms are 3 percent (10 volume) and 30 percent (100 volume).

A 3 percent stock solution is normally made up. If the peroxide is purchased in the 30 percent form it is diluted with nine parts of water to form the stock solution. One pint of 3 percent solution per 100 pounds of clothes is the amount to use in a bath following the suds, before rinsing. A running time of 10 minutes is long enough at around 150 degrees.

Because it decomposes readily, always keep peroxide out of the sunlight and keep foreign material out of the carboy in which it comes.

Sodium hypochlorite is by far the most popular form of bleach used in laundries. It may be made up in various ways but the solution poured in the washwheel is the combination of sodium, oxygen and chlorine corresponding to the formula NaOCl.

Chloride of lime bleach is the old standard of the laundry industry. For years it was the only plant method in use. The method consists of allowing proper amounts of chloride of lime to react with soda ash or modified soda to neutralize the lime hardness and produce a sodium hypochlorite bleach acceptable for use. A typical formula utilizes 10 pounds of chloride of lime with 10 pounds of soda ash, or 20 pounds modified soda, in 35 gallons of water to give a 1 percent available chlorine bleach. A thin slurry is made with the chloride of lime and part of the water. The alkali is then added and mixed until dissolved. After the balance of the water is added, the solution is allowed to stand until the sludge settles to the bottom. The clear solution is then ready.

High-test bleaching powder (calcium hypochlorite) has to a large extent replaced the chloride-of-lime method because it is more convenient to use. It is available in bulk

quantity or in unit cans designed for the preparation of 30-gallon batches of bleach. In preparing stock solutions the calcium hypochlorite is converted into sodium hypochlorite by a procedure similar to that described for chloride of lime bleach. One unit can, containing 3¾ pounds of bleach powder, mixed with 3 pounds of soda ash, or 6 pounds modified soda, in 30 gallons of water, will yield 1 percent available chlorine bleach. If the powder is purchased in bulk quantity the same proportions are used.

In making up bleach by either the chloride-of-lime or high-test bleaching powder methods it is good practice to use a two-tank system. The bleach is made up in one tank, then drawn or siphoned off to the other tank, from which it is used. This system adds a margin of safety in that the sludge particles formed in the bleach preparation never reach the washwheel. Only the clear stock solution is used.

Because it is simple to use, carboy bleach is very popular among laundrymen. It is simply a high-strength sodium hypochlorite bleach of from 12 to 16 percent available chlorine delivered in 5-gallon glass carboys. A 1 percent stock solution is made up by diluting it with water. If the strength of the carboy bleach is 14 percent, a dilution of 1 gallon of bleach in 13 gallons of water will make 14 gallons of stock solution of 1 percent available chlorine strength.

A stock solution should always be used on the wheel. It is too difficult to measure accurately a small amount of concentrated solution and the smaller the load in the wheel, the more difficult this practice is.

How much bleach is used? Enough to achieve whiteness in the work. Two quarts of 1 percent bleach per 100 pounds of work is the generally accepted standard. However, this figure is not inflexible. The less one can use the better. Sometimes this amount may have to be increased slightly but it is well to investigate the remainder of the washing formula first. Excessive use of bleach always means excessive tensile strength losses.

Bleach is used after the clothes have been washed clean —after the last suds and before rinsing. This point is chosen so that the bleach will work on the stains and the fabric instead of being wasted on soil. Some soap or soap regenerator added to the operation before the bleach will give better penetration and dispersal of the bleach through the load. After adding the bleach the suds level will drop, then return to a higher level. The bleach destroys some soap but it strips more soap from the fabrics than it destroys. This results in more suds.

The water level for the bleach bath should be the same or slightly higher than that of the preceding suds baths. Five inches is a good standard. Temperature of the water should be between 135 and 160 degrees. A good average is 150 degrees. Decomposition of bleach in the load is partially dependent on temperature, i.e., the higher the temperature the more rapid the action. Too low a temperature means that the bleach bath must be run too long to get proper results. Too high a temperature means that the bleach will decompose before properly penetrating the load.

If live steam must be used to heat the water above 135 degrees it should be done before the bleach is added. Adding steam while bleach is in the wheel will result in spotty, excessive bleaching action with attendant damage to the clothes.

The bleach bath should run from 8 to 10 minutes. Tests have shown that 80 to 90 percent of the bleach is decomposed in the first 3 minutes but additional time is necessary to complete the job. Running a bleach bath longer than 10 minutes wastes time and money.

Let's review the above procedures. First, one must make sure of washing the work clean. Bleach is a valuable washing aid but it cannot compensate for a poor job of soil removal. Then the proper bleach is chosen.

From the bleach chosen one makes up a 1 percent stock solution. If one is concerned with small quantities he may make this a 0.5 percent stock solution and double the amount used on the wheel. About 2 quarts of 1 percent stock solution are used per 100 pounds of load. If one can obtain satisfactory whiteness by using less, that is desirable. The bleach bath follows the suds. Soap or soap regenerator is added to the bleach bath to raise a suds. The bath is run in 5 inches of water at 150 degrees for 10 minutes. The work is then ready to be rinsed.

Use a rubber dipper to measure bleach stock solutions. If you measure your solution in pints get a pint-size dipper. Don't buy a quart dipper and guess when you have it half full each time. Wait until the full water level has been reached in the washer, then add the stock solution slowly along the width of the wheel as it turns down into the solution. Never add steam *after* adding bleach to the wheel.

Leaking bleach pails are an invitation to damage claims and should be discarded at once (a prime reason for not using the washroom floor as a classifying table). When dipping out bleach beware of dipping into the sludge. (When poured into the washwheel, sludge will cause pinholes in the clothes.) It is false economy to prepare a new batch of bleach stock solution by utilizing the sludge remaining from the previous batch.

Remember to use caution. The bleach in the stock solution is about 100 times as strong as when used in the wheel, so treat it with care. Even when properly used, bleach probably contributes more to tensile-strength loss than any other washing supply.

Souring Data

The primary purpose of a souring operation is to neutralize the bicarbonate alkalinity in the water and the unrinsed alkalinity still remaining in the clothes. This neutralization is necessary because of the tendency of white cellulose materials such as cotton and linen to assume a yellow or brown color in the presence of heat when alkali is present. Other properties of a good sour include removal of iron stains and destruction of bacteria.

How much sour is used? Enough is used to bring the pH of the load to generally accepted standards. For starched work such as shirts and uniforms, attain a pH of 4.5 to 5.0. For finished family work, 5.0 to 5.5, and for wetwash, 6.0 to 6.5. No figures on amounts of sour needed to reach these values can be given since they will vary from plant to plant. Experimentation on one load will give an approximation of the correct amount to use. Checking further loads and making any necessary small corrections will establish a standard.

Once the correct amount of any given sour is determined, substitutions of other sours may be made on a mathematical basis. The table on the opposite page gives these ratios for various chemical formulas.

Use of this table is simple. Suppose that one has been using sodium silico fluoride and desires to change to sodium acid fluoride for greater rust removal. The table reveals that the values are in the proportion of 2.3 to 1.7. Therefore, for each 2.3 ounces of sodium silico fluoride now in use there should be used 1.7 ounces of sodium acid fluoride.

Name	Chemical Formula	Relative Neutralizing Value Taking 56% Acetic Acid As 1.0
Fluosilicic Acid	H_2SiF_6	4.3
Sodium Silico Fluoride	Na_2SiF_6	2.3
Ammonium Silico Fluoride	$(NH_4)_2SiF_6$	2.4
Ammonium Acid Fluoride	NH_4HF_2	1.9
30% Fluosilicic Acid	H_2SiF_6	1.4
100% Acetic Acid	CH_3COOH	1.8
56% Acetic Acid	CH_3COOH	1.0
Sodium Acid Fluoride	$NaHF_2$	1.7
Oxalic	$H_2C_2O_4(2H_2O)$	1.7
100% Hydrofluoric Acid	H_2F_2	5.4
30% Hydrofluoric Acid	H_2F_2	1.6

The sours listed above are all good sours, as are many commercial mixtures. However, not all acids are safe souring agents. Such chemicals as hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid, and sodium acid sulphate will cause damage to fabrics, even when carefully rinsed out. There are enough good, safe sours to use without incurring the risk of damaged goods and resultant claims. Oxalic acid, widely used for removal of rust stains, must be thoroughly rinsed from the fabrics to avoid chemical damage.

Rules for the use of sour are simple. Souring is done at a low water level of 4 to 5 inches so that there may be a high concentration without wastage of supplies. The temperature is held as high as possible considering that the load must be handled after one or two more operations (130 degrees is recommended). Time of operation is about 5 minutes—just enough for neutralization to take place.

Rust removal is an important function of the sour bath. A sour is chosen that, in addition to neutralizing value, will also remove rust stains. A sour such as oxalic acid is used when high rust concentrations are encountered. Thorough rinsing after the operation is required to insure removal of the oxalic acid which will cause chemical damage if an excess is left in the clothes. A common mixture, tailor-made to avoid such complications, is one of oxalic and acetic acid. The oxalic acid, being more active, is used up first, leaving as excess only acetic acid, which will not cause damage. For minor rust-stain removal a sour is chosen containing an acid fluoride salt.

The point in washing operations at which a sour bath is added depends on the water supply. With water of low bicarbonate alkalinity, sour after rinsing and then blue the load. With water of high bicarbonate alkalinity, blue first and then sour. The reason for this is that the alkalinity of the water raises the pH to undesirable levels, necessitating the use of excessive sour to counteract this reaction.

Properties of Sours

Name	Commercial Form	Reducing Power	Volatile at Ironing Temperature	Amount Necessary To Replace 1 Oz. of Oxalic Acid
				(Avoirdupois)
Acetic acid	56% solution	Very mild	Yes	1.70 oz.
Acetic acid	80% solution	Very mild	Yes	1.19 oz.
Ammonium acid fluoride	White powder	Small	Yes	0.90 oz.
Ammonium silico-fluoride	White powder	None	No	0.71 oz.
Formic acid	90% solution	Strong	Yes	0.81 oz.
Hydrofluoric acid	30% solution	None	Yes	1.06 oz.
Hydrofluoric acid	48% solution	None	Yes	0.67 oz.
Oxalic acid	Crystals	Strong	No	1.00 oz.
Sodium acid fluoride	White powder	Small	No	0.98 oz.
Sodium silico-fluoride	White powder	None	No	0.75 oz.

Source: Philadelphia Quartz Co.

Shirt Problems and Probable Causes

"Pinholes" in fabrics: Introduction of live steam into water in washwheel during the bleaching operation. Bleaching should be carried out at temperatures between 140° and 160° F. Increasing temperatures beyond this range increases tensile-strength loss.

Dirty buttons: Sudden changes in temperature of rinse baths. The first rinse should be the same as or slightly higher than that of the last suds. If lower temperatures are used, there may be deposition of dirt on buttons, which cool more rapidly than the rest of the load. Temperature of succeeding rinses may be reduced but sudden changes should be avoided.

Uneven bluing: May result from overloading nets and/or washer; uneven souring; insufficient running time; using too great a concentration of blue and/or adding it to the load incorrectly.

Setting of blood stains: Too high a temperature on the break. When dealing with blood-stained garments keep the break temperature below 100° F.

Soap specks and "tattletale gray": Redeposition of soil on the load resulting from use of hard water; washing excessively soiled clothes which cause soap to break down; or insufficient rinsing.

Starch turns brown: The color change occurs during the finishing operation and is often caused by excessive alkalinity of the water used in cooking starch. The higher the alkalinity of the solution, the greater the density of the starch and the more apt it is to congeal. On being heated, congealed starch will turn yellow or brown. A small amount of a safe sour may be added to each batch to remedy this condition.

Sticking starch: When starch accumulations form on press heads and cover cloths, improper cooking is nearly always the fault. Be sure to boil starch for at least 20 minutes. Always begin the process using warm, not hot, water. Sticking of starchwork may also be caused by insufficient rinsing and/or excessive souring.

Starch blisters: When starch is overcooked it becomes thin and weak; if used in this condition it tends to blister and buckle. Follow the manufacturer's cooking directions carefully. Blisters are also apt to appear on collars if the collar press operator fails to allow sufficient time for drying or if the bosom press operator accidentally sprays the finished part of the shirt while spraying the bosom.

Reclamation of Stained Linens

There are many methods to reclaim linen ranging from single-piece treatment to bulk formulas. The bulk treatment method is described here.

Most plants collect stained linens until they have a load and then rerun in a formula that is the same or a little stronger than their regular washing formula. This is known as a "washover formula." The good pieces are then picked out and the remainder are rerun again. The danger in this method lies with successive rewashes. For extra bleach is generally used at high temperatures, and linens suffer high strength losses.

A linen reclamation formula differs from a washover formula in that it is designed to restore linens to usable condition in one treatment. Instead of being rewashed, unsatisfactory pieces are downgraded for use in other departments. For example, a stained towel might well serve as a wiping cloth while it still had some value. It takes confidence in a formula, of course, to know that if pieces are not cleaned up they should be put to another use or discarded.

A good reclamation formula should remove metallic stains, bleachable stains, oil and other types of stubborn stains.

Some of the early reclamation formulas required linens to be "boiled out" in a special tank and then transferred to a washer for the final operations. This is a messy procedure and requires extra equipment and handling. All that is needed is a metal washer with a steam connection. A metal washer is preferred because a wooden cylinder can become channeled by prolonged use of live steam.

The reclamation formula given below uses chlorine. It is used only for white cotton work, since colors will "print off" in strong, hot solutions of soap and alkali. This is true even of so-called fast-colored garments.

Cotton White Work

Special Reclamation Formula

(chlorine bleach)

Operation	Degrees Fahrenheit	Water Inches	Time Minutes	Supplies per 100 lb. Load
1. Flush	Hot	12	3	
2. Sour	160	6	15	¾ lb. oxalic acid or 1 lb. ammonium acid fluoride
3. Flush	160	12	3	
4. Flush	160	12	3	
5. Flush	160	12	3	
6. Boil out	200	6	1 hr.	5 lb. sodium sesquisilicate ½ pt. pine oil (optional) Heavy suds
7. Flush	160	12	3	
8. Flush	140	12	3	
9. Flush	120	12	3	
10. Bleach	100	6	1 hr.	2 qt. 14% bleach
11. Rinse	140	12	3	
12. Rinse	160	12	3	
13. Rinse	160	12	3	
14. Rinse	140	12	3	
15. Rinse	120	12	3	
16. Blue	100	12	3	

Load wheel to approximately 60% of rated capacity

This formula is sometimes described as a "reverse sour" formula because the sour is run first. The sour is run first for good reasons: First, to remove rust before bleach has a chance to act on it and cause localized damage. Second, it helps to remove lime soap and uncover stains in order that the bleach may act on them. And third, it places the boil operation containing soap last where it helps to restore lubrication to the linens to make them iron more easily.

Note that the bleach operation differs from most in that it is run cold. It follows the boil-out to reduce the supply concentration to the point where efficient bleaching can be obtained and it also reduces the temperatures to 100° F.

The combination of a long bleaching cycle, low temperatures, and high concentration of bleach put together the necessary conditions for very effective bleaching with safety. The two quarts of 14 percent bleach suggested in the formula give tensile strength losses of about 7 percent. On badly stained work this is not considered excessive where a large percentage of the load can be returned to service.

This formula is very flexible. For example, if your stain work does not contain grease or heavy-set stains that require boiling, replace the boil with a light suds to remove any accumulations of catch dirt and then go into the bleach. It is also possible that the load has bleachable stains only and can go into the bleach operation at once, leaving both the rust and grease removing operations out of the formula.

Another variation of this formula is to allow the boil operation to set overnight and bleach the following day. This sometimes gives exceptionally good removal of deep-set stains.

Source: Philadelphia Quartz Co.

Reclaiming Nylon and Dacron

White nylon and Dacron garments tend to turn gray and build up soil as a result of continued home washing in hard water. These synthetic fabrics can be reclaimed and returned to use by applying the following procedures.

Low temperature (100° F) washing with low-titer built soaps or synthetic detergents generally is recommended for lightly soiled synthetic-fiber fabrics. However, a more thorough washing procedure is required to clean heavily soiled items.

The following washing formula will improve the appearance of many of the heavily soiled synthetics.

Washing Formula

For Heavily Soiled Synthetics

Operation	Water Level	Temperature	Time	Supplies
Suds	Low	130–140° F	6–8 min.	Built soap
Suds	Low	140–150° F	6–8 min.	Built soap
Suds	Low	140–150° F	6–8 min.	Built soap
Rinse	High	140–150° F	3 min.	
Rinse	High	120°	3 min.	
Rinse	High	100°	3 min.	
Rinse	High	100°	3 min.	
Sour	Low	100°	3–5 min.	

Note: Temperatures below 160° F are recommended because higher temperatures will set wrinkles in these thermoplastic fibers.

Extractor pressure will also set wrinkles. Avoid this by drip-drying or by giving the items only a light extraction.

Finish nylon by steam pressing because the heat of hot-head pressing will turn nylon yellow.

—Source: AIL

Starching Data

Preparation of Starch

The use of all-cooked starch for sizing shirts in the wheel is recommended because cooked starch gives work a better feel and finish, more uniform results and less is required than if starch is used raw.

Prepare the thin-boiling, noncongealing starch on the basis of 8 oz. per finished gallon—the thick-boiling starch on basis of 5 oz. per finished gallon.

The following table shows amount of starch to use in preparing given quantities of cooked starch on the basis of either 8 oz. or 5 oz. per finished gallon:

To Make	At 8 Oz. Per Gal.	At 5 Oz. Per Gal.
10 gal.—use	5 lb.	3 lb. 2 oz.
15 gal.—use	7½ lb.	4 lb. 11 oz.
20 gal.—use	10 lb.	6 lb. 4 oz.
25 gal.—use	12½ lb.	7 lb. 13 oz.

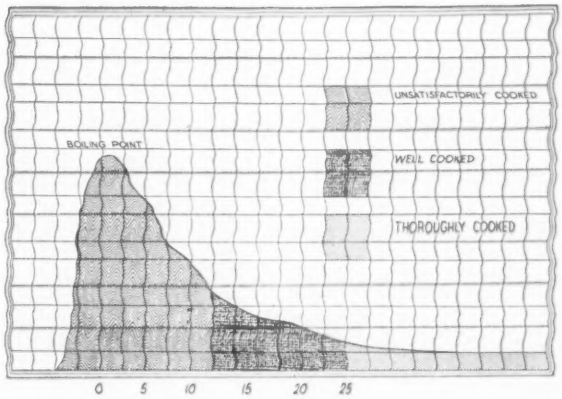
When preparing starch, always:

1. Weigh starch and measure water accurately. Do not guess.
2. Boil starch fairly hard for at least 20 minutes, counting time from moment boiling actually starts.
3. Check valves on starch cooker to make sure they do not leak and thus cause the starch solution to thin out.
4. Keep starch cooker and all containers clean to prevent souring.
5. Do not "build up" starch. Make fresh starch each time. Adding old starch to new is false economy.

Procedure for Sizing Shirts Complete in the Wheel

1. Have 3 inches of water in inside cylinder of wash wheel.
2. Use one gallon full-strength starch to each 25 to 35 shirts—on an average 3 gallons (one 12-qt. pail) to each 100 shirts.
3. Add required amount of starch to the wheel during last rinse or bluing process, while wheel is in motion and turning toward you. Run load for a full 10 minutes.
4. Increase or decrease the amount of starch used, if necessary, to meet local conditions or special requirements as to weight and body of shirt work.
5. When shirts are washed in nets figure each net as two shirts and make proper allowance for amount of starch to be used.
6. After starching, extract shirts until just a trace of water comes from the extractor. Time required will depend on speed of extractor and weight of load. Iron directly on press machine.
7. Colored shirts require 10 to 15 percent less starch than white shirts, so if washed separately, use proportionately less starch than recommended above. It is recommended, therefore, that white and colored shirts be sized separately whenever possible.

Noncongealing Starch



Vertical axis shows minutes, horizontal axis shows energy expended

The graph explains why 20 or more minutes of cooking are recommended. Any shorter cooking period results in incomplete disintegration of the granules, leaving partly cooked particles that are very sticky and viscous and cause difficulty in the laundry operation.

Methods of Sizing Shirts in the Wheel

There are two methods by which shirts may be completely sized in the wheel:

1. Size in the wheel in which shirts have been washed, during the last rinse or bluing process. The water level is dropped to 3 inches in the inside cylinder and the required amount of starch added to the wheel while in motion.
2. Size in the wheel in which shirts have been washed but after washing process has been completed. Water is drained from wheel, the wheel is stopped and opened and the required amount of starch is poured directly over the shirts.

Method No. 1 is standard practice in the great majority of laundries sizing shirts completely in the wheel. It is recommended because of the time and labor it saves, and the higher degree of uniformity of work it assures.

How To Use Raw Starch in the Wheel

Lack of a starch cooker in some plants makes the use of raw starch an attractive method. The required amount of raw starch should be suspended in a bucket of water and this mixture distributed evenly over the inside cylinder while the wheel is in motion. The load is run for 10 minutes.

Extractor, Tumbler, Ironer Data

Extraction Data

An efficient extractor should remove roughly 70 percent of the water in the load. Underextraction produces wet material, resulting in delays and added costs in the finishing department. When the amount of moisture retained in the load reaches 50 percent of the load's dry weight, it is no longer economically feasible to continue extraction—that is, a dry load of 70 pounds should weigh approximately 105 pounds on leaving the extractor: 70

pounds dry weight plus 35 pounds retained moisture = 105 pounds. The table below assumes 2.5 pounds of water absorbed by each dry pound of clothes—an average figure. Extraction is continued until moisture retained is

Type	Basket Volumes: Diameter	Basket Volumes: Cubic Feet	Weight of Loads, Pounds: Dry Weight Load	Weight of Loads, Pounds: Weight Before Extraction	Weight of Loads, Pounds: Weight After Extraction
Solid-Curb	20″	1.73	25	87.5	37.5
	24″	2.91	40	140	60
	26″	3.31	50	175	75
	28″	4.29	60	210	90
	30″	5.60	70	245	105
Open-Top	40″	12.3	145	507.5	217.5
	48″	19.1	230	805	345
	60″	32.4	380	1330	570
	72″	46.8	550	1925	825

80% of water removed in extraction

Source: AIL

equal to 50 percent of dry weight; in this case 80 percent of the water is removed. Weighing a load of known dry weight before and after extraction, a laundry operator can readily check the efficiency of his extractors.

Extractors

Type	Diameter	*r.p.m.	**Dry Load Pounds
Solid-Curb	15″	1600–1750	10
	17″	1500–1700	12–20
	20″	1400–1500	25–30
	26″	1200–1400	40–55
	28″	1100–1200	60–70
	30″	1000–1100	70–80
Open-Top	40″	850–925	150–170
	48″	750–800	200–250
	50″	750–800	300–350
	54″	700–750	350–400
	60″	600–700	400–450

* Approximate—r.p.m. of similar size extractors of different manufacturers vary.

** Manufacturer's rated capacity.

Extractor revolutions per minute and pounds of centrifugal force decrease with increasing capacities. Heavier loads require longer extraction periods, although periods required will vary with atmospheric conditions and class of work handled. Wetwash should run about 4 to 6 minutes in a 17-inch extractor; 10 to 12 minutes in a 30-inch extractor and 15 minutes in a 48-inch extractor.

Extracting Synthetic Fabrics

Synthetic fabrics hold very little moisture and may be damaged if subjected to excessive mechanical action. Over-extraction can produce wrinkles which are impossible to remove and, in some instances, the centrifugal force generated during the normal running cycle is great enough to break the fibers.

Running the extractor up to speed and cutting it off is considered good practice in handling synthetics.

Kilowatt Hours

To Run Extractors a Given Time in Minutes

Time In Minutes	Extractor Diameters: 20″	24″	26″	28″	30″	40″	48″
1	.042	.050	.071	.083	.095	....	....
2	.048	.069	.082	.095	.108	....	....
3	.055	.079	.092	.107	.122	....	....
4	.062	.088	.103	.119	.135	.46	.65
5	.069	.097	.114	.131	.149	.50	.70
6	.075	.106	.125	.143	.162	.54	.75
7	.082	.116	.135	.155	.175	.58	.80
8	.089	.125	.146	.167	.189	.62	.85
9	.095	.134	.157	.179	.202	.66	.90
10	.102	.144	.167	.192	.216	.70	.95
11	.109	.153	.178	.204	.229	.74	1.00
12	.115	.162	.189	.216	.242	.78	1.05
13	.122	.171	.199	.228	.256	.82	1.10
14	.129	.181	.210	.240	.269	.86	1.15
15	.135	.190	.221	.252	.283	.90	1.20
16	.142	.199	.232	.264	.296	.94	1.25
17	.149	.209	.242	.276	.309	.98	1.30
18	.155	.218	.253	.289	.323	1.02	1.35
19	.162	.227	.264	.300	.336	1.06	1.40
20	.169	.237	.275	.312	.350	1.10	1.45

Source: AIL

The table records kilowatt hours required for extractors of various sizes at increasing running times. A 48-inch machine draws 1.45 kw. hours for a 20-minute extraction period; at 2 cents a kw. hour the power cost is 2.9 cents for the load.

Releasing Suction

Safe pulling of clothes from centrifugal extractors can be accomplished with ease if a strip of cover duck 3 or 4 inches wide is placed across the entire bottom and up the sides of the basket before the load is put in. Give one end of this strip a pull and the suction created by the centrifugal action will be released with no strain on the garments or nets. This suction is always heavy and garments should always be released from it, then lifted out.

Tumbling Data

Running times will vary from 5 to 30 minutes depending on the size of the tumbler and type of fabric processed. Silks and whites should be run at 110 to 120° F; loose-weave woolens at 120 to 140° F, and tight-weave woolens at 140 to 160° F, to prevent shrinkage.

Some plants make it a practice to precondition synthetic materials 3 to 5 minutes in a heated tumbler with a steam jet until the fabrics are dry except for the moisture from the injected steam in the tumbler. Preconditioning helps remove extraction wrinkles which appear even when extraction is kept to a minimum and excess moisture which, in combination with heat and pressure of finishing, causes stiffness, shine and fusing.

Do not tumble glass fabrics, Dynel, Orlon fleece, Saran or Velon.

Tumbler Drying Time

Drying time varies in proportion to the size of the load and the degree of extraction. These are the two major variables. Actual drying time will depend also on the ma-

terials processed, the amount of gas or steam pressure used, weather conditions, and other variables.

Larger loads require longer tumbling and nothing is gained by overloading. As the table below indicates, the drying time per pound for a 36-by-30-inch tumbler drops considerably up to loads weighing 32 pounds (manufacturer's rated capacity) after which the rate of drying remains constant.

Short cuts in the extraction cycle mean additional drying costs. For example, bath towels extracted to 70 percent of their dry weight need 30 percent more drying time than towels extracted to 50 percent.

Tumbling need not be continued until the material is thoroughly dried; in fact, towels tumbled 97 percent dry are of good quality and are not nearly so hot to handle as when thoroughly dried.

Another reason why absolute dryness is not essential is that a given fabric under average room conditions absorbs approximately 6 to 8 percent moisture, depending on the humidity of the air.

The exhaust-air temperature of a tumbler has a direct relationship to the degree of dryness of the load. It is important, therefore, that timing devices operated by stack temperatures be adjusted to the size of the load, particularly where individual bundles of varying sizes are tumbled dry.

Load Size vs. Drying Time Per Pound

Pounds	Drying Time Minutes	Minutes Per Pound
4	5.3	1.3
8	7.2	.9
12	8.9	.74
16	10.7	.67
20	12.7	.635
24	14.9	.621
28	17.1	.610
32	19.4	.606
36	21.8	.605
40	24.2	.605
44	26.7	.605

Source: AIL

Tumblers

Loads, Steam and Electrical Consumption

		Per Load			Per Hour (Two Loads)		
Type	Size (Inches)	Dry Load, Pounds	kw. Hours	Pounds Steam	Dry Load, Pounds	kw. Hours	Pounds Steam
Open-End	26 x 18	20	.11	22	40	.23	44
Open-End	36 x 24	26	.15	29	52	.30	58
Open-End	36 x 30	32	.35	30	64	.70	60
Utility	36 x 36	40	1.15	80	80	2.30	160
Utility	36 x 48	55	1.70	110	100	3.40	220
Utility	42 x 42	70	.93	82	140	1.86	164
Utility	42 x 60	100	1.35	117	200	2.70	234
Utility	42 x 90	150	2.00	175	300	4.00	350
Utility	42 x 120	200	2.70	233	400	5.40	466

Source: AIL

Capacities, power consumption and steam requirements for tumblers of various sizes are important in planning future expansions or computing costs. A 42-by-90-inch tumbler requires 175 pounds of steam per load and at 2 cents a kw. hour will produce 150 pounds of clothes at a power cost of 4 cents.

Twin Cylinder and Noncylinder Tumblers

Type	*Dry Load Pounds	Size	*Drying Time Lb./minute
Twin	15/cyl.	26 x 24"	*5–25
Noncylinder	10/cyl.		10
Noncylinder	20/cyl.		10

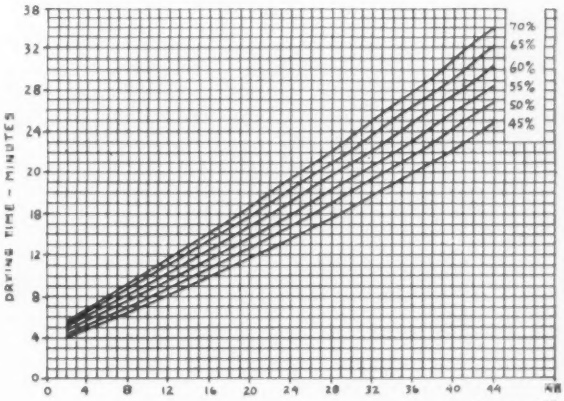
* Manufacturer's rated capacity.

Conditioning Tumblers

Size (Inches)	*Dry Load Pounds	*Loads Per Hour
**34 x 72	800 lb./hour	
36 x 30	15 lb./load	
48	30 lb./load	30
**48 x 84	1,500 lb./hour	
**60 x 96	3,500 lb./hour	
72	200 lb./load	20

* Manufacturer's rated capacity.
** Continuous shakeout and conditioning tumblers.

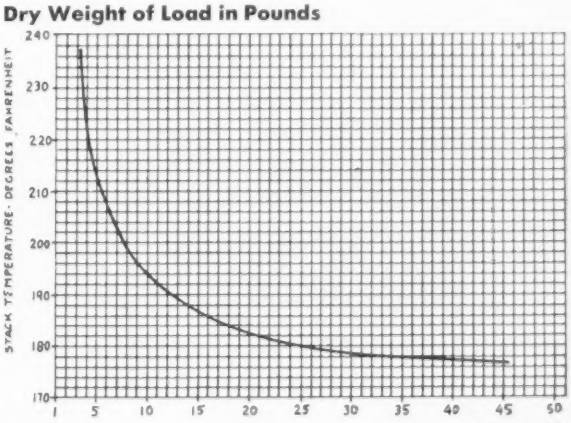
Weight of Towels in Pounds



Source: AIL

Effect of extraction upon drying time (97 percent dry): A 2-pound bundle of bath towels extracted to 45 percent moisture was dried in 4.1 minutes, while 5.7 minutes were required with extraction to 70 percent moisture, an additional drying time of 1.6 minutes, or 39 percent longer

Dry Weight of Load in Pounds



Source: AIL

Stack temperature at 97 percent dry load: The tests showed that the temperature in the tumbler exhaust duct is definitely related to the amount of moisture remaining in a load and to the size of the load

Ironer Data

Approximate Flatwork Ironer Production Pounds Per Hour

Based on not over 50% retention; 100 lb. steam; good trap system

Type		Float Roll W.A. and Flat	Family Flat Net Identification	Family Flat Full Identification	Commercial Flat Sheets, Cases, Etc.
Chest	8-roll	300–330 lb.	400–485 lb.	465–530 lb.	530–665 lb.
	6-roll	225–250	300–350	350–400	400–500
	4-roll	150–165	200–235	235–270	270–335
	2-roll	75– 85	105–120	120–140	140–175
Double Cylinder	30″	175–190	230–270	270–310	310–385
	24″	115–130	155–180	180–205	205–255
Single Cylinder	48″	160–175	210–245	245–280	280–350
	100″ x 16″	37– 41	50– 58	58– 66	66– 82

Source: AIL

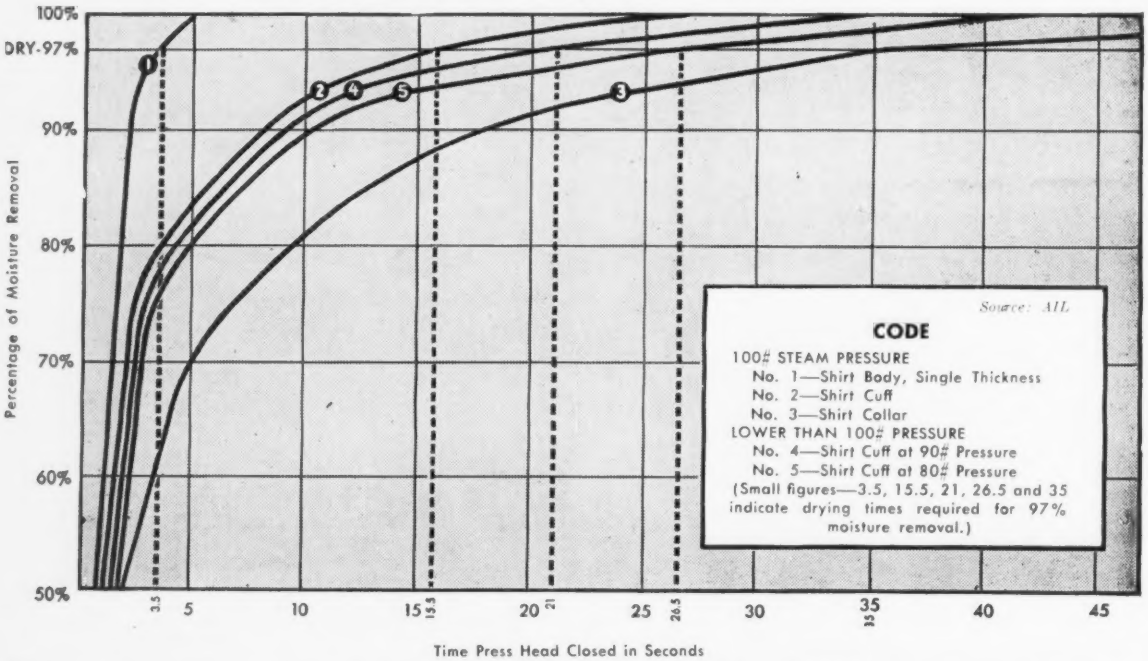
Approximate Flatwork Ironer Production Sheets Per Minute

Feeding selvage first, allowing 1 foot between sheets, 2/3 and full apron speeds, steam at 100 lb. pressure, 100 percent quality

Type		54″ Sheets		63″ Sheets		72″ Sheets		81″ Sheets		90″ Sheets	
		2/3	Full	2/3	Full	2/3	Full	2/3	Full	2/3	Full
Handy			2.00		1.76		1.57		1.42		1.29
Chest	2-roll	2.00	4.00	1.76	3.52	1.57	3.14	1.42	2.84	1.20	2.59
	4-roll	4.84	7.28	4.28	6.40	3.81	5.72	3.45	5.17	3.14	4.71
	6-roll	7.28	10.90	6.40	9.80	5.72	8.57	5.17	7.75	4.71	7.07
	8-roll	9.80	14.55	8.64	12.80	7.70	11.42	6.97	10.32	6.36	9.40
Double Cylinder	24″	7.28	10.90	6.40	9.60	5.72	8.57	5.17	7.75	4.71	7.07
	30″	7.28	10.90	6.40	9.60	5.72	8.57	5.17	7.75	4.71	7.07
Single Cylinder	48″	7.28	10.90	6.40	9.60	5.72	8.57	5.17	7.75	4.71	7.07
	16″ x 100″		2.73		2.40		2.14		1.93		1.77

Source: AIL

Effect of Steam Pressure on Drying Time for Laundry Presses



Establishing 97 percent moisture removal as proper for actual laundry operation, the chart indicates the importance of adequate steam pressure at the equipment in promoting speedy and effective drying. Note, for example, that at 80 pounds pressure, drying time of 26.5 seconds for a shirt cuff is 70.9 percent greater than the time of 15.5 seconds at 100 pounds pressure. Presses used in these tests were covered with new padding. Inadequate or poorly maintained padding will result in decreased moisture removal by as much as 3 percent. For example, using new padding, 97 percent of the moisture was removed from cuffs in 15.5 seconds at 100 pounds pressure. Using old padding, about 94 percent of moisture would have been removed in the same interval of time and a similar working steam pressure

Small Flatwork Ironers (Gas, Steam or Electric Heated)

Heat sources: 1 = gas or electric; 2 = steam; 3 = gas.

Size (inches) and heat source	Speed range (feet per minute)	Rolls	Size (inches) and heat source	Speed range (feet per minute)	Rolls
48—1	14	1	80—2, 3	6–18	1–5
50—1, 2	12	3	85—3	8–24	5
54—3	11	1	100—1, 2	6–48	1–4
56—1, 2	14	1	104—1	5–30	5–7
60—3	6–24	3	110—2, 3	8–48	4
66—2	11	1	120—2	7–52	2–4
75—1, 2	12	3	132—2	15–45	2–4

Production Standards

Because they are the heart of any wage incentive plan, operator production standards are at once the point of highest importance and greatest vulnerability. Production standards for a particular job at a particular plant can be determined *only by time studies conducted for that job at that plant.*

"Standard production is the rate at which a normal average worker performs at an average rate of speed under average working conditions and, as a result, produces an average daily production of average quality. This rate may be expressed in the number of units of output an hour or in the number of hours to produce 100 units."*

Although it is impossible to create a single, inflexible set of standards for all laundries, the figures here are helpful as guides for rough estimation or comparison.

Standards and Incentives

Working from extensive time studies conducted on the job, field engineers of the American Institute of Laundering established the following production standards for a typical laundry in the Middle West. Wage incentive payments based on these standards raised the plantwide production efficiency to 98 percent of standard.

Although careful time studies are necessary before the installation of a workable wage incentive plan, the important factor which must be kept in mind is that of allowing for sufficient flexibility in setting plant standards, in order that adaptation of departmental changes may be readily made to the existing system.

A change in plant layout which permits a more effective workflow, the installation of equipment which results in greater productivity, as well as fashion changes, directly affect the criteria set for production under an incentive system.

There are numerous other factors which must be taken into consideration before an incentive plan is installed in a plant. Therefore, arbitrary standards should not be set; as plant conditions change the incentive system in effect must possess that adaptability which will grant the greatest effectiveness.

Generally speaking, there are three basic incentive systems:

1. The piece-rate plan is the easiest to understand. The girls get so many cents per shirt. The more they produce, the more they make. But it doesn't allow for the element of time, nor does it have any relation to other wages paid in the plant. And if the laundry buys new, faster units, the base rate will have to be reduced—never a popular move.

2. The sharing plan is all right where no previous plan has existed. In this case standards are established, and management and labor split the profits of excess production. It is, however, a weak incentive compared to others.

3. Most popular is the standard hour plan. The wages paid are in direct proportion to increases in production. It allows for variations in the base hourly rate. And wages and productivity are considered independently.

Bundle Breakdown

The following tabulation of bundle contents for various services is interesting although it is improbable that other laundries would have the same "mix." Here the average weights of various classifications of soiled laundry are compared to total average bundle weights.

	Bachelor	Dry-Fold	Fluff-Dry	Economy
Tumble-dry	6.6%	89.2%	41.8%	28.6%
Flatwork ironed	8.5		46.3	44.5
Shirts, regular & work	43.2	8.0	9.2	11.7
Shirts, sport	7.2	2.4	1.2	2.5
Wearing apparel	33.7			12.3
Other (specialties or finished socks)	.8	.4	1.5	.4
	ONE HUNDRED PERCENT			

A few other items of useful information developed from this particular study:

1. There were 792 pieces of small flatwork in every 100 bundles.

2. There were 293 pieces of large flatwork in every 100 bundles.

3. There were 559 pieces of wearing apparel in every 100 bundles.

4. Average weights of bundles in various services:

Bachelor	4.1 lb.
Dry-fold	20.0 lb.
Fluff-dry	15.6 lb.
Economy	20.9 lb.

Items such as play clothes and overalls vary considerably throughout the country. It is important, therefore, that individual samplings be made.

Continued on page 72

* AIL Special Report No. 141, "Wage Incentives for Power Laundry."

Continued from page 71

Operator Production Standards

Operation	Standard Units Per Operator Hour
IDENTIFICATION	
Conveyor—economy	200.0 pounds
dry-fold	243.9 pounds
fluff-dry	263.1 pounds
small commercial	543.4 pounds
Chute—homes only	512.8 pounds
motels only	1250.0 pounds
Marking—bachelor bundles	153.8 pieces
commercial bundles	123.4 pounds
Attaching identifying tabs	
shirts—list pieces	232.5 tabs
Net service	1265.8 pounds
DAMP ASSEMBLY & DISPATCH	
Combination standard	35.8 bars
Damp assembly	81.9 bars
Damp dispatch	63.6 bars
Attach clips—wearing apparel	200.8 clips
shirts	237.5 clips
Bundle work dispatch	2.0 lots
TUMBLING	
Tumble & fold—coveralls	60.9 pieces
Tumble—family bundles	301.2 pounds
Fold tumbled—family bundles	138.8 pounds
Fold tumbled work—automatic wrapper	153.8 pounds
SHIRT FINISHING	
Regular shirts	
2-girl unit #1	25.0 pieces
2-girl unit #3	23.8 pieces
3-girl unit	30.8 pieces
Sport shirts	
2-girl sport unit	20.9 pieces
FLATWORK FINISHING	
Family work	
8-roll, 6 operators	43.4 pounds
8-roll, 5½ operators	45.2 pounds
Family work—white flat only, 6-roll	44.2 pounds
WEARING APPAREL FINISHING	
Half slip	71.4 pieces
Blouse	29.4 pieces
Pajama pants	30.3 pieces
Pajama top	27.0 pieces
Panties	71.4 pieces
Brassiere	76.9 pieces
Pants	20.0 pieces
Dress	12.5 pieces
Shirt, short sleeve	20.8 pieces
Shirt, long sleeve	13.6 pieces
Full slip	58.8 pieces
Shorts	35.7 pieces
Sunsuit jacket	43.4 pieces
Pedal pushers	25.6 pieces
Silk polo shirt	21.7 pieces
Nightgown	29.4 pieces
Sweater	43.4 pieces
WEARING APPAREL	
Hand ironing	108.6 points
Inspect & fold	465.1 points
LINEN SUPPLY FINISHING	
Coats	28.7 pieces
Uniforms	20.4 pieces
Doctor gowns	35.8 pieces
Barber gowns	35.8 pieces
Frocks	23.8 pieces
Ladies' aprons	71.4 pieces
Tea aprons	71.4 pieces
Vests	29.8 pieces
S.V.A. rolls	35.8 pieces
ASSEMBLY & WRAPPING	
Combination standard	
Detach clips w/a and shirts	304.8 clips
Shirts only	295.8 clips
Wearing apparel only	316.4 clips
Sort and check bundle work	248.7 pieces
Wrap shirts and wearing apparel	81.3 bundles
Wrap flat and tumble bundles—conveyor wrapping	92.4 bundles

Operation	Standard Units Per Operator Hour
BLANKET DEPARTMENT	
Mark in pieces	46.2 pieces
Wash, card & hang	11.5 pieces
Wash & extract	24.1 pieces
Card or fluff	35.9 pieces
Hang to dry	57.1 pieces
Take down, hand-iron binding, bag and seal	17.8 pieces
Take down, hand-iron binding and bag	27.3 pieces
Seal bags	51.5 pieces

FLATWORK IRONING

(Pounds/Operator Hour) Item	8-roll	8-roll commercial	6-roll 5 operators	6-roll 6 operators
Sheets	124.0	125.0	113.6	108.6
Pillowcases	90.0	71.4		
Table tops	72.9			
Tablecloths	61.7			
hospital	74.6			
Louis	—	109.8		
Napkins	—	28.9	31.3	40.8
small	28.5			
large	40.3			
Towels				
hand	69.4	44.4	79.3	75.7
dental	31.2			
roller	36.4	65.3		
soda	56.0	49.5	48.0	44.4
barber	37.7	—	41.4	38.4
continuous	—	129.8	99.0	91.7
Aprons, waist	81.9	—	97.0	90.9
bib	64.5	—	70.4	64.5
Bedspreads	98.0			
Drapes	54.6			
Bath towels	43.4			
Family	43.4			
Hair cloths	31.2			
Blankets	54.6			
Matress covers	54.6			
Small commercial	40.8			
Large commercial bundles	60.6	—	64.1	60.6
Commercial	—	60.6	44.0	40.8
Slips	—	—	68.4	63.2
Rags	—	—	48.0	44.4
Scarf	90.0			

Flatwork Standards

With Folding and Stacking Machines

Service	Piece	Points Per Lb.	Lb. P.O.H.
Commercial	Sheets	.7	143
	Pillowcases	1.3	77
	Tablecloths and Aprons	1.9	53
	Small Pieces	2.5	40
Family	Sheets	.9	111
	Tablecloths	2.2	45.5
	Small Pieces and Pillowcases	2.5	40

Flatwork Standards

One eight-roll ironer handles all small pieces and is equipped with a stacker. A small conditioning tumbler is used for small pieces such as napkins and barber towels; the tumbler operator's time is charged to the crew. The other eight-roll ironer is equipped with a folder and handles

Average Production on a Typical Ironer (Family Work Only)

Article	Crew: Shaker	Crew: Feeder	Crew: Folder	Crew: Backup	Machine Speed	Lb. for Piece	Standard Hrs. for 100 Pcs.	Lb. P.O.H.
Sheets	2	2	2	1	40	1.5	1.92	52
	2	2	2	1	46	1.44	1.68	59.5
	2	2	2	1	32	1.44	2.48	40
	2	2	2	1	60	1.50	1.00	100
Pillowcases	2	2	2	1	20	.29	2.95	34
	2	2	2	1	23	.29	3.06	32.7
	2	2	2	1	32	.29	3.34	30
	0	2	2	0	19	.287	2.00	50
Hand Towels	2	2	2	1	40	.17	2.35	42.5
	0	2	2	0	28	.202	1.49	67
Table Linen	2	2	2	1	40	.69	3.84	26
	2	2	2	1	36	.69	3.98	25
	2	2	2	1	21	.69	4.90	20.4
	0	1	2	3	21	.888	1.62	62
Spreads	2	2	2	1	40	2.30	2.54	39
	2	2	2	1	36	2.34	2.49	40
	2	2	2	1	32	2.34	2.97	33.6
	1	3	3	0	60	1.28	1.45	69
Small Pieces	2	2	2	1	36	.17	3.15	32
	2	2	2	1	32	.17	2.94	34

only sheets and tablecloths. No shakeout tumbler is used. On commercial sheets, no attention is paid to which side of the sheet gets ironed, and the machine is run at about 80 feet per minute. Two operators lay the sheets out, two feed and one folds. One stacker takes care of tying, weighing and recording for both machines.

Family sheets are run at about 60 feet per minute and must be ironed on the right side. On small tablecloths, each feeder works independently. Although the folding machine works in two lanes and folds tablecloths fed in this way, two operators are needed on folding. With the regular five-girl crew, the one operator available for preparing the tablecloths is unable to keep up with the rest of the crew. A sixth operator must then be added, or one feeder and folder must come back and prepare pieces in advance.

Typical Flatwork Standards

Crew: Shaker	Crew: Feeder	Crew: Folder	Crew: Backup	Ironer	Av. Wt. per Bundle	Machine Speed	Standard Hours for 100 lb.	Lb. P.O.H.
				Family				
2	2	2	1	6-roll 120″	9.5		2.63	38
2	2	2	1	6-roll		20′–40′	2.25	45
2	2	2	1	Willey chest-type		21′–32′	2.85	35
2	2	3		8-roll 120″		32′	2.272	44
1	2	2	1	6-roll 110″	5.97	37′	2.91	34.3
2	2	2	1	2-30″ Willey 120″	7.6		3.33	30
1	2	2	1	6-roll	6.7	52′	2.70	37
2	2	2	1	6-roll 120″	7.8	42′	2.70	37
1	3	3			7.9			33.2
1	2	2			7.9			41.8
							1.923	52
	2	2		4-roll American	Lot 60.6#	15′–24′	2.448	41
				6-roll Watts 120″	7.5		3.31	30.2
1	3	3	1	2 36″-120″			2.22	45
				Commercial				
2	2	2	1	6-roll 120″		20′–60′	2.15	46.5
1	2	2	1	6-roll 110″	50.5	37′	2.56	39
1	2	2	1	2-30″ Willey 120″			2.60	38.4
1	3	3			18.3			32
1	3	3						33.0
1	2	2			18.3			44
							2.272	
	3	3	2	2-30″ Watts 120″		32′	3.06	32.7
	3	4	2	2-30″ Watts 120″			3.82	26.2
				6-roll 120″ Watts	28.7		3.17	31.5
1	2	2	1	6-roll American			2.632	38
				Family and Commercial Combined				
2	2	2	1	8-roll 120″			2.56	39
1	2	2	1	4-roll	6.7	52′	2.70	37
2	3	3	2	2-30″ Watts	9.4	32′	3.7	27
1	3	3					2.93	34
1	2	2					2.51	39.9
				6-roll Watts 120″			3.24	30.8
1	3	3	1	6-roll American 100″			2.50	40

Continued on page 74

Continued from page 73

Flatwork Ironer Production

Method	Operators: Shakers	Feeders	Folders	Counters	Lb. Per Operator Per Hour: Hand Ironers	4 Roll	6 Roll	8 Roll	1 Cyl.	2 Cyl.
Net		2	2			30				
	2	2	2	1	1		35	35	35	35
	3	2	2	1	1		38	38		38
	3	2	2	1	1			44		
Fully Identified		2	2			40				
	2	2	2	1*			45	45	40	45
	2½	2	2	½*			45	45		45
	2½	2	2½	1*			45	45		45
	4	3	3	1*				50		
Commercial	2	2	2	1			50	50		50
	2½	2	2½	1			50	50		50
	3½	2	2½	1			50	50		50
Linen Supply	2½	2	2½	1			40	40		40
Shake Feed	1	2	2	1	1		35	35		35
	1	4	2		1		35	35		35
Float Roll	2	2	2	1			32	32		

* Additional folders.

Wearing Apparel Finishing Points

Men's Garments

Shirts, long sleeve	3.5
Shirts, polo	2.6
Shirts, sweat	1.4
Overalls	4.2
Coveralls	7.2
Coveralls, pants creased	11.9
Work pants	5.4
Wash pants, linen	6.2
Wash coats	7.3
Wash vests	1.7
Wash ties	1.9
Shorts	1.8
Undershirts, wet	1.1
Undershirts, tumbled	.6
Nainsook union suit	3.1
Jockey shorts	.8
Long underwear	3.3
Nightshirts	3.2
Pajama trousers	2.1
Pajama coats, open	2.8
Pajama coats, closed	2.1

Ladies' Garments

Dresses, plain	3.8
Dresses, fancy	5.5
Sport shirts or blouses	3.0
Aprons, waist	1.0
Aprons, open-neck tea	2.0
Aprons, closed-neck tea	3.0
Wash coats	4.6
Skirts	2.0
Slacks	4.4
Nightgowns	3.2
Slips	1.8
Panties	1.6
Long underwear	3.3
Brassieres	1.4

Uniforms and Supply

Garments

Uniforms, plain	6.8
Uniforms, fancy	8.4
Aprons, waist	1.0
Aprons, butcher or bib	1.8
Aprons, full skirt bib	4.2
Coats	4.5
Vests	1.7
Jackets	3.6
Frocks	5.8
Work pants	5.4
Cap covers	1.3
Caps, soda	.9
Caps, chefs' and grocery	1.4
Caps, nurses'	1.1
Head bands	.6
Chair bands, laundry bags	.7

Miscellaneous

Belts	.5
Handkerchiefs, sox, small flat	.7
Collars and cuffs (each)	.6
Puff caps	.5
Puff or press shoulders	.9
Covers, cushion	1.9
Covers, chair	9.9
Covers, divan	11.5
Bath or beach robes	3.6
Tablecloths	5.1

Children's Garments

Boy's pants	2.5
Boy's long trousers	4.1
Boy's blouses	2.6
Child's washcoats	4.2
Child's bathrobes	2.0
Child's dresses	2.8
Child's panties	1.0

STANDARD PRODUCTION = 100 points per operator per hour based on two standard mushrooms and one large press and full identification

Pressing Department Production Standards

With the pin-and-net system of identification the wearing apparel finisher is expected to do 90 points per operator hour. With a full identification system 100 points per operator hour. Where specialization is the rule the standard is 115 points per operator hour.

Hand Touch-Up Points

Garment	Points Per Piece
Lace or ruffled collars, Skirts, Sleeves, Pockets, Puff coats or uniforms	1
Nightgowns, Brassieres, Slips, Caps	2
Dresses, Blouses, Aprons, Shirts, Plain cushion cover, Children's wear	3
Uniforms, Robes	5
Plain chair cover	7
Plain divan cover	9

Hand-Iron Complete

Garment	Points Per Piece
Napkins	2
Slips	5
Blouses	6
Children's dresses	8
Table covers	8
Nightgowns	9
Robes	10
Silk dresses	13
Silk shirts	15

Washroom Standards

Washing and Extracting Crew	Standard Hours Per 100#	Pounds P. O. H.
3	.330	300
3	.385	260
2	.446	224
3	.398	251
4	.359	279
2	.333	300
3	.357	280
2	.287	349

Washroom production standards are difficult to establish even with good time study. In this department the standards differ widely between plants because of substantial differences in equipment, machine loading and workflow. The above table indicates standards determined in a random group of average plants washing principally family work. It clearly shows the wide variations that can, and do, exist among plants.

Tumblers

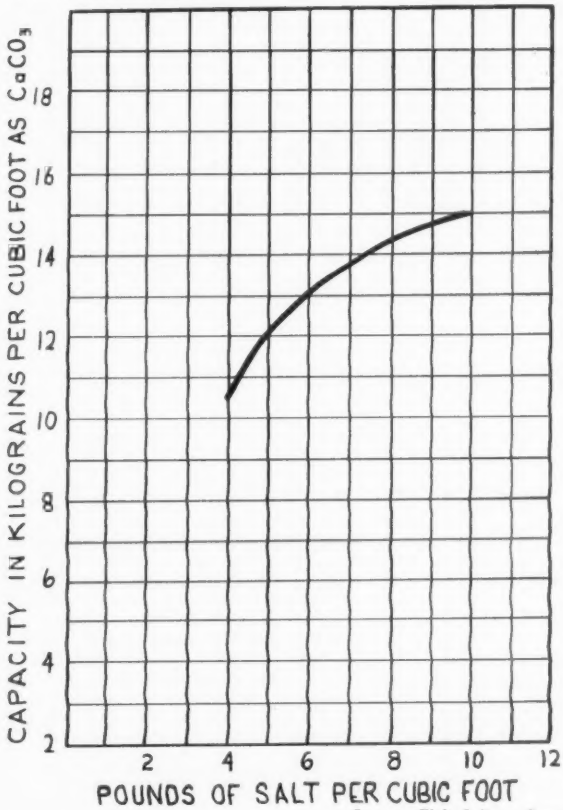
Tumbler Size	Capacity	Time
36″ x 18″	20 lb.	30 min.
36″ x 24″	26 lb.	30 min.
36″ x 30″	32 lb.	30 min.
36″ x 36″	52 lb.	30 min.
42″ x 42″	70 lb.	30 min.
42″ x 90″	150 lb.	30 min.

100 pounds per operator per hour
Fold and wrap (rough-dry wearing apparel)—
750 pieces or 560 pounds per operator per hour
Fold bath towels (24″ x 44″)

A bulk system permits greatest production. Usual time for a tumbler load is 25 to 30 minutes. One operator can usually handle three or four small open-end tumblers—loading, unloading, folding and stacking. For the complete operation a worker should produce about 100 pounds per hour at standard, doing the tumbling and folding, using four tumblers.

Water Supply

Water Hardness Data



Source: Elgin Softener Corp.

Exchange capacity chart for synthetic-gel-type zeolite, extensively used where flow rate is of greater importance than high exchange capacity

Water hardness is usually expressed in parts per million or grains per gallon of calcium carbonate. Similarly, exchange capacity is ordinarily expressed as grains of calcium carbonate per cubic foot of mineral.

Basically, two types of zeolites—natural and synthetic—are most commonly used in softening water. Natural zeolite (greensand) ordinarily operates in the range of 3,000 to 5,000 grains of calcium carbonate per cubic foot. Synthetic equivalents, although more expensive, will usually show exchange capacities ranging from 6,000 to 12,000 grains. Choice will depend on the exchange capacity desired or on minor chemical differences.

A synthetic zeolite with a high exchange capacity offers advantages when water hardness runs 10 to 20 grains per gallon.

Greensand is often preferred when water hardness runs 5 or 6 grains per gallon.

Water that is not very hard is likely to attack a synthetic zeolite and dissolve some of its silica content. Greensand is more resistant to this type of corrosion and also tends to hold up better in acid waters.

Types of Water Hardness

There are two types of hardness, *temporary* and *permanent*. *Temporary* hardness is usually caused by the bicarbonates of calcium and magnesium, and can be removed by boiling. If the compound is in any of the other two forms, namely sulfates or chlorides, it cannot be removed by merely boiling the water. This type of hardness is known as *permanent*.

Classification of Hardness

Soft: Three or less grains of hardness per U. S. gallon (51 p.p.m. or less)

Moderately hard: Three to six grains per gallon (52 to 102 p.p.m.)

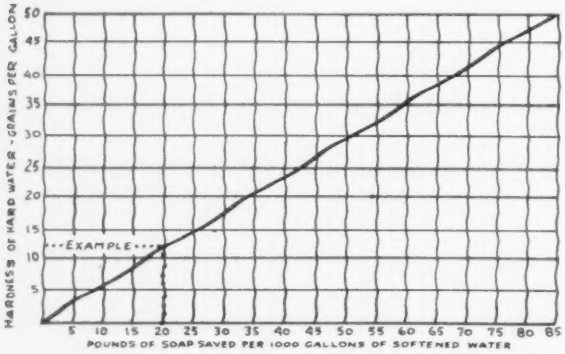
Hard: Six to 18 grains per gallon (103 to 306 p.p.m.)

Very hard: More than 18 grains per gallon (above 307 p.p.m.)

Continued on page 76

Continued from page 75

Soft-Water Savings



Source: Elgin Softener Corp.

The chart plots the amount of soap saved through the use of soft water in the laundry. From the water hardness scale at the left side of the graph, trace right to the slanting line; this point on the lower, horizontal scale gives the pounds of soap saved per 1,000 gallons of softened water. As the dotted lines show in the chart above, with water of 12 grains hardness, 20 pounds of soap are saved for every 1,000 gallons of soft water used for washing

What Is pH?

Water is a chemical compound composed of two atoms of hydrogen and one of oxygen (H_2O). One of these hydrogen atoms carries a positive electrical charge and is known as the hydrogen, or H, ion. The other hydrogen atom is combined with the single oxygen atom and this combination, which has a negative electrical charge, is called the hydroxyl, or OH, ion.

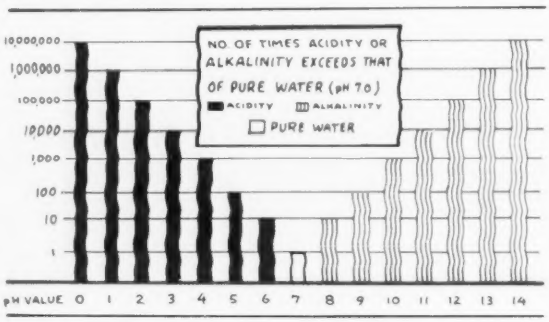
Pure water contains equal numbers of H and OH ions. Thus, pure water is neutral since there is a balance between the positive and negative electrical charges. Many substances, when dissolved in pure water, upset the balance between the H and OH ions. When more OH than H ions are present water is alkaline. When more H than OH ions are present water is acid.

The product of the H and the OH ions in a solution remains constant at the same temperature. Doubling the number of H ions halves the number of OH ions, and vice versa. Thus, merely measuring the concentration of H ions tells how acid or alkaline a solution is. For this purpose the pH scale, ranging from 0 to 14, was devised. Titration is a process for measuring the amount of alkali or acid in a solution.

The neutral point on the pH scale is 7. Acidity is measured downward from 7 to 0; alkalinity runs from 7 to 14. It will be noted that the scale is worked out mathematically in such a way that the relation of change between one full number and the next is tenfold, as illustrated in the graph below.

Laundry practice has shown that certain OH ion (alkali) concentrations produce maximum detergent action. Bicarbonate in the water supply and soil in the clothes act as acids and consume OH ions. In the neutralizing of these factors and the achieving of the alkali concentration required, the pH test is a convenient and necessary yardstick for efficient washroom practice.

pH Concentration



Note from the figures that each increase or decrease of one pH unit makes a tenfold difference in concentration

How Water Hammer Happens

In top illustration condensate has begun to form in line. Steam has plenty of room to pass and nothing unusual will happen. If condensate continues to collect (center diagram) ripples will become waves and then the trouble starts. The waves restrict passage of steam and then velocity of steam increases to form slug of condensate (bottom) which will be carried along pipe until it reaches some obstruction such as a turn in the line. Since velocity of steam can reach 90 m.p.h. it is easy to see how the slug will cause noise and often damage.

Water Hammer Cure

Water hammer is objectionable from the standpoint of noise which is undesirable to most workers. This noise is an indication that there is undue stress being exerted at certain fittings in the water line. This undue stress will overstrain the water piping so that it will rapidly deteriorate or fracture.

It is a simple matter to eliminate water hammer. Since water is relatively noncompressible, when the flow of water is abruptly stopped a shock passes back through the water to be absorbed by the metal of the piping system. To eliminate this, air is used as a shock absorber.

A shock absorber can be made by placing a length of pipe 1 to 3 feet long in a vertical position as close as possible to the shut-off valve. The top of this length of pipe is fitted with a pipe cap. When the system is filled with water, air accumulates in this riser. Since air is compressible, the shock wave will pass through the water to the air chamber where it will be absorbed.

These air chambers will gradually lose the air due to its dissolving in the water. When such a system again starts to hammer, it is then necessary to drain the system at this point to allow the riser to again fill with air.

Commercial shock absorbers for elimination of water hammer are manufactured to accomplish this end. Some use a diaphragm to separate the air from the water chamber and others use a coiled tube. Such units do not lose the air and, therefore, will operate continuously without difficulty.

Discharge of Cold Water

Flow rated in gallons per minute for pipes of various sizes and water of various pounds of pressure.

Water Pressure	Pipe Size ¾-inch	1½-inch	2-inch	3-inch
15	16.09	83.6	173.5	486.8
20	18.54	100.0	203.0	539.0
30	22.63	122.5	246.0	660.0
40	26.22	141.2	287.4	759.0
50	29.3	157.8	313.2	847.5
60	32.1	173.0	352.2	930.0
70	34.95	187.0	380.8	1002.0
80	37.1	200.0	406.5	1072.5
90	39.39	211.8	443.0	1140.0
100	41.15	223.4	455.1	1200.0

Dimensions of Standard Wrought Pipe

Adequate water supply in the washroom is dependent upon proper balancing between main lines and washer feeder pipe requirements. A battery of ten washers, six taking 2-inch lines and four taking 1½-inch lines, will require a 6-inch main. From the chart, six 2-inch pipes require 6 × 3.355 square inches + four 1½-inch lines, 4 × 2.036 = 28.274 square inches required. A 6-inch pipe has a total cross-sectional area of 28.891 square inches which will allow for possible future expansion.

Since all washers will not be filling at the same time, a 20 to 25 percent reduction in capacity is permissible between the main line and total requirements of all feeder lines. In the case cited above, a 5-inch main would provide 30 percent less water than the 6-inch pipe; this might be satisfactory with staggered loads, but it would allow no provision for future expansion and would be inadequate for peak requirements.

Nominal Size in Inches	Actual Inside Diameter (Inches)	Outside Circumference (Inches)	Inside Cross-Section Area (Square Inches)
⅛	.269	1.272	.057
¼	.364	1.696	.104
⅜	.493	2.121	.191
½	.622	2.639	.304
¾	.824	3.299	.533
1	1.049	4.131	.864
1¼	1.380	5.215	1.495
1½	1.610	5.969	2.038
2	2.067	7.461	3.355
2½	2.469	9.032	4.787
3	3.068	10.996	7.393
3½	3.548	12.566	9.886
4	4.026	14.137	12.730
4½	4.506	15.708	15.961
5	5.047	17.477	20.006
6	6.095	20.813	28.891
7	....	....	38.484
8	7.981	27.096	50.027
9	....	....	63.617
10	10.020	31.368	78.855
12	11.938	40.056	111.930

Source: AIL

Proportions Between Feed Pipes and Main Lines

(Number of smaller pipes to equal cross-sectional area of one larger pipe)

Main Line Sizes (Inches)	Feed Pipe Sizes (Inches) ⅜	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
⅜	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
½	1.6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
¾	2.8	1.8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4.5	2.8	1.6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1¼	7.8	4.9	2.8	1.7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1½	10.6	6.7	3.8	2.4	1.4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	17.6	11.0	6.3	3.9	2.2	1.6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2½	25	15.7	9.0	5.5	3.2	2.4	1.4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	39	24.3	13.9	8.6	4.9	3.6	2.2	1.5	1	...	...	...	...	...
3½	52	32	18.5	11.4	6.6	4.8	2.9	2.1	1.3	1	...	...	...	...
4	67	42	24	14.7	8.5	6.3	3.8	2.7	1.7	1.3	1	...	...	...
4½	83	52	30	18.5	10.7	7.8	4.8	3.3	2.2	1.6	1.3	1	...	...
5	105	66	38	23	13.4	9.8	6.0	4.2	2.7	2.0	1.6	1.3	1	...
6	151	95	54	33	19	14.2	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.4	1

Source: AIL

This table may be used when washer feed pipes of one size only are to be taken from a main line. From the chart 8.6 2-inch pipes are equivalent in cross-sectional area to one 6-inch main. Since the area of the main line ordinarily may be 25 percent less than the total of all pipes running to the washers, ten 2-inch lines may be taken from a 6-inch main.

Continued on page 78

Continued from page 77

Table of Water Heads and Equivalent Pressures

To estimate any pressure, multiply the head (in feet) by .433. The result is pounds per square inch. For every 2.3 feet the water head is above the discharge, 1 pound per square inch is added to the pressure.

Head in Feet	Pressure Pounds Per Square Inch	Head in Feet	Pressure Pounds Per Square Inch	Head in Feet	Pressure Pounds Per Square Inch
5	2.17	125	54.13	550	238.15
10	4.33	150	64.95	600	259.80
15	6.50	175	75.78	650	281.45
20	8.66	200	86.60	700	303.10
30	12.99	225	97.43	750	324.75
40	17.32	250	108.25	800	346.40
50	21.65	275	119.08	850	368.05
60	25.98	300	129.50	900	389.70
70	30.31	350	151.55	950	411.35
80	34.64	400	173.20	1000	433.00
90	38.97	450	194.85	1100	476.30
100	43.30	500	216.50	1200	519.60

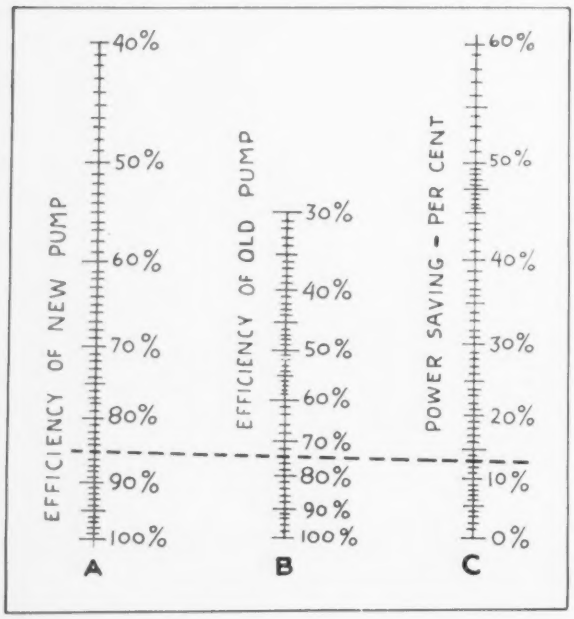
Measuring Pump Efficiency

In comparing efficiency of pumps, users often make the mistake of subtracting the efficiency of the old pump from the efficiency of the new pump and calling the difference the improvement in efficiency. The correct method is to subtract the two efficiencies, and then divide the difference by the efficiency of the new pump.

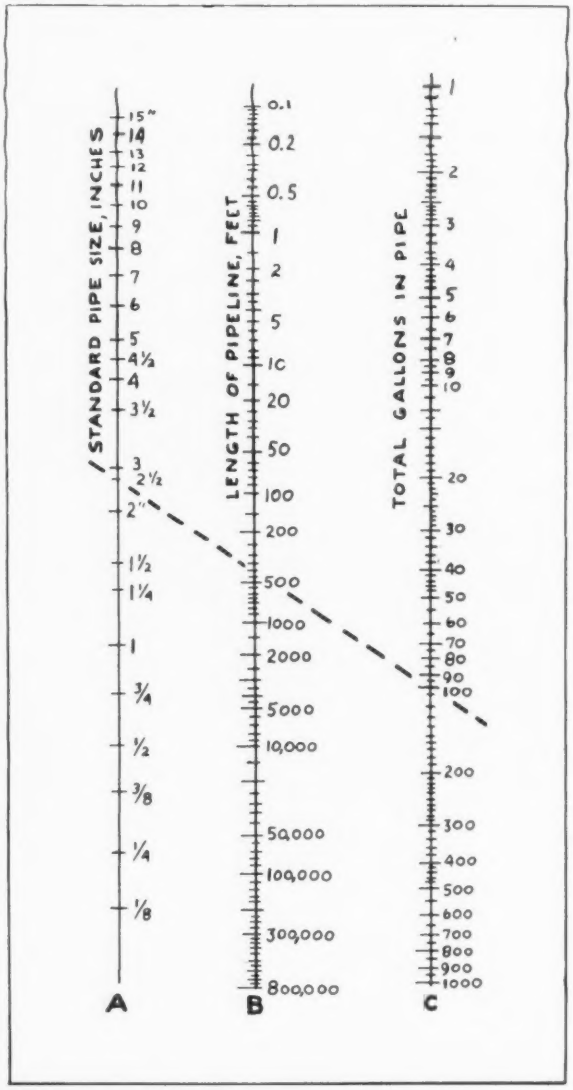
If the efficiency of a present pump is 74 percent and installation of a new pump at 85 percent efficiency is planned, the change will not be worth just 11 percent. Efficiency will improve 13 percent, and it will cost 13 percent less to operate the new pump. For example:

$$0.85 - 0.74 = 0.11$$
$$0.11 \div 0.85 = 0.13$$

The accompanying chart makes it easy to determine increases in efficiency without any longhand figuring. Simply run a straight line through the efficiency of the new pump, column A, and the efficiency of the old pump, column B, and the power saving or improvement in efficiency is given in column C. The dotted line here runs from 85 percent efficiency of the new pump through 74 percent efficiency of the old, and shows in column C that the power saving is 13 percent.



Locating Leaks and Stoppages



This chart provides a handy means of locating leaks or stoppages in concealed pipe. It is based on a standard formula for computing the length of standard pipe knowing the number of gallons of water it holds.

To use this chart simply run a straight line through the pipe size, column A, and the gallons of water in the pipe, column C; the intersection of column B immediately gives the length of the pipe.

To locate concealed leaks, fill the pipe with water until it overflows. Close all valves which hold the water against gravity. Then do nothing for a number of hours, possibly overnight, depending upon the size of the leak and the rate at which the water level in the pipe falls. In other words, allow as much water to leak out as *can* leak out. The water will fall in the pipe, of course, until the level reaches the point of leakage. Refill the pipe with water,

noting the exact amount of water poured into the pipe. Draw a line on the chart from the pipe size, column A, to the total number of gallons poured into the pipe, column C; the intersection in column B is the distance to the point of leakage.

A similar method is often applicable to pipes that are stopped up. You can readily calculate the distance to the point of stoppage.

For example: The dotted line drawn across this chart shows that if the pipe size is 2½ inches, column A, and if 100 gallons of water are poured into the pipe, column C, the trouble is 400 feet away, column B.

Expansion of Pipe

Increase in length inches per 100 feet

Temp. °F	Steel	Wrought Iron	Brass or Copper	Temp. °F	Steel	Wrought Iron	Brass or Copper
20	.15	.15	.25	220	1.80	1.85	2.65
40	.30	.30	.45	240	2.00	2.05	2.90
60	.45	45	.65	260	2.15	2.20	3.15
80	.60	.60	.90	280	2.35	2.40	3.45
100	.75	.80	1.15	300	2.50	2.60	3.75
120	.90	.95	1.40	320	2.70	2.80	4.05
140	1.10	1.15	1.65	340	2.90	3.05	4.35
160	1.25	1.30	1.90	360	3.05	3.25	4.65
180	1.45	1.50	2.15	380	3.25	3.45	4.95
200	1.45	1.65	2.40	400	3.45	3.65	5.25

Allowance for expansion in any given run of pipe is dependent upon the variations in temperature to which the pipe will be subjected. The table gives expansion in inches per 100 feet of different type pipes at various degrees temperature. To compute the amount of expansion to be provided in specific lengths of pipe, read from the table the figure showing maximum expansion for 100 feet at the temperature expected. Divide this figure by 100 to determine the expansion per foot and multiply by the length of pipe under consideration. For example, 80 feet of steel pipe taking water at 180 degrees Fahrenheit will require an allowance of 1.16 inches for expansion (1.45, from the chart, ÷ 100 × 80 = 1.16 inches).

Temperature Scale Conversions

To convert degrees Fahrenheit to degrees Centigrade, subtract 32 degrees and multiply by five-ninths. To convert Centigrade to Fahrenheit, multiply by nine-fifths and add 32 degrees. The table below gives comparative Centigrade and Fahrenheit readings with elimination of the decimals for degrees Centigrade.

	Fahrenheit	Centigrade	
Boiling	212°	100°	Point
	210	99	
	200	93	
	190	88	
	180	82	
	170	76	
	160	71	
	150	65	
	140	60	
	130	54	
	120	49	
	110	43	
	100	38	
	90	32	
	80	27	
	70	21	
	60	16	
	50	10	
	40	4	
	35	2	
Freezing	32	0	Point
	30	− 1	
	25	− 4	
	20	− 7	
	10	−12	
	0	−18	
	−10	−23	
	−25	−32	
	−40	−40	

Useful Information

Discharge of Air Through an Orifice

In cubic feet of free air per minute at standard atmospheric pressure of 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute and 70°F

Gauge Pressure Before Orifice in Pounds Per Sq. In.	Diameter of Orifice in Inches												
	1/64	1/32	1/16	⅛	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1¼	1½
	Discharge in Cubic Feet of Free Air Per Minute												
15	.105	.420	1.68	6.72	26.9	60.5	108	168	242	329	430	672	968
20	.123	.491	1.96	7.86	31.4	70.7	126	196	283	385	503	786	1132
25	.140	.562	2.25	8.98	35.9	80.9	144	225	323	440	575	898	1294
30	.158	.633	2.53	10.1	40.5	91.1	162	253	365	496	648	1013	1458
35	.176	.703	2.81	11.3	45	101	180	281	405	551	720	1125	1620
40	.194	.774	3.10	12.4	49.6	112	198	310	446	607	793	1239	1784
45	.211	.845	3.38	13.5	54.1	122	216	338	487	662	865	1352	1946
50	.229	.916	3.66	14.7	58.6	132	235	366	528	718	938	1466	2111
60	.264	1.06	4.23	16.9	67.6	152	271	423	609	828	1082	1691	2435
70	.300	1.20	4.79	19.2	76.7	173	307	479	690	939	1227	1917	2761
80	.335	1.34	5.36	21.4	85.7	193	343	536	771	1050	1371	2142	3085
90	.370	1.48	5.92	23.7	94.8	213	379	592	853	1161	1516	2369	3411
100	.406	1.62	6.49	26.0	104	234	415	649	934	1272	1661	2595	3737
110	.441	1.76	7.05	28.2	113	254	452	705	1016	1383	1806	2822	4064
120	.476	1.91	7.62	30.5	122	274	488	762	1097	1494	1951	3048	4390
125	.494	1.98	7.90	31.6	126	284	506	790	1138	1549	2023	3161	4552

Source: "Compressed Air Data"

Table is based on 100% coefficient of flow. For well-rounded entrance multiply values by 0.98. For sharp-edged orifices a multiplier of 0.65 may be used for approximate results

Continued on page 80

Continued from page 79

Computing Capacities of Tanks and Jars

Square or rectangular

1. To compute cubic contents multiply length by width by depth. For example, the cubic contents of a tank 10 feet long, 6 feet wide and 4 feet deep is 240 cubic feet.
2. Since 1 cubic foot equals 7½ gallons, the tank above would hold 1,800 gallons. (7½ × 240 = 1,800 gallons.)

Cylindrical or round

1. Square the diameter and multiply by .7854. Then multiply by the length or depth to obtain cubic contents. Capacity of a cylindrical tank 4 feet in diameter and 6 feet in length is 75.3984 cubic feet. (4 × 4 × .7854 × 6 = 75.3984 cubic feet.)
2. With 7½ gallons per cubic foot the tank would hold 565.49 gallons.

Note: When dimensions include both feet and inches or inches alone reduce all to feet or to inches before multiplying. If measurements are all in inches, the answer will be cubic inches. To reduce cubic feet to cubic inches multiply by 1728. (1728 cubic inches = 1 cubic foot.)

Conversion Ratios

1 gallon of water weighs 8.34 pounds.
1 gallon of water contains 231 cubic inches.
1 cubic foot of water equals 7.5 gallons.
1 cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds.
1 horsepower equals 746 watts or .746 kilowatt.
1 kilowatt equals 1,000 watts.
1 boiler horsepower equals 34.6 pounds of water evaporated per hour from and at 212 degrees Fahrenheit; approximately 33,500 British thermal units.
1 British thermal unit equals the average amount of heat per degree Fahrenheit required to raise the temperature of one pound of water from 32 degrees Fahrenheit to 212 degrees Fahrenheit.

	Multiplied by	Equals
Diameter of circle	3.1416	Circumference of circle
Diameter of circle squared	.7854	Area of circle
Gallons of water	.1377	Cubic feet
Cubic feet of water	62.5	Pounds of water
Gallons of water	8.34	Pounds of water
Feet head of water	.433	Pounds of pressure
Pounds pressure of water	2.91	Feet head
Boiler horsepower	.069	Gallons feed water required per minute
Pounds pressure (brine)	1.92	Feet head
Feet head (gasoline sp. gr. .75)	.325	Pounds pressure
Pounds pressure (gasoline)	3.08	Feet head
Inches vacuum	1.132	Feet head
Feet suction lift	.882	Inches vacuum

Rules for Belts and Pulleys

To Find Lengths of Belts: Add the diameter of the two pulleys together, multiply by 3⅛ and divide the product by two. Add twice the distance between the center of the shafts to the quotient and that will be the length required.

To Calculate Power of Belts: The horsepower of any belt equals its velocity in feet per minute multiplied by its width and divided by 1,000 for single and 700 for double belts. One-inch single belt, velocity 1,000 feet per minute, equals one horsepower. One-inch double belt, velocity 700 feet per minute, equals one horsepower.

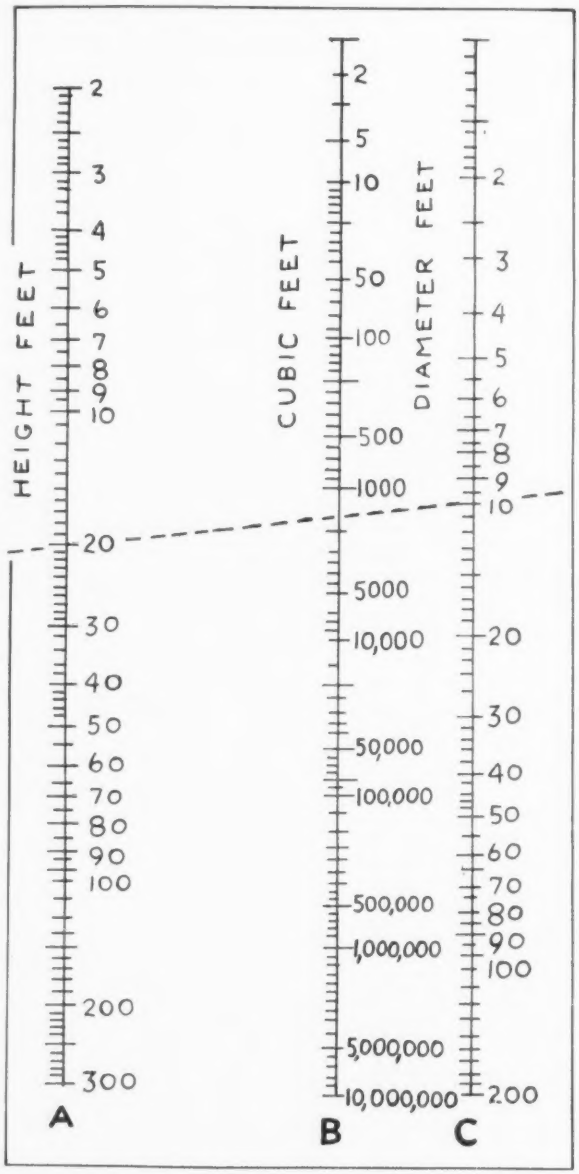
To Find Diameter of Driving Pulley: Multiply the diameter of the driven pulley by the number of revolutions per minute and divide by the number of revolutions of the driver. The quotient will be the diameter of the driver.

To Find Speed of Driving Pulley: Multiply the diameter of the driven pulley by its revolutions per minute and divide by the diameter of the driver. The quotient will be the number of revolutions of the driver.

To Find Diameter of Driven Pulley: Multiply the diameter of the driver by its number of revolutions per minute and divide by the number of revolutions of the driven pulley. The quotient will be the diameter of the driven pulley.

To Find Speed of Driven Pulley: Multiply the diameter of the driver by its number of revolutions per minute and divide by the diameter of the driven pulley. The quotient will be the number of revolutions of the driven pulley.

Computing Cubic Feet in Tanks



Draw a line across the chart connecting the height of the tank with its diameter. The intersection of this line with column B gives the capacity in cubic feet without further calculations.

For example: A tank 20 feet high, column A, and 10 feet in diameter, column C, is indicated to have a capacity of a little over 1,500 cubic feet, column B.

Power Plant

Power Plant Requirements

Whether planning expansion of an existing laundry plant or building from the ground up, some method must be used for arriving at an accurate estimate of probable power requirements. The electricity, steam and air used by every item of equipment must be taken into consideration. Mistakes in calculating power demands on boilers, engines, generators, air compressors, etc., can result in excessive investment and operating cost.

A reasonably accurate approximation of plant power requirements can be made as follows:

Steam: In most laundries the largest single item of steam demand is water heating. Ordinarily the heating of water requires about two-thirds of the boiler output with the remaining one-third going to other plant equipment. When calculating the amount of steam that must be available for heating water it is advisable to use the figure representing the maximum hourly hot water consumption. It has been found in actual practice that the total water consumption in the average plant is about 4½ gallons per pound of clothes.

The total steam requirement for a plant is found by obtaining the sum of the steam required for processing equipment, steam needed for heating water, and steam required to operate the engine. To the sum thus obtained it is advisable to add 10 percent to allow for unavoidable losses.

Electricity: The average electrical load for a plant is estimated by taking 60 percent of the sum of the rated horsepower of all motors in the plant. The maximum electrical load is estimated by taking 80 percent of the total rated motor horsepower.

Air: Compressed air required is determined by obtaining the sum of the compressed air requirements of all the machines in the plant.

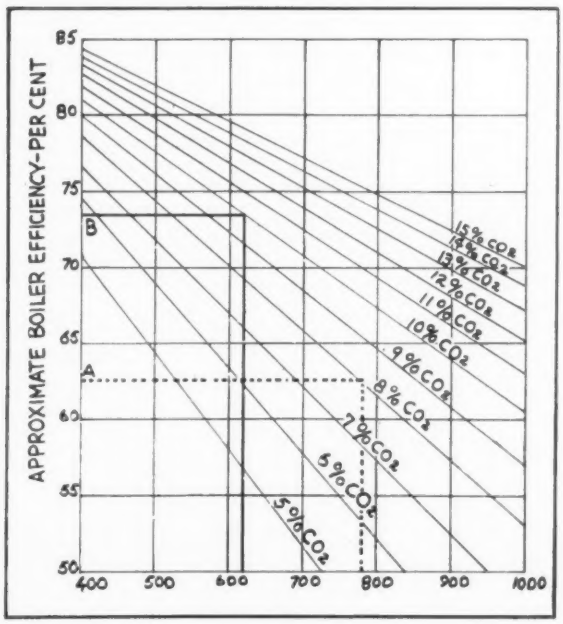
Source: AIL

Boiler Efficiency

The operator of the average small plant doesn't have the time or money or, in most cases, the know-how to run a series of elaborate tests and go through cumbersome tables to check on his boiler efficiency. He can and should, however, see to it that routine tests are made.

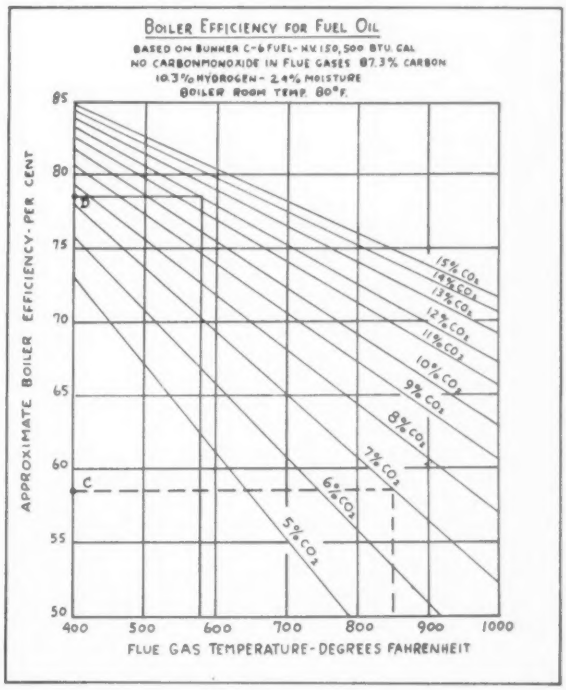
The two principal indications of boiler efficiency are carbon dioxide (CO_2) content and temperature of the flue gas. Generally speaking, the higher the CO_2 content and the lower the flue gas temperature, the more efficient the boiler. Optimum CO_2 content varies with the fuel, but it averages around 15 percent for coal and oil. With natural gas, 10 to 12 percent would be tops. Only in rare cases can the optimum be achieved at all times. If your boiler, firing coal or

Boiler Efficiency Chart for Soft Coal



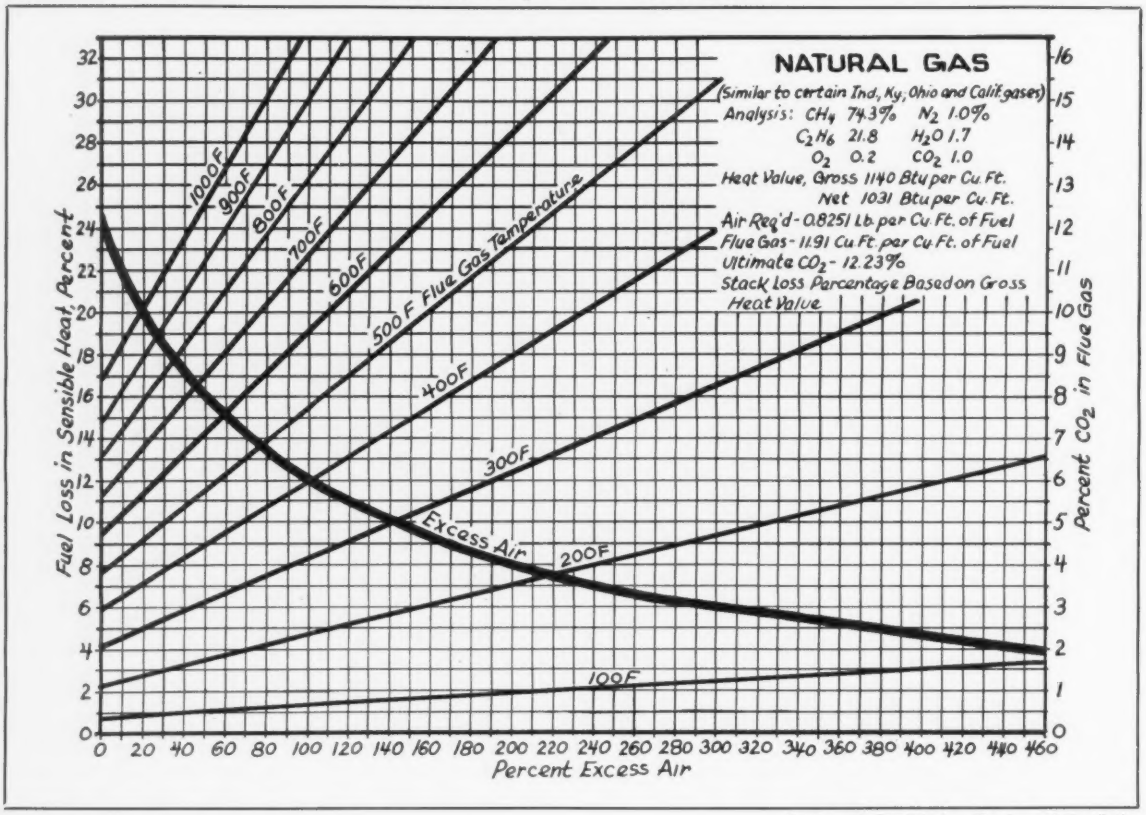
Based on flue gas temperature and CO_2 content, the chart provides an approximate efficiency rating for coal-fired boilers. To compute the efficiency of an installation with a flue temperature of 620 degrees and CO_2 content of 10 percent, trace up from the 620 point at the bottom of chart to the diagonal line representing 10 percent; intersection gives approximate boiler efficiency rating of 73.5 percent

Boiler Efficiency Chart for Fuel Oil



Flue gas temperature and CO_2 content known, find flue gas temperature on lower scale and follow up to diagonal line designating CO_2 percentage; point of intersection at left gives approximate boiler efficiency. Dotted line "C" illustrates that boiler with flue temperature of 850 degrees and 7 percent CO_2 content will have efficiency of approximately 58.5 percent. Lowering temperature to 580 degrees and increasing CO_2 to 12 percent would bring boiler efficiency up to 78.5 percent as shown by solid line "D"

Boiler Efficiency Chart for Natural Gas



Source: Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating

In this chart, fuel loss in sensible heat percent may be interpreted as boiler efficiency. Zero fuel loss would be equivalent to 100 percent efficiency; 10 percent fuel loss to 90 percent efficiency, and so on. Assuming that CO_2 and flue gas temperature are known, read across from right on CO_2 line to intersection of excess air curve. From intersection read straight up or down to intersection of flue gas temperature line. This point, carried straight across to fuel loss axis, indicates fuel loss. Assume that CO_2 percent is 6 and flue gas is 600° F. Reading from right on 6, line intersects excess air curve at about 105. Then, reading straight up to 600° F line, we get a fuel loss of approximately 19.5 percent

oil, operates with an 11 percent CO_2 and a flue gas or stack temperature of 450 to 600° F, it will be operating at better than 75 percent efficiency.

To obtain these readings, two instruments are required. An Orsat analyzer indicates CO_2, carbon monoxide and oxygen content of the flue gas. Simpler types of Orsats measure only CO_2. The other instrument is a flue gas thermometer with a range of 400 to 1000° F. The readings should be taken when the boiler is carrying its heaviest load.

In many cases a local plumber or heating-installation man is equipped to take the required readings. Once the readings are obtained, it is merely a matter of adjusting the firing controls to gain maximum efficiency. It goes without saying that the boiler must be kept clean at all times.

The procedure outlined above should be a part of regular plant maintenance and should be checked at least once a month. A more complete checkup involving such factors as excess air and carbon monoxide should be attended to once a year.

The charts above and on the preceding page may be used to compute boiler efficiency, given CO_2 content and flue gas temperature.

Table of Stack Proportions

Boiler Hp.	Size of Stack: Hand-Fired Diameter	Hand-Fired Height	Stoker-Fired Diameter	Stoker-Fired Height	Oil-Fired Diameter	Oil-Fired Height	Cubic Feet of Combustion Chamber: Hand Firing 65% Eff.	Stoker Firing 70% Eff.	Oil Firing 75% Eff.
50	24"	50'	21"	50'	18"	60'	57.5	55	77
100	30"	70'	27"	60'	24"	60'	115	110	154
150	36"	70'	30"	70'	24"	90'	172.5	165	231
200	42"	70'	36"	60'	30"	80'	230	220	308
300	48"	80'	42"	70'	36"	80'	345	330	462
500	54"	125'	48"	100'	42"	90'	575	550	770
1000	72"	150'	66"	100'	54"	100'	1150	1060	1540

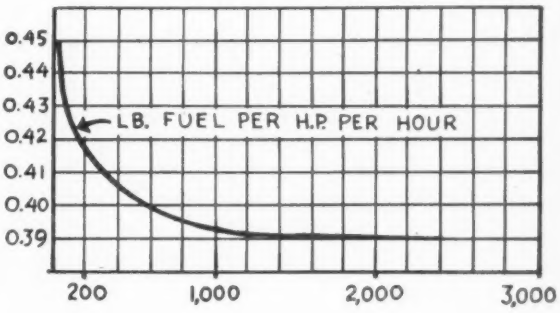
Diesel Fuel Consumption

The accompanying chart plots approximate fuel consumption of various diesels, based on prewar diesel efficiencies.

For instance, if requirements are very small—50 horsepower or even less—figure on a fuel consumption of 0.45 pounds per horsepower per hour with a modern engine. If a 100 hp. diesel is employed, the consumption will be about 0.42 pounds per horsepower per hour. The curve shows that with increase in engine size the fuel consumption improves rapidly from the smallest sizes to 200 horsepower. From 200 to 1,000 horsepower the improvement is less rapid. And from 1,000 to 3,000 horsepower the improvement is very slight; it is practically 0.39 pounds per horsepower per hour for all of the sizes in that range.

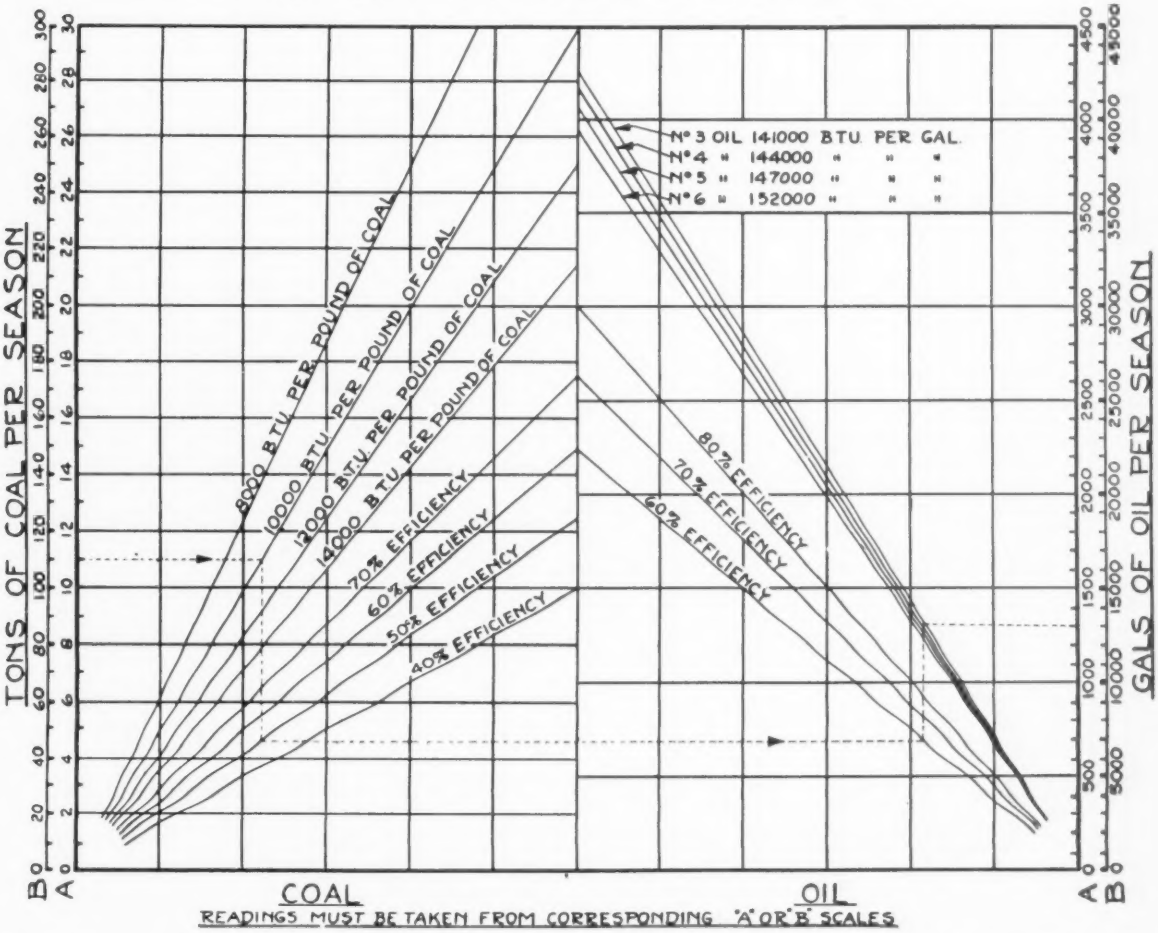
To determine the efficiency of any engine size, with any fuel, multiply the B.t.u. value of the fuel per pound by the number of pounds per horsepower per hour and divide the product *into* 2,546.

For example, if the fuel contains 20,000 B.t.u. per pound and requirements call for a 500 hp. engine, multiply 20,000 by (from the chart) 0.40, which gives 8,000 as the product. Now divide 2,546 by 8,000 and it will be found that the engine will have an efficiency of 31.8 percent, which is a high efficiency as compared with most engines of other



types. This means that 31.8 percent of the heat contained in the fuel will be converted into work. Even at 0.45 pounds of fuel per horsepower per hour, other conditions being the same, efficiency will be 28.3 percent.

Computing Oil Consumption When Coal Consumption Is Known

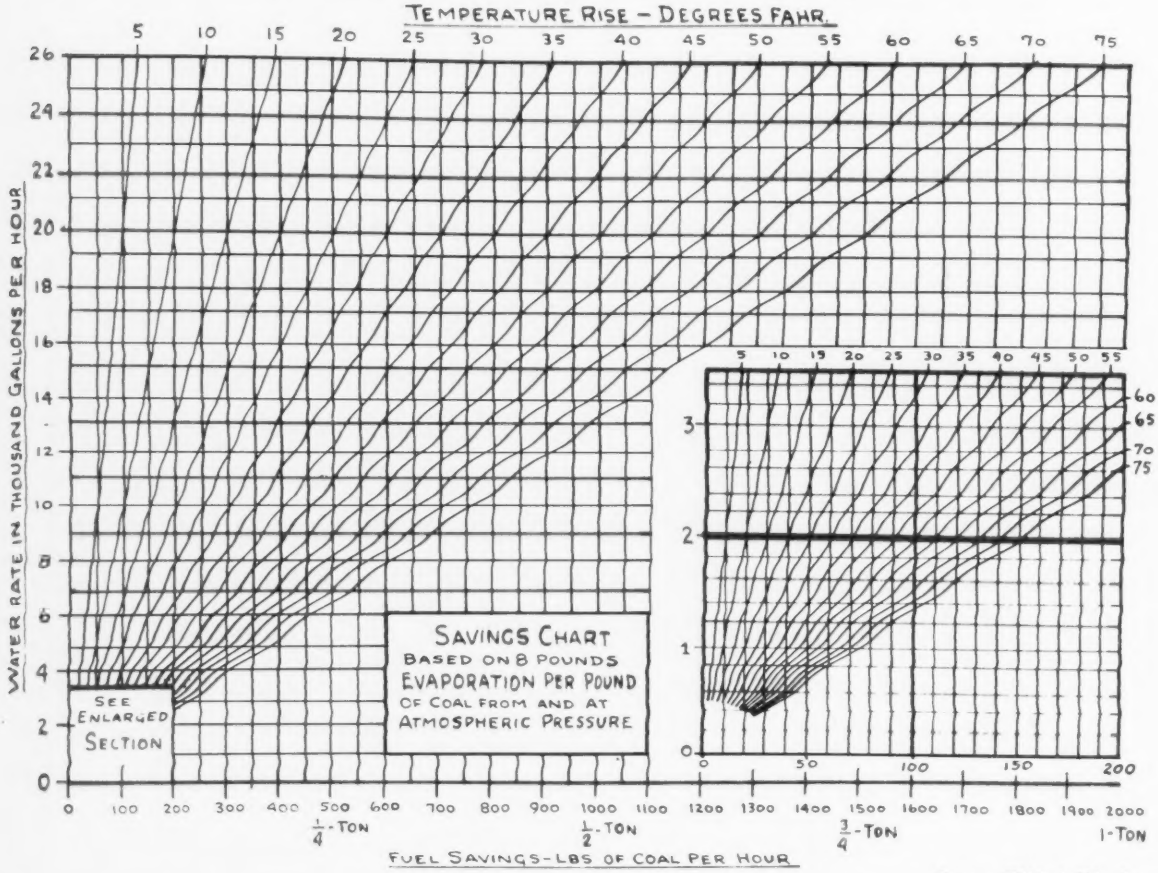


When coal consumption is known, this chart permits ready estimation of comparative gallons of oil required. Locate coal consumption on left-hand A or B scale, read right to the heat content, down to the efficiency curve. From this point trace horizontally right to the assumed oil efficiency, up to the grade of oil assumed, then right to the corresponding A or B scale for oil and read to the comparative oil consumption. As illustrated in the dotted lines above, if a plant burns 110 tons of 10,000 B.t.u. coal at an efficiency of 50 percent, a comparative oil burning installation using No. 4 oil at 60 percent efficiency will require 13,000 gallons of oil for the same period. The chart may be used in reverse when oil consumption is known to estimate comparative tons of coal needed for a like period of time

Continued on page 84

Continued from page 83

Fuel Savings Produced by Waste-Water Heat Exchangers

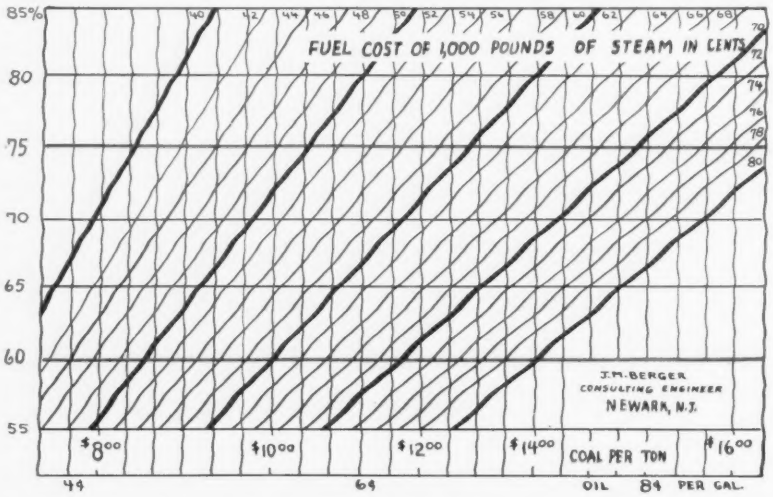


Source: Whitlock Mfg. Co.

The graph plots fuel savings in pounds of coal per hour for waste-water heat exchangers operating at various capacities and producing various degrees of temperature rise. From the water rate in thousands of gallons per hour at the left of the chart, read right to the slanting line marking the number of degrees temperature rise produced; read down to the bottom of the scale to find the approximate pounds of coal saved under the conditions assumed. For example, waste-water heat exchanger taking 8,000 gallons of water an hour and raising the temperature 50 degrees F will save 400 pounds of coal per hour under the conditions above. These figures are based on an assumption of 8 pounds of water evaporated per hour per pound of coal; if the B.t.u. content of the fuel or the efficiency of the boiler produces a higher evaporation rate, the saving in actual pounds of coal using the heat exchanger will be proportionally less

Steam Cost Chart

Chart indicates the cost of steam at varying prices for coal and oil with different over-all operating efficiencies. From cost of oil or coal at the bottom of chart trace up to point of assumed boiler efficiency on the scale at the left. The point of intersection on the slanting line will show fuel costs per 1,000 pounds of steam and can be read to nearest cent or to a tenth of a cent by proportion. For example, a laundry using No. 6 Bunker C oil selling at 5.2 cents per gallon with a boiler of 65 percent efficiency will be paying 53.4 cents per 1,000 pounds of steam. Improving the boiler efficiency to 75 percent will cut steam cost to 46 cents, resulting in a saving of 7.4 cents per 1,000 pounds. Or a 70 percent efficient boiler burning 14,000 B.t.u. coal selling at $10 per ton will deliver 1,000 pounds of steam at 51 cents per 1,000 pounds. This chart may be used in plotting the comparative costs of coal and oil or for figuring possible savings from stokers and combustion controls. If fuel costs go higher than shown on chart use one half fuel cost and multiply resulting cost of steam by 2



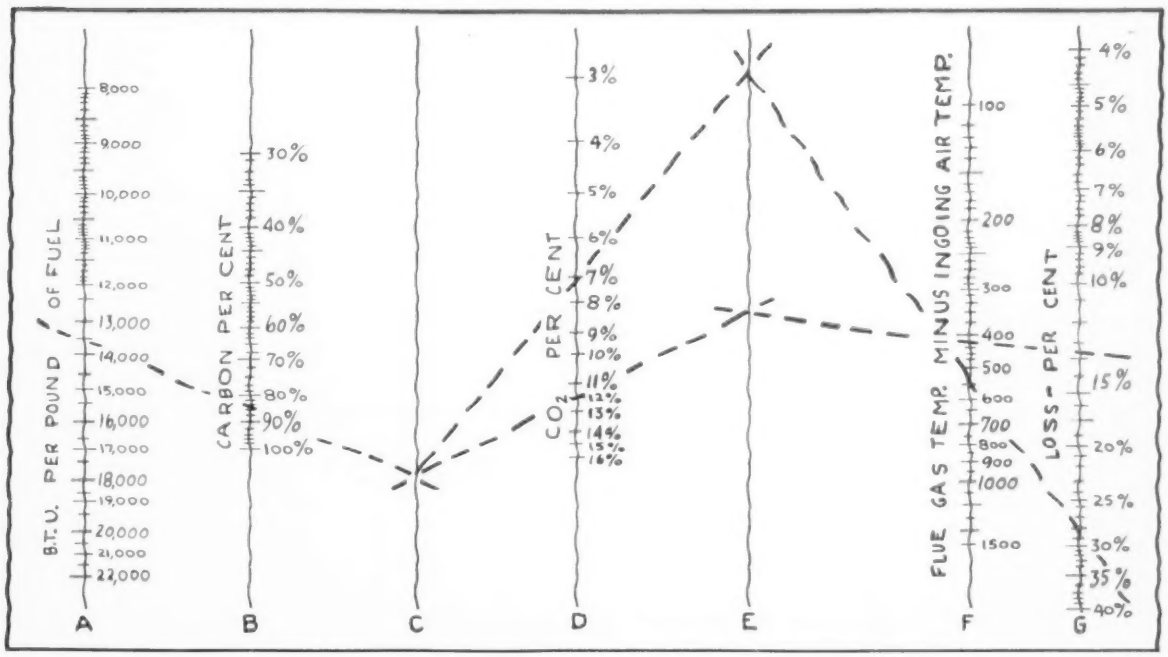
Based on 14,000 B.t.u. per pound of coal and 150,000 B.t.u. per gallon of oil, steam pressure 105 pounds gauge, moisture 2%, feed water 205° F

Internal Boiler Treatment Chemicals for Scale Prevention

Name	Formula	Use	Advantage	Disadvantage
Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda)	$NaOH$	To establish alkalinity. To precipitate magnesium.	Contains no carbonate therefore does not favor formation of $CaCO_3$ scale.	Removes only magnesium hardness. Alkalinity must be carefully controlled.
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)	Na_2CO_3	To establish alkalinity. To precipitate hardness.	Low cost. More easily handled than caustic soda. See "Tannin."	$CaCO_3$ forms scale. Na_2CO_3 breaks down releasing CO_2 with steam. Develops alkalinity. Must be controlled like caustic.
Sodium Silicate (Water Glass)	Na_2SiO_3	"Boiler metal coating."	None	Will actually form scale.
Sodium Aluminate	$Na_2Al_2O_4$	Precipitates calcium and magnesium.	None	High alkalinity. Analcite type scale.
Sodium Phosphate	NaH_2PO_4 Na_2HPO_4 Na_3PO_4 $NaPO_3$	To precipitate calcium.	Calcium phosphate is least adherent of crystalline precipitates.	Finely divided $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ favors carryover. If fed continuously will cause feed-line deposits.
Tannins and Lignins	Organics of varying constitution	Prevent feed-line deposits. To coat scale crystals to prevent adherence.	Used with soda ash and the phospates in carbonate-organic treatment, or phosphate-organic treatment.	No control. Inert with respect to hardness removal. Breakdown under heat.
Starch	$(C_6H_{10}O_5)x$	ditto	Some slight success due to slimy coating.	ditto
Reactive Colloids	High molecular weight organic complexes. Sodium mannuronate	To provide fluid sludge. To minimize carryover.	Actual reaction with calcium and magnesium. Marked adsorption effect on crystalline precipitates.	No direct control.

Source: W. H. Betz and L. D. Betz

Computing Heat Loss in Flue



Using this chart to compute heat loss in the flue, zigzag a ruler through the columns from left to right, as shown by the dotted lines.

For example, the heat value of coal used in a certain plant is 13,500 B.t.u. per pound; 85 percent of the coal is carbon; the flue gas contains 7 percent CO_2; the flue gas temperature is 600 degrees F, and the temperature of the air entering the furnace is 75 degrees F. What is the heat loss up the chimney due to low CO_2 and the temperature rise of (600 degrees minus 75 degrees) 525 degrees F?

Applying the chart, the dotted lines show the solution of the problem as follows: Run a straight line through the 13,500 B.t.u., column A, and the 85 percent carbon, column B, and locate the intersection in column C. Then run a line through that point in column C and the 7 percent CO_2 in column D, locating a point in column E. Trace a line through that point in column E and the 525-degree difference, column F, and the intersection with column G shows the fuel loss to be 27.7 percent.

Assume furnace conditions are improved to the extent

that CO_2 becomes 12 percent and flue gas temperature is reduced to 500 degrees F. The temperature of the air entering the furnace is still 75 degrees F, hence the "difference," column F, is 425 degrees.

Applying the chart, the same point in column C is located as already indicated. Then run a straight line through that point and the 12 percent CO_2 in column D, locating a new point in column E. Then from this latter point run through the 425 degrees in column F and the fuel loss, as indicated in column G, is found to be 13.7 percent.

Obviously now, the saving in fuel due to improvement in conditions is the difference between the two losses as computed above: 27.7 percent minus 13.7 percent = 14 percent saving.

Storage Heater Requirements

Number Washers		General Laundry			Wet and Family			Flatwork Laundry		
		Gallons Per Hour	Engine Horsepower	Storage Size (Gallons)	Gallons Per Hour	Engine Horsepower	Storage Size (Gallons)	Gallons Per Hour	Engine Horsepower	Storage Size (Gallons)
1	Small	75	3	100	100	4	100	150	6	100
	Medium	100		150	150		150	250		150
	Big	140	5	200	210	6	175	350	8	175
2	Small	150	5	150	200	6	150	300	8	150
	Medium	200		200	300		175	500		175
	Big	280	8	250	420	9	200	700	11	200
3	Small	225	8	250	300	9	200	450	10	200
	Medium	300		300	450		250	750		250
	Big	420	12	400	630	11	300	1050	13	300
4	Small	300	9	300	375	11	250	575	12	250
	Medium	400		400	575		300	950		300
	Big	550	15	500	800	14	400	1350	16	400
5	Small	350	12	400	450	12	300	700	14	300
	Medium	475		500	700		400	1150		400
	Big	675	20	600	970	16	500	1650	20	500
6	Small	400	18	500	525	15	400	825	16	400
	Medium	550		600	825		500	1350		500
	Big	775	25	700	1140	20	600	1950	23	600
7	Small	450	20	600	600	16	500	950	18	500
	Medium	625		700	950		600	1550		575
	Big	900	30	800	1300	20	700	2250	25	650
8	Small	500	25	700	675	18	600	1075	20	575
	Medium	700		800	950		700	1750		650
	Big	1015	35	900	1450	25	800	2525	28	725
9	Small	550	30	800	750	20	700	1200	25	650
	Medium	775		900	1075		800	1950		725
	Big	1125	38	1000	1600	28	900	2800	33	800
10	Small	600	35	1000	850	25	800	1325	27	725
	Medium	850		1100	1200		900	2150		800
	Big	1240	45	1200	1750	33	1000	3075	37	875
11	Small	650	40	1100	925	28	900	1450	30	800
	Medium	925		1200	1325		1000	2350		875
	Big	1350	50	1300	1900	35	1100	3350	40	950
12	Small	700	45	1300	1000	30	1000	1575	35	870
	Medium	1000		1400	1450		1100	2550		950
	Big	1460	60	1500	2050	38	1200	3600	45	1025

Source: Whitlock Mfg. Co.

Although no definite rule can be applied to the selection of the proper storage heater to cover conditions in every laundry, this table indicates requirements usually applicable to various types and sizes of plants. Output in gallons per hour is figured for a temperature increase of from 40 degrees to 180 degrees Fahrenheit. Heating to 160 degrees, it is possible to obtain one-fifth more water with the same engine and heating unit.

In those plants where a preheater is used and water comes to the storage heater at temperatures well above 40 degrees, proper allowance must be made in the size of heater selected.

Steam-Line Sizes

Number of Presses	Size Steam Line
1-2	½ inch
3-4	¾ inch
5-6	1 inch
6-10	1¼ inches
10-14	1½ inches
14-25	2 inches

Steam Temperatures at Various Pressures

Lb. Pressure Per Sq. In.	Temperature °F*	Lb. Pressure Per Sq. In.	Temperature °F*
0#	212°	65#	312°
5	227	70	316
10	239	75	320
15	250	80	324
20	259	85	328
25	267	90	331
30	274	95	335
35	281	100	338
40	287	105	341
45	292	110	345
50	298	115	348
55	303	120	351
60	307	125	353

* Fractional temperatures to nearest integer.

Water boils at 212 degrees Fahrenheit or 100 degrees Centigrade. As the steam begins to form in a closed container the pressure rises and the temperature of the steam increases. Temperature of saturated steam varies directly

with the pressure in the boiler. A press taking steam at 100 lb. pressure will yield a surface temperature of 338 degrees Fahrenheit.

Steam Leaks Are Expensive

Size of Orifice	Lb. Steam Wasted Per Month	Total Cost Per Month	Total Cost Per Year
1/2"	835,000	$835.00	$10,000.00
3/8"	470,000	470.00	5,640.00
1/4"	210,000	210.00	2,520.00
1/8"	52,500	52.50	630.00
1/16"	13,200	13.20	158.40
1/32"	3,400	3.40	40.80

Source: Armstrong Machine Works

The table shows the cost of various sized steam leaks at 100-pound pressure—estimating steam costs conservatively at $1 per 1,000 pounds. For steam at 50 pounds pressure waste is about 75 percent of the above figure; at 20 pounds it is about 50 percent; at 5 pounds, the loss is about 25 percent.

Steam-Line Suggestions

Choose pipe sizes large enough to provide for future expansion. It is more economical to select a somewhat oversized supply or return line from the start than to replace or supplement it at a later date.

Use a separate line for low-pressure returns. If both high- and low-pressure traps discharge to a common return, back pressure from the high-pressure units may interfere with drainage from the low-pressure units.

Pitch return lines down. If the condensate must be elevated, then do one of the following:

1. Install an overhead return line where practical and where the lift, in feet, plus back pressure, is not greater than 25 percent of the initial steam pressure.

2. Install a floor-line return header pitching down to a lift fitting or water seal from which the condensate can be elevated vertically. For moderate lifts, back pressure caused by flash steam from trap discharge will elevate the condensate.

3. Where condensate must be moved against excessive pressures caused by extra-high lifts or undersized return lines, have condensate drain to receiver from which it can be pumped. Back pressure caused by flash steam will assist in the pumping action.

Trap capacity is reduced 10 percent if back pressure is 19 percent of initial pressure. The loss is 50 percent if back pressure reaches 75 percent of initial pressure. If high back pressure cannot be relieved, select traps on the basis of pressure differential rather than maximum steam pressure.

Sizes for Boiler Combustion Chambers

Method of Firing	B.t.u. Per Cubic Foot	Approximate Cubic Feet Required Per Hp.
Hand	50,000	1 1/10 cubic feet
Stoker	45,000	1 cubic foot
Oil	30,000	1 1/2 cubic feet
Pulverized Coal	20,000	2 1/4 cubic feet
Gas	30-35,000	1 1/2 cubic feet

In computing cubic contents of combustion chambers measure the depth to bridgewall for underfeed stoker and hand firing; the entire depth for pulverized coal, oil or gas firing and for spreaders or overfeed stokers. Width times height times depth will give the cubic contents. From the table, an oil-fired installation requires 1½ cubic feet of combustion chamber per horsepower, thus a 50 hp. boiler should have about 75 cubic feet of combustion chamber.

Flexible Metal Hose—Lengths and Minimum Bending Distances

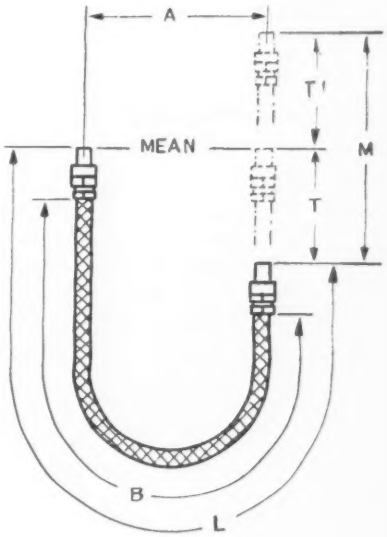
Length of hose includes three factors: Bending Distance A, Travel of Hose M (T+T') and Coupling Factor C. With installation at minimum bending distance A and no travel, take length L from table. For hose subject to travel and installed at distance A, take L from table and add one-half travel when T and T' are equal; when they are not, add the larger. To calculate hose length independently, use following formulas:

Hose I. D. ¼" to 2": Length = 2½ A + C + T (use T or T' whichever is greater)

Hose I. D. 2½" to 6": Length L = 1¾ A + C (no travel)

HOSE I.D.	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"
A	8"	10"	12"	16"	18"	20"	24"	26"
B	20"	24"	30"	38"	44"	50"	56"	62"
C	4-1/2"	5"	5-1/2"	6"	7"	7-1/2"	8"	8"
L	25"	29"	36"	44"	51"	58"	64"	70"

HOSE I.D.	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3"	3-1/2"	4"	5"	6"
A	28"	30"	64"	72"	78"	84"	108"	120"
B	68"	72"	9' 6"	10' 4"	11'4"	12' 6"	18 FT.	18 FT.
C	9"	9"	9"	11"	-	-	-	-
L	77"	81"	10 FT.	11' 6"	-	-	-	-



Source: Packless Metal Products Corp.

Continued on page 88

Continued from page 87

Table of Factors

For Determining Trap Capacities at Reduced Pressures

Minimum Operating Pressure	Maximum Operating Pressure																	
	5#	10#	15#	20#	30#	40#	50#	60#	70#	80#	90#	100#	125#	150#	200#	225#	250#	300#
1/10 lb.	.14	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05	.05	.05	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.03	.03	.03	.03
1/4 lb.	.22	.16	.14	.12	.10	.09	.08	.07	.07	.07	.06	.06	.06	.05	.05	.04	.04	.04
1/2 lb.	.32	.22	.19	.17	.14	.12	.11	.10	.09	.09	.08	.08	.07	.07	.06	.06	.05	.05
1 lb.	.45	.32	.26	.23	.19	.17	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.11	.10	.10	.09	.08	.08	.08
2 lb.	.63	.45	.36	.33	.27	.23	.20	.19	.18	.17	.16	.16	.15	.13	.12	.11	.11	.11
3 lb.	.78	.55	.45	.40	.33	.29	.27	.24	.23	.21	.20	.19	.18	.16	.15	.14	.13	.13
4 lb.	.89	.64	.52	.46	.38	.33	.30	.27	.26	.24	.23	.23	.20	.19	.17	.16	.15	.15
5 lb.	1.00	.71	.58	.52	.43	.37	.34	.31	.29	.27	.26	.25	.23	.21	.19	.18	.18	.16
10 lb.		1.00	.82	.72	.61	.52	.48	.44	.41	.39	.37	.36	.32	.30	.27	.26	.25	.23
15 lb.			1.00	.85	.73	.62	.59	.56	.51	.48	.45	.43	.39	.36	.32	.30	.29	.27
20 lb.				1.00	.83	.73	.66	.61	.58	.55	.51	.49	.44	.42	.36	.34	.33	.31
25 lb.					.91	.80	.73	.69	.65	.61	.55	.53	.47	.46	.40	.38	.37	.34
30 lb.					1.00	.88	.79	.75	.70	.66	.60	.59	.54	.50	.45	.42	.41	.38
40 lb.						1.00	.90	.84	.80	.76	.69	.67	.61	.57	.50	.48	.46	.43
50 lb.							1.00	.93	.89	.84	.78	.75	.68	.63	.56	.53	.51	.48
60 lb.								1.00	.93	.88	.83	.80	.73	.68	.60	.57	.55	.52
70 lb.									1.00	.94	.89	.85	.78	.73	.64	.61	.59	.55
80 lb.										1.00	.95	.91	.82	.75	.68	.66	.63	.59
90 lb.											1.00	.95	.87	.81	.71	.68	.66	.61
100 lb.												1.00	.91	.85	.75	.73	.70	.64
125 lb.													1.00	.93	.83	.80	.75	.71
150 lb.														1.00	.89	.86	.80	.75
175 lb.															.94	.92	.87	.81
200 lb.															1.00	.96	.90	.85
225 lb.																1.00	.97	.90
250 lb.																	1.00	.93

Although a steam trap will operate at pressures below those for which it is designed, the capacity decreases with the fall in pressure. The table above gives correction factors for determining trap capacities at reduced pressures. Locate the normal operating pressure in the top line; follow down this column to the reduced pressure desired. The point of intersection shows the correction factors; multiply the normal trap capacity by the correction factor, and the product is the trap capacity under the reduced pressure. For example, if a trap designed for 225 pounds pressure delivers 1800 pounds of condensate per hour at maximum operating pressure, at 70 pounds pressure the capacity will be 1800 × .61 (correction factor in this case) = 1098 pounds of condensate per hour at the reduced pressure. Excess condensate in heated equipment lowers the temperature.

Fur Section

Fur Conditioning

Precleaning

All coats accepted for fur cleaning should be closely inspected for rips, tears, and fragile or worn pelts. Any torn or worn seams should be repaired at this point of the operation. Take out any loose linings to prevent the cleaning compound from working under them. Moth damage, shedding or cracked hairs, and fugitive dyes (such as are sometimes found on blue and platinum fox) must be reckoned with during this first operation.

After inspection, each coat should be beaten and shaken to remove loose dust and hair, moths and larvae, as well as to fluff up the matted hair. This operation economizes on the cleaning compound because there is less loose dirt left in the coat for it to absorb. It also cuts down drumming time. Beating may be quickly accomplished in a vibrating chamber.

Sponge the lining of the garment with a cleaning solvent. This solvent must have properties that remove dirt, grease and most ordinary spots. Pour 1 pint into a shallow pan and then apply to the lining and rub vigorously with a sponge or brush. Where you have a concentration of dirt, wet down generously with solvent and then use a brush to work this dirt loose. About 3 or 4 percent of all linings are badly soiled and will have to be removed and drycleaned.

Drumming and caging

Put 1 to 5 pounds of absorbent into the drum for each coat to be cleaned. Also add 1 pint of cleaning solvent and one-half pint of water-base cleaning fluid for each coat. Absorbent materials and cleaning fluids should be completely mixed before coats are placed in drum. Place coats in drum and revolve for approximately one-half hour. This time may vary, depending on the coat's fragility.

After drumming, garments are placed in the cage and tumbled an average of 45 minutes. After caging, the garments are placed in the suction chamber of the vibrating table to remove any excess absorbent material. The garment is then placed on a worktable and both the lining and fur are blown with compressed air. If cleaning material has worked under the lining, open the seams and blow it out, but to avoid excess labor, keep seam ripping to a minimum. Use a mechanical beater in conjunction with compressed air to remove lint from curly fur such as Persian lamb.

Glazing Chart

Fur	Rotary Iron	Steam Iron
Beaver	•	
Caracul		
Civet Cat	•	•
Coney	•	•
Ermine		•
Fitch	•	•
Fox		•
Guanaco	•	
Lamb, Persian		
Leopard	•	
Mink	•	•
Mink, Jap	•	•
Mink, Side	•	•
Mouton	•	
Muskrat	•	•
Nutria	•	
Ocelot	•	
Opossum, American	•	•
Opossum, Australian	•	
Otter, Plucked	•	
Persian Paw		
Raccoon	•	•
Raccoon, Sheared	•	
Seal, Alaska	•	
Seal, Hair	•	
Seal, Hudson	•	
Seal, Northern	•	
Seal, Tropical		
Skunk	•	•
Squirrel	•	•
Wolf	•	•
Wolverine	•	•

Source—Walter Haertel Co.

Capacities of Fumigation Cabinets

Inside Area (Cubic Feet)	Capacity (Number Fur Coats)
141	40
219	70
297	100
375	130
453	160
531	190
639	220
717	250

Humidity in storage vaults

When there is a relative humidity of 65 percent or more in a storage vault, every article in the vault is in danger of being ruined by mildew. Mildew will grow in furs, rugs, and all cloth garments. Humidity of 52-53 percent is plenty for most situations. It is not generally known, but excessive humidity can spoil the fit of a fur coat, even if there is not sufficient humidity to cause mildew to grow. When humidity reaches a certain maximum, skins become soft and pliable and subject to stretching at the shoulders.

Glazing

Fur glazing is to fur cleaning what pressing is to dry-cleaning. A fur garment may be cleaned thoroughly, and yet will not look good until it has been glazed. Glazing may be accomplished either through the use of solutions or through mechanical means. Solutions used include potassium permanganate, Chinese elm bark soakings, alcohol, plain water, etc.

In recent years the use of steam irons, steam guns, and rotary irons has become popular for this purpose, and usually they do an excellent job with minimum labor. The method used, of course, must be suited to the particular fur being glazed. The steam-iron method is limited to certain types, such as muskrat, mink and coney. Beaver or mouton types and curly furs should not be steamed. The rotary iron is a grooved, revolving, heated iron which, when properly applied to fur, will straighten out the hair and produce a high sheen and silkiness.

Fur Cleaning Classification

Fur	Drumming Time	Caging Time
WATER RODENTS		
Beaver	1 hour	1 hour
Nutria	1 hour	1 hour
Hudson Seal	30 to 45 minutes	25 to 30 minutes
Muskrat	30 to 40 minutes	15 to 20 minutes
LAND RODENTS		
Rabbit		
Dyed Coney		
Lapin	30 to 45 minutes	30 to 45 minutes
Northern Seal		
Beaverette		
Marmot		
CURLY FURS		
Russian Caracul		
Black Caracul		
Chekiang Caracul	20 to 30 minutes	5 to 10 minutes
Persian Lamb		
Krimmer Lamb		
Krimmer		
THE BEAR FAMILY		
Raccoon	1 hour	1 hour
Bear		
HOOFED ANIMALS		
Pony	35 to 45 minutes	35 to 45 minutes
Kidskin	20 to 30 minutes	10 minutes
THE DOG FAMILY		
Fox	45 to 60 minutes (bagged)	These furs usually used for scarfs. To prevent breakage of buckles and eyes, do not cage
Wolf		
Coyote		
Chinese Dog		
THE WEASEL FAMILY		
Mink	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Kolinsky	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Fitch	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Fisher	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Weasel	30 to 40 minutes	30 to 40 minutes
Otter	45 minutes	30 minutes
Skunk	45 minutes	30 minutes
POUCHED ANIMALS		
American Opossum	45 minutes	45 minutes
Australian Opossum		
THE CAT FAMILY		
Leopard		
Ocelot		
Leopard Cat	30 to 40 minutes	25 to 30 minutes
Lynx		
Civet Cat		
ALASKA SEAL		
Safari Seal	35 to 45 minutes	35 to 45 minutes
Black Seal		
DELICATE FURS		
Galyak		
Chinchilla	Hand-clean	Shake out by hand or with a suction work table
Mole		
Squirrel		
Broadtail		
Barunduki		

Source—Walter Haertel Co.

Continued on page 91

Operating Cost Percentages

National Averages for 1955

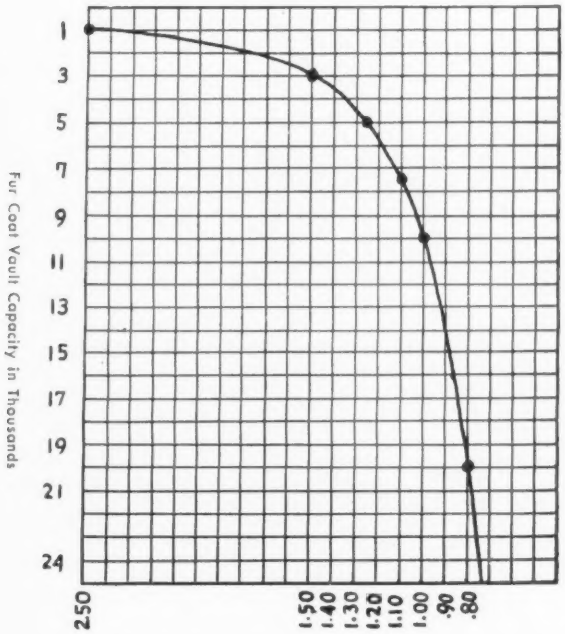
1955 Sales Volume	All Plants	Under $100,000	$100,000 to $150,000	$150,000 to $200,000	$200,000 to $250,000	$250,000 to $300,000	$300,000 to $500,000	Over $500,000
NUMBER OF PLANTS REPORTING	(689)	(132)	(93)	(72)	(99)	(67)	(116)	(96)
LAUNDERING COSTS								
Identifying, Assembly & Packaging	7.84%	7.38%	6.97%	8.66%	7.84%	8.53%	8.36%	7.53%
Washing Labor	4.29	7.15	4.76	6.27	4.79	3.87	3.70	2.79
Finishing & Repairing Labor	19.63	25.20	19.53	19.16	20.14	20.78	19.37	17.42
PRODUCTIVE LABOR—LAUNDERING	32.39	34.88	33.38	34.05	32.90	32.00	31.88	30.69
Identifying & Packaging Supplies	3.50	2.20	3.10	3.20	3.01	3.71	3.59	4.28
Washing Supplies	3.98	5.03	5.06	4.37	4.27	4.06	3.57	3.05
Finishing & Repairing Supplies	1.36	.86	1.49	1.50	1.31	1.37	1.43	1.16
PRODUCTIVE SUPPLIES—LAUNDERING	9.32	10.22	10.21	9.45	9.07	9.57	9.20	8.72
Identifying, Assembly & Packaging	6.52		6.12		6.72	6.52	6.83	6.76
Cleaning Labor	7.65		8.45		5.99	8.48	7.46	6.64
Finishing & Repairing Labor	15.61		17.49		14.02	15.10	16.00	14.26
PRODUCTIVE LABOR—DRYCLEANING	30.26	31.40	30.76	31.46	30.09	31.13	28.60	29.80
Identifying & Packaging Supplies	3.20		3.43	3.30	3.18	3.15	3.47	3.20
Cleaning Supplies	4.69	7.41	5.40	4.95	5.42	4.57	4.09	3.26
Finishing & Repairing Supplies	.69		.71	1.06	.89	.79	.58	.72
PRODUCTIVE SUPPLIES—DRYCLEANING	9.11	11.17	10.22	9.67	9.71	9.44	8.45	7.80
Identifying, Assembly & Packaging	7.93	7.95	7.71	9.19	7.93	7.93	7.47	8.43
Washing & Cleaning Labor	4.66	7.35	6.76	5.13	4.62	4.65	4.56	3.72
Finishing & Repairing Labor	18.45	23.19	19.99	18.49	18.73	18.60	18.69	16.16
PRODUCTIVE LABOR—TOTAL	32.90	36.75	34.70	34.66	33.31	31.53	31.80	29.73
Identifying & Packaging Supplies	3.45	2.58	2.83	2.99	2.93	3.68	3.49	3.99
Washing & Cleaning Supplies	4.07	5.31	4.77	4.18	4.20	4.31	3.72	3.00
Finishing and Repairing Supplies	1.15	.96	1.20	1.19	1.06	1.17	1.12	1.18
PRODUCTIVE SUPPLIES—TOTAL	9.21	10.53	9.53	9.30	9.32	9.07	9.12	8.51
Power Plant Wages	1.29	1.83	1.84	1.76	1.42	1.30	1.24	.95
Fuel—Power Plant	2.30	3.86	2.89	2.88	2.32	2.15	2.13	1.77
Repairs & Maintenance—Power Plant	.27	.59	.24	.29	.26	.28	.25	.25
Depreciation—Power Plant	.34	.58	.40	.41	.37	.30	.36	.26
Insurance—Power Plant	.05	.10	.08	.05	.05	.05	.05	.03
Purchased Power & Light	1.12	1.79	1.40	1.38	1.16	1.16	1.03	.74
TOTAL DIRECT POWER COSTS	5.14	6.69	5.55	6.20	5.20	4.76	4.63	4.03
Rent—Building	1.80	2.71	2.39	2.46	1.60	2.06	1.39	.96
Repairs & Maintenance—Buildina	.40	.40	.40	.30	.35	.39	.43	.41
Depreciation—Building	.53	.80	.51	.50	.50	.52	.56	.50
Insurance—Property	.11	.29	.18	.10	.13	.12	.10	.06
Taxes—Real Estate	.47	.67	.50	.66	.44	.51	.45	.40
TOTAL BUILDING OVERHEAD	2.23	2.99	2.25	2.37	1.89	2.15	2.20	1.79
Maintenance Wages	1.12	1.23	1.12	1.06	1.16	1.00	1.04	1.24
Repairs & Maintenance—Machinery	1.00	1.48	1.10	1.02	1.00	.93	.93	.95
Depreciation—Machinery	2.16	3.40	2.70	2.19	2.20	2.26	2.01	1.82
Insurance—Machinery	.15	.40	.24	.20	.15	.11	.13	.08
Taxes—Personal Property	.33	.39	.33	.42	.30	.30	.36	.33
TOTAL MACHINERY OVERHEAD	4.60	5.39	5.01	4.40	4.50	4.60	4.20	4.24
Indirect Labor	.96	.84	.75	1.00	.87	1.02	.89	1.24
Superintendence—Plant	2.74	3.41	3.57	2.84	2.70	2.90	2.56	2.43
Indirect Supplies & Expenses	.41	.39	.49	.50	.47	.40	.38	.43
Compensation & Other Insurance	.71	.85	.87	.88	.77	.74	.60	.63
Payroll Taxes	1.56	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.50	1.62	1.57	1.57
Vacation Wages—Plant	.85	.50	.61	.80	.81	.90	.96	.84
TOTAL INDIRECT OVERHEAD	6.60	4.29	6.10	6.69	7.03	6.73	6.85	7.43

1955 SALES VOLUME	All Plants	Under $100,000	$100,000 to $150,000	$150,000 to $200,000	$200,000 to $250,000	$250,000 to $300,000	$300,000 to $500,000	Over $500,000
SALES, DISTRIBUTION AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS								
Delivery Salaries and Commissions	10.83%	8.81%	8.80%	10.02%	10.23%	10.90%	11.68%	14.10%
Agency Discount and Expense	1.49	1.71	1.31	3.49	2.15	1.20	1.24	1.02
Delivery Equipment Operating Expense	2.60	2.49	2.23	2.77	2.43	2.50	2.67	2.68
Depreciation—Delivery Equipment	.85	1.10	.98	.79	.97	.84	.82	.79
Liability and Other Insurance—Del.	.40	.57	.40	.48	.40	.40	.38	.37
Store Salaries and Expense	2.48	2.00	2.13	3.20	2.90	2.29	2.91	1.86
Sales Promotion Salaries	1.40	2.21	.98	2.00	1.46	1.27	1.42	1.36
Sales Promotion Expense Includes Advertising	1.80	1.46	1.78	1.64	1.78	1.86	2.12	1.99
Claim Adjustments	.68	.40	.51	.58	.60	.69	.85	1.05
TOTAL SALES AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSE	21.77	12.51	18.24	21.31	21.83	23.76	25.13	27.52
Office Salaries	3.25	3.10	3.42	3.35	3.54	3.05	3.52	3.02
Office Supplies	.66	.65	.66	.58	.64	.60	.66	.73
Office Expense	.58	.69	.58	.50	.59	.60	.55	.60
Depreciation—Office Equipment	.13	.09	.13	.10	.16	.14	.15	.13
Executive Salaries	4.20	6.33	4.74	4.80	4.70	4.56	3.84	3.42
Personnel Relations and Welfare	1.05	.53	.60	1.12	1.01	1.16	1.37	1.34
Bad Debts	.12	.20	.13	.15	.20	.10	.09	.10
Shortages and Unclaimed Items	.10	.10	.12	.09	.09	.10	.13	.06
Other Administrative Expense	1.47	1.98	1.30	1.66	1.42	1.32	1.47	1.39
TOTAL OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE	11.56	8.20	11.90	12.03	11.82	11.72	12.18	11.40
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	96.27%	93.14%	96.00%	97.80%	96.89%	97.24%	97.11%	96.62%
OPERATING PROFIT (Before Federal Taxes on Income)	3.73%	6.86%	4.00%	2.20%	3.11%	2.76%	2.89%	3.38%

Source: American Institute of Laundering

Continued from page 89

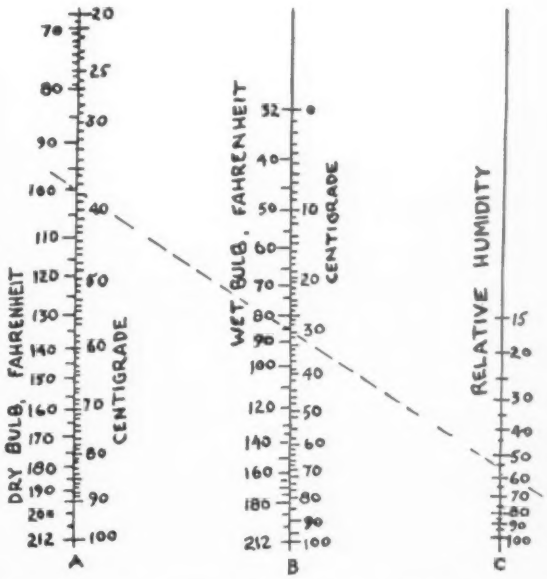
Approximate Cost of Vault Equipment



Cost Per Coat—Storage Vault Equipment

Source—Reliable Fur Storage Equipment Co., Division of Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

Gauging Relative Humidity



The accompanying chart makes it possible to gauge relative humidity quickly. Run a straight line through the dry bulb temperature, column A, and the wet bulb temperature, column B. The relative humidity is given at the intersection with column C. Thus, if the dry bulb temperature is 100° F and the wet bulb temperature 85° F, the dotted line drawn across the chart shows that the relative humidity, column C, is 54 percent.

The chart is based on a formula developed by the U. S. Bureau of Standards. Temperatures are given in both Fahrenheit and Centigrade

Fabrics

Burning Tests for Natural Fibers

Cotton: Burns quickly, yellow flame, smolders
Ash—gray, fluffy, floats off
Odor—burning wood or paper

Linen: Burns rapidly but less rapidly than cotton, smolders longer
Ash—gray, very light and fluffy
Odor—burning wood or paper

Silk: Small flame, sizzles, burns more rapidly than wool, does not smolder
Ash—shiny black beads, readily pulverized
Odor—burning feathers

Silk, weighted: Burns slowly in flame, not after flame is removed
Ash—skeleton of weighting glows
Odor—burning feathers

Wool: Burns slowly, sputters
Ash—black, gritty, pulverizes easily
Odor—burning hair

Burning Tests for Synthetic Fibers

Acetate: Melts before burning
Ash—hard black ball
Odor—pungent, burning rubber

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

CHARACTERISTICS

		COMPOSITION	MANUFACTURERS	END PRODUCTS	BURNING TESTS	SOLVENT TESTS
Acrylic fibers	ACRILAN	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	The Chemstrand Corp.	Suits, dresses, socks, playsuits, sport shirts, infants' wear, blankets and furlike linings for coats	Melts and burns with smoky yellow flame, leaving hard black bead	Not affected
Acrylic fibers	DYNEL	Natural gas, air, salt, water and limestone	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	Suits, dresses, socks, underwear, blankets and pile fabrics. Drapes and industrial garments where resistance to acids is important.	Will not support combustion; but shrinks, hardens and becomes black and brittle	Dissolves in 100% acetone, but not as rapidly as acetate. Gets tacky in seconds
Acrylic fibers	ORLON	Coal, limestone, petroleum, natural gas, water and air	Du Pont Co.	Overcoats, suits, dresses, sweaters, shirts, blouses, socks, curtains and drapes	Melts and burns, leaving hard black bead	Not affected
Polyester	DACRON	Petroleum, natural gas, air and water	Du Pont Co.	Suits, dresses, ties, shirts, sweaters, socks and upholstery	Melts and burns, leaving light-color bead	Not affected
Polyamide	NYLON	Coal, air, water, petroleum, corncobs, cottonseed hulls and natural gas	Du Pont Co. The Chemstrand Corp. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. American Enka Corp.	Hosiery, lingerie, sport clothes, socks, dresses, suits, curtains, sweaters, drapes, upholstery	Melts and burns, leaving light-color ash	Dissolves in concentrated formic acid and xylenol
Vinyl	SARAN VELON VINYON HH	Petroleum and salt	The Saran Yarns Co. Dow Chemical Co. Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. American Viscose Corp.	Carpets, draperies, curtains and upholstery fabrics	Melts, does not burn, leaves dark bead	
Mineral	FIBER GLASS	Sand, lime, borax and clay	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Glass Fibers, Inc.	Curtains, draperies, shower curtains and casement cloths	Forms molten bead which can be pulled from fabric. Bead in flame becomes red hot	Rust remover will dissolve it
Protein	VICARA	Corn	Virginia Carolina Chemical Corp.	Overcoats, suits, dresses, sport shirts, sweaters, scarves, socks, underclothes and blankets	Glistening black brittle ash like wool. Smells like wool, too	

Acrilan: Melts and burns with a yellow, smoky flame
Ash—very hard black ash
Odor—acrid

Aralac: Sizzles
Ash—black bead, readily pulverized
Odor—burning hair

Dacron: Burns in short jumps, melts
Ash—very hard, cream colored
Odor—pungent

Dynel: Does not burn, melts quickly; edge shrinks back when flame is held close
Ash—hard, black
Odor—pungent

Fiber Glass: Does not burn, melts rapidly in flame
Ash—hard bead glows in flame

Nylon: Does not burn, melts in flame
Ash—light amber color bead, hard to break
Odor—sealing wax

Orlon: Melts and burns
Ash—hard black bead, sticky while warm
Odor—acrid

Rayon: Burns very rapidly, bright yellow flame
Ash—very little, gray, floats off
Odor—burning wood or paper

Vinyon: Melts before burning
Ash—brittle bead
Odor—sharp, disagreeable

Vinyon N: Does not burn but shrinks, hardens and becomes brittle

Continued on page 94

Sources—National Institute of Drycleaning
Textile World

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

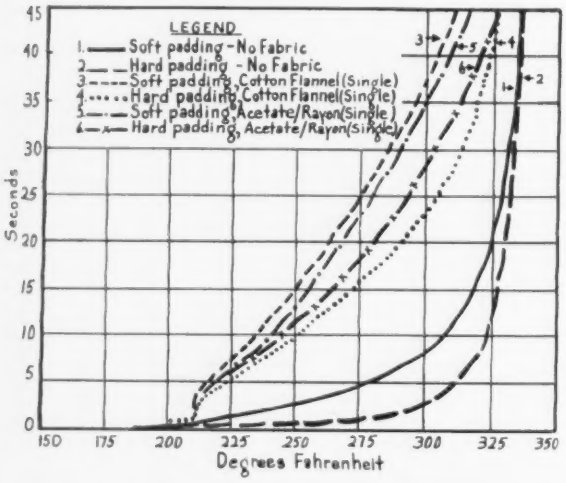
METHODS OF HANDLING

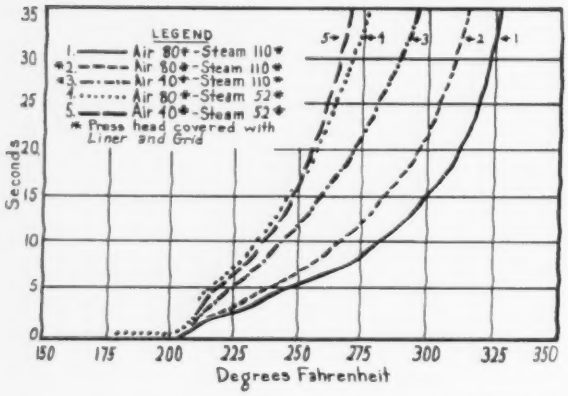
MAY BE TREATED AS	SATISFACTORY IRONING TEMP.	DRYCLEANING	WETCLEANING	SPOTTING	FINISHING	
Orlon, Dacron	260° F	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Use hothead press on "acetate" setting to avoid yellowing or shine. Set creases carefully as they are semipermanent	
	Up to 250° F considered safe Softens at 275° F	Withstands usual drycleaning processes. Do not tumble. Attracts grease in load	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Dissolves in acetone but this is rarely used in spotting	Avoid stiffening and fusing by pressing on gridhead press, finishing on covered puff irons. Extremely sensitive to heat	Dynel fleece: Do not steam and brush at same time; flattens nap
Acrilan, Dacron	300° F–320° F	Withstands usual drycleaning processes. Do not tumble fleece	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents. Behaves like cellulose acetate rayon	Use low rayon setting; avoid prolonged heating. Permanent pleats should be touched up	
Acrilan, Orlon	Acetate setting Melts at 480° F	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes. Does not remove pleats	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Press adjusted for acetates very satisfactory. Crease put in with hothead press only removed by gridhead press	
Acetate	275° F Melts at about 480° F	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Not damaged by common spotting solvents	Finish on "acetate" setting using reduced steam pressure, or mechanical pressure	
	Will not stand 212° F Softening point 240° F–280° F Melts at 170°	Not recommended: Will not stand mechanical action of washer, extractor or tumbler. Caution: material tends to form permanent creases when folded		Can be cleaned with damp cloth or spotted with steam gun	Steaming on press will cause it to shrink excessively. Can't be stretched. Most items will not require finishing	
	Strength begins to decrease at 600° F	Do not dryclean. Does not withstand usual drycleaning processes	Use only minimum mechanical action. Do not wring, extract or tumble	Printed fiber glass may bleed in cleaning solvent	No finishing is required. May be cabinet-dried	
Wool	350° F Softens at 450° F	Withstands usual drycleaning processes	Withstands usual wetcleaning processes	Reacts somewhat like wool. Wet solvents work better than dry solvents	No unusual problems. Fabrics with which it is blended will determine finishing temperature	

Continued from page 93

Finishing Synthetics

Fusing, shine and stiffness are some of the objectionable results of pressing synthetic fabrics in the laundry. These results are exaggerated by subjecting the fabrics to hard padding, excessive mechanical pressure and high temperature.





Source: American Institute of Laundering

Presses should be padded according to the manufacturers' recommendations. Padding should be checked frequently to avoid matting, to provide quick delivery of steam and vacuum. Be sure the cover and padding cover the buck completely.

Most synthetics require just a "kiss" of the press head. It should never be locked on synthetics. Important, too, is the release of the press head before vacuum is applied. New *type press plates will help reduce the possibility of fiber* fusing.

Pressure-reducing valves on the steam line will further minimize the danger of shine. They keep temperatures of the steam in line. Proper steam pressures are covered in Power Plant section of this issue.

Complete data on drycleaning is carried in the Annual Guidebook of our sister publication, The National Cleaner & Dyer.

Maximum Finishing Ranges

Fiber		Temperature
Glass		550–600° F
Linen		450–500° F
Cotton		400–420° F
Wool		350–370° F
Silk Vicara	Silk setting	320–340° F
Acetate Acrilan Dacron Nylon Orlon Rayon	Rayon setting	260–300° F
Dynel Vinyon	(Finish on gridhead press)	Under 250° F
Permalon Saran Velon	CANNOT be finished	

Labels—What They Mean

Completely washable—This garment can be washed in a *commercial laundry, or in a home* washing machine, in hot water not *to exceed 160° F, with soap or de*tergent, and bleaching agent.

Fully washable
Do not bleach—This garment can be washed in a commercial laundry, or in a home washing machine, in hot water not to exceed *160° F, with soap or deter*gent. Do not use bleaching agents.

Wash in warm water
Do not bleach—This garment can be washed in a commercial laundry, or in a home washing machine, in warm water not to exceed *120° F*, with soap or detergent. Do not use bleaching agents.

Wash by hand in lukewarm water
Do not bleach—This garment must be washed by hand. Use lukewarm water, not to exceed 105° F, with mild soap or detergent. Do not use bleaching agents. *Press with hand iron.*

Dryclean—For best results, garments so labeled should be drycleaned.

This uniform labeling program was designed as a guide for the laundering of men's and boys' shirts, pajamas and sportswear by six national manufacturing, retailing and textile maintenance groups, including the American Institute of Laundering.

A. I. L. Bulletins and Reports

Service Bulletins are published semi-monthly by American Institute of Laundering, Joliet, Ill. They are available to members only and are included as part of membership dues.

Titles and order numbers of Service Bulletins are printed in Roman type, those of Special Reports in *italics*.

Sales

53 .....The Sanitary Aspects of Commercial Laundering
386 .....How a Laundry Turned Seals Into Sales
397-III ....Boost Sales With Routemen Contests
404 .....Route Sales Dip; Delivery Costs Rise
420 .....Beat Last Week's Sales Campaign
426-III ....Which Route Salesman Are You?
432-II .....Build Good Will—Sell More Service
433-A .....Newspaper Advertising
437 .....Laundry Open House
438-III ....Telephone Directory Advertising Service
447 .....The A. I. L. Button Campaign
448 .....How To Publicize Your Laundry
457-C .....Telephones That Sell at Night
458-C .....Newspaper Advertising With Mats
461-B .....Home Washing Costs
462-B .....Can TV Sell Laundry Service?
464 .....Building Price Folders That Sell Laundry Service
467 .....Sales Totem Pole
471-A .....Route Splitting Plan Can Prove Profitable
472 .....How A. I. L. Conducted a Pillow Sales Campaign
479 .....How To Conduct a Sales Training Meeting
483-B .....Sales Letters Promote Over-the-Counter Sales
484-A .....*How To Control and Streamline Routemen Settlement Plans*
489-A .....Use Newspapers to Sell Laundry Service
493 .....So You're Going To Have a Trade Show Booth
495-2 .....Industry Sales At All-Time High in 1955
499 .....*Certified Washable Seal—What It Is and How You Can Use It*
87 .....*Simplified Sales Recording System for Small Laundries*
95 .....*Routemen Employment Contracts*
117 .....*Sales Letters for Your Laundry*
154 .....*Radio Spot Announcements*
166 .....*Claims and Adjustments*
172 .....*Routemen's Sales Contests*
174 .....*How to Color Style Your Fleet*
175 .....*Radio Spot Announcements (Laundering and Dry Cleaning Go Together)*
180 .....*Laundry Tickets*
186 .....*Fluff Dry Radio Spot Announcements*
188 .....*Sales Control for Regular Customers*
189 .....*Sales Control for Irregular Customers and Prospects*
191 .....*Direct Mail Support for Your Routemen*
194 .....*How to Hire the Right Route Salesmen*
196 .....*Sales Contests*
208 .....*Survey of Neighborhood, Drive-In, Quick Service*
211 .....*Over-the-Counter Laundry Service*
221 .....*15th Annual Advertising Contest Winners*

Production

6 .....How to Launder Curtains
10 .....*How to Launder Blankets and Comforters*
34 .....*Washing Formulas*
60 .....Sources of Chemical Damage to Fabrics
65 .....More Curtain *Problems to Consider*
194 .....*How to Starch Shirts in the Washwheel*
327 .....A Reconditioning Method for Tufted Textile Articles
333 .....Improved Wearing Apparel Production
338 .....Rack Keeps Tab on Key Tag Spares
339-A .....Four-Section Ticket Simplifies Identification
340 .....Lot Control System Cuts Listing, Ups Production
346-A .....Method Development and Incentive Installations
352 .....*Unique Shake-Out and Feed Tables for Handling Sheets*
353 .....Tumbler Drying Time
360 .....Pacifixed, a Washable Woolen
362 .....Synthetic Detergents
363-II .....Marking System Minimizes Number of Misplaced Items, "Due" Bundles
375 .....Formulas for Washing Overalls and Wiping Rags
378-A .....*Laundering of Washable Woolen Slacks*
379 .....Fluorescent Preparations and Whiteness
381-A .....Fabric Damage: Causes, Responsibilities
387 .....Getting the Most Out of Dry Tumblers
392-A .....The Pressing of Elastic Webbing
392-B .....Handling the Washable Zipper Shirt
394 .....A. I. L. Report on No-rinse Surf
400 .....How to Launder and Finish Nylon
401-A .....Identification Procedures
401-B .....How to Launder Viscose Dress Shirts
402 .....Dry Tumbling of Elastic Webbing
403 .....Flatwork, Tumble Hanks
414 .....The Flatwork Rolling Problem
416-A .....Whiteness Retention; Tensile Strength Loss
423 .....Improved Pants Pressing Method
424 .....Laundering Properties of Dynel
441-B .....Chlorine Retentive Fabric Problems
445 .....Laundering and Finishing Sport Shirts
450-A .....Time-Temperature Pressing Study
450-B .....Booking the Bundles
451 .....Fitted Sheets
452 .....Average Weights of Soiled Laundry
454-C .....Outline for Planned Plant Layout
455-A .....Group Method for Pin and Net System
456-A .....Gravity Method for Folding Sheets
460-A .....Heat Can Cause Orlon To Shrink and Discolor
461-A .....Finger Roll Increases Flatwork Production
463 .....Laundering New Washables Is Challenge to Launderers
469 .....How To Dye Fabrics in Small Washers
471-B .....How To Launder Institutional Blankets
475 .....Methods for Finishing French Front Shirts
480-A .....How To Handle Washable Leathers
480-B .....Launderability Labeling Program Begun
484-B .....Burned Solvent Fumes Can Torture Tumbled Togs
486 .....*Laundering Soft Collar Shirts*
487-B .....How To Handle Tufted Rugs
489-B .....How To Reclaim Heavily Soiled Nylon and Dacron
490-A .....Pillow Processing Practices
490-B .....How To Schedule and Control Work Flow
494-A .....Viscose Rayon Tufted Rugs Are Washable
494-B .....Shirt Inspection for Quality Control
498 .....Proper Use of Bleach

7 .....*Control of Souring Operation*
30 .....A Liquid Soap System
46 .....*A Washwheel Timing Device*
53 .....*Influence of Bleaching on the Whiteness and Tensile Strength of Cotton Fabrics*
70 .....*Factors That Influence Action of Bleach in Washer*
122 .....*Production Control in the Press and Hand Touch-Up Departments*
134 .....*Stain Removal Manual*
141 .....Wage Incentives for Power Laundries
143 .....*Music in the Laundry*
147 .....*New Shake-Feed Method of Feeding Flatwork Ironer*
149 .....*Why 100 Pounds Steam Pressure?*
155 .....*Plant Layout*
162 .....*How To Launder Silks and Rayons*
165 .....*Methods Simplification*
180 .....*Laundry Tickets*
210 .....Laundry Packaging
215 .....*What Pressing Equipment Shall I Buy*
218 .....*Occupational Evaluation of Hourly Rated Laundry Jobs*
228 .....*Soap*

Management

332 .....Under-Insurance in the Laundry Industry
337-B .....Practical Fire and Safety Measures
378-B .....Washable Wool, How and Why It's Here
390 .....*An Effective Tool for Employee Training*
391 .....Employee Attitudes and Human Relations
393 .....*Your A.I.L. Laundry Department*
409 .....*Your A.I.L. Laundry Department Power Plant*
411-III ....Asset, Liability and Capital Accounts
418-II ....Keeping Help in Tight Labor Market
418-A .....Study of Fabric Damage Causes
434-A .....Accounting Index for Operating Expense Items
435 .....Quality Control

Continued on page 96

Continued from page 95

456-B .....Machine for Route Control and Service Analysis
459-A .....Getting and Keeping Better Employees
462-A .....Bookkeeping Machines That Save You Money
466 .....Practical Solutions To Your Bookkeeping Problems
470 .....Truck Leasing vs. Truck Ownership
473-A .....A Machine System for Laundry Billing
473-B .....*How To Control Linens in Hospitals and Hotels*
474 .....Test Piece Service Continues Growth in Popularity
476 .....Addressographs on Trucks and in Call Offices
481 .....How To Determine Profit in New Business
482 .....Records Provide Measurements and Control in Institutional Plants
483-A .....Insurance—Comprehensive Crime Coverage
485 .....Summary of Questions and Answers on A. I. L. Operating Cost Survey
488 .....A.I.L. Accounting Calendar for 1956
491 .....Insurance—Coverage for Customers' Bundles and Garments
492 .....Appraisal—The Laundryman's Detective
495-I .....Reduce Operation Costs with Test Piece Service
496 .....Members Praise Fabric Analysis Service
497 .....Preliminary Report of Operating Cost Percentages
500 .....What's New In Resin Finished Fabrics
133 .....*Occupational Possibilities in Power Laundry Industry*
181 .....*Planning Regional and State Conventions*
185 .....*Laundry Letterheads*
190 .....Uniform Account Classification
204 .....*Validating and Summarizing Laundry Tickets*
207 .....*Modern Fibers and Their Current Usage (Price $1.00)*
219 .....A.I.L. Laundry Department Operations (1955)
220 .....*Costs by Services in the Laundry Department of A.I.L.*
222 .....*Speech Material for Laundryowners*
227 .....Operating Cost Percentages for 1955

Power and Engineering

426-II .....*Proper Care of Machinery is a "MUST"*
480 .....How Zeolite Water Softeners Work
32 .....*ASME Rules for Routine Operation of Boilers*
161 .....Laundry Power Plant Survey
163 .....*Steam—What It Is and How It Acts*
164 .....*More Power From Your Fuel Dollars*
178 .....Fuels: Their Selection and Their Burning
212 .....*The Determination of Laundry Power Plant Requirements*
223 .....*Piping*
225 .....*Water*

A.I.L. Textile Notes

As products appear on the market that may prove troublesome or have an effect on any phase of laundering, the Laboratory Division of the production and engineering department of the American Institute of Laundering informs members through Textile Notes.

One complete set of Textile Notes is available to AIL members on request. Additional copies of one or several Textile Notes are available at the rate of 5 cents per copy. Special quotations on large quantities (200 or more) can be obtained by writing AIL's Membership Department, Joliet, Ill.

1. .....Unequal Shrinkage of Linen Damask Tablecloths
2. .....Deodorant Damage to Fabrics
3. .....Sunlight and Curtains
4. .....Chemical Damage to Fabrics
5. .....Color Fading and Chafe Marks
6. .....Damage to Printed Fabrics
7. .....Mechanical Damage to Fabrics
8. .....Color Fast—Red That Turns Blue
9. .....Ironing Temperature for Acetate Rayon
10. .....Fingernail Polish—An Incendiary
11. .....Damage to Black-Dyed Cotton Fabrics
12. .....Cotton Fabrics Containing Paper Yarn—Not Washable
13. .....The Problem of Shrinkage of Textile Fabrics
14. .....X-Ray Developer Stains
15. .....Poor Launderability of Ramie Luncheon Cloths
16. .....Length of Life of Shirts
17. .....Towel Shrinkage
18. .....Loose Threads on Turkish Towels
19. .....Soft Water Conserves Fabric and Soap
20. .....New Coveralls Require Special Care
21. .....Celluloid Can Damage Fabrics
22. .....Chemical Damage That Looks Like a Burn
23. .....Look for Termites as a Cause of Damage
24. .....How Home Starching Can Stain
25. .....The Felting of Wool
26. .....Moth Damage to Wool
27. .....Non-Skid Rugs—A Fire Hazard
28. .....Cotton; What It Is; How It Launders
29. .....Wool; What It Is; How It Launders
30. .....Viscose Rayon and Acetate
31. .....Embossed Fabrics
32. .....Hospital Linens Damaged by Timing Device
33. .....Fabric Damage From Inflammable Buttons
34. .....Misuse of Household Bleach Causes Damage
35. .....Permanent Stays in Collars Can Cause Laundering Problems
36. .....Finishing of Dynel Fabrics Creates Problems
37. .....Home Bleaching Can Damage Resin Finished Fabrics

Books for Launderers

Establishing and Operating a Laundry Business. U. S. Department of Commerce. Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. 60 cents.

Handbook for Route Sales Executives. By Fred DeArmond. Mycroft Press, 2115 Sherwood Rd., Springfield, Mo. $6.00.

How To Build a Greater Demand for Your Professional Laundry Services. Starchroom Laundry Journal, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

How To Clean Cotton Rugs. National Rug Cleaner, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 25 cents.

How To Train Finishing and Folding Operators in the Laundry. Starchroom Laundry Journal, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. $1.00.

The Laundry Primer. Starchroom Laundry Journal, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 50 cents.

Route Sales Management. By Fred DeArmond and George N. Graf. Moore Publishing Company, 48 W. 38th St., New York 18, N. Y. $5.00.

Storage for the Drycleaner. National Cleaner & Dyer, 305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 50 cents.

E/C EASTERN CYCLONE
SPECIALIZED LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

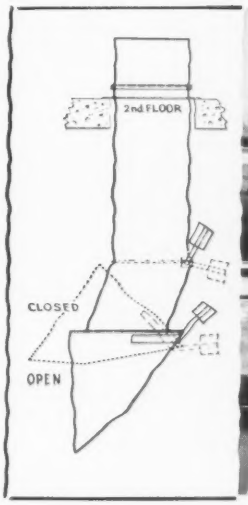
Improves your laundry quality - *Speeds processing* - Saves money!

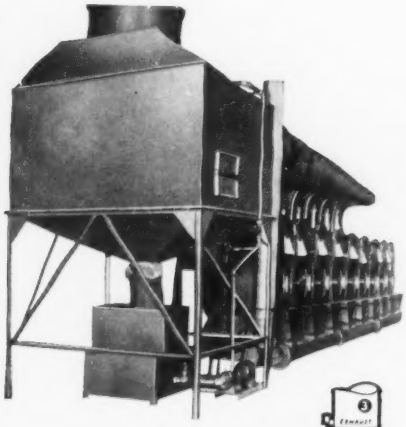
LAUNDRY IS JET-PROPELLED WITH E/C LOADING HOPPER. CUTS "LOAD" TIME TO 50 SECONDS

For use with Pullman or Y Pocket wash machines. One man operates easily.

Unloads full wash machine capacity. Saves costly time wasting, hand loading jobs. No need for carts, trucks. Gives a near-continuous wash cycle.

Starts saving the day used. Low cost of operation. More wash cycles per day.

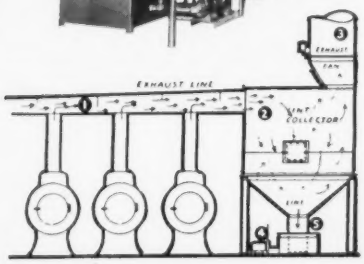




YOU GET COMPLETELY LINT-FREE WASHES WHEN YOU HAVE THE E/C LINT COLLECTOR

100% effective lint trapping. Used by more than 39 power laundries. Eliminates waste of "down-time." Increases tumbler output to 30% more. Usually pays its cost in few months.

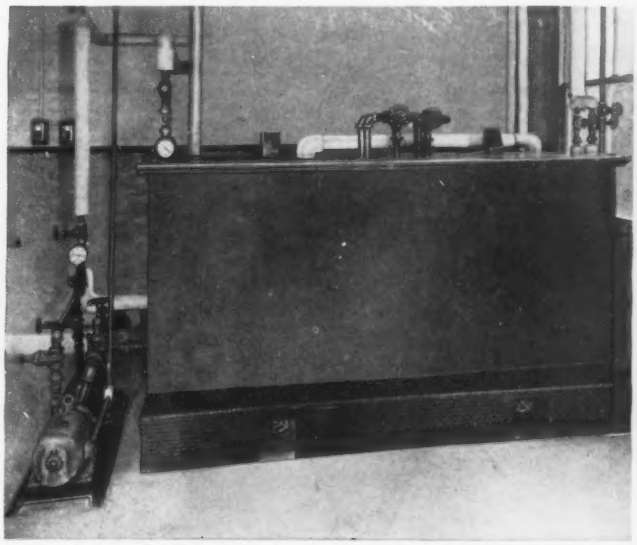
For any capacity tumbler from minimum of 4—36" x 30", or 3—44" x 42" tumblers. Installed floor, ceiling or outside plant. Keeps plant clean.



YOU SAVE 10% OR MORE—ON SOAP COST . . . SIMPLIFY THE HANDLING PROBLEM WITH AN E/C CIRCULATING SOAP SYSTEM!

Not only can soap formula be held to a constant standard, but can be varied to meet soil conditions.

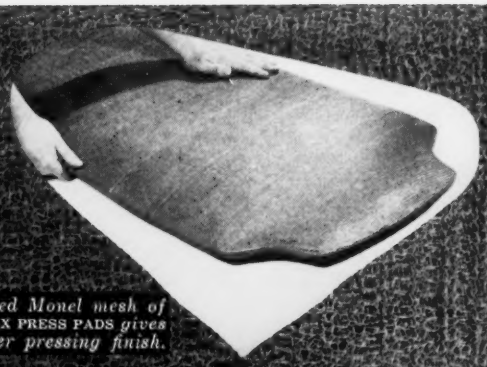
Unit Capacities: 360—480—900 gal. Designed to deliver up to 60 gals. per minute. Eliminates "bucketful" of soap at a time. Washes are consistently better. Soap goes into immediate solution. Used by leading laundries everywhere. Reduces costs!



Send for Catalog No. 10—describes all E/C Laundry Equipment. Or call E/C direct or contact any of the LEADING Laundry Machinery Mfr's (our representatives).

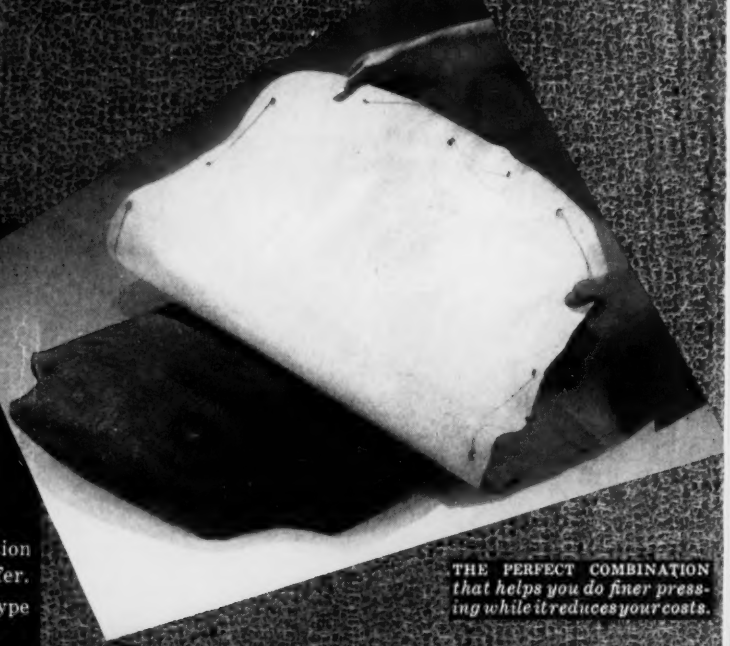
EASTERN CYCLONE
876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, New Jersey

BULLDOG
Monel Wire Metal Press Pad with Asbestex Cover



The knitted Monel mesh of FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PADS *gives you a finer pressing finish.*

THE PERFECT COMBINATION



THE PERFECT COMBINATION *that helps you do finer pressing while it reduces your costs.*

Show the wise business man how he can improve his operation and save money – and you'll win a staunch friend. FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PADS are real friend winners because they point the way to more efficient, economical and profitable operation.

HERE'S WHAT FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PADS CAN DO FOR YOU

Increase production on account of rapid dissipation of moisture and faster drying by high heat transfer.

Assure you of high quality finished work on all type presses including cold buck presses.

Scientific engineering assures you of continued full resiliency for the life of the pad.

FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PADS are custom made from the press manufacturers' exact specifications, using a smoother, resilient knitted Monel mesh than any other pad manufacturer, thus guaranteeing you a much finer pressing finish, no broken buttons.

Because of their smooth, soft surface, FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PADS make the use of a short-life top pad unnecessary and when used with the ASBESTEX COVER eliminate the use of Canton Flannel.

The FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PAD is actually a base pad and a top pad built into one.

All FLAN-L-TEX PRESS PADS are guaranteed for one year on a pro rata basis.

Your FLAN-L-TEX jobber's knowledge of your requirements will be gladly extended to solve your pressing problem. Call on him today.

With BULLDOG ASBESTEX COVERS, *there's no need for double-faced flannel.*

USE BULLDOG ASBESTEX COVERS *to eliminate double-faced flannel. Made of finest asbestos and resin treated for longevity. These covers are reversible.*

X. S. SMITH, INC.

RED BANK NEW JERSEY

FOR PERFECT PERFORMANCE

ALWAYS...AND ALL WAYS...

ALWAYS DEPEND ON MARKING TAGS OF *Permafiber*

THE CONTROL-TESTED MARKING TAG STOCK

That Delivers Superior Performance on Three Vital Counts:

SUPERIOR SURFACE: *Blurred or Washed Out Printing Markings* are eliminated by a new, non-oily surface that takes ink swiftly, holds it indefinitely, does not blur or "feather" the markings through diffusion.

SUPERIOR COLORS: *Bleeding Colors* are no problem with *color-fast* PERMAFIBER . . . *the only Marking Tag Stock* CERTIFIED as COLOR-FAST by THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE of LAUNDERING! A sparkling, clear BRIGHT WHITE has been added to the NINE BRILLIANT SHADES.

SUPERIOR DURABILITY: Tags made of PERMAFIBER defy the harshest laundry and dry cleaning processes. . . . give you the highest score on these four vital points:
Stand up in strongest solutions or solvents . . . *won't tear,* shred or disintegrate in processing . . . *won't break* at fastening point . . . *stay with the garment* from start to finish.

Certified by
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING

The only Marking Tag Stock continuously Tested and Certified since 1948 by the A.I.L. for Durability and Color-Fastness! Not a single sheet or roll of any new making of Permafiber is ever shipped until samples from that particular lot have gone through the A.I.L. tests . . . with flying colors.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING CERTIFIED WASHABLE

PLANT OPERATORS and SUPPLY JOBBERS:

SPECIFY *Permafiber*

for every kind of identification system. It costs no more to buy tags of Permafiber, and no other tag stock assures such complete trouble-free service.

TAG MANUFACTURERS:

USE *Permafiber*

Our warehouse inventory of Marking Tag Stock is the biggest and most complete. PERMAFIBER Marking Tag Stock is available for prompt shipment at all times, thereby benefiting everybody concerned with identification tags. You can DEPEND on PERMAFIBER for SUPPLY as well as for perfect PERFORMANCE Always and All Ways. To be sure — use Permafiber.

Tag Makers, Supply Jobbers, Plant Operators and Users interested in the adaptability of PERMAFIBER for any type of Marking Tag, Sales Book and Invoice Form or Identification System are invited to write for information and samples.

OVER

Permafiber Corporation

450 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

BIGGEST THING IN THE FIELD!

On the record of tonnage produced and sold, PERMAFIBER is the Marking Tag Stock most used by manufacturers of Laundry and Dry Cleaning Tags, Identification Systems and Sales-book Forms. This leadership of PERMAFIBER is based on one all-important factor . . . PERFORMANCE. The test of time . . . as well as the test of the A.I.L. . . . is proving that PERMAFIBER *has everything* that a tag stock should have . . . and has it every time!

There is no better assurance of satisfaction for the ultimate user . . . no better assurance of profitable sales by the jobber . . . no better safeguard for the reputation of the tag maker . . . than the use of . . .

Permafiber

for all different types of Laundry and Dry Cleaning Tags as well as all styles of IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS, including

SALES BOOK & INVOICE FORMS

You can depend on PERMAFIBER for a

PERFECT PERFORMANCE
ALWAYS . . . AND ALL WAYS

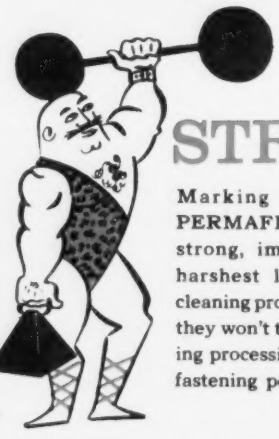
Permafiber Corporation

450 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

This 2-page insert is printed on the new white Permafiber Marking Tag Stock with ordinary printing ink (not for ink testing purpose). To sample the effectiveness of Permafiber, tear on dotted line and attach it to a garment to be put through your process. See how quickly and easily it takes marking ink . . . and how clear the markings remain for easy reading.

FOR PERFECT PERFORMANCE

ALWAYS and ALL WAYS!



STRONG

Marking Tags made of PERMAFIBER are tough, strong, impervious to the harshest laundry and dry cleaning processes. That's why they won't tear or get lost during processing, won't break at fastening point .

DEPENDABLE

No surprises with PERMAFIBER! Manufacture is scientifically controlled and continuously tested. The same PERFECT PERFORMANCE, *Always and All Ways* . . . from month to month and from year to year.

PERMAFIBER is dependable, not only for its superior quality but also for its guaranteed availability. A huge inventory of Permafiber Marking Tag Stock is carried at all times and is available for prompt shipment thereby benefiting everybody concerned with identification tags.

TAKES INK PERFECTLY

The perfected non-oily surface and smooth finish of PERMAFIBER takes ink more swiftly, holds it more indelibly, and prevents spreading or blurring through excessive absorption. With such PERFECT PERFORMANCE, *Always and All Ways* . . . PERMAFIBER cuts those losses due to washed-out or illegible markings!

COLORFUL *and* COLORFAST

PERMAFIBER gives you NINE BRILLIANT COLORS to work with, in addition to the *new* SPARKLING BRIGHT WHITE! COLORFAST . . . *no running or bleeding, no ruined garments* . . . PERFECT PERFORMANCE, *Always and All Ways!*

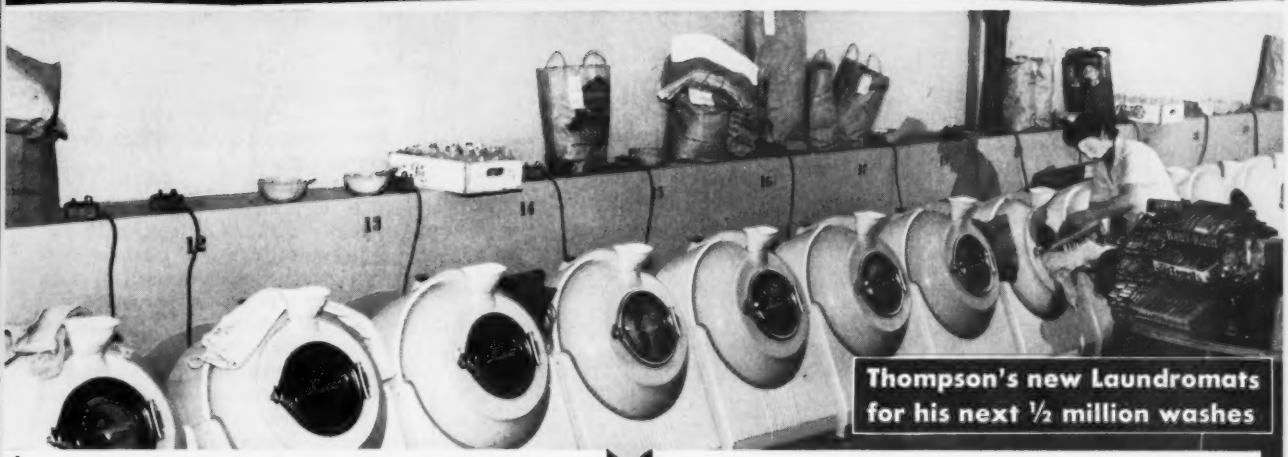
Can any other washer prove performance like this?

Thompson's old Laundromats after ½ million washes.

MY Westinghouse 9 LB. COMMERCIAL WASHERS

operated 'wide open' for 8 years . . . since February, 1948 . . . gave me over

1/2 million washes!"



Thompson's new Laundromats for his next ½ million washes

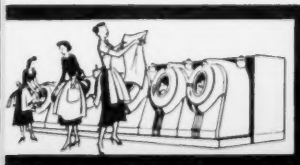
"For proven commercial performance and proven washing ability, the Westinghouse washer can't be beat. We've just installed new Westinghouse RC washers because we wanted a more modern appearance and our depreciation claims had expired. They're certainly 100% right when they say

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse"

Jim Thompson
Belmont Laundromat
Chicago

Be SURE . . . Be real SURE!

Before you buy new washers, be sure they're COMMERCIAL WASHERS, designed, manufactured and sold SOLELY for rugged daily LAUNDRY STORE, FEEDER OPERATION, and ROUTE OPERATOR USE.

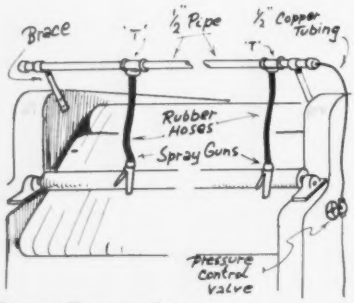


ALD, INC.

49 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, Ill. 7402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
546 Edison St., Dallas 7, Texas 1355 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
ALD, New York, Inc., 37-28 30th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
The Prudential Bldg., Room 1626, Jacksonville 7, Fla.
ALD New York, Inc., 511 W. Coldspring Lane, Baltimore 10, Md.

Write or Phone! Regardless of Where You Are

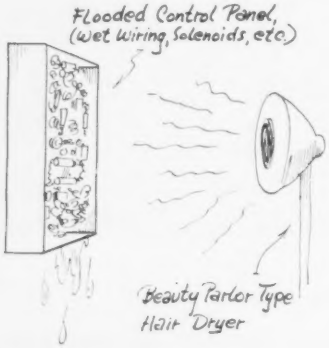
• We will call on you personally to discuss the advantages of joining the ALD-Westinghouse family of operators. Contact any one of our 7 offices.



Spray Guns on Ironer

In sections of the country where high temperatures and low humidity are common in the summer time, down-time of an ironer often means a sheet will dry out waiting to go through. A handy positioning of the necessary spray guns at a flatwork ironer was seen just a few weeks ago in a California laundry.

A half-inch pipe runs across the feed end of an ironer, held in position by a pair of metal braces fastened to the ironer housing at each side. Short lengths of rubber hose lead from the pipe to hold a spray gun near each side of the ironer, just in front of the doffer roll. The spray guns are within easy reach of either feeder, and the pressure of the spray is controlled by a valve on the line running down the right side of the ironer.

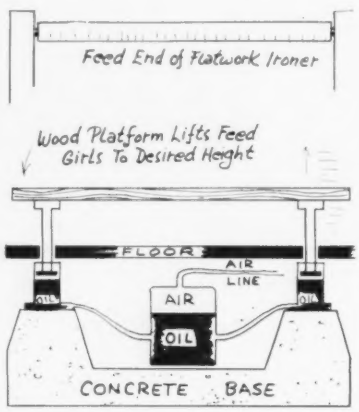


To Dry Flooded Boiler

During the December 1955 flood in Santa Cruz, the Kerrick Laundry had over 2 feet of water in the plant and 8 feet in the boiler room, which was on a lower level. The plant was down for 10 days . . . and would have been down a lot longer, except for a timely tip on how to dry out the soaked coils, solenoids, and all the other parts in the complicated machine controls, etc.

At the suggestion of the local telephone company, a battery of electric hair driers such as those used in beauty shops and in the home were set up near the various controls and run day and night for three or four days. (Caution was taken not to place them too close to the wiring.) As a result, the great majority of control parts were salvaged, and only a very few replacement parts had to be purchased.

In addition to the laundry plant, many other local concerns had flooded boilers. Many of the local boilers literally "blew up" due to the water in the firebricks when the intense heat hit them when started up. At the Kerrick plant the firebox was dried out very carefully by burning paper and cardboard boxes on a day-and-night schedule for three or four days. The firebox was accepted as dry only when "white smoke" stopped coming out of the stack. (This was the steam.) As a result the firebox was undamaged when the boiler was fired up in the conventional manner with gas.

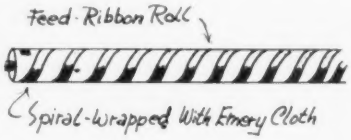


Lift for Flatwork Feeder

In Santa Cruz, California, Marvin Kerrick had a problem with the ribbons slipping on his calender flatwork ironer, with the result that sheets were wrinkling. Figuring the problem could be solved by shortening the distance the sheets had to travel before getting into the ironer, he cut off the protruding supports and remounted the feed-ribbon roll closer to the cylinder.

This in turn caused another problem. The feeders had to reach up too high to feed the sheets. To solve this, a concrete base was built on the ground 4 feet under the floor to support an "elevator." Two old air-press cylinders lift a 2-foot-wide section of the floor along the length of the ironer, to raise the feeders and their flatwork to a convenient height for feeding the work into the machine.

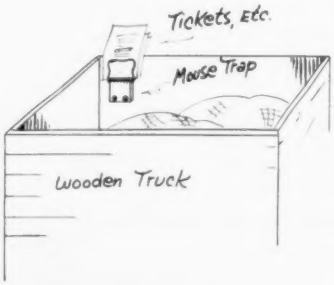
A metal pressure tank, with a capacity of about 5 gallons, holds 3 gallons of heavy cylinder oil. A control valve on an air line handy to one of the feed girls is used to direct air into the pressure tank, which forces the oil into the two air-press cylinders for raising the elevator. For lowering the platform the air is released and the drop is cushioned by the oil being forced back into the pressure tank.



Stops Feed-Ribbon Slip

As a sequel to the previous item, this one merely points out that experience is a good teacher. In spite of cutting off the front of his ironer and repositioning his feed-ribbon roll, the feed ribbons continued to slip and the sheets continued to wrinkle in Mr. Kerrick's plant.

The solution, Marvin relates, was to go to a local auto-parts store and purchase a $2 roll of 2-inch-wide emery cloth such as auto mechanics use for cleaning various automotive parts. This 2-inch emery cloth was wrapped in a spiral around the feed-ribbon roll along its entire length. This not only stopped the ribbons from slipping; it allows the ribbons to be run with quite a bit of slack . . . and gives them considerably longer life.



Mousetrap Holder

Ever have the problem of keeping identifying slips with the proper loads of work as you cart them around the

laugh 'n learn

Moisture content can spoil shirts as well as babies. Proper extraction isn't enough. Shirts should be kept covered until pressed to prevent drying out.

Quality control is the key to bigger production, smoother finishing, greater customer satisfaction. You can't maintain it without a quality starch. That's why more and more laundries rely on Satinette exclusively.

A KEESTAR KEE PRODUCT

HALF WHEAT

Satinette

HALF CORN

THE KEEVER STARCH CO., Columbus 15, Ohio

Corn, wheat and other grain products for industry since 1898

Reprints of this ad are available from your Keever Jobber.

If It's GREEN— It's Your "GO" Sign to Better Pressing Jobs

Better Resilience Over A Longer Period Of Time With The Original ARROW SPONGE PAD

When You Re-Pad GO with Arrow!

GREEN ARROW SPONGE PADS are the standard for doing better work on difficult-to-press items . . . the standard for economy in the plant where operational expenses, if unheeded, can eat up profit . . . the standard for quality installations on all varieties of dry cleaning presses! Once you turn to GREEN ARROW SPONGE PADS, you'll stay with it—all the way! It has a pressing pad special formula foam rubber top, silicone fibre insulating center and heavy asbestos cloth base. Fits with simple installation! A fully patented pad, often copied, never equalled.

NOW! Get **Double** The Features At One Low Cost With Green Arrow Cover 'N Pad Unit—

The famous GREEN ARROW SPONGE PAD combined with U. S. Rubber's Asbestall cover for a single installation at less cost.

SIZES and SHAPES for all DRY CLEANING PRESSES.

Order from your jobber please.

ARROW MANUFACTURING CO.

2924 TERRACE ST. • KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

Check these Advantages and Learn Why So Many in the Industry RE-PAD with ARROW:

- √ ELIMINATES SHINE
- √ ELIMINATES BUTTON AND ZIPPER BREAKAGE
- √ ELIMINATES NEED OF FLANNEL OR COTTON PADS
- √ OVERLAPS BUCK
- √ EASY CLEANING
- √ LONGEST LASTING
- √ SPEEDS PRODUCTION

plant? Some launderers have solved the problem, where they use canvas baskets, by sewing pockets for the tickets, etc., on the outside of the basket end. Marvin Kerrick in Santa Cruz uses wooden trucks for transporting work through the plant . . . and he uses ordinary wooden mousetraps fastened to an inside corner of each truck to hold the tickets or other identification slips.

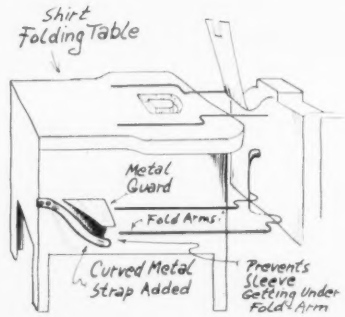
Four screws secure the trap near the top edge of the truck so the tickets are easily accessible. He even uses the mousetraps to hold the tickets over the key-bars in his damp-assembly department, too.

Shirt-Folding Problem

This is in no way a reflection on a very popular shirt-folding table, but it shows how a shirt girl can foul up even the best engineered piece of equipment.

This automatic shirt folder has a little plate extending out the side of the table to guide the shirt sleeve out over the wirelike fold-arms at the sides of the machine. In this plant the girl somehow always managed to wind up with the cuff end of the sleeves down *between* the two fold-arms, as she positioned the shirts.

The problem was solved by bolting a curved piece of metal strap to the



machine so it extends further out than the regular flat metal guard which comes already on the equipment. This curved strap is about a foot long and extends out about an inch beyond the tip of the outer fold-arm so the sleeve just can't get between the two arms and foul up the folding process.

Note: At last report the girl in question has overcome this hurdle, too. Seems she no longer depends on the sleeves falling naturally into place over the fold-arms as she positions the shirt collar. She has found she can *throw* the cuff ends of the sleeves in between the fold-arms, and very neatly foul up the fold.

Well-Equipped Sorting Bins

At the Nu Way Laundry & Cleaners in Long Beach, California, Dave Astrin and plant manager Harry Petersen showed me their latest laundry sorting bins which are fitted with 2½-inch strips of green "blackboard" such as is used in many modern schools. These Prestwood strips along the front edges of the shelves for the ticket numbers to be applied with chalk are far superior to the usual homemade jobs where blackboard slating is applied to wooden strips.

Incidentally the bottom shelf has its strip of blackboard positioned in nearly a 45-degree angle so the numbers may be read more conveniently by the sorters. These sorting bins are

get uniform approval with *Clinton*® starches

Yes, customer approval comes quickly when uniforms are starched with Clinton's special laundry starches. Those who wear them will appreciate their crisp *freshness . . . their flexible finish . . . their pleasing* appearance, time after time.

And, *you* will approve of Clinton's quick boiling . . . fast penetrating action . . . and easier ironing, job after job.

No wonder so many laundries make it a uniform practice to use Clinton starches for every type of *uniform and apron. Doctors, dentists, nurses,* beauticians and industrial workers (like meat packers and bakers) — *all* approve when their uniforms are starched the Clinton way.

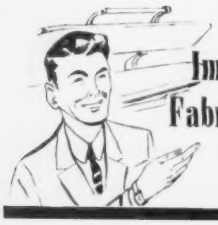
. . . and remember technical service in connection with your specific problems is available without obligation.

Quality products

FROM THE WORLD'S CORN CENTER

CLINTON

CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY
CLINTON, IOWA

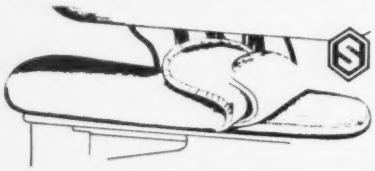


How to Improve Your Fabric Finishing

A plant superintendent asks, "How can we avoid imprints, particularly when pressing collars, cuffs and bosoms of shirts?"

It is well to remember that there is a press cover style for every type and make of press and for every requirement. To use the cover expressly made for the specific press is to obtain the desired high standard of quality work. We recommend that you use STAD-SPUN covers to help you produce the finest work from your presses. STAD-SPUN "special formula" treated nylon press covers have longer wearing qualities and are heat and abrasion resistant. STAD-SPUN is woven with an extra fine weave (more than

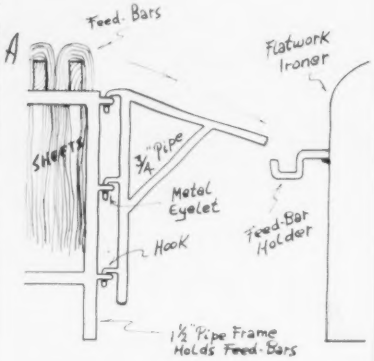
120 threads to the inch) not to leave an imprint, particularly on collars, cuffs and bosoms of shirts. It is non-slip and non-stick. Available in ready made covers for all laundry presses, and by the yard, in 7" and 54" widths. Priced low, to give you a low cost for each hour of every operating day.



Call your distributor—he will help you with your press maintenance problems. Or write for a "Glossary" that defines the various types and uses of STAD-SPUN and STAD-TEX Press Covers.

STADHAM
COMPANY, INC.
HEXAGON DIVISION
1825-31 N. 20th ST., PHILADELPHIA 21, PA.

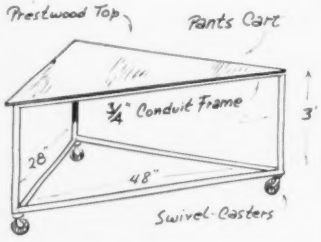
all equipped with swivel casters to make housecleaning more thorough and easier. Best of all the sorting bins can be repositioned to fit any desired new idea of layout at a moment's notice. Screen wire backs on the bins keep orders from falling off, and do not interfere with ventilation at the sorters' station.



Guides Relieve Girls

Flatwork feed-bars at the Nu Way are held in position back of the ironers, on a sturdy pipe-frame. To save the girls from lifting the heavy feed-bars over to feed-position at the ironer, gate-type guides of three-quarter pipe are swung into position to carry the weight of the sheet-laden feed-bar.

These A-shaped guides are fitted with metal hooks that fit into metal eyelets on the leading edges of the feed-bar frame. This permits swinging the guides out of the way, or even removing them completely if necessary.



Triangle for Trousers

Jack Elbering's Peerless Laundry & Drycleaners in Oakland, California, is not without gadgets, either. In his drycleaning department they make use of a triangular-shaped pants cart for transporting trousers to the pressers. These three-wheeled affairs fitted with swivel-casters are highly maneuverable and can be wedged through small openings between other carts or baskets.

The carts have tops of Prestwood, if I remember correctly, fastened to

HOLD EVERYTHING

with dependable

GRIPPO

TROUSER GUARDS

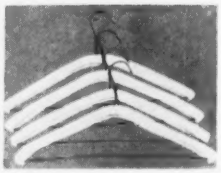
The Latex Strip With the Bulldog Grip.

Cleaners everywhere find Grippo Trouser Guards the surest, most dependable, and most economical of all. They fit neatly and easily over hanger bars and hold even the smoothest of materials snugly and safely during plant handling and deliveries. Made of heavy kraft board with a strip of latex down the center, GRIPPO TROUSER GUARDS never fail to hold!

ONE MILLION A DAY THE GRIPPO WAY!

Now!

A NO-SLIP NO-CREASE



GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARD

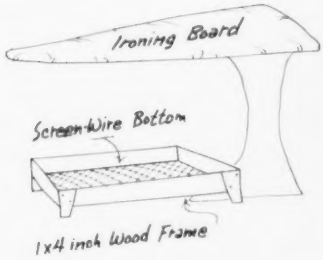
Plastic-foam Grippo Shoulder Guards prevent garments of the most delicate fabric from creasing, sliding or falling from the hanger. They convert a plain ordinary wire hanger into a delightfully useful accessory in a moment. In soft pastel colors and white to delight feminine clients. Build good will and increase business with GRIPPO SHOULDER GUARDS.

SOLD BY LEADING DISTRIBUTORS

Get complete information from your distributor today!

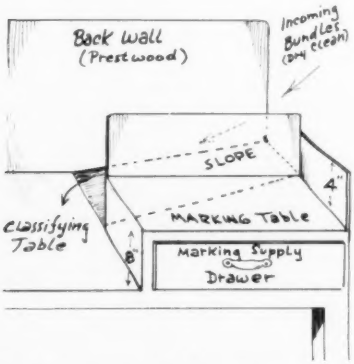
L. M. LEATHERS' SONS
PAPER PRODUCTS DIVISION
P. O. Box 1188 • Athens, Ga.

the ¾-inch conduit frame which is all welded together and very sturdy. Two such carts take no more space in the rather cramped department than one conventional-shaped pants cart.



Screen Garment Catchers

At Peerless Laundry in Salt Lake City, each of the ironing boards has a small wooden tray under it to keep garments from getting soiled by touching the floor. These trays are simple boxlike affairs made out of 1-by-4-inch boards, supported by short wooden legs. What makes them different is the fact they aren't covered with cloth, but instead have screen-wire bottoms. According to management, it prevents the collection of dust that occurs on cloth covers, and is a further guarantee against soiling a dress during finishing.



For Drycleaning Mark-Ins

At Unique Cleaners, a small plant in Oakland, California, Bill Haynes had a neat marking-in table behind the front-office counter that looked like a natural for any laundry doing a small volume of drycleaning with the counter girl doing the marking in.

Bill wanted the bundles to be marked in on a "first come, first served" basis, so he built up a table for this purpose. It has space for breaking the bundle and also space for marking the order, as well as space to hold a number of incoming orders in proper sequence.

The result looked as if he started

Continued on page 110

HOW MACHINE TYING SERVES BUSINESS and INDUSTRY

"Bunn Tying Machines for efficient operation . . ."

says C. T. McClymonds of Abbott Linen Supply

"We use the 'bundle system'," reports Mr. McClymonds, Plant Manager of this Cincinnati, Ohio firm, "and find that our Bunn Tying Machines are as important to us as the paper to wrap the bundles. Tying with twine on these machines is a great labor saver and far more efficient than using gummed tape or other materials. We like Bunn Machines and couldn't operate economically without them."

Both hands of the Bunn Machine operator are free at all times . . . unwieldy bundles can be held together easily until tied. The operator simply steps on the treadle and . . . in less than *2 seconds* . . . a bundle, shirt box or stack of flat-work is neatly twine-tied. Never too tight or too loose. Beginners immediately do as much work as 5 to 10 experienced hand tyers. Simple, fatigue-less operation cuts down labor turnover . . . ideal for women operators.

BUNN PACKAGE TYING MACHINES Since 1907

B. H. BUNN CO., Dept. SL-106 7605 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 20, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR MORE FACTS

GET THE WHOLE STORY
Send today for this fact-packed booklet, which illustrates the many advantages of Bunn Tying Machines. Or let a Bunn Tying Engineer show you. No obligation.

B. H. BUNN CO., Dept. SL-106
7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

☐ Please send me a copy of your free booklet.
☐ Please have a Bunn Tying Engineer contact me.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
607

Distinctive

shirt finishing
by
UNIPRESS

UNIPRESS 2-GIRL GLIDE-O-MATIC SHIRT

Outstanding shirt

MODEL 5FT
UNIPRESS SHIRT FOLDING TABLE

Excellently designed in a compact unit, this smooth operating, automatic folding table neatly folds and bands any size shirt. Adaptable for shirt pak. Unipress heavy-duty construction and standard parts make the folder an extremely durable machine. Efficient, quiet and requires no special installation.

UNIPRESS ONE LAY SLEEVER

One fast, easy lay on the Unipress Sleever finishes two sleeves in just seconds . . . automatically. Just slip on the sleeves, clamp the cuffs, press the control button and the Sleever does the rest. Sleeve forms return automatically with cuff clamps released for speedy removal of shirt.

finer finishing faster with . . .

UNIPRESS

See your nearest Unipress

UNIPRESS

2800 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH

Glide-O-Matic Features

★ Perfectly balanced for two-girl operation . . . saves floor space . . . delivers beautifully finished shirts in seconds.

★ A star of the unit is the *Glide-O-Matic One Lay Bosom and Body Press* which *automatically* finishes both bosom and body of shirts, sizes 14" to 18", in one simple, speedy lay!

★ Neck clamp and tail clamp on Glide-O-Matic Bosom and Body Press release *automatically* when buck returns to original position—a Unipress exclusive! Saves operator time . . . speeds removal of shirt! Press includes automatic counter.

★ Bosom and body of shirt automatically sprayed . . . eliminates hand spray!

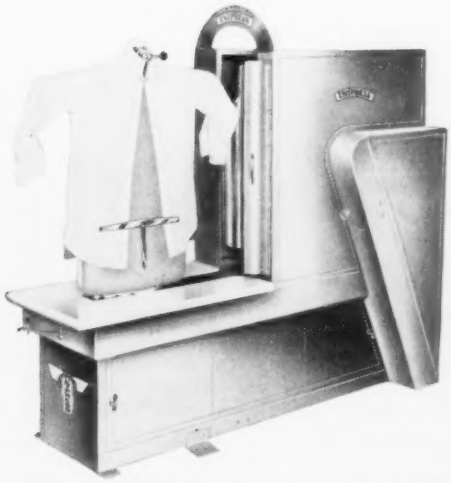
★ Famous Unipress *Gliding Action* moves highly polished chrome heads over the shirt to produce a customer pleasing finish.

★ Automatic equalizing pressure compensates for differences in thickness of material . . . eliminates rough dry! Heads and bucks on all presses are specially designed to give fast drying.

★ Rugged construction and simplicity of design guarantees longer press life and fewer maintenance calls!

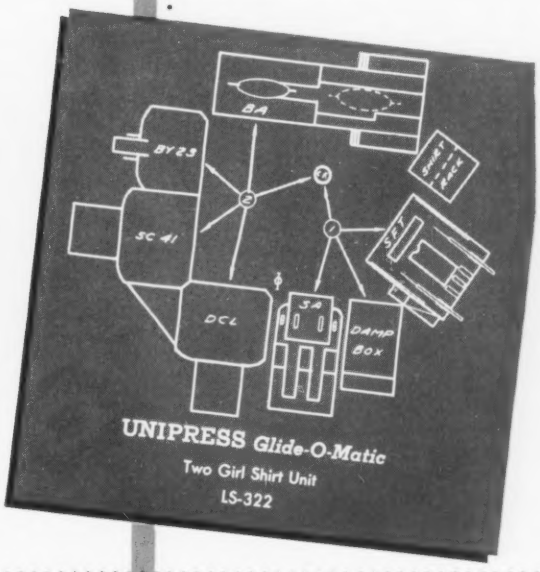
FINISHING UNIT EXCELS IN QUALITY AND PRODUCTION

production by UNIPRESS



UNIPRESS GLIDE-O-MATIC ONE LAY BOSOM AND BODY PRESS

This amazing press automatically finishes both bosom and body of a shirt in one lay. Operator lays shirt over buck, snaps on collar and tail clamps, and sends loaded buck into press where the shirt receives its beautiful finish. When completed, the buck automatically returns to the original position where the collar and tail clamps both automatically release . . . a Unipress exclusive.



Distributor or fill in and mail coupon

COMPANY

MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA

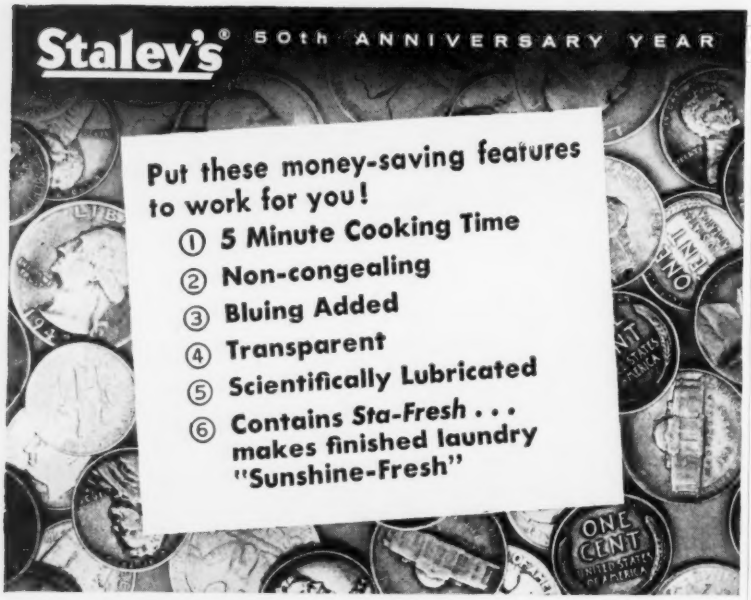
Please send floor plans and complete information on the UNIPRESS 2-GIRL GLIDE-O-MATIC SHIRT UNIT.

Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____



One of these Staley starches fits *your* needs . . .

CROWN . . . The Economical 5-oz. Starch

CREST . . . The New 8-oz. Starch

Both give you the famous features shown above! Both are easy to handle . . . easy to use, give a velvety finish with *no* smears or highlights. They penetrate fabrics smoothly, evenly —*never* mask colors. Pick the Staley starch that fits your needs best . . . then try it soon. Remember: Crown (5 ounce) for tops in economy and quality; Crest for the best in 8 ounce starches. Get full details from your distributor or Staley representative.

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
World's Largest Starch Supplier to Professional Laundries

Continued from page 107

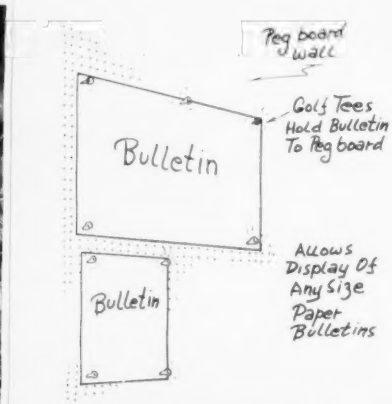
with an ordinary 4-by-6-foot flat table and put a 2-foot-high panel of Prestwood across the back to hide the table top from the view of the counter customers. An 8-inch-high space about 20 inches square makes a raised platform to serve as the marking table and hold the necessary marking machine, as well as to house the marking-supply drawer. Between the marking table and the back panel of the table is a sloping chute leading to the classifying section of the table top. As orders come in they are placed on the high end of the chute behind the marking-table section and are pushed in proper order onto the portion used for breaking the bundle at the left of the marker.

At any rate, this table could hold a dozen orders in proper sequence for marking in, and still be hidden from the view of the customers. The counter girl during the marking operation constantly faces the counter as she tends to the marking chore, and has no need for lifting orders onto the table top.

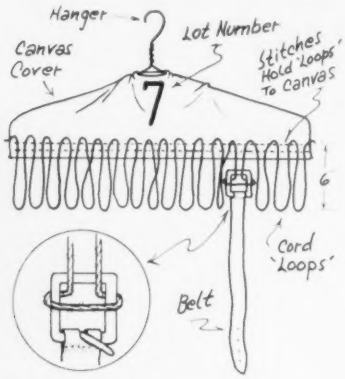
Tees for Pegboard Tacks

The Marshall Steel Company laundry in Oakland, California, has a newly redecorated call office featuring a lavish use of pegboard in an eye-catching array of soft colors. One of the most attractive manners of displaying advertising posters is to be seen here, done in a very unusual manner.

Those colored plastic golf tees that are now on the market are used to secure any shape of poster to the pegboard interior of the front office. No



more pins to mar the walls, no more tape to come loose at the slightest provocation. Just position the poster or bulletin and stick a golf tee through the paper and into the hole in the pegboard background. Under the brilliant fluorescent lights of the new office the vivid color of the plastic golf tees creates a beautiful effect. The tees come in almost every color of the rainbow.



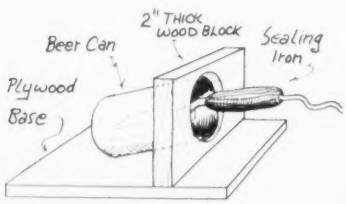
Belt Savers

Also from the Marshall Steel Company comes a good idea for preventing loss of belts that accompany drycleaning orders. Belts from an entire lot are hung from a canvas cape that fits over a clothes hanger that accompanies the lot as it is processed through the plant. This canvas cape bears the number of the lot.

The manner in which the belts are secured to the numbered cape is the important feature. Twenty to 22 loops of heavy cord hang down from the lower edge of the cape. The 6-inch-long loops have been fashioned from an unbroken length of cord which is sewed to the lower edge of the cape.

The end of the cord loop is stuck through the buckle and the end of the belt is then drawn through the loop. As a result the belt is secured to the buckle in such a manner as to make it impossible to remove it without pulling the entire length of the belt up

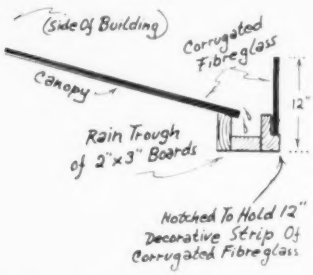
through the loop. Intentional removal of belts so held is simple, but accidental loss is prevented. Once a belt has been fastened to the cape during the marking process, it will be there when the lot is checked out.



Sealing-Iron Safety

Any launderer who wraps shirts in cellophane knows the hot sealing iron, during the time it is not being used, has to be kept out of contact with anything that might burn. To this end many launderers have come up with a lot of ideas, ranging from spring suspension to counterbalanced supports, to keep them off the table.

The latest safety precaution is the use of a beer can mounted on an angle with the open end held inside a hole cut in a 2-inch-thick block of wood. Not only is the opening big enough for easy insertion of the iron; the can also acts as a safeguard against damage in case inflammable material accidentally gets thrown over the iron.



Decorative Rain Canopy

Bill Haynes built a 4-foot-wide canopy over the walk alongside his Oakland plant on the drive-in parking lot side. He used corrugated fiber-glass panels which let a lot of light through to the walk.

Of chief interest was the manner in which he took care of the problem of run-off water from the sloping canopy. He used three 2-inch-thick-by-3-inch-wide lengths of board, nailed together in the shape of a "U" to serve as a rain trough and also to support the lower edge of the canopy.

As a really decorative touch Bill notched the outside edge of the wood rain trough to support a foot-high strip of the green corrugated fiber glass along the entire canopy. He did

the DOMESTIC LAUNDRY now uses ANDERSON TRAPS

Exclusively!

"they give us **MAXIMUM SERVICE!"**

Another outstanding laundry, The Domestic Cleaning & Laundry Company, Cleveland, Ohio, is now using Anderson Super-Silvertop Steam Traps exclusively! Mr. R. F. Engel, General Manager, sums up his preference as follows: "They give us a maximum of service with very little trouble."

Everywhere laundries are changing over their traps to Anderson Super-Silvertops. They like their exclusive engineering features such as a patented guided bucket arrangement which guarantees positive leakproof seating of valve, and results in longer life. Furthermore, Super-Silvertops are installed straight in line or as an elbow in any size saving on fittings and installation time. Thus instead of laboriously removing traps from a pipeline, the maintenance man can open and clean a Super-Silvertop without disturbing a single pipe fitting! Save money. Get longer life from your steam traps. Specify and buy longer-lasting Super-Silvertops!

THE NEW WAY
Notice the simplicity and saving in fittings.

THE OLD WAY
Notice how bottom inlet requires complicated piping.

FREE TRAP SELECTOR BOOKLET!
Tells how to select and install traps for all steam equipment. For your free copy, fill out and mail...

THE V. D. ANDERSON COMPANY
Division of International Basic Economy Corporation
1981 West 96th St. • Cleveland 2, Ohio

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

ANDERSON SUPER-SILVERTOP STEAM TRAPS
The Engineered Steam Traps

You save time and work . . . make operators happier . . . when you put Shamrocks to work! Popular with many types of users, the No. 19 Shamrock Truck is built with spring steel frame, sturdy hardwood runners, heavy-duty canvas reinforced with leather at end of strips, and many other long-wear features. There's a Shamrock style and size for every need, also special styles for individual needs. For literature and prices, contact nearest sales office below, or write MEESE, INC., Madison, Indiana.

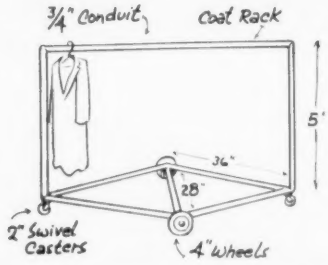
SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK—F. R. Tyroler, 55 West 42nd St., PE 6-0615; ATLANTA—W. E. Petway, 2577 E. Densley Dr., North Decatur, Ga., MElrose 6-3192; FORT WORTH—V. M. Hooton, 4220 Normandy Road, Tel. JEfferson 6-6564; WEST COAST—Petersen-Daniels, Inc., 3311 Beverly Bldg., Montebello, Calif., RAymond 3-7003; Export Mgr. —R. A. Auerbach, Easton, Pa., Cable Address, "Natly."

the same to the front edge of the canopy on the street side and ran the same foot-high strip across the entire front of the plant. It added a welcome touch of color to an otherwise drab exterior, and added materially to the over-all appearance of his Unique Cleaners.

Maneuverable Coat Rack

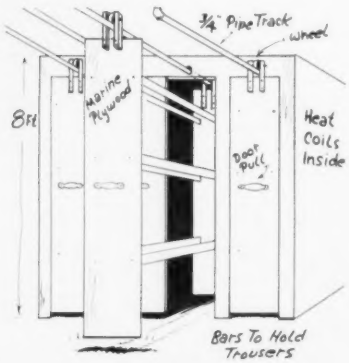
At Peerless Laundry & Drycleaners in Oakland a highly maneuverable rack for carrying coats to the finishers in the drycleaning department is in use. This wheeled cart is made of ¾-inch conduit neatly welded together and has a base in the shape of an elongated diamond. The "points" are fitted with 2-inch swivel casters, while the center sports two 4-inch "fixed" wheels that are 28 or 30 inches apart. The garments are hung from the same ¾-inch conduit running the length of the cart and supported at the two ends by 5-foot uprights of the same material.

Actually, the little 2-inch wheels on the ends could just as well be the stationary type, since steering is accomplished by tilting the rack so the weight rests entirely on the 4-inch wheels at the center of the base. Unlike the more common types of racks,



with swivel casters on four opposite corners that need to be pulled in order to maintain a semblance of direction, these carts at Peerless can be pushed.

In addition, the wedge-shaped ends clear their own path between other carts and baskets that may be in the way, thus saving the employee the necessity for going ahead of the cart continuously to move such obstacles from his path.

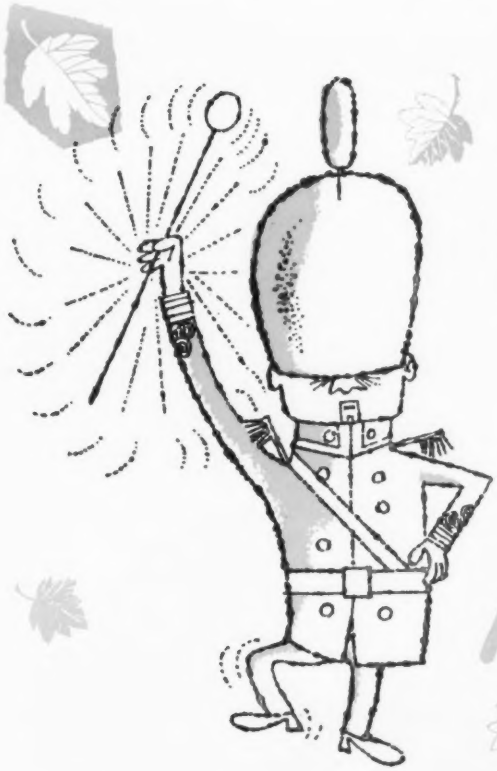


Pants-Drying Cabinet

At the Victor Laundry Co. in Berkeley, California, Victor Akers was swamped with wash-pants in the bachelor bundles he handled from a Maritime Service Training School in 1944. In order to increase production without putting in more presses he took an idea from the old curtain-drying cabinet.

He built an 8-foot-square drying cabinet out of marine hardwood and lined it with hard asbestos sheets. Steam coils were erected in each end of the cabinet for heat, and sliding racks were installed that could be pulled out the front of the cabinet.

Pants were extracted only four to five minutes and remained in the presses only long enough to get them smooth and creased. (They came off the presses still wet enough so that water could be extracted from them in the extractor.) Next they were placed over the hanging bars of the drying racks which held about 20 pairs of pants, and dried in the cabinet in about 20 or 25 minutes. Vic says production climbed to 30 to 40 pairs of pants per operator, as against



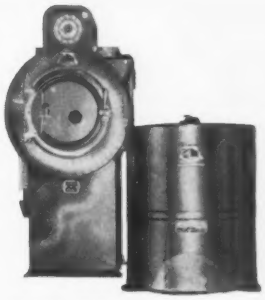
The sensational Hammond Washer-Extractor Combination. Open-pocket type with automatic controls.

Hammond Laundry and Drycleaning Tumblers. Recognized as the finest on the market.

HAMMOND'S

Parade of Progress!

Hammond Automatic, open - end Washers. Rugged stainless steel construction for long, trouble-free operation. Available in 40 lb, 60 lb and 75 lb capacities.



Hammond Stainless Steel Wizard Extractors. Available in 20" 24" 26" and 30" sizes. Self balancing type available in 20" size. Hammond 25 lb Midget-Matic Washer. Perfect for small bundles. Completely automatic.

Join the thousands of plant operators all over America who are lining up with the Hammond parade of top quality, high speed, automatic equipment. They are finding that Hammond equipment is increasing profits while cutting labor and supply overhead. Why don't you do the same . . . call your nearest Hammond dealer for complete information or write direct to the factory.

HAMMOND
LAUNDRY - CLEANING MACHINERY COMPANY

HAMMOND BUILDING WACO TEXAS

HAMMOND LAUNDRY-CLEANING MACHINERY CO.
HAMMOND BUILDING WACO, TEXAS

Please send all information about the HAMMOND WASHER-EXTRACTOR COMBINATION

Address_____

Name_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

LEEF SLEEVERS...

are big time savers that will dry and condition overall and coverall sleeves—leave them open, ready for the press. It's easy to increase laundry production with these fast, efficient, steam heated expanding ironing forms. No pulling or smoothing of garments is required—a single fast lay does the trick after the garment has been on the sleever.

put a leef up your sleeves

IT'LL WORK MAGIC WITH PRODUCTION RATES!

Leef Coat Sleever: Gray iron table, chrome plated arms; size 22 x 22 x 58 inches—shipping weight 370 lbs.

Leef Overall Sleever: Gray iron table, chrome plated arms; size 23x23x 58 inches — shipping weight 370 lbs.

Leef

Ask your jobber or write for illustrated bulletin.

BROTHERS, INC.
205 IRVING AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINNESOTA

OTHER LEEF LABOR SAVERS:

Leef Trouser Form — Nurse's Uniform Sleever — Leef "Packaloes" — Leef Tumbler Bearing

12 to 16 per operator using the standard method of drying them in the presses.

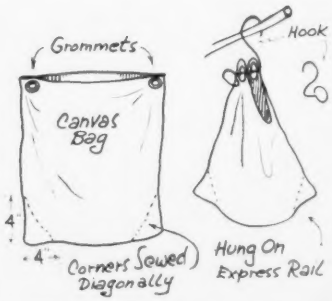
Best of all, the pants came out of the drying cabinet without the usual heavy wrinkles and objectionable shine. He still uses the drying cabinet for this purpose.

Bagged Drycleaning Orders

All drycleaning orders coming in over the counter are placed in canvas *bags at the big Marshall Steel Company* laundry in Oakland. Wine-colored bags are used to contain all *specials, while regular drycleaning orders* are placed in white bags. Laundry bundles are carried back of the office partition and placed in trucks.

Rather than toss the drycleaning orders into baskets or trucks in sight *of the customer, as would be necessary here, the individual orders in their* respective canvas bags are hung on a *chrome-plated slickrail behind the* counter for conveying to the marker.

These bags have big metal grommets in both upper corners through *which a sort of S-hook is passed before hanging on the slickrail.* The bags



are pushed about 10 feet to the drycleaning mark-in department which is behind a partition of the call office itself.

Another touch to eliminate the possibility of small articles being left in the bag when they are emptied on *the marker's table has been the habit* of having all bags sewed diagonally *across each lower corner about 4* inches from the tip.

Drums for Do-Overs

Here's a laundry that uses a big 55-gallon drum mounted on three swivel casters for easy moving of do-overs back to the washroom. What makes it *different from most is the fact that it* has two heavy-duty handles, made of *3/4-inch pipe, welded to the sides, so* the person moving it can more easily steer it around obstacles in its path. In addition, the drum is plainly lettered "DO-OVERS" so no one will think it is a trash can.

Door Handle Raises Drum Lid

John Baird, at Bairds' Cleaners in Boise, Idaho, solved the problem of lifting the metal lid off his trash drum by bolting an ordinary kitchen cabinet door handle near one edge. It provides convenient one-hand opening, instead *of the usual two-hand operation where* a tight-fitting lid is involved. □□

Before buying a flatwork folder stop and compare values

First, run down this check list. See how the Fleximatic® *Air Jet* surpasses in labor-saving features and performance.

Just one example is Fleximatic's "brain." Automatically it measures linens and determines the proper location for each of two folds. It functions on both narrow and wide linens. And even though as many as four small pieces are in between the measuring point and the folding location, the brain "remembers" exactly how each piece should be folded . . . and then does it.

Point for point, no other folder offers you as much as a Fleximatic. Send for free catalog.

	FLEXIMATIC	FOLDER "A"
Can time four articles at once	Yes	No
Handles flatwork 18" - 108" long	Yes	No
Air Jet Folding	Yes	No
Troublesome folding blades and clutches	No	Yes
Intricate moving parts in folding mechanism	No	Yes
Direct Motor Drive	Yes	No
Available 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 lane models	Yes	No
Lintproof electric timer motors	Yes	No

Troy

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

Division of
American Machine and Metals, Inc.
EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS
"World's oldest builders of power laundry equipment"

MAIL COUPON TODAY

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY, Dept. SLJ-1056
Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.
East Moline, Illinois

Yes, please send Catalog YF-31-55 with full information on the Fleximatic *Air Jet* Folder.

ORGANIZATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NAME AND TITLE _____

R/M REVOLITE®

FOR BETTER IRONING AT LOWER COST

Modern laundries use more R/M REVOLITE roll covers than any other kind, and they report savings up to 43% annually as a result. Here's why they're the first choice of budget-wise laundry managers:

BETTER FINISH . . . Flatwork looks better, because REVOLITE's fine-woven cloth puts a smoother finish on all ironed goods.

HIGHER PRODUCTION . . . REVOLITE Covers can stand higher temperatures—permit faster machine speeds; and their long life eliminates stoppages for roll changing.

LOWER COST . . . REVOLITE Covers outlast other covers several times over—and save power and labor through increased efficiency.

Every R/M REVOLITE Cover is installed and maintained by a factory-trained specialist, and is backed by a written guarantee. Write or call today for complete details.

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.
REVOLITE DIVISION, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.
Phone: BRyant 9-4390

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, Inc., Asbestos Textiles • Laundry Pads and Covers • Brake Linings • Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Fan Belts • Radiator Hose • Rubber Covered Equipment • Industrial Rubber, Engineered Plastic, and Sintered Metal Products • Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Bowling Balls

Continued from page 21

FAYETTVILLE, N. C.—R. G. Creech and J. R. Howard have purchased Mayflower Laundry and Dry Cleaners, 512 W. Russell St., from Mr. and Mrs. A. Wilbur Clark. The new proprietors are associated in Creech Cleaners and Modern Cleaners at Fort Bragg.

ATLANTA, GA.—The store front at Beacon Laundry & Cleaners in the Garden Hills Shopping Center has been completely repaired, after damage caused by an automobile crashing through the front wall.

ELLIOT LAKE, ONT., CAN.—Mel and Joan Bowman are the proprietors of the new Elliot Lake Laundry.

GUELPH, ONT., CAN.—Construction is under way on a new laundry building at the Ontario Agricultural College.

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.—White Wet Wash Laundry, 1001 Sixteenth St., has incorporated and changed its name to White Way, Inc. Incorporators are Harold W. Rose, president; Verna M. Rose and Joe A. McVay.

PLAINFIELD, N. J. — Maplecrest Laundry, Madison Ave. and W. Fifth St., has completed its new second-floor addition, which will be devoted to dry-cleaning.

UNION CITY, N. J. — White Rose Laundry, 22-27 W. 23rd St., was damaged by fire recently.

NORTHAMPTON, MASS. — Plans have been announced for alterations and additions to the laundry building at the Veterans Administration Hospital.

FRANKFORT, IND.—Mr. and Mrs. John H. Marsh, former owners of J-R Cleaners, have purchased Automatic Laundry from Robert Bauman.

EVANSTON, ILL.—After 64 years at 1012 Davis St., Nelson Laundry has been moved to 1572 Maple Ave., it was announced by J. Walter Nelson, president.

SUN PRAIRIE, WIS.—Prairie Laundry, operated by Mrs. Joe Mickelson, has been opened at 128 N. Bristol St.

DETROIT, MICH.—The formation of a new laundry has been announced by Nancy Dawson, president. The firm will be known as Dawson Industrial Laundry, Inc., and is located at 4643 Moran.

AURORA, ILL.—A new drive-in has been opened by Aurora Laundry and Dry Cleaners at Claim and N. Ohio Sts.

IRON MOUNTAIN, MICH. — Do-It Laundromat has been opened at 104 W. B St. by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stehlik.

GALESBURG, ILL.—A new laundromat has been opened at 914 E. Main St., it was announced by Keith Briggs, manager.

MANSFIELD, OHIO — Al Alvarez, Crystal Clear Cleaners & Laundry, Lorain, has been elected president of the Ohio Laundryowners Association for

Back on the job in minutes

Case history of a connector breakdown:

10:00 A.M. *Steam connector needs replacing. Work stops.*

10:05 A.M. *Foreman brings in new* PRESSTITE* *connector from stockroom.*

10:10 A.M. *New* PRESSTITE *is quickly installed without special tools.*

10:11 A.M. *Work resumes.*

MORAL: order *extra* pairs of PRESSTITE steam connectors from your jobber now and keep them in stock for emergencies. They install in minutes . . . do away with long repair tie-ups that cut into profits.

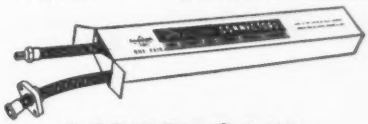
Chances are, your presses are already equipped with PRESSTITES, since 9 out of 10 press manufacturers install them as original equipment. So take a tip from the manufacturer. When replacement becomes necessary, use time-tested, dependable PRESSTITES. There's one available for every modern press made.

For older machines equipped with swing joints . . .

. . . modernize with American Flexible STEAMTITE* assemblies. They come in complete kits . . . install in a jiffy . . . do away with leaky pipes and joints. STEAMTITES fit single or double-port presses.

Your regular jobber stocks PRESSTITE and STEAMTITE connectors. To order, just give him your press make and model. He'll see that you get the right assembly. Write for Bulletin L-173R with selection chart to: *The American Brass Company, American Metal Hose Division, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. 53236 Rev.



AMERICAN

Presstite and Steamtite Connectors

an ANACONDA® product

COLORADO
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Denver 17
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Denver 2

CONNECTICUT
Apothecaries Hall Co.
Waterbury 88

FLORIDA
Amica-Burnett Chemical & Supply Co.
Jacksonville 5

GEORGIA
Southern States Chemical Co.
Atlanta 1
Southern States Chemical Co.
Augusta

ILLINOIS
Carman-Conley, Inc.
Chicago 12
Standard Products Company
Chicago 12

INDIANA
Drake Supply Company, Inc.
Evansville 5
Carman-Conley Inc.
Indianapolis 23
Wm. Lynn Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 2

IOWA
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Davenport
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Des Moines 15

KANSAS
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Wichita 2

KENTUCKY
Merchants Chemical Co.
Louisville 12

MARYLAND
B.J. Howard Co.
Baltimore 2
Morris & Eckels Inc.
Baltimore 1

MASSACHUSETTS
Carman-Mitchell Wing Co.
Stoneham 80
Wm. G. Fitzsimmons, Inc.
Cambridge 40
Borden & Remington Co.
Fall River

MICHIGAN
The Ecclestone Chemical Co., Inc.
Detroit 7
P. B. Gast & Sons Co.
Grand Rapids 4

MINNESOTA
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Minneapolis 4
The Minnesota Chemical Co.
St. Paul 4

MISSOURI
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Kansas City 8
G. S. Robins & Co.
St. Louis 2
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
St. Louis 2

NEBRASKA
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Omaha 8

NEW JERSEY
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Westfield
Washine-National Sands, Inc.
Lodi

NEW YORK
Chloral Chemical Corp.
Brooklyn 22
R. V. Davies Corp.
Brooklyn 7
Commercial Chemicals, Inc.
Buffalo 7
Gold Par Products Co., Inc.
New York 1
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
New York 54
The H & W Chemicals, Inc.
Rochester 3
Scobell Chemical Co.
Rochester 10
Scobell Chemical Company
Syracuse

NORTH CAROLINA
F. H. Ross & Co., Inc.
Charlotte 1

OHIO
Merchants Chemical Co.
Cincinnati 25
Eton-Colby Chemical Co.
Columbus 16
Janton Company
Columbus 15

OKLAHOMA
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Oklahoma City 2
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Carman Division
Tulsa 3

PENNSYLVANIA
Wm. Barnett & Sons, Inc.
Philadelphia 46
James E. St. John
Philadelphia 32
Carman Pittsburgh Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh 24

RHODE ISLAND
Borden & Remington Company
Providence 1

SOUTH DAKOTA
Richards-Ewing Chemical Co.
Sioux Falls

TENNESSEE
Chapman Chemical Co.
Memphis 3
Chapman Chemical Co.
Nashville (address corres. to Memphis)
Chapman Chemical Co.
Chattanooga (address corres. to Memphis)

TEXAS
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co. of Texas
Carman Division
Houston 13

VIRGINIA
Morris & Eckels, Inc.
Alexandria
Morris & Eckels, Inc.
Norfolk

WISCONSIN
Carman-Conley Inc.
Butler

Ask for Metso, made only by Philadelphia Quartz Company. Distributors listed

QUALITY PERFORMANCE
PRODUCED BY
METSO DETERGENTS
AND
METSO DISTRIBUTORS

All your formulas deliver quality work when Metso is your alkali. For average, heavy or extra heavy soil, you can count on Metso's prompt detergency action.

Count also on the performance of your Metso distributor (listed on this page). Call him for all laundry supplies. He is ready to assist you when you need advice on washroom procedures and to make deliveries of quality Metso Detergents.

Do you receive the helpful Question & Answer Data Sheets on washroom practice? Your distributor will be glad to add your name to the mailing list.

1831-1956
125th ANNIVERSARY

METSO DETERGENTS

PQ SOLUBLE SILICATES

PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ COMPANY
1160 Public Ledger Building, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Associates: *Philadelphia Quartz Co. of Calif. Berkeley & Los Angeles, Calif., Tacoma, Wash.; National Silicates Limited, Toronto, Canada*

TRADEMARKS REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

1956-57. Other officers installed at the annual meeting held in the Mansfield-Leland Hotel on September 19 are Ken Faig, Walnut Hills Laundry, Cincinnati, vice-president, and Jack Salzer, West End Laundry, Cleveland, treasurer.

PLEASANT HILL, MO. — Construction has begun on a new building on N. 7 Highway, which will house Adams Washerette and Laundry.

HAMMOND, IND.—A new addition has been constructed at American Home Laundry, Hohman Ave. and Michigan St., which will bring 5,000 more square feet of space to the firm's drive-in facilities. It will also house a new cleaning plant.

HALES CORNERS, WIS.—Plans have been announced for construction of a building on Highway 100, which will house Uptown Laundry and Dry Cleaners.

CANOGA PARK, CALIF.—Notice has been given of the intended sale of Canoga Park Laundromatic, 19758 Sherman Way, by Steve and Jean Dobie to Clarence and Erma May.

MERCEDES, TEX.—Erle's Laundromat, 600 S. Ohio, has added complete drycleaning service, it was announced by H. L. Erle, owner.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Mr. and Mrs. John Marvin have purchased Miramonte Laundromat, 20 W. Calle Laurelas.

LAS VEGAS, NEV.—Collar and Cuff Laundromat, located on Oakey, has been opened by George Olsen and Bud Schiffman.

STANTON, CALIF.—Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Michael have opened a launderette on Ceritos Ave.

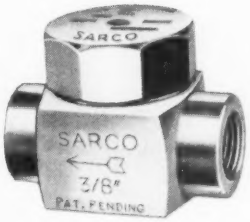
DAVIS, OKLA.—Some new equipment has been added at Durham Steam Laundry, it was announced by C. B. Durham.

PALOS VERDES ESTATES, CALIF. —T. O. McCasland has purchased U-Wash Laundry, 363 S. Main St., from Mr. and Mrs. O. T. Norton.

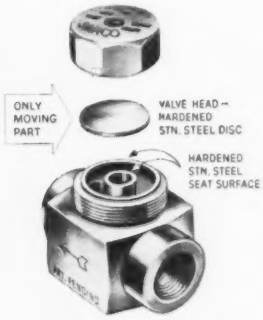
SEBASTOPOL, CALIF. — Mr. and Mrs. Baxter Kavanaugh have sold Sebastopol Laundry to Alex Stokes. The Kavanaughs plan to retire.

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN

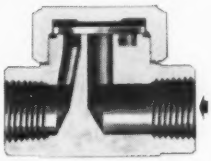
. . . *increase your output*
. . . *save fuel dollars*



ONLY 2 1/8 inches long!
Revolutionary new type steam trap . . . the Sarco TD Thermodynamic. Small body . . . install in any position!



Practically no maintenance for new Sarco TD steam trap. Only moving part is the valve disc. Only three parts: each of stainless steel!



Self-adjusting—same large capacity seat for 10 as for 600 psi! The 3/8" size has more than enough capacity for most units!

with the revolutionary new Sarco TD Thermodynamic Steam Trap

The new Sarco TD steam trap keeps steam heated equipment at steam temperature . . . by *immediately* discharging condensate, air *and* air-steam mixtures. The Sarco TD is the ideal steam trap for ALL steam-using units such as ironers, puffers, stills, tumblers and hot water storage tanks.

Practically no maintenance and trouble free—

- **Simplest design: cap, body and disc . . . that's all!**
- **No valve mechanism, buckets, levers, pins, gaskets, narrow channels.**
- **One moving part: the valve, a solid stainless steel disc.**
- **Only 3 parts: each of stainless steel.**

Low initial cost. Low installation cost. Unique design prevents reverse flow: no check valve needed. Compact. For example, 3/8" size is slightly larger than a 50-cent coin.

For all your working pressures, without head or seat change or any adjustment. The TD is suitable to 600 psi!

Large capacity—the 3/8" size will handle *all* the condensate from a unit using as much as 14 boiler horsepower at 100 psi! The 3/8" size has more than enough capacity for most of your steam using units. (Sizes 1/2, 3/4 and 1" also available).

60-DAY TRIAL CONVINCES . . . NO OBLIGATION . . . USE COUPON

SARCO

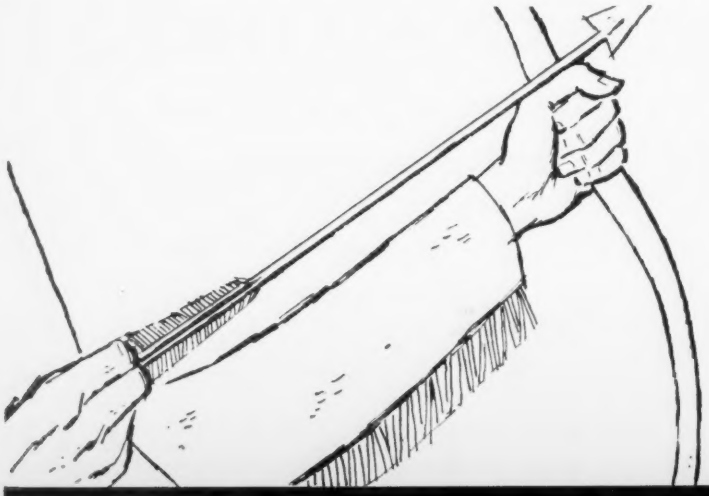
SARCO COMPANY INC.,
Empire State Bldg., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

☐ Please send a Sarco TD THERMODYNAMIC steam trap and strainer for 60-day trial installation. Size ____ Steam Pressure ____.

For use on ____

NAME ____ TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
STREET ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

2176-F



Quality goes up

These Wyandotte alkalies permit cold-water

ARLAC or

You can have uniform color with striking whiteness, reduce rewashing to a minimum, save $$$ with cold-water rinsing — these advantages, and more, too, with Wyandotte ARLAC® or APACHE.®

Smart laundry operators know that *price-per-pound* is not the answer to profit . . . *low use-cost* is the solution! And low use-cost of supplies is made possible with ARLAC or APACHE.

Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation, Wyandotte, Mich. Also Los Nietos, California. Offices in principal cities.

A soap builder for maximum soil suspension and whiteness retention. Promoted with CMC.

★ Excellent for use without soap on the break.

★ Permits cold-water rinsing.

★ Activates soap. Makes possible 20%-30% savings in soap.

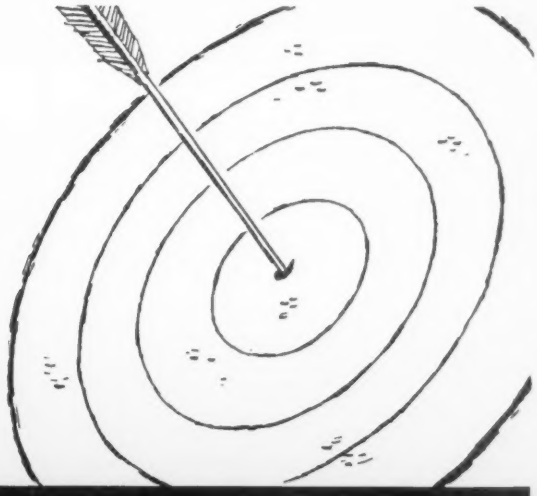
It's just good business to use

Wyandotte CHEMICALS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SPECIALISTS IN LAUNDRY

...costs go down!



rinsing without additive... save on fuel!

APACHE

A specialized alkaline detergent for washing heavily stained work in commercial and linen-supply laundries. Promoted with CMC.

★ Eliminates soap on the break.

★ Contains penetrating oils and phosphates for removing stains.

★ Permits cold-water rinsing.

one of these Wyandotte alkalies

J. B. FORD DIVISION

WASHING PRODUCTS

We suggest:

That you call in a Wyandotte man to *see* what Wyandotte ARLAC or APACHE can do toward producing high-quality work, at low use-cost, *in your plant*. It is his "first business" to be sure that you are pleased with the use of Wyandotte products. Call him, or drop us a line.

Try ARLAC or APACHE today!

High speed shirt finishing with that "hand ironed" look

Here's how the new Model-CT Formatic Unit carefully

SLEEVES accurately measured from cuffs to shoulders, *automatically* on Formatic Sleeve Finisher. Gives perfect finish to entire sleeve *including plackets.*

CUFFS next – regular or french. Both done quickly, easily, on Super-Zarmo Cuff Press. High pressure gives fast drying of heavy ply cuffs.

COLLARS carefully finished to insure neat appearance of "most seen" part of shirt. Direct-Upward pressure of Super-Zarmo Press dries collar quickly, thoroughly.

The American Laundry Machinery Company • Cincinnati 12, Ohio

With either 3 or 2 girls, the new Model-CT Formatic Unit is job rated to produce 50 shirts per hour per operator. For modest volume start with 2 girls. As volume increases, the Model-CT Formatic Unit can be instantly converted to a 3 girl operation—no change whatever in equipment, no repiping. Be sure to see our new motion picture showing the Model-CT Formatic Unit in operation with both three and two operators. Ask your American representative to show you this motion picture, or write.

finishes each part of a shirt at rates up to 150 per hour.

BOSOM-BODY-YOKE all three ironed in *one* fast operation on double-buck Formatic Press. Increases production, no separate yoke lay—prevents shirts drying out and wrinkling.

SHOULDERS Fast operating Shoulder Ironing Attachment (optional) gives extra quality touch. No *separate lay*, as shoulders are already in place.

FOLDING automatic! Trim, "hand ironed" appearance is carefully preserved. Makes uniform, conventional fold. Can be used for all kinds of shirts, with any type packaging.

You can expect more from American

Leading laundry operators

"I have given New Ad-Dri Bleach a thorough test and am convinced of its superiority over liquid bleach. Formerly I thought dry bleaches were not safe, but I have used New Ad-Dri Bleach on more than $10,000 worth of home laundry and find it to be completely safe to use. In addition, our experience has proven that New Ad-Dri Bleach turns out high quality work. I particularly like the consistency of strength and the ease of handling New Ad-Dri Bleach."

Mr. J. M. Mitcham, Superintendent
Stoddard Cleaners, Inc.
Atlanta, Georgia

"We like New Ad-Dri Bleach in our plant. It's so convenient to use, and it's a good stain remover, too."

Mr. Marvin James, Jr.
Istrouma Fabric Cleaners
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

"There's no mixing or messing with bleach preparations. I just put New Ad-Dri Bleach in my regular bleach operation in dry form, that's all."

Mr. Edward Croak, Manager
Selmier Peerless Towel and Linen Service
St. Louis, Missouri

"It's really simple to use New Ad-Dri Bleach. We just fill the Dri-Ader measuring cup to the proper mark and add it dry to our regular bleach operation."

Mr. Cecil C. Collins, Superintendent
Oak Park Cleaners and Laundry, Inc.
Tampa, Florida

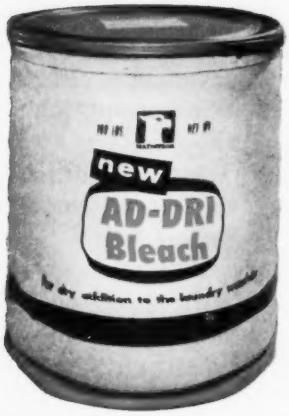
are sold on

new AD-DRI® Bleach

new AD-DRI Bleach is added dry to the bleach suds

new AD-DRI Bleach is added dry—right from the drum

new AD-DRI Bleach is easily measured in the handy Dri-Ader cup



New Ad-Dri Bleach is packed in 100-lb. Leverpak drums. Each drum contains a convenient Dri-Ader measuring cup.

AND THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO IT!

Here's the modern, convenient product designed to eliminate *the spillage and breakage, the time-consuming bother,* the guesswork and errors of "do-it-yourself" bleach solutions—New Ad-Dri Bleach.

It's as easy to use as putting in the soap. All *you* do is to add New Ad-Dri to the wheel at the beginning of your *normal bleach operation.*

New Ad-Dri does the rest! Turns out wash after wash with extra stain removal, maximum whiteness retention and *minimum tensile strength loss.*

Buy New Ad-Dri Bleach now and get controlled bleaching with no waste of bleach power. With New Ad-Dri, you'll see the difference for yourself at once—*the right bleach, the right amount, the right strength!* Order from your laundry supply house or write directly to us.

MATHIESON CHEMICALS
OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS DIVISION • BALTIMORE 3, MD.

Ad-Dri® is a trademark

3700

BANISH YOUR WEARING APPAREL BUG-A-BOO

ONE OPERATOR at ONE STATION

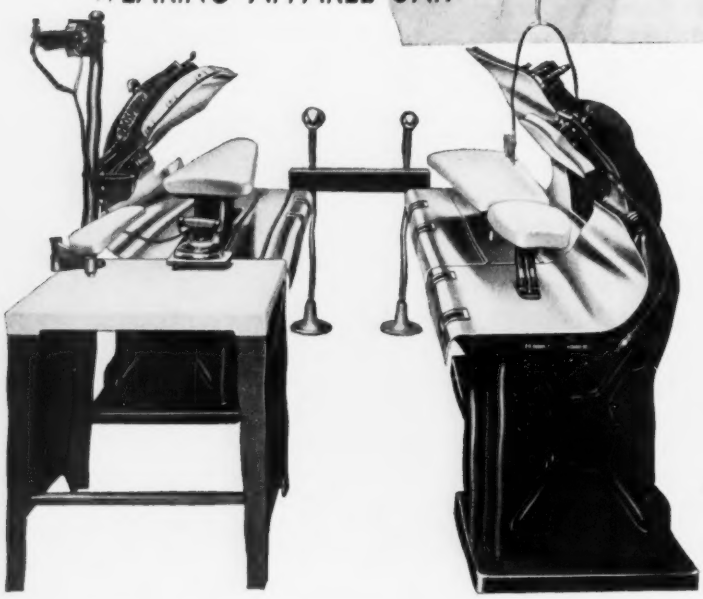
finishes every piece of Wearing Apparel regardless of material or styling

FINISH FOR MORE PROFIT

Costs in finishing WEARING APPAREL have been cut up to 50% with a

PROSPERITY

All-Purpose WEARING APPAREL UNIT



Conveniently arranged for sustained high production. All Prosperity facilities for faster, finer finishing.

- Buck shapes that do most and cut time on lays
- Steam and vacuum
- Sleeve Board
- Puffer Heads
- Electric Iron
- Spray Gun

WIRE or WRITE for Literature

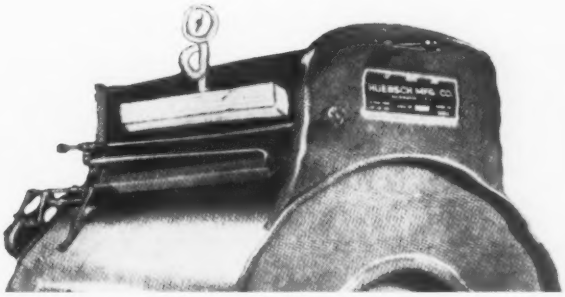
The **PROSPERITY**® *Company Inc.*

AUTOMATIC PRECISION PRODUCTION TOOLS for LAUNDRIES, SYNTHETIC CLEANING PLANTS and GARMENT MANUFACTURERS

Main Office and Factory, Syracuse 1, N.Y. Sales, Service and Parts in Principal Cities

Here Is the Attachment the Laundry And Cleaning Industry Everywhere Is Really Excited Over!

SMALL WONDER TOO!
YOU HAVE ASKED FOR IT!
YOU HAVE DEMANDED IT!
NOW, HERE IT IS!



PRICE ONLY $89.50—5 YEAR GUARANTEE

HOW IT WORKS

The AER-PAK works on the principle of treated air. Live steam is admitted to one end of the AER-PAK. As the steam passes through, a certain amount is drawn off and treated with an amazing new chemical which has been processed into the vitals of the AER-PAK unit, and then turned into treated air vapor. This air vapor is passed over the coil as a blanket by a metal tube. The tumbler, when in operation, draws the air vapor into its coil. This process makes it possible for the AER-PAK to really perform miracles. There are no moving parts in the AER-PAK, and absolutely nothing to wear out.

WHAT IT DOES FOR YOUR PLANT

1. ELIMINATES ALL LINT. The AER-PAK unit completely eliminates all lint. Mix your darks and lights together, run sweaters with your blue serge and gabardine suits and dresses, even blankets. You'll never get any lint.

2. ELIMINATES ALL ODORS. Clothes come out of the tumbler with no odor. No more naphtha odor.

3. ELIMINATES SHRINKAGE IN TUMBLER. Clothes may even be put in a hot tumbler without shrinkage. They will not shrink with the AER-PAK unit on your tumbler.

4. ELIMINATES ALL WRINKLES. Add more moisture to your system. Extract clothes bone dry. With the AER-PAK unit, they come out of tumbler smooth, not a sign of a wrinkle. Colors are brighter, and garments are twice as easy to finish.

5. ELIMINATES ALL STATIC ELECTRICITY. All static is gone completely. You will never have it with the AER-PAK unit.

6. REDUCES FIRE AND EXPLOSIVE HAZARD. This is natural because you never have lint or static any more.

7. CUTS DRYING TIME IN TUMBLERS AT LEAST 50%. This is a proven fact. No matter what your drying time is now, reduce it 50% with the AER-PAK unit. Your saving in electricity will pay for the unit in a short time. This automatically gives you two tumblers for every one you now have.

This unit has been tested thoroughly in leading plants and is completely guaranteed to perform as stated in every way. Get this amazing little unit and relieve yourself of all of these problems at once.

EASY TO INSTALL ON ANY DRYCLEANING OR LAUNDRY TUMBLER

The DYER COMPANY

Box 699, Carrollton, Texas

Jobber Inquiries Invited

THE DYER COMPANY
Box 699, Carrollton, Texas

☐ Send me full information on AER-PAK with no obligation to me.

☐ Enclosed is (check-M.O.) of $89.50 for my AER-PAK TUMBLER UNIT. (Money cheerfully refunded if you are not completely satisfied with results.)

NAME _____

PLANT _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

51056

National...

THE ONLY

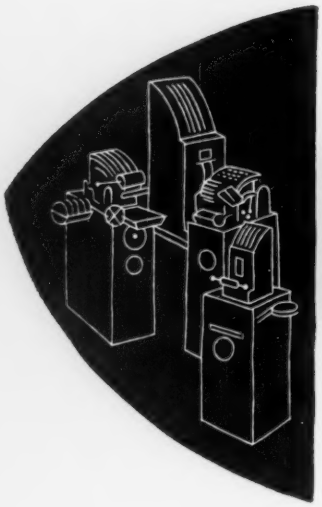
one

THAT GIVES YOU ALL

three

Nearby distributors

. . . guarantee quick competent service. Over 300 National distributors all over the country are ready and anxious to study your requirements with you.



The most complete line

. . . of over 20 marking machine models—from hand-operated to completely air-driven types. No matter what your plant capacity, no matter what your specialty, your National representative has a machine exactly suited to your needs.

Exclusive marking systems

...are yours from National, whether you want two characters or sixteen, industrial, linen, institutional, or family-type identification, visible or invisible ink, thermoplastic tape or direct marking systems. There's a *right National system* for you. Your National man will be glad to help you select it.

Why not spell out your problem in a letter to National today. Without obligation, you'll receive interested, capable assistance, based on National's 51 years of experience in the industry.

THE National MARKING MACHINE CO.
4026 CHERRY STREET • CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

National Marking Machines and Conveyors are preferred by better plants the world-over!

three simple lays on AJAX Supermatic SHIRT UNIT

PRODUCE THE PERFECT SHIRT

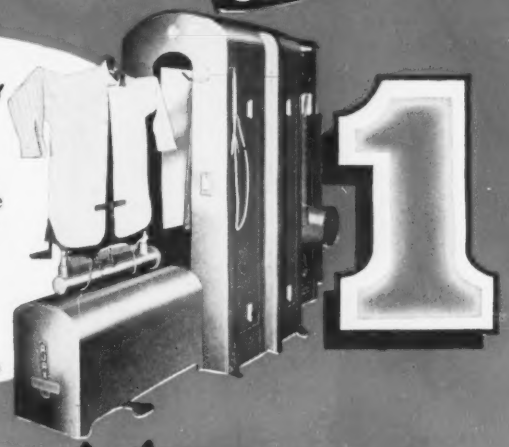
AJAX

Model CBBY

CABINET BOSOM-BODY YOKE PRESS

Completely finishes the front, back, and yoke in one lay automatically in 15 seconds, with perfect quality • **Easy to Load** • **Easy to Train New Girls** • **All Steel Construction for Dependable Service** • **Exclusive AJAX High Velocity Heads for Fast Drying**

PATENT PENDING



1

AJAX

Model CS

CABINET SLEEVE PRESS

Superbly finishes both sleeves in one lay — automatically — in 7 or 8 seconds • The exclusive "Magic-eye" seam indicator permits instant adjustment for any size sleeve • Faultless finishing from cuff seam to shoulder seam • High velocity heads and fully heated bucks for fast drying.

PATENT PENDING

2

AJAX

Model CCW

COLLAR AND CUFF PRESS

Completely finishes both cuffs and collars in one lay with superb quality. Equipped with exclusive AJAX HI-VELOCITY HEADS for fast drying. Designed for years of continuous performance. Every piece of goods gets extra-fine, lustrous finish that customers appreciate.

3

TWO GIRL LAYOUT

(Floor plan of machines)

AJAX

Laundrymen see them and buy them 2, 3, and 5 units at the time!
Write, wire or phone for complete information. Each of these models can be added individually or as a unit. Conversion diagrams sent free on request.

Western Laundry Press Co.

619 SOUTH 5th WEST • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

MANUFACTURERS OF AJAX PRESSES SINCE 1929

CLASSIFICATION PROBLEMS go up in smoke.....

with

LESTOIL

LIQUID DETERGENT

- HEAVILY SOILED SUMMER CLOTHES SLATED FOR WINTER STORAGE?
- PLAY GARMENTS IMBEDDED WITH GRIME AND DIRT?
- HEAVY WORK CLOTHES COVERED WITH GREASE AND OIL?
- HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES STAINED WITH KITCHEN GREASES AND ALL OTHER SOIL?

Use LESTOIL, liquid detergent, in the break with one-shot or standard formulas. LESTOIL washes out ***ALL*** types of soil in ***ALL*** classifications.

LESTOIL — is all season — all purpose

Perspiration soil, grease, grime, grass stains, tar — any hard to remove soil is effectively combatted by adding only 5 ounces of LESTOIL to each 100 pounds of work (dry weight). ***NO NEED*** of ***EXCESS*** alkali and bleach to do a quality job. LESTOIL is safe for every fabric — equally effective in hot or cold, hard or soft water. Works wonders where gentle frictional action and cool water are required.

COLORS BRIGHT AS AUTUMN LEAVES

No re-depositing of soil with LESTOIL — all dirt rinses out easily. LESTOIL gives you excellent detergency — the most important factor in the whiteness retention and cleansing ability of your formula. You'll be pleased with the snowy whites, the fresh sparkling colors produced by LESTOIL. LESTOIL ***guarantees*** brighter, whiter, sweet-smelling, really clean fabrics.

RAKE IN FALL BUNDLES WITH LESTOIL

LESTOIL, the liquid detergent with built-in versatility is just what you need for successful, professional laundering. The LESTOIL-wise laundryman knows that LESTOIL in the break produces quality bundles that bring satisfied customers back again and again. Why don't ***YOU*** try LESTOIL — it will result in satisfied customers and a harvest of good profits for you this fall.

For information call your nearest supplier or write for a generous free sample to:

ADELL CHEMICAL COMPANY

HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS

Serving the Laundry Industry for twenty-three years.

LESTOIL GIVES YOU A BETTER BREAK

Monarch equipped Laundries are producing Profits everywhere

Monarch equipped laundries profitably prove that specialized quick service laundry equipment, properly merchandised, will increase volume on all family laundry services. Monarch equipped laundries show surprisingly high profits for a fraction of the operating expense of other equipment. Monarch's staff of quick-service laundry specialists is your assurance of a profitable business the modern Monarch way. Monarch's proven result-producing promotional service and its factory-trained field representatives in key locations throughout the country are ready to serve you at any time.

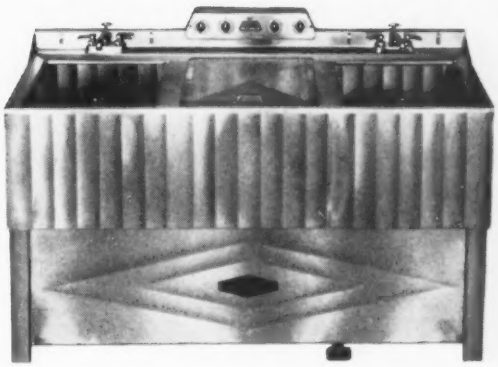
- **Heavy gauge stainless steel**
- **Capacity to 120 Lbs. per hour**
- **Does not have to be bolted down**
- **Replaces 8 domestic type washers and one extractor**
- **G.E. factory warranted motors**

MONARCH
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CORP.
FORT LAUDERDALE
FLORIDA

MONARCH LAUNDRY MACHINERY CORP.

"ORIGINATORS OF SPIC 'N SPAN QUICK SERVICE LAUNDRIES"

P. O. BOX 620 **FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA**



Monarch's exclusive *2 Speed extractor* and the *Delicate Fabric Cycle* make Hi-Lo America's most efficient and versatile washer-extractor combination. Mail the handy coupon for interesting folders describing the Hi-Lo washer and Spic 'N Span laundries.

MONARCH LAUNDRY MACHINERY CORP. SLJ 10
P. O. BOX 620, FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA.

YES! I WANT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE NEW MONARCH "HI-LO."

This places me under NO obligation

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ WE HAVE A LAUNDRY ☐ WE ARE STARTING A NEW LAUNDRY

Get whiter loads quicker with the ORIGINAL CALLAWAY KNITTED NYLON CALLANET

Here's why:

1 Thickest "bleach-resisting" yarn

2 Provides streamlined, lightning-fast pinning

3 Day-light mesh that won't "fog up," lintless

4 Free passing of insolubles, quicker, whiter loads

5 Faster dumping without reversing

6 More pounds per wheel—bigger pay loads

7 Labor saving—time saving—space saving

8 Available in solid colors or with colored overedging

9 Available with or without grommets

For economy's sake—compare our laundry net prices by *weight*.

Leading laundries all over the country are clamoring for Callaway Callanets, the strongest, easiest-to-handle, most efficient and durable laundry nets ever. An investment in Callaway Callanets means more "net" profits for you in your business. Contact your Callaway representative for your test order and see how you can get the best for the least.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Callaway Mills INC.

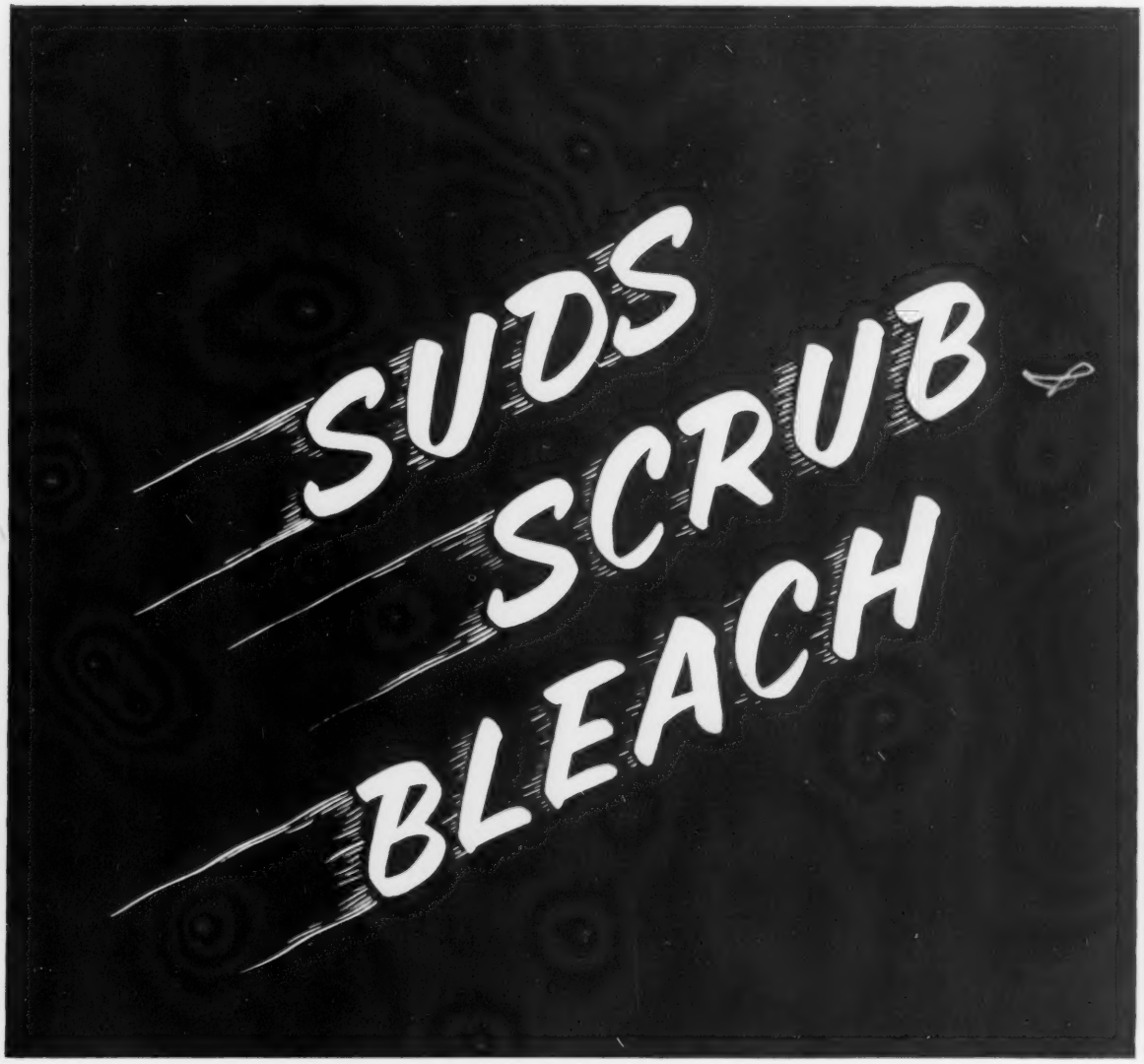
SALES SOLICITORS

295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Chicago 54 • Boston 11 • Detroit 1 • Atlanta 3 • Akron 8

San Francisco 3 • Los Angeles 12 • Dallas 7

Towel Ensembles • Rugs and Carpets
Laundry Textiles • Terry Mats



BETTER WASHING . . . FASTER!
with PRIME SOHP and PHOSRITE

SUDS . . . PRIME SOHP is scientifically built and homogenized . . . the right balance of soaps and alkalies . . . this single operation removes most of the soil, preparing the load for the scrub.

SCRUB . . . PHOSRITE "wash accelerator" joins forces with PRIME SOHP carried over from the suds . . . scrubs out deeply imbedded soil . . . prepares the load for bleaching by dissolving any lime soap present in the goods.

BLEACH . . . Dry (HYCON) or liquid . . . you use less and get better results safely because PHOSRITE removes lime soap which acts as a barrier to bleach.

This new method saves up to 15 minutes on every load . . . saves soap and bleach . . . and gives you uniformly perfect washes every time.

Order PRIME SOHP, PHOSRITE, and HYCON from your distributor

Beach Soap Company · Lawrence, Mass.

129 Years Continuous Progress in Manufacturing Fine Laundry Products

"Now, our rug-cleaning volume exceeds in one day what we used to do in three weeks"

Great News!

. . from Jesse Prising, Cherokee Laundry & Cleaners, Inc., Louisville, Ky. "When we realized how much added business rug cleaning could bring in we decided to go after it. We gained some business, but it didn't grow as expected, and repeat business was particularly small. Then we re-evaluated the situation — studied our equipment, and found our problem. 'DRYING' washable rugs was the most IMPORTANT phase of the operation, and the tumbler we were using *wasn't* doing the job. Drying took too long, scorching and shrinkage was a steady problem, and the finished rugs just didn't have the 'new look' the customer wanted.

"Then we installed a 100 lb. Cissell Steam-Heated Tumbler. In it we can quickly dry four or five 9′ x 12′ rugs in a single run. The big drop and the reversing cycle of the 42″ x 42″ Cissell Basket restores the fluffiness and the original look the customer appreciates. And, best of all, Cissell's great 8-STAGE HEAT CONTROL enables us to do a top-notch drying job . . . not only on cottons, but synthetics and wools as well. And dyeing rugs . . . then drying them in a Cissell Tumbler is one of our specialties, too."

If you're prepared to wash rugs, here's the Tumbler that will put you in the rug-cleaning business!

Today, washable rugs are used more than ever before. When laundering is necessary the housewife turns to you. Equip your plant for this increasing business. Step up your volume and profits!

W. M. CISSELL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
LOUISVILLE 1, KY.

Pacific Coast Office: 4823 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles
Foreign Distributors write Export Dept. — Cable Code "CISSELL".

Consult your Jobber

CISSELL 8-STAGE HEAT CONTROL

positively maintains desired temperature — takes but a second to set and re-set. Think what this control means in drying rugs! No more scorching or shrinkage due to excessive heat.

Get your share of the *Profitable* RUG CLEANING BUSINESS

One of Cherokee's Weekly Ads featuring Rug Cleaning

Cherokee now has
NEW EQUIPMENT
for all sizes in
WASHABLE RUGS

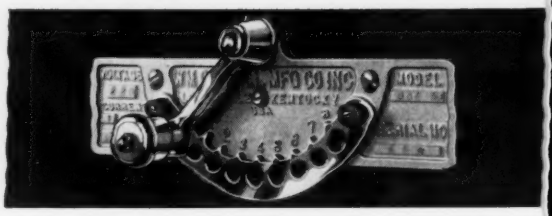
New, original beauty restored. Ask about our dye service on rugs.

Guaranteed *Odorless Cleaning* *All Garments Moth* Proofed Free of Charge

Bring Your Cleaning With Your Laundry . . . They Go Together!

City-Wide Pickup and Delivery

CHEROKEE
LAUNDRY & CLEANERS, INC.



"Drying was our problem and we conquered it with **A BIG 100 lb. CISSELL STEAM-HEATED LAUNDRY TUMBLER** with 8-Stage Heat Control"

• • *Says*
Jesse Prising
Cherokee Laundry
and
Cleaners, Inc.
Louisville

CISSELL

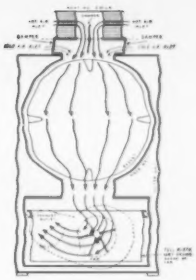
42" x 42" STEAM-HEATED LAUNDRY TUMBLER

WITH REVERSING BASKET AND 8-STAGE HEAT CONTROL

All the features you want and need . . . Large volume of air for fast drying . . . Separate fan and basket motors . . . Cissell-built Gear Reducer for quiet, long-life operation . . . Simple maintenance — all parts accessible.

Rugged, No-Sag Basket *needs no auxiliary support. Double walls* add strength — greatly reduce *heat loss.*

Cissell Gas-Fired or Steam-Heated Laundry Tumblers: Double Basket "Twin"; Single Basket 36" x 18", 36" x 30", 42" x 42". Cissell Steam-Heated Drycleaning Tumblers: Single Basket 36" x 18", 36" x 30", 42" x 42".



a good break

for any formula...

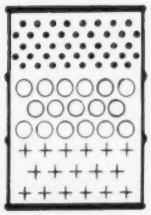
AND TOPS AS A BUILDER, TOO—

PENSAL

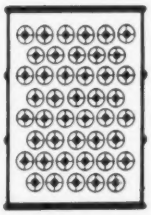
SILICATED alkali—one of the active ingredients of PENSAL®—suspends more soil, conserves soap far better than caustic soda products. In break or soap tank, on all types of soil, Pensal's controlled detergency results in uniform, *thorough* washing of every piece—and *that* spells satisfied customers *for you.*

COMPARE PENSAL with any other alkali! Pound for pound, Pensal goes farther—often more than twice as far. That's one reason why Pensal has been used so long by progressive, profit-minded laundry operators.

Call your Pennsalt Laundry Distributor for more facts about washroom savings with Pensal and other Pennsalt laundry supplies. Or write Laundry & Dry Cleaning Dept. 288, Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company, Three Penn Center Plaza, Phila. 2, Pa.



IN ORDINARY DETERGENTS, particles may shift and settle while still in the drum, making for uncertainty from charge to charge in break or soak tank.



IN PENSAL, ingredients are fused into homogeneous, dust-free particles, uniform throughout the drum; this uniformity makes every break and suds operation consistently thorough.

FROM FIBER...
TO FABRIC...
TO LAUNDERING—

Pennsalt has the know-how!

Technical service and products for

Laundries	Dye Houses
Dry Cleaners	Bleacheries
Institutions	Finishing Plants

Textile Mills

Pennsalt Chemicals

"Plenty of starch in the ole gal yet"

1935 Ford panel is still in service after 21 years

350,000-mile veteran sparks 172-Ford Laundry Fleet

Southern Service Co. Ltd. of Pomona, Calif., operates 172 Ford F-100 panels from 29 laundry and dry cleaning plants throughout southern California. One Ford, a 1935 model, is still making the daily rounds after 21 years and more than 350,000 miles of dependable service. This amazing record has proved to Southern Service, a Ford user since 1919, that Ford trucks cost less and last longer.

Ford will spark profits for you, too. Ford's new 8-ft. panel truck features 155.8 cu. ft. of cargo space for payloads up to 1,535 lb. Two new Short Stroke design engines—167-hp V-8 and 133-hp Six—are designed to give you more efficient power and greater gas savings.

Big rear doors, solid plywood floor and specially sealed joints give maximum loading convenience and provide better load protection. Fordomatic Drive and Power Braking (at low extra cost) take the work out of stop-and-go driving.

Whatever your delivery requirements, your Ford Dealer is ready to show you why Ford trucks are your best buy.

Leadership styling, spacious driver's compartment, all-steel body reinforcing—these features and many more make the '56 Ford F-100 panel worth more to Southern Service Co., Ltd.

FORD TRUCKS COST LESS - LAST LONGER

HOYT

Reclaimers and Dryers for every requirement . . . handle all loads from the smallest to the largest!

RECLAIMERS

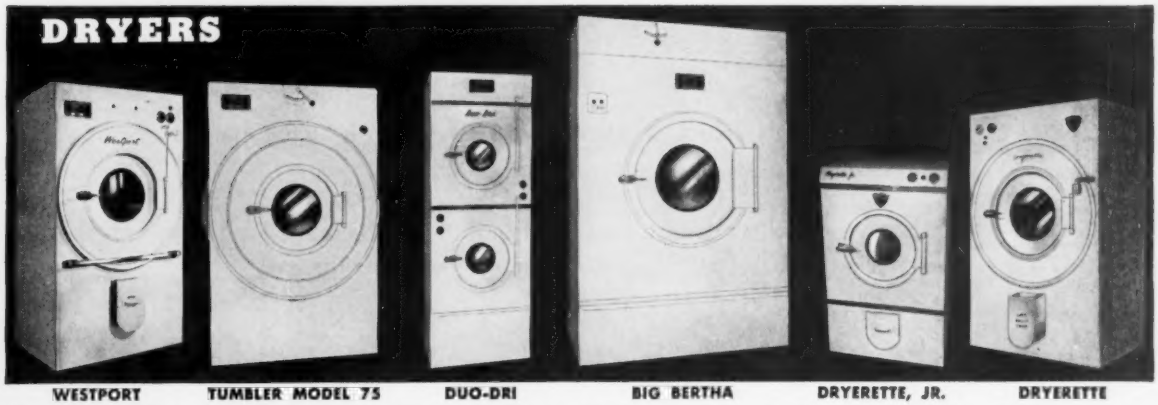
SUPER-FAST SOLVO-MISERS
This series cuts reclaiming cycle up to 50% . . . keeps pace with the cycle of any drycleaning machine on the market.

SOLVO-MISER 75
75 lb. cap. d.w. of this unit permits it to handle large volumes of work most economically and fast. Also available as a Super-Fast unit.

REGULAR SOLVO-MISER
Famous reclaimer available in three sizes with cap. from 20 to 50 lbs., d.w.

SOLVO-MISER MODEL 4518
Big-capacity (37-47 lbs. d.w.). Goes through a 36" doorway. Automatic timing system. Also available as a Super-Fast unit.

DRYERS



WESTPORT
All operating controls conveniently located on front panel. Just set timer and drying cycle is automatically completed at temperature desired. (Cap. 40 lbs. d.w.).

TUMBLER MODEL 75
75 lb. d.w. cap. laundry and drycleaning tumbler. Other sizes available.

DUO-DRI
32 lb. d.w. cap. (twin dryer — 16 lb. per unit. Separate automatic controls and heaters.)

BIG BERTHA
110 lb. d.w. cap. laundry and drycleaning tumbler.

DRYERETTE, JR.
16 lb. d.w. cap. Available for gas, electric, or steam. Automatic controls. Can be supplied coin metered. Ideal spotting tumbler.

DRYERETTE
27 lb. d.w. cap. Automatic controls. Can be supplied coin metered.

We specialize exclusively in dryers and drying reclaimers. Our machines *are the last word* and set the pace for the Industry.

HOYT MANUFACTURING CORP.
Westport, Massachusetts

Please send me information on the following Hoyt machines:

RECLAIMERS
- ☐ Super-Fast Solvo-Misers
- ☐ Solvo-Miser 75
- ☐ Regular Solvo-Miser
- ☐ Solvo-Miser No. 4518

DRYERS
- ☐ Westport
- ☐ Tumbler Model 75
- ☐ Duo-Dri
- ☐ Big Bertha
- ☐ Dryerette, Jr.
- ☐ Dryerette

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

because Hoffman has planned the scientific way to meet your drycleaning and pressing requirements, you can now

choose the

HOFFMAN PROFIT PLANT

that's right for you!

Are you interested in more profits?

Are you sending your work out, yet wishing you could strengthen your profits by offering faster service and finer quality with *your own on-the-premises* drycleaning?

Are you thinking about a new location?

Are you doing your own cleaning while wanting to modernize your plant, and looking for the best ideas on how to go about it?

Are you a wholesaler or chain operator teeling the pinch of unit-plant competition, and recognizing that the unit plant is the answer to your problems?

If your answer to any of these questions is "yes"—or even "maybe"—then you owe it to yourself to find out more about HOFFMAN PROFIT PLANTS.

The Hoffman Profit Plant is a startling new concept in the drycleaning field. It offers you exactly the right choice of operation for *your* premises, based on the amount of profit you want to make every week!

It offers you new efficiency, by coordinating the drycleaning functions of your new plant. And that inevitably means higher profits.

And then there are the Hoffman extras that go with your Hoffman Profit Plant. Such extras as:

- A complete layout of your plant.
- Authoritative service on location, zoning, advertising, merchandising, modern efficiency techniques, store fronts and interior design.
- **And most important—the confidence in doing business with your authorized Hoffman distributor, a man who is interested in the success of your business — *for the life of your business.***

For weekly gross incomes from $500 to $3,800 and featuring exclusive "Jet" process cleaning, synthetic or petroleum solvent, single or two-bath.

THE 20TH CENTURY SERIES*
THE CONSTELLATION SERIES*
THE COMMANDER SERIES*
THE OLYMPIAN SERIES*
THE PREMIERE SERIES*
THE MEDALIST SERIES*
THE EXECUTIVE SERIES*

Indicated here are a few of the wide and varied selection of Hoffman Profit Plants from which you can choose the kind, the size, to suit your particular needs. Mail the coupon below for *all* the money-making details. There's no cost or obligation.

U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

*Trade Mark

To: **U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORPORATION**
Box #11 105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

I'm interested in your new Hoffman Profit Plants. Please send me further information, with no obligation, at no cost.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Here's photographic proof!

Towels come out nearly twice as fluffy when you add new Velva-Soft to your final rinse!

It's a new Armour discovery! Gives every fabric you wash—natural or synthetic—a luxurious, soft finish never before possible!

This is an actual, unretouched photograph. The seven towels on the left were washed and given an ordinary rinse. The seven identical towels on the right were washed in the same way—but rinsed in new VELVA-SOFT! Notice the amazing difference. It's a difference you can *see* and *feel* and *sell!* And the cost to you is only a fraction of a cent per customer!

New VELVA-SOFT gives *everything* you wash this soft-as-velvet finish! Starched shirts won't chafe or scratch. Rough muslin sheets feel like costly percale. What's more, clothes last *longer!* When people hear about these amazing VELVA-SOFT benefits, you'll get new customers! And your regular customers will be sending bigger—and *more*—bundles than ever!

It makes your washing operations easier! A VELVA-SOFT finish resists dirt and grease, so clothes come clean quicker—you'll have fewer re-runs. VELVA-SOFT works well on *all* fabrics. And since VELVA-SOFT treated fabrics are practically static free, the shake-out period is shorter—ironing easier. Fabrics are easier on employees' hands, too—a VELVA-SOFT finish protects against roughness. It's no extra work—just add VELVA-SOFT to your final rinse.

Easy to merchandise! Armour has a wealth of merchandising aids to help you sell the benefits of a VELVA-SOFT finish. Call your Armour Industrial Soap Department district representative for quick service. Or, send coupon for further information.

©ARMOUR AND COMPANY

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Armour Soap Division, Industrial Soap Department
1355 West 31st Street, Chicago 9, Illinois

- ☐ Please have representative call and explain the VELVA-SOFT PROFIT PACKAGE.
- ☐ Send free VELVA-SOFT booklet and price information.
- ☐ Please send me trial order (with a money-back guarantee) of new VELVA-SOFT with BLU-BRITE—125 lb. drum @ $27.50.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Bill Me

SL 10

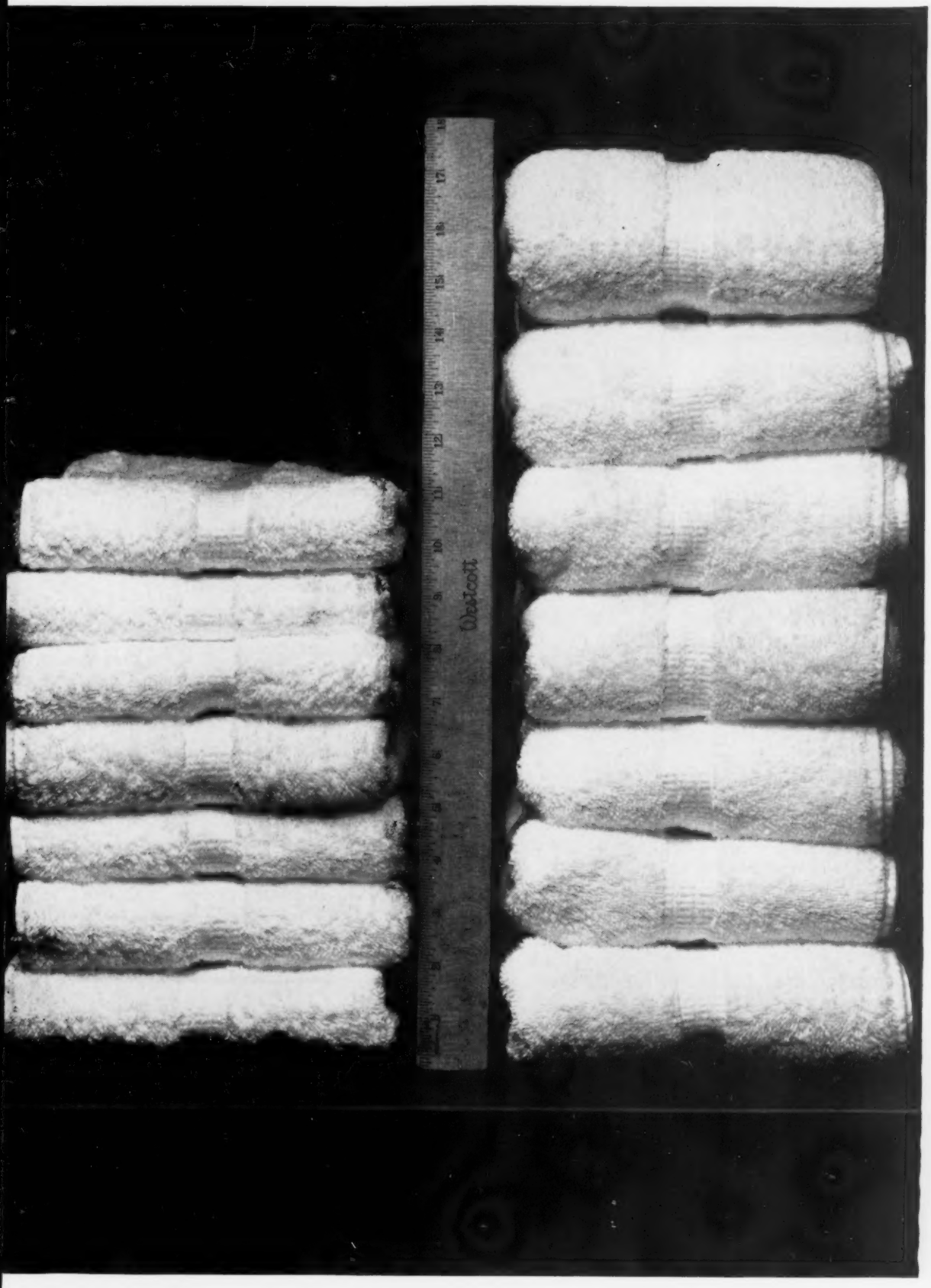
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

FIRM _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

ARMOUR *Soap Division*
INDUSTRIAL SOAP DEPARTMENT


Webcott

These helpful booklets

Can Show YOU HOW To:

- ▶ ***Solve special problems***
- ▶ **Train new help**
- ▶ ***Make more money***

1. "How To Clean Cotton Rugs" ..... $ .25
2. *"Manual for Training Silk Finishers"* *1.00*
3. "The Laundry Primer" ..... .50
   ABC's of washroom operation
4. *"Storage for the Drycleaner"* ..... *.50*
5. "Guide to Plant Layout" 1.00
   making the drycleaning plant more efficient
6. "How To Train Finishing and Folding Operators in the Laundry" 1.00
7. *"Manual for Training Wool Finishers"* ... *1.00*
   the complete job on all types of garments
8. "Guide to Construction and Remodeling of Drycleaning Plants" 1.00
9. *"How To Build a Greater Demand for Your Professional Laundry Services"* *1.00*
10. *"Advertising That Builds and Holds* Laundry Business" 1.00
11. "Fur Book" 5.00
    complete textbook on cleaning, repairing and remodeling furs.
12. "Handbook for Route Sales Executives" 6.00
13. *"Let's Talk Drycleaning"* *2.00*
    how to sell more drycleaning service

To order, check number and mail coupon.
Special rates on quantities quoted on request.

5-10

STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Send books indicated below.
My check for _____ is enclosed.

1	2	3

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Name _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Each year, leading laundrymen buy thousands of these booklets from STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL

and put them to work as textbooks in building business improving production increasing their profits!

Many are reproduced from STARCHROOM's famous GUIDEBOOK ISSUES—many from series that appeared in the magazine's other monthly issues.

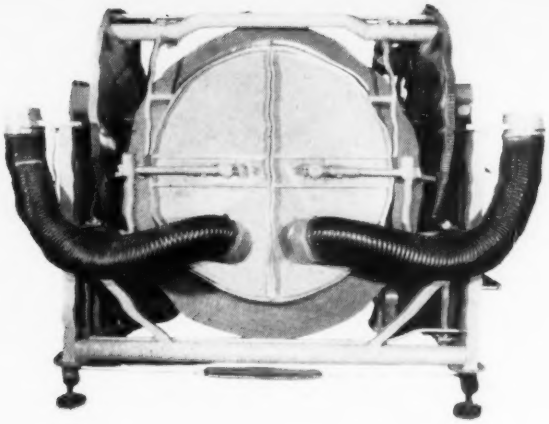
Each booklet represents thousands of man-hours of research, writing and editing to bring you the best in professional, authoritative, timely and complete publishing services.

You can get these booklets nowhere except from

STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 East 45th Street
New York 17, N. Y.
OREGON 9-4000

ABC-ABP

Purkett PCTs* have had to be good to serve these Laundries without complaint



and the new 72" does a 50% still Better Job!

The sensational improvements in the new 72" PCT* make it positively essential for top operating efficiency in large flatwork and garment conditioning operations.

For example. You can now remove 20% moisture content in only 5 minutes tumbling time . . . you have 35% more heating coil surface (the 9-ring size is still available for those preferring it). New 8" vents eliminate the heat and lint output menace. The new 5" Blower is more powerful, delivering 1750 C.F.M. And you never saw such a stingy power user . . . only 7 B.H.P. per hour.

These and other features described in a new folder which will be sent gladly upon request. Purkett's Consulting Service is available without obligation to help you solve your conditioning problems.

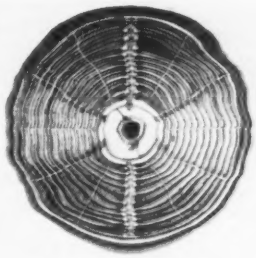
***Pre-Drying Conditioning Tumbler.**

Naturally it's a PURKETT

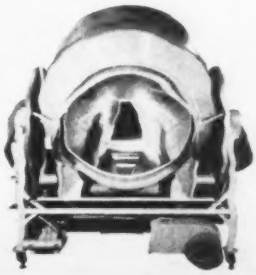
PARTIAL LIST OF USERS OF PURKETT PRE-DRYING CONDITIONERS

American Institute of Laundering	Joliet, Ill.
American Laundry	Bryan, Texas
A & F Steam Laundry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cascade Laundry	Klamath Falls, Ore.
Cleanart, Inc.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Hotel Owners Laundry	San Francisco, Calif.
Lake City Laundry (2)	Chicago, Ill.
Morgan Laundry	New York, N. Y.
Madison Textile	Bronx, N. Y.
Mayflower Laundry (2)	New York, N. Y.
Merced Laundry	Merced, Calif.
Matthey Laundry	St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Laundry	Buffalo, N. Y.
Natatorium Laundry	Ft. Worth, Texas
National Laundry	Washington, D. C.
New Method Laundry	Laramie, Wyo.
Pierce Steam Laundry	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peerless Laundry	Oakland, Calif.
Peerless Laundry Ltd.	Vancouver, B. C.
Premier Laundry	Bronx, N. Y.
Premier Laundry (2)	N. Bergen, N. J.
Reardon Laundry	Atlantic City, N. J.
Royce Superior Laundry	Springfield, Mass.
Royal City Laundry	New Westminster, B. C.
Splendid Laundry	Detroit, Mich.
Silver Laundry	Kansas City, Mo.
Spalding's Laundry	Louisville, Ky.
Troy Laundries (2)	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. Marine Corps Base	Camp Pendleton, Calif.
U. S. Naval Station	San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. Naval Training Center	Great Lakes, Ill.
U. S. Naval Training Center	Bainbridge, Md.
Woolf Brothers Laundry	Kansas City, Mo.

and Many, MANY more satisfied Laundry users



35% more heating surface with the new 12-ring coil construction.



Unloading position shows powerful 5" Blower; also removable cleaning "door" to get to coils.

Purkett equipment is sold by ALL Major Laundry Machinery Manufacturers and by

PURKETT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Joplin, Missouri
DEPENDABLE PRE-DRYING CONDITIONING TUMBLERS

DOW

they sure pile up . . .

Money-making family bundles follow the shirts made *whiter* by soap building with Dow Sodium Orthosilicate

Laundry owners have known for years that outstanding shirtwork brings in the profitable family bundle. Soaps, bleaches, starches, finishing equipment . . . you weigh them all in regard to producing consistently finer, brighter shirtwork. But you're *still* overlooking a bet if you haven't tried Dow Sodium Orthosilicate, the high-alkaline soap builder.

This superb cleaning compound first builds your soap's sheer washing power . . . and works on its own in highly specialized ways, too. Dow Sodium Orthosilicate neutralizes soil acidity . . . saponifies fats and oils . . . suspends insoluble soil and prevents its redeposition . . . rinses easily from the work. And a little goes such a long way; soap costs are sharply cut. The end result, of course: the brightest shirtwork you've ever had.

For detailed information on advantages and use, get a free copy of the new Dow Sodium Orthosilicate booklet. Call the Dow sales office near you or write direct to THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Dept. AL 763L, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS DOW

Leffel Boilers Pass The Acid Test:

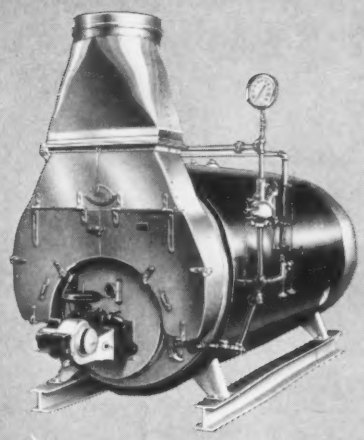
". . . we have been in the boiler business for nearly fifty years, and the only repair work we have ever done on a Leffel Scotch Marine Boiler has been due to human failing, and not to mechanical failure. The Leffel Scotch Marine Boiler is without a doubt the strongest and most trouble-free boiler built."

Mr. J. J. Bower, President
J. J. Bower Company, Inc.
Roanoke, Va.

No man is in a better position to judge boilers than the man who services and repairs all types and makes. It pays to listen to a man like J. J. Bower for his is the voice of authority and his words are backed by nearly a half-century of experience. In the brief statement above, Mr. Bower cuts away all the claims and promises of most of today's boiler advertising and tells you why *you* should rely on Leffel boilers for your steam requirements.

For more details on why you can count on rugged, reliable Leffel boilers for long life and dependable service, write today for your free copy of Bulletin 236.

5-1-56



Leffel Scotch Boilers can be fired with oil, gas or coal (with the Leffel underfeed stoker). If you later wish to change from one fuel to another, you can do so quickly, easily and economically. Leffel is not a one or two fuel boiler!

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

FOUNDED IN 1862

MORE EFFICIENT STEAM GENERATION FOR 94 YEARS

FREE CATALOG

THE JAMES LEFFEL & COMPANY
DEPT. L, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

☐ Please send me a catalog and other literature on Leffel Scotch Boilers.

☐ Please have your representative call.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Street_____ City_____ State_____

Whitehouse does it again!

CUT YOUR COSTS with amazing new DEX-KNIT nets—first practical all *dacron* laundry nets and latest product of Whitehouse's program of development and research.

This new example of progress in laundry products offers you what we believe to be *by far* the finest knit net ever constructed. DEX-KNIT dacron nets are made to WEAR . . . and WEAR.

COMMERCIAL TESTS PROVE DEX-KNIT SUPERIORITY

Actual tests in leading laundries *prove* that DEX-KNIT nets will definitely outwear all other knitted nets tested. They'll save you money in replacement costs, in efficient operation.

THESE NETS ARE NOT AFFECTED BY BLEACH OR CHEMICALS. They resist shrinkage to an amazing degree, which gives you peak capacity. TRY THEM! You'll see for yourself why we call them the finest knit nets ever made!

Available in white in these sizes

12 x 22
18 x 30
24 x 30
24 x 33
24 x 36
30 x 40

with Revolutionary New

Dex-knit Nets

"Wear like Granite"

Cut your Costs!

first practical all-dacron nets

WHITEHOUSE
NYLON PRODUCTS

360 Furman Street, Brooklyn 1, New York

"Continued Leadership Through Constant Research"

use steam efficiently, economically—choose the trap with . . .

big capacity

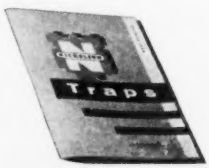
. . . for faster discharge

All a steam trap does is discharge condensate and air from steam lines and equipment—no mystery about it. The bigger its capacity, the faster it can get rid of condensate. But its importance shouldn't be overlooked. On its effectiveness can rest your economical use of steam . . . the efficiency of your process operations.

You get this high capacity in Nicholson steam traps through effective use of a large orifice. And you get much more—simplicity of design and quality through and through.

- **One moving part**
- **Positive shutoff—no steam waste**
- **Powerful, intermittent valve action**
- **Each unit service tested**

Specify Nicholson, and be sure.



Write for new Bulletin 10-55

NICHOLSON

W. H. NICHOLSON and Company

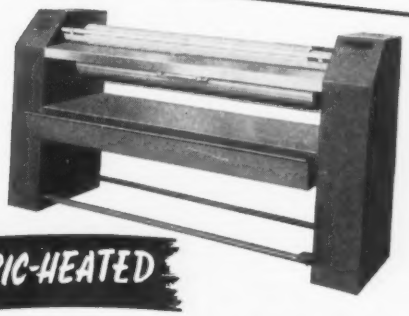
TRAPS • VALVES • FLOATS • METAL PARTITIONS
LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING MACHINERY

14 OREGON STREET, WILKES-BARRE, PA. • SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICES IN 98 PRINCIPAL CITIES

Look to CHICAGO for FLATWORK IRONERS

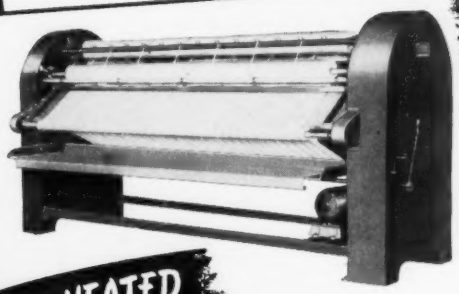
GAS-HEATED

Gas Heated Flatwork Ironers are available with 11", 16", and 24" diameter heated roll, length from 56" to 110". All models equipped with thermostatic heat control. No high pressure steam required. Ideal for store laundries and institutions.



ELECTRIC-HEATED

Electrically Heated Flatwork Ironers are available with 11" or 16" diameter heated roll, length from 56" to 110". Designed primarily for hospitals, hotels and institutions where high pressure steam or gas is not available or where low electric rates prevail.



STEAM-HEATED

Steam Heated Flatwork Ironers are available with 11", 16", and 24" heated roll, length from 56" to 120". Ideal for drive-in plants, quick-service plants and institutions where steam is available.

When you buy a CHICAGO Flatwork Ironer, you've got the best! By every comparison, by every test, it's tops in performance, in economy of operation, in productive capacity. And whether it's Gas, Steam or Electric operation, your CHICAGO Flatwork Ironer embodies the most advanced engineering features in modern, streamlined design to afford you highest production with minimum investment and lowest operating costs. So get a CHICAGO Flatwork Ironer . . . by far today's most popular unit.

FLATWORK IRONERS • WASHERS • EXTRACTORS • DRYERS

Chicago DRYER CO.

EST. 1886 2212 North Pulaski Road • Chicago 39, Illinois

WHITE RIBBON (Chips or Powder). These are neutral soaps made from the finest tallow. The chip contains 88% anhydrous soap and the powder 92%. The White Ribbon products are recommended for use particularly in higher temperature washing.

FLEXO SOAP POWDER. A scientifically and completely built product for the laundry industry. Flexo is made expressly for those who prefer a completely built product. Flexo Soap Powder is built with high-type alkalies to give a sustained high level of alkalinity throughout the entire washing operation.

Whether your business runs to denim or diapers, your clientele to housewives or house painters—there's a Swift Soap to match the type of soil you're chasing. There's one to handle your particular requirements as to water, temperature and fabrics, too. Take SWIFT'S *COLD WATER POWDER*: It's a gentle performer on the lightest fugitive colors, rayons and woolens. It's a *standby* in many laundries for outstanding whiteness retention on backgrounds of printed fabrics.

There are Swift's Soaps in flakes, chips and powders; for high temperatures and low; conventional or open end washers; neutral soaps or built soaps. Where soaps with brighteners are desired, we have them. Swift's soaps help get dirty clothes *clean*, fresh and bright. There's one, or an assortment for you and they're backed by prompt, responsible service and a 100 year history of Swift's dependability.

Take advantage of this versatility in washroom products. They'll help *you help the housewife . . . to the convenience of your professional service*. Write today for details and remember . . .

ONE TRIAL IS BETTER THAN A THOUSAND CLAIMS

SWIFT & COMPANY

SOAP DEPARTMENT

4115 Packers Ave. • Chicago, Illinois

Swift

101 ST YEAR

S-22

To Serve Your Industry Better

how STAINLESS brings ECONOMY to the laundry...

Gleaming stainless means longer, more economical operation for these laundry units manufactured by The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.

It pays to buy the best may sound trite, but it's still true . . . especially in the laundry where capital equipment replacements take big bites out of profits. And *stainless* is your best buy because . . .

IT LASTS LONGER — For all practical purposes, stainless never 'wears out.' You have, for example, probably seen washers, retired after years of hard service, whose *stainless* cylinders were still good as new.

IT FIGHTS CORROSION — Stainless withstands the attack of soaps, detergents, or strong chemical cleaners. And . . .

IT NEEDS LITTLE MAINTENANCE — Stainless just about takes care of itself. All that's required is an occasional rinsing with water to flush away deposits.

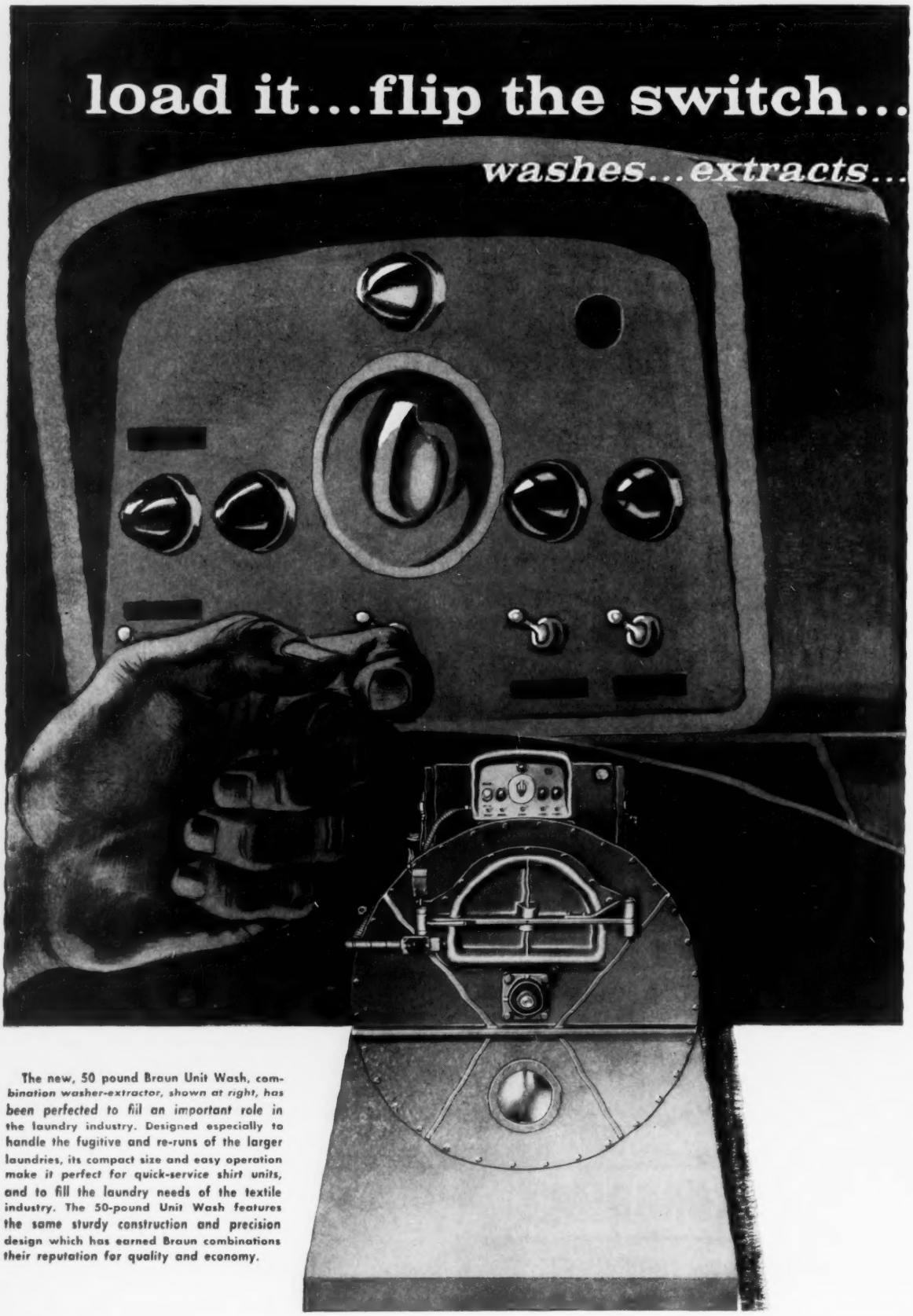
All that adds up to equipment that works better, lasts longer, requires less care. And that means long-run *economy*. Next time you're planning to buy new equipment, be sure it's made of *stainless* steel. *Crucible Steel Company of America, The Oliver Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

Write for your free copy of Crucible's informative booklet, "Making The Most of Stainless Steels in the Laundry Industry."

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

Crucible Steel Company of America

Canadian Distributor — Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.



The new, 50 pound Braun Unit Wash, combination washer-extractor, shown at right, has been perfected to fill an important role in the laundry industry. Designed especially to handle the fugitive and re-runs of the larger laundries, its compact size and easy operation make it perfect for quick-service shirt units, and to fill the laundry needs of the textile industry. The 50-pound Unit Wash features the same sturdy construction and precision design which has earned Braun combinations their reputation for quality and economy.

come back in 50 minutes

shakes out...in one automatic operation

BRAUN UNIT WASH

combination washer-extractor

Slash Labor Costs with Braun Washroom-Automation! You flip the switch . . . Braun Unit Wash does all the rest! Switching automatically from wash, to extract, to rinse, to shake out, it repeats any phase, injecting supplies, and controlling quantities and temperature of water.

Now the washman has 50 uninterrupted minutes to devote to other productive work — he doesn't have to return to add supplies, check the water or start and stop each operation. And the back-breaking loading and unloading of heavy bundles of dripping-wet wash is eliminated, too, because Braun Unit Wash delivers sparkling-clean, fully extracted wash ready for the dryer or the ironer with no further processing.

Triple-Star Washing Action builds quality to an ALL TIME HIGH! Here's the secret to Braun's phenomenally high whiteness retention, with no loss of tensile strength. At left, above the partition, the clothes are tumbling over the specially contoured ribs of the center partition for a thorough *washboard* action. At the same time, the rest of the wash is swirling through the solution to dissolve and suspend soil particles. At the right, the wash has been given the gentle impact of a big, 44" drop, that

loosens and breaks up stains. On the other side of the partition, gravity and centrifugal force squeeze the wash against the cylinder wall for maximum penetration of the fibers.

Braun combines "Tailored Automation" and "Triple-Star Washing" to bring you these EXTRA SAVINGS:

Save Space — *compact construction takes* less than half your present washroom space.

Save Time — Faster, regular wash cycle *means better work scheduling.*

Save Water, Supplies — *Unit Wash uses* less than half the water and supplies needed by old-type machinery.

Save Repair Bills — Extra-heavy, precision *construction means longer, trouble-free life, fewer shutdowns. Quick* service from Braun's expert Service Staff, *too.*

Braun Unit Wash is available in 35, 50, 100 and 200 pound capacities, each of which can be equipped with manual or semi-automatic controls, in addition to the fully automatic. Braun Unit Wash, in single and multiple installation, is matching the requirements of every type of laundry operation.

WRITE TODAY for full information

G. A. BRAUN, INC.

Pioneer in Automation

461 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

G. A. Braun, Inc., Dept. 210
461 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse, N. Y.

☐ Rush full details about automation for the washroom.
☐ Have a representative call.

Name.....Title.....
Company.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Building Water Treatment Systems *is a man-size job!*

Having been in the water conditioning business for nearly fifty years, we know that *every* water treatment job is a challenge. In this business, you can't send a boy to do a man's work.

Since 1908, Elgin has been designing, building and installing water conditioning equipment for thousands of purposes in hundreds of industries, institutions, municipalities and commercial establishments. Naturally, during that time, we've built up a backlog of experience and water engineering skill second to none. As a result, the name *Elgin* has become synonymous with superiority in the field of water conditioning — whether softening, dealkalizing, demineralizing, deaeration, degasification, chemical treatment.

Elgin makes it a policy to meet *every* water treatment problem with concentrated attention. You can feel sure — when you bring your problem to us — that all the experience and knowledge at our command will be at your disposal. Talk over your water treatment problems with your Elgin representative. Or write us direct. We *can* help you!

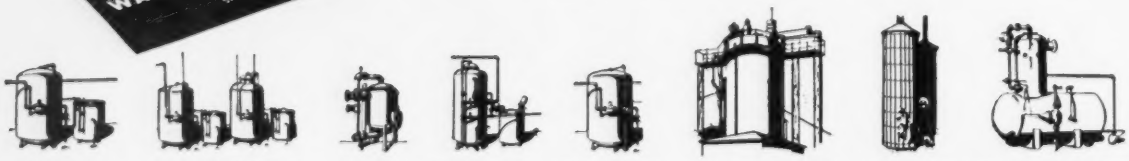
ELGIN WATER CONDITIONING SINCE 1908

ELGIN SOFTENER CORPORATION

150 No. Grove Avenue, Elgin, Illinois

Representatives in Principal Cities

In Canada: G. F. Sterne & Sons Ltd., Brantford



SOFTENERS | ION EXCHANGERS | FILTERS | DEIONIZERS | DEALKALIZERS | LIME COAGULATORS | DEGASITORS | DEAERATING HEATERS

Extra Profits for You—With UNI-MAC

NO BOLTING DOWN
VIBRATION-FREE
Needs Only 10 sq. ft. of Space

—this we can prove!

Power Laundries Are Enjoying Extra Profits With The New Quick Service "FLUFF AND FOLD" Service Produced with

THE UNI-MAC TWIN

HEAVY DUTY COMBINATION WASHER-EXTRACTOR

The UNI-MAC TWIN Model "400" — BACKED by OVER 15 YEARS of RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, DEVELOPMENT

- Washes bundles individually—no marking, sorting or assembly—cuts labor costs—eliminates customer loss-claims
- Washes and damp dries up to 120 lbs. per hour
- New quick service "fluff and fold" gets bundle out of home—your strongest weapon against home washing and other competition
- Supplemental equipment for main plant—activates branch stores
- Brings in additional profitable business—drycleaning, flatwork and shirts
- Handy for washing go-backs and 3-hour shirts
- Handles delicate fabrics *more safely* than any other machine made for laundering!
- Exclusive high speed, positive, jet-ball spray rinsing
- Bock direct-drive extractor—patented brake, automatic stop (no foot pedal)

ASK ABOUT UNI-MAC'S ADVERTISING and SALES PROMOTION PROGRAM

LOWEST WASHER INSTALLATION COST AND MAINTENANCE

SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION *Today!*

1917 S. FEDERAL HIGHWAY
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

GENTLEMEN:

- ☐ Please send your new UNI-MAC Literature.
- ☐ I would like to arrange for a demonstration.
- ☐ Furnish description of your Advertising and Sales Promotion aids.

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

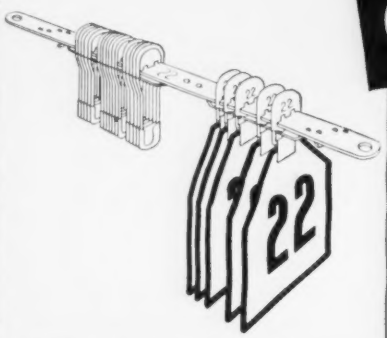
CITY _____ STATE _____

BY _____

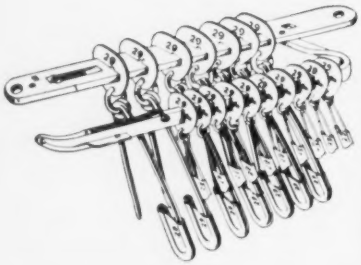
The UNI-MAC CO.
1917 S. Federal Highway, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

1ST

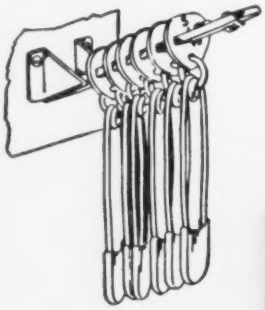
KEY-TAG CHECKING SYSTEM



FOR "QUICK SERVICE" PLANTS. Fast accurate marking. Error-free assembly. Complete lot control.



FOR NET WASHING PLANTS. No human error with Key-Tag's 100% sure mechanical-visual check.



FOR EVERY SERVICE. Key-Tag identification assures speed with accuracy from breaking table to delivery.

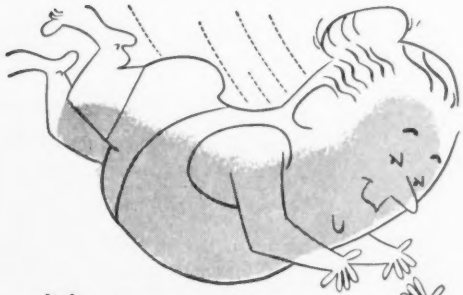
YOUR FIRST STEP TO LAUNDRY EFFICIENCY

Thirty-five years ago The Key-Tag Checking System Company originated and made available a new system for identifying laundry bundles that quickly became standard the world over. Key-Tag's System eliminated mistakes by providing a foolproof mechanical check against the possibility of human error in bundle assembly! The simplicity of the Key-Tag System and the ease with which it operated made for faster assembly with less lost time and less waste motion. Key-Tag brought speed with accuracy to the assembly operation and stopped the main causes of customer complaints—lost pieces and lost bundles!

Today the laundry industry is flooded with new automatic machinery, push button controls and vast networks of conveyors for handling the laundry bundle. Yet, for all these dramatic changes, the Key-Tag Checking System is still the standard and almost universally used method of laundry identification! It has become the foundation on which new laundry efficiency is built. No matter how large or how small your operation...there is a modern Key-Tag Checking System designed to give your plant these cost-cutting labor-saving advantages!

THE KEY-TAG CHECKING SYSTEM CO.
6509 HOUGH AVENUE • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

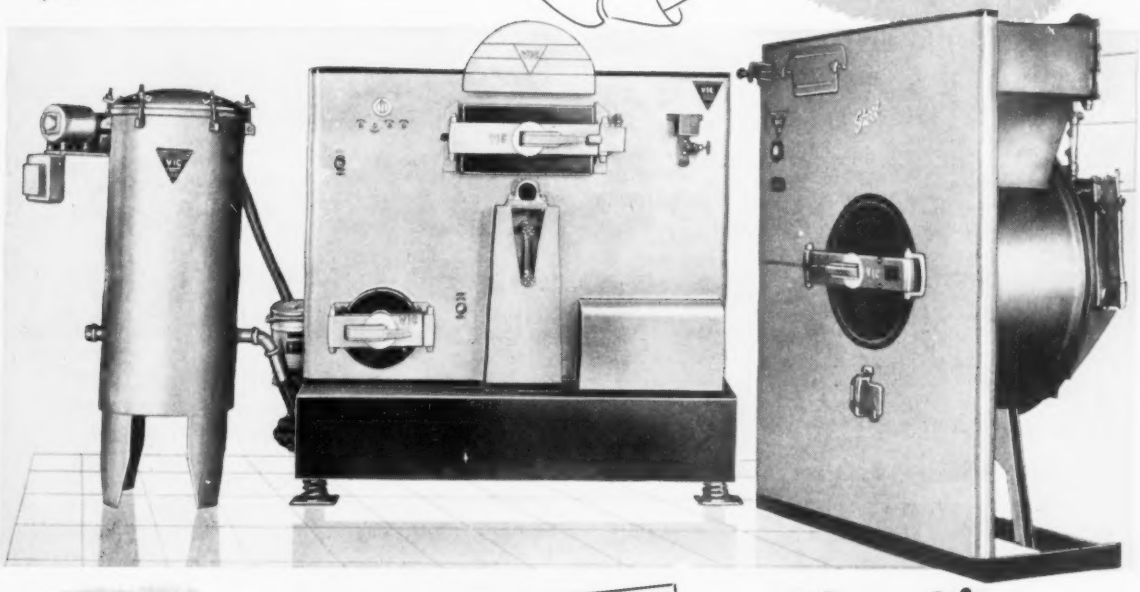


announcing
VIC'S new wonderful

KRESTVIC

did you ever get

MORE THAN YOU EXPECTED?



LOOK WHAT YOU GET!

IT'S A WHOLE CLEANING PLANT!

- **$34.72 per week buys this plant**
- $1200 cleaning volume per week based on $1 prices
- Vic Model 32CM Washer-Extractor Unit
- Storage Tank
- 1500 G.P.H. Vic self-cleaning filter
- Vic Solvent Recovery Tumbler unit with pressure regulator and gauge
- Vic Model 34A Still with pressure regulator and gauge
- Vic's special spring mounting (eliminates costly foundation)
- Vic Model 31W air Muck Dryer assembly

KRESTVIC IS THE LOWEST PRICED COMPLETE SYSTEM IN THE DRY CLEANING MACHINERY FIELD!

IF YOUR BUDGET IS LIMITED . . .
KrestVic IS THE BUY FOR YOU!

YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO BUY IT!

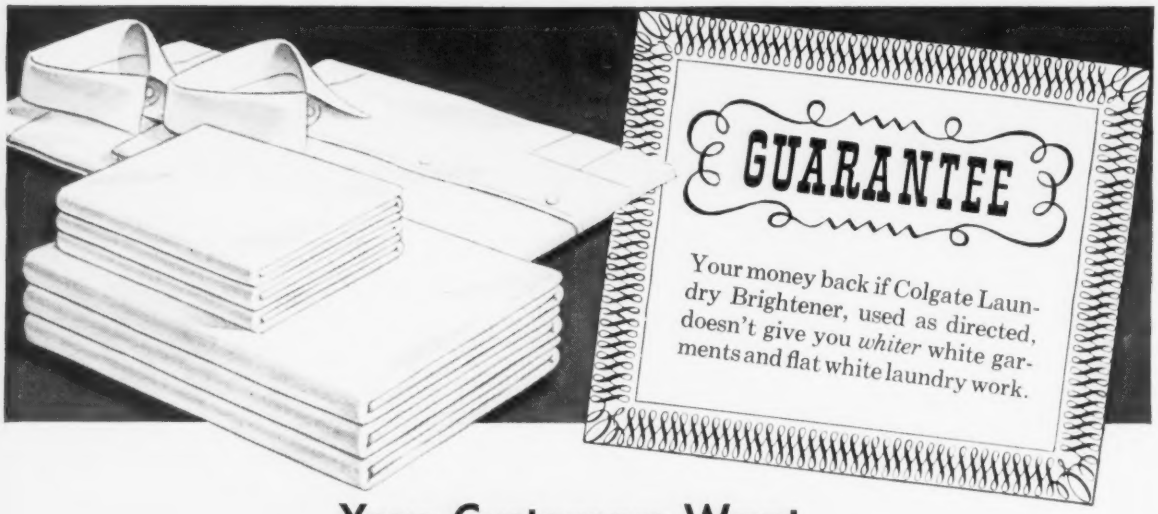
Sales and Service in all Principal Cities

VIC CLEANING MACHINE CO.

Experienced Since 1912 — Minneapolis 3, Minn.

VIC CLEANING MACHINE COMPANY
1313 Hawthorne Avenue, Minneapolis 3, Minn.
Please send me full details on the new KrestVic, Model 32CM today! DEPT. S.O. 209

Name_____
Firm_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____



Your Customers Want

Whiter Shirts, Sheets and Pillow Cases

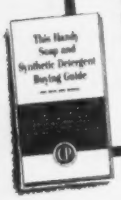
COLGATE LAUNDRY BRIGHTENER Guarantees Them!

Gets White Work Dazzling White, Colors Sunshine Bright in your Regular Wash Formulas

Added to your regular wash formulas, this amazing new detergent aid means the difference between dingy wash and brighter, whiter wash. Stable in all ordinary laundry bleaches, with no loss of effect during bleaching operations. Saves soap, eliminates bluing!

Packed in 25 and 100-lb. drums!

Builds repeat business from satisfied customers, helps win new ones! Try it! Notice the big difference it makes in the quality of *your* work!



FREE! New 1956 Handy Soap and Synthetic Detergent Buying Guide. Tells you the right product for every purpose. Ask your C.P. representative for a copy, or write to our Industrial Department.

COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO. CP QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1806 — 1806–1956 150th ANNIVERSARY

Colgate-Palmolive Company

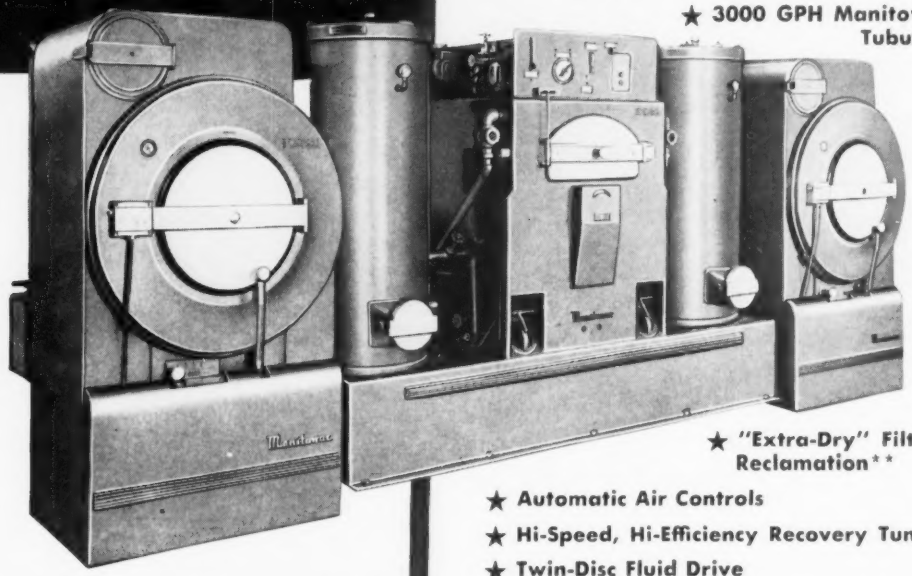
300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. • Atlanta 5, Ga.
Chicago 11, Ill. • Kansas City 5, Kans. • Berkeley 10, Calif.

Manitowoc

★ Diverti-Flo Solvent Control*

★ No-Surge-Over 75 GPH Still*

★ 3000 GPH Manitowoc-Olson Tubular Filters



★ "Extra-Dry" Filter Muck Reclamation**

★ Automatic Air Controls

★ Hi-Speed, Hi-Efficiency Recovery Tumblers

★ Twin-Disc Fluid Drive

★ Divided Solvent Storage Tanks

70 lb. Perchlor 2-Bath Dry Cleaning System

Best For New Cleaning Departments . . . Best For Modernization

For special runs, fast service feeder plants, neighborhood drive-ins and for modernizing present cleaning departments, no other cleaning unit can match a Manitowoc 70 lb. Perchlor 2-bath system. This is the all-new unit that will put you in the dry cleaning business with a minimum investment. It's a real profit-maker, producing the finest quality cleaning . . . "customer approved" cleaning that brings in new laundry bundles for one-stop business.

Every Manitowoc dry cleaning system has the features you need to get a larger share of the cleaning market. In addition to the exclusive features noted above you get Marlow self-priming, centrifugal pumps; solvent coolers as standard equipment; positive-seal, self-aligning doors; and space-saving design, adaptable to a variety of plant layouts.

Ten Models — A Size and Type Made to Order for Your Cleaning Operation

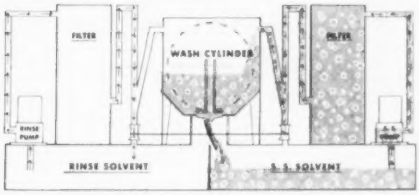
35 lb. and 70 lb. capacity models — 2-bath and single-bath for synthetic solvents. 2-bath and single-bath for 105° F and 140° F Petroleum solvents. (70 lb. petroleum unit available for 105° F only at present.) ●

Equip your plant *now* for better dry cleaning quality — go modern, go Manitowoc! See your Manitowoc distributor or write for complete details.

MANITOWOC ENGINEERING CORP. Dept. MRS-8
MANITOWOC, WIS.

*Patented **Pat. Pend.

Finest 2-Bath Cleaning with



Diverti-Flo **Solvent Control**

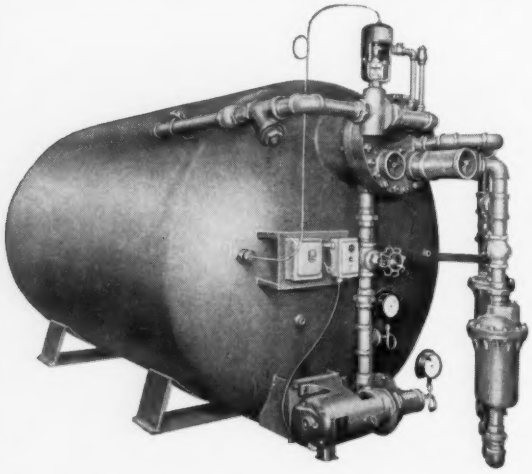
Only Manitowoc advanced dry cleaning systems give you Diverti-Flo positive solvent control for *true* 2-bath performance from the 2-bath process. Absolutely *no solvent intermix* during any cycle of operation! A real solvent-saver! You're always sure of perfect, top-quality cleaning.

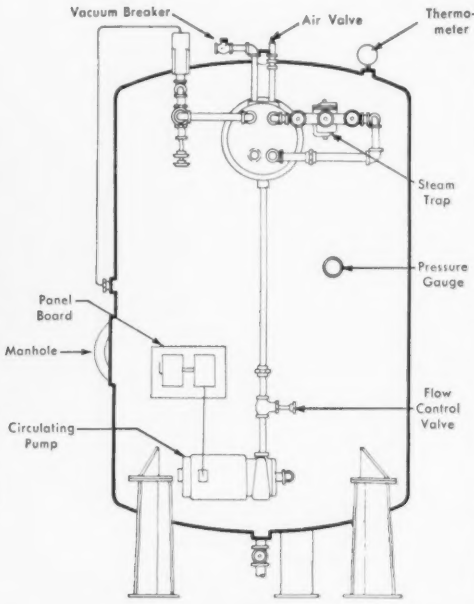
Manitowoc

A Complete Line of Synthetic and Petroleum DRY CLEANING SYSTEMS

Perchlor 140°F-105°F

Tumblers Filters Stills Dry Cleaning Units





End view of Vertical Model

Maintain Steam Pressure!

Even Out Boiler Load!

Increase Your Production!

NEW P-K STEAM-MIZER*

Does All This And More!

Whether you process 12,000 lb. of laundry per week . . . or 192,000 lb. . . . one of p-k's eight new packaged storage water heaters is especially designed to increase your production! With a p-k Steam-Mizer, constant circulation of stored water provides minimum, uniform steam demand. Steam is utilized efficiently, and eliminates costly peak demand periods. All steam operated equipment can be supplied with the proper constant steam pressure.

The p-k Steam-Mizer consists of a storage section, a condensate cooling section, a live steam section, circulating system and controls. All units are built in accordance with ASME Code requirements.

In operation, all the condensate from the steam operated equipment and the live steam heating coil is passed through the condensate coil, where flash steam is removed and condensate cooled to about 200°F while preheating the constantly circulating service water. Because it is a closed system and all condensate is returned to the boiler, practically no boiler water makeup is required, keeping boiler scaling and maintenance to a minimum.

p-k Steam-Mizer is easy to install, too.

- ***It requires minimum floor space—install in out-of-the-way location.***
- ***No adjustments are necessary. Controls are factory set.***
- ***With your own men, skid into place, uncrate, and connect to existing piping.***

p-k Steam-Mizer is furnished for either horizontal or vertical installation in 8 standard sizes. They are available in steel or lined with copper or Special Formula C-17 Pre-Krete cement. Write for the full story in p-k's new Bulletin 1080 today. **The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 200 Wilson Avenue, East Stroudsburg, Pa.**

* Patent applied for.

Patterson Kelley

Chemical and Process Division

Waste Water Heat Reclaimers • Storage Water Heaters • Condensate Coolers • Instantaneous Heaters • Steam-Mizers • Feed Water Heaters

Here's how to—

Cut Flatwork Labor Costs - - - - - - Speed Up Production

Pocock's Corner

M. A. Pocock

Steaming ironer rolls is a warning that you may be carrying over too much moisture from your extractors. A 50% moisture content, or the equal of 50% of the dry weight of the goods in water is considered good—down to 40% is excellent. You know, of course, that long runs in the extractor will cause rough dry on the inner circle. The problem then, is to find a means of speeding up extraction and cut down moisture retention at the same time. High speed machines have been developed which cut moisture retention down to 40% to 45% and do the job in half the time required by machines that leave 55% to 60% moisture to go into your ironer. Better and faster extraction will improve ironer production. Of course, suitable extraction requires that goods be kept flowing through the ironers with as complete coverage as possible, with skillful correlating to prevent laying aside of work that might lose moisture content essential for proper ironing. If goods are held back, causing rough dry, a high grade spray gun, which delivers a very fine and widely spread spray, connected to a counter-weight and hung away from the feed ribbons, should help, but not improve production—you must learn how to handle FAST from extractor to tumbler to ironer.

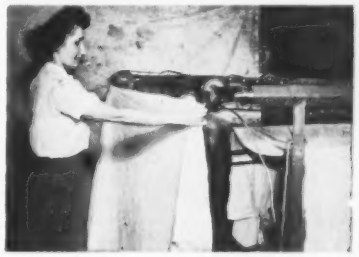
M. A. Pocock

Wages have gone up, everywhere, due to the Minimum Wage Law and higher union-management contracts. But if yours is a laundry handling **1,200** or more sheets and spreads per day, you can compete in this higher labor market and make more money than before. How? By installing a labor saving SAGER SHEET SPREADER.

More Profits With a Sager

With a SAGER "B" SPREADER, one operator easily performs the work formerly done by two or more hand shakers on sheets. And the SAGER cuts labor discontent and turnover. SAGER operators like their jobs and stay on them. Yes a SAGER cuts labor costs, cuts labor turnover and speeds production. You can't afford to be without a SAGER SHEET SPREADER in these competitive times. A SAGER quickly pays for itself in labor saved and faster production.

View of Sager "B" Spreader. Handles 1200 to 3000 sheets and spreads per day



With the SAGER "B" you can handle up to 3,000 sheets and spreads per day; above that quantity you probably will need a SAGER "A".

Write today for full facts and the names of progressive laundries all over the world which have reduced their flatwork ironing costs from 40% to 60% with these labor saving machines.

Please send us full facts about your labor-saving Sager Spreaders.

M. A. Pocock
Dept. 106
1236 Central Ave., N. E.
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____

Print your name_____

2 GREAT NAMES now bring you . . . a new LAUNDRY COMBINATION

SMITH GRANTHAM

You already know the Grantham Tumbler — standard of your industry.

The Grantham Tumbler, and all other laundry machinery designed by F. W. Grantham, will now be manufactured, sold and serviced EXCLUSIVELY by *The T. L. Smith Company.*

This means finer equipment than ever before. The T. L. Smith Company has been the leading name in the design and manufacture of heavy mixing equipment — *since 1900.*

Now the well known design ability of F. W. Grantham is combined *with the complete facilities of The T. L. Smith Company.*

The NEW Smith-Grantham Tumbler, with automatic controls, incorporates all the ideas your industry has asked for.

A NEW washer, completely revolutionary in design, is now being tested. There is proof already that this machine will slash your operating costs at a fantastic rate.

Both machines can be delivered in October. With their delivery you will get complete parts and machine service.

SMITH

Since 1900, the pioneer designer and foremost manufacturer of the world's finest mixers

THE T. L. SMITH COMPANY • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin • Lufkin, Texas

affiliated with Essick Manufacturing Company, Los Angeles, California.

A-8868-1P

Free Sample to Laundry Operators

Fablok MILLS, INC.

"SUPERIOR"

There's no better net than **nylon** . . . and no better **nylon net** than **Superior!**

And here is the best way to prove it!

Will you test the new Fablok Superior *right in your own plant, under your own working conditions?*

You'll discover these features, that make Fablok Superior our **BEST NET YET!**

★ New Super-Locknit Stitch for *greater strength, longer use.*

★ *New hole-pattern . . . more than twice as many holes per square inch.*

★ *Greater penetration by soap* and cleansing chemicals, makes faster and more complete laundering possible.

★ No loose fibers — net can be used on either side without danger of snagging.

★ Heat set to retain original shape, will not shrink under stated net size.

★ Available in 10-color range for color-classification systems (also special 2-color nets).

FABLOK MILLS, INC. Dept. S
46 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.
Okay, I'll test Fablok Superior Net at your expense.
Send net indicated absolutely **FREE.**
Size ☐ 24" x 30" ☐ 24" x 36"
Name of Laundry _____
Address _____ Zone ____ State ____
City _____
Your Name _____

Fablok Laundry Nets Sold only thru Exclusive Jobbers

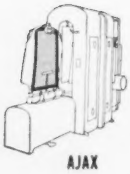
DON'T DELAY A MOMENT —SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

Resillo

MONELO and FLAMONEL

(MONEL — FLANNEL)

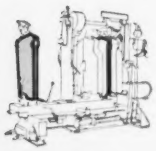
PADS



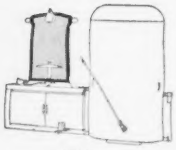
AJAX

for maximum production, utmost economy
and highest quality finishing
from high production presses.

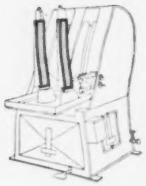
. . . the most perfect, permanent-type
padding combination for *all* the **upright and cabinet bosom-body and sleeve presses!**



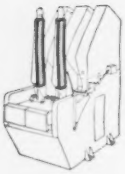
AMERICAN



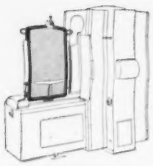
FORSE



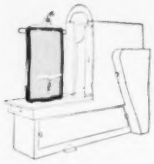
AJAX



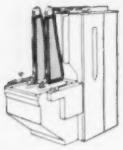
AMERICAN



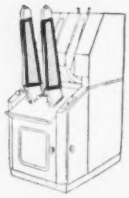
PROSPERITY



UNIPRESS



PROSPERITY



UNIPRESS

Engineered and developed by *Resillo*

All pads designed and manufactured
in exact accordance with
press manufacturers' specifications.
All are backed by the well known
Resillo guarantee.

If you have the press . . . Resillo has the pad!

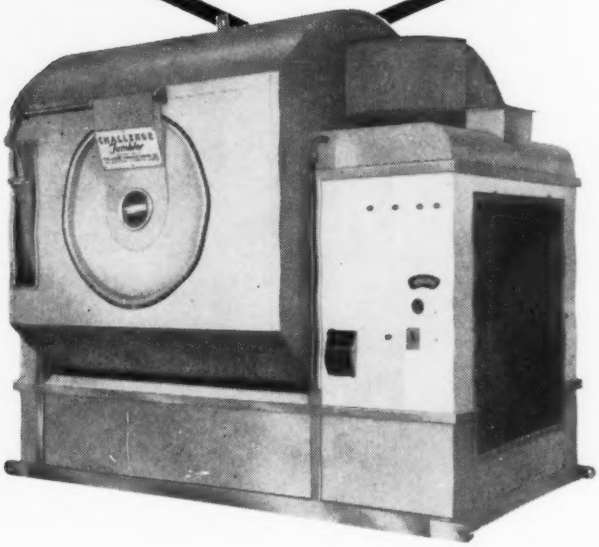
YOUR RESILLO TRAINED JOBBER WILL MAKE A FREE SURVEY OF YOUR PRESSES. ***CONTACT HIM NOW!***

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE
MANUFACTURERS OF METAL

Resillo PRESS PADS

RESILLO COMPANY · 2328 WEST NELSON STREET · CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

You Can't "Iron Out" that Laundry Bottleneck...So "Give It A Tumble" with the New *Challenge* Tumbler



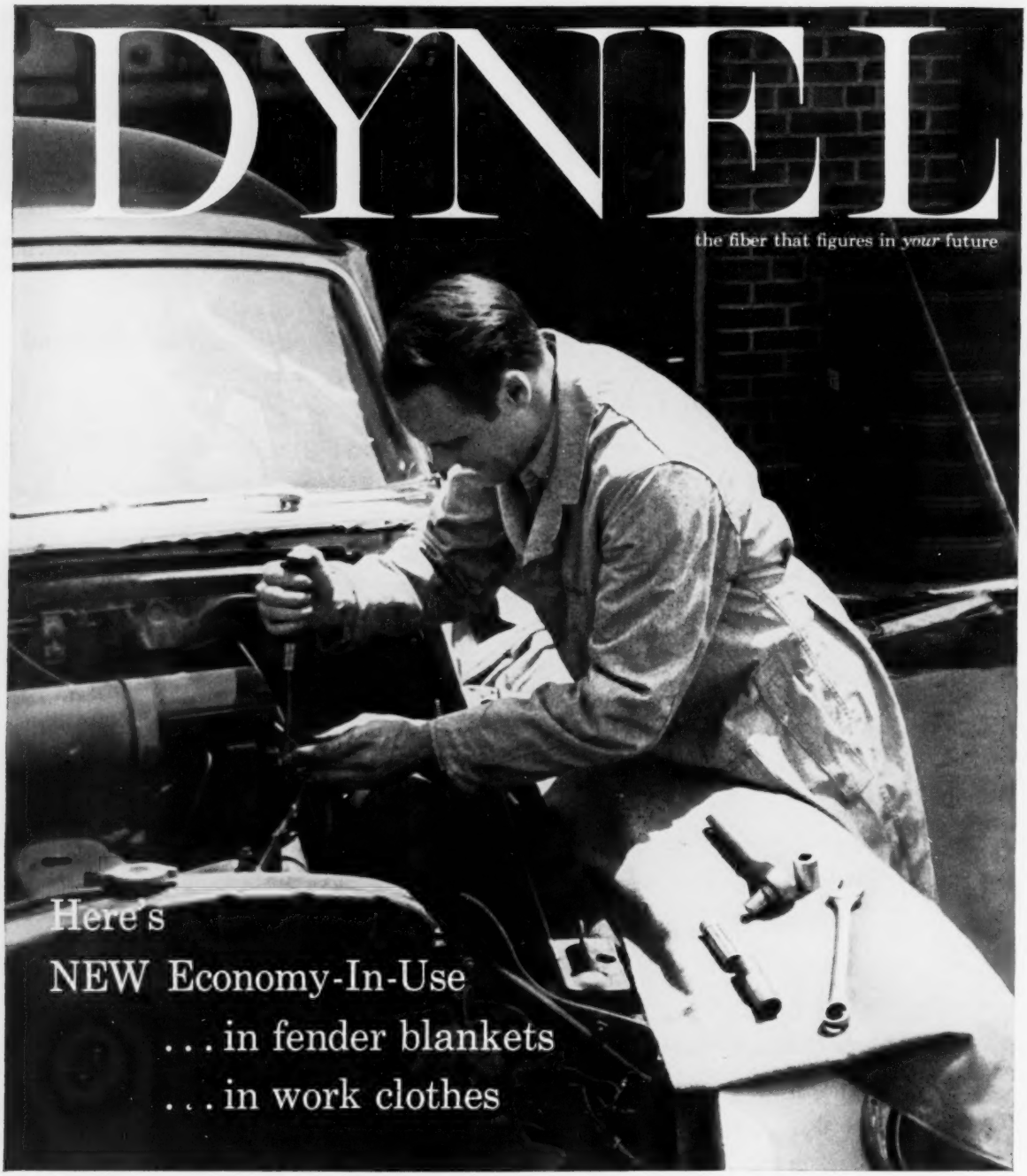
No, more ironers may not be the answer to your production bottleneck but the addition of a new Challenge Tumbler will. Here's why! When linen comes from the extractor it still has from 50% to 70% moisture retention. If you leave all that moisture in the goods, the ironer must take it out and consequently your ironer runs slow. Put the same linen in the new Challenge Tumbler and watch those ironers go to town.

Check these comparisons: The Challenge Tumbler speeds up flatwork ironing at least 20% . . . in some classifications, 100%. One Challenge can make two ironers do the work of three. It will make a 6-roll ironer out-perform an 8-roll and allow that 8-roll ironer to operate at 100 to 110 feet per minute.
Write today to learn more on how you can "tumble out" your production bottleneck.

Distributed exclusively by The American Laundry Machinery Company.

CHALLENGE
MANUFACTURING CO.

7400 East Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California
Telephone: RAymond 3-1301



DYNEL now offers rental laundries new standards of performance in fender blankets, clothing and supplies that need repeated laundering. Fabrics of 100% Dynel deliver specially high chemical resistance; and Dynel blended with cotton can provide work clothes that can be laundered *by standard cotton procedures.* Performance tests prove DYNEL gives you more service for your investment. For list of manufacturers, write or call today!

DYNEL • Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

Them Dress Right — you can't afford not to!

FOR THE NEWEST DEVELOPMENT IN MARKING AND SORTING BACHELOR BUNDLES and SHIRT BUNDLES—INVESTIGATE . . . .

"SUPERMARKING"

COPYRIGHT STRY-LENKOFF CO., 1956

ELIMINATES MARKING- Either by hand or machine. No marks on the clothes; no machines to set; no keys or slots to fit. Eliminates determination of marks and record books.

ELIMINATES LISTING- Shows charges only on the invoice. This whole system is adapted from the efficiency of chain-store supermarket groceries. Invoices are priced when bundle is broken; no more sending invoices to office for pricing.

ELIMINATES CHECK-OFF- Sort and assemble the bundle without the tedious task of checking the bundle against a list; simply count the number of tags to match with the master tag. Sort by color and number. Numbers are very legible, and always accurate!

ELIMINATES CLAIMS- The tags must "match up" both as to color and number. Almost impossible to check out a bundle either "over" or "short".

SAVES LABOR- Plants now using this system report saving one girl in three in both marking and sorting departments.

OTHER FEATURES- Can be used by inexperienced help in either marking or sorting. Laundry proof tags. Pre-numbered with rotating colors to prevent duplication. Low in cost. Can be used in both SHIRT BUNDLES and BACHELOR BUNDLES.

You can always DEPEND on STRY-LENKOFF tags and systems. Finest quality, best selection, best ideas.

Represented by over 500 Jobber Organizations and their friendly salesmen.

Always keep a STRY-LENKOFF catalog available for easy reference.

Send Now For Complete Details And Samples

TO: STRY-LENKOFF CO., 815-821 E. MARKET ST., LOUISVILLE 6, KENTUCKY

PLEASE SEND US FULL INFORMATION ON YOUR NEW "SUPERMARKING" COPYRIGHT 1956

FOR LAUNDRY BACHELOR BUNDLES.

PLANT:

ADDRESS:

CITY & STATE:

BY:

The Only Net Featuring . . .

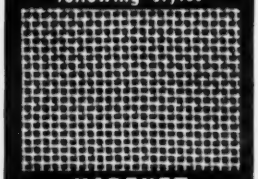
GROMMETED EXTENSION TAPE*

100 TO 200 MORE WASHINGS

- **Good-bye Pinning Tears.** Grommets give *100%* pinning protection. (Not partial.) Pins never touch net eliminating snags and tears.
- **Nylon Extension Tape.** Maintains straight and uniform pinning. Even weight distribution in loading nets. No excessive strain on any portion of net. Longer net life.
- **Net replacement cut** by 35% to 40%. 6½ gross of JAYSONET® will do the work of 10 gross of any other net because of our exclusive Grommeted Extension Tape*. Save money and unnecessary waste.

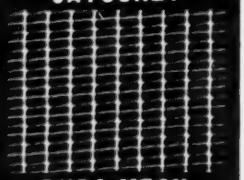
**Patent Pending*

JAYSONET®
Available in the following styles



KARENET

JAYSONET



DURA-MESH

IMPERIAL

JAYSONET® PROVEN YOUR BEST BET

CONSULT YOUR LOCAL SUPPLIER

For additional information write

Mfg. by JAYSON'S—Division of Jayson Silk Mills

Office: 2144 N. 57th St., Phila., Pa. Plant: 1535 N. 60th St., Phila., Pa.

Mr. Fred L. Royal, Proprietor, Royal Launderers and Cleaners, converted a straight "pick-up" location into a rapid-fire money maker with Bendix coin-operated equipment.

Bendix equipped store cuts truck operations, labor costs. The coin-operated laundry store is the perfect answer to rising costs—plus a convenient free pick-up station for the power laundry operator! "The quick-service laundry is here to stay and the sooner the power laundry operator realizes it, the better off he will be," states Mr. Royal. "A good sub-station must have activity . . . and the Bendix type of coin operation provides this much needed activity." And it's a good opportunity for getting more laundry and dry cleaning business!

Another Power Laundry Builds Extra Profits with Coin-Operated Feeder Stations!

Houston operator selects Bendix because only Bendix makes 9-lb. and 16-lb. Commercial Laundry Equipment!

Complete flexibility is the keynote of this Houston operation—a flexibility possible only with Bendix units! With the Bendix introduction of the Model WEC "double capacity" washer, a whole new big-volume market has opened up, because the model WEC *washes any size bundle at the lowest cost.* Fred Royal started his profit-making pick-up station with four WEC and six WDC washers. Business grew so fast, he doubled the number of machines and, furthermore, has leased another location for an additional Bendix coin operation. He actually runs three operations in the one store: 1. non-attended coin machines, 2. wash and dry service, 3. laundry and cleaning pick-up service for the main plant!

Exclusive heavy duty Model WEC washes double-size loads without water waste on wash or rinse! Clothes drop nearly 2 feet for cleaner washes.

COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY DIVISION

bendix

Home Appliances Div. **AVCO** Manufacturing Corp.

Advanced development in aviation, electronics, products for home and farm

Bendix Commercial Laundry Division, Bendix Home Appliances Division
AVCO Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. SRJ-10, 1329 Arlington, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Please send information on the New Bendix WEC Commercial Washer and the name of my Bendix Commercial Laundry Distributor.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

National's adding machine . . .

*Live keyboard** with keytouch adjustable to each operator!

Saves up to 50% hand motion—and *effort!* Never before have so many time-and-effort-saving features been placed on an adding machine.

Every key operates the motor! So you can now *forget the motor bar!* No more back-and-forth hand motion from keys to motor bar. Think of the time and effort this saves.

Keyboard is instantly adjustable to *each* operator's touch! No wonder operators are so enthusiastic about it. They do their work *faster*—with up to 50% *less effort.* New operating advantages, quietness, beauty.

"LIVE KEYBOARD" with Adjustable Key-touch plus 8 other time-saving features combined only on the National Adding Machine: Automatic Clear Signal . . . Subtractions in red . . . Automatic Credit Balance in red . . . Automatic space-up of tape when total prints . . . Large Answer Dials . . . Easy-touch Key Action . . . Full-Visible Keyboard with Automatic Ciphers . . . Rugged-Duty Construction.

A National Adding Machine pays for itself with the time-and-effort it saves, then continues savings as yearly profit. One hour a day saved with this new National will, in the average office, repay 100% a year on the investment. See a demonstration, today, on your own work. Call the nearest National branch office or National dealer.

*TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

National*

ADDING MACHINES • CASH REGISTERS
ACCOUNTING MACHINES

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, DAYTON 9, OHIO

989 OFFICES IN 94 COUNTRIES

The Tag With The "Built-In Brain"!

new exacto Button-Hole SHIRT TAG

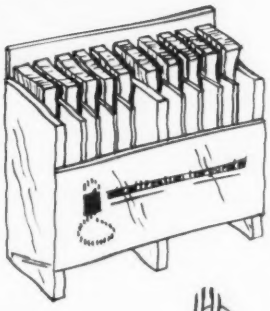
Fast • Foolproof • Functional

No shirt sorting girls are needed when you use EXACTO BUTTON-HOLE SHIRT TAGS or SHIRT TAIL STYLE TAGS. Your folder sorts shirts according to tag color (10 vivid colors for complete and accurate bundle separation). And with EXACTO'S unique tag numbering system, the packer always knows the exact number of shirts in each bundle. Costs you less, too, overall . . . which is another reason why you should get all the facts right away!

NO WASTE OF TAGS . . . the exact number of tags for *each shirt bundle is a feature of* EXACTO *1-to-10* BUTTON-HOLE TAGS. Ten vivid colors provide *complete and easy lot control.*

MARKING'S A SNAP WITH THIS HANDY EXACTO TAG DISPENSER

. . . gives you the exact number of tags according to the size of the shirt bundle!



identification, inc.

1736 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

Headquarters for the World's Fastest Marking and Assembly Systems

Clip & Mail for Complete, Free Information

IDENTIFICATION, INC.
1736 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 16, Illinois

YES, we're interested in your EXACTO Button-Hole Tag. Please send full information without obligation.

NAME_____

FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

8 Reasons

WHY YOU PAY TO GET THIS MAGAZINE

There are 8 very simple reasons why you, and thousands of readers like you, pay to *get this magazine. In general, we believe paid circulation is the surest means of guaranteeing you the best in publishing services, and our belief is based on these factors:*

1. WE'RE IN THE PUBLISHING BUSINESS, AND WE BELIEVE THE ESSENCE OF THE PUBLISHING BUSINESS IS A DIRECT, PERSONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH PAID SUBSCRIBERS

Every recipient of this businesspaper is a valued customer who pays for the service. He is not just a name on a list.

2. WE BELIEVE IN A CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PUBLISHER AND THE SUBSCRIBER

The paid subscription is a contract, and only on this basis is an obligation imposed on the publisher to deliver a specific number of issues containing a quality and quantity of editorial service which will meet the subscriber's needs.

3. WE BELIEVE IN EDITORIAL INDEPENDENCE, AND ONLY INDIVIDUAL PAID SUBSCRIPTIONS ENSURE EDITORIAL INDEPENDENCE

Paid subscribers are a vocal and responsive force, quick to note and protest any compromise of independence by discrimination, favoritism or axe-grinding.

4. WE BELIEVE A PUBLICATION SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO SERVE FIRST THE INTERESTS OF THE FIELD

The interests of the field are the interests of the subscribers, and their first consideration is guaranteed by the paid, contractual relationship. Because he *pays*, the subscriber is *the boss*.

5. WE BELIEVE IN FREEDOM OF CHOICE ON THE PART OF THE READER, AND A PAID SUBSCRIPTION IS THE ONLY WAY HE CAN EXPRESS THIS CHOICE

We don't believe in forcing our service on people who are not interested enough to pay for it. As the individual subscriber lays his subscription price on the line, in advance, that signifies much more than mere acceptance. It represents his active choice of a paper he prefers to read.

6. WE BELIEVE IN PRODUCING AN EDITORIAL SERVICE THAT HAS REAL VALUE, AND CHARGING THE READER ACCORDINGLY

If a publication is worth reading, it's worth paying for. Gratis distribution of any product implies a lack of salability.

7. WE BELIEVE THE "READER AUDIENCE" OF A FIELD REVEALS ITSELF WHEN IT PAYS, AND IS THEREFORE CONTACTED MORE EFFICIENTLY AND EFFECTIVELY THROUGH PAID SUBSCRIPTIONS

The "reader audience" demonstrates a *positive interest* in information on new and better ways to do things when it pays for the privilege of reading.

8. WE BELIEVE THE TURNOVER IN A FIELD CAN BE FOLLOWED MORE EFFICIENTLY AND EFFECTIVELY THROUGH PAID SUBSCRIPTIONS

Normal changes—moves, openings, closings, changes of personnel—as well as changes in *responsibility* and interest are promptly reflected in the "reader audience" when the paying subscriber controls the relationship.

WE ALSO BELIEVE THAT THE BEST, MOST THOROUGH, COMPLETE AND DEPENDABLE MEANS OF VERIFYING OUR SUBSCRIPTION RECORDS . . . IS HAVING THEM AUDITED REGULARLY AND RIGIDLY BY THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.

WE PAY TRIBUTE TO ABC IN ITS 42ND YEAR OF SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL PUBLISHING.

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION

ABC

And to Advertisers:

The eight points listed on this page are the basis for our belief that a paid-type publication provides you efficiently and effectively with an alert and interested audience for the advertising of your products or services.

STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL

ABC-ABP

Published by the Business Papers Division, The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation
305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y., OREGON 9-4000

HOW CAN YOU GET 50% MORE FLOW

....from your present Zeolite softener?

EASY Refill with Invercarb C-110 resin. Gives you up to 10 times more gallons per regeneration — Gives you about 50% more gallons per minute. Ask us for free details.

WANT TO GO "ALL THE WAY?"

H & T Multiport valve automatic operation saves time — saves labor — makes automatic efficiency. Ask us about it. Over 2,000 laundries use it right now.

HUNGERFORD & TERRY, Inc.

CLAYTON 8, NEW JERSEY

TEAR OUT THIS AD AND ATTACH TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

Want to Wash Delicate Fabrics Efficiently Yet Gently?

Lever has designed a completely built synthetic to give whiter, brighter laundering in hard or soft waters. It is compounded with mild builders and one of the most efficient and stable whitening agents known:

FORMULA 880— spray-dried, free-flowing white granules.

This synthetic detergent is especially suitable for delicate fabrics and colors at mild temperatures. It is also compounded for heavy duty washing.

For complete information, mail ad to:
LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY
390 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

The ROSENTHAL *Wrap-O-Matic*

"Automation in the Laundry"

SAVES 25% WRAPPING PAPER 33% YOUR LABOR COSTS

MODERN COMPACT STREAMLINED

- makes an expert wrapper of any inexperienced employee
- feeds and cuts correct paper lengths for various sized packages—*automatically*
- was designed specifically for the Laundry Industry
- speeds packaging operations
- no more spoiled sheets

Wrap-O-Matic is also available for single-faced corrugated.

CONTACT YOUR JOBBER OR WRITE

ROSENTHAL MFG. CO.
5033 N. KEDZIE AVE. CHICAGO 25, ILLINOIS

Rosenthal profit-making units for the modern laundry include: Wrap-O-Matic • Dry-O-Matic • Electro-Matic Blanket Edge Ironer • No-String Mark Device • No-Mix Device • Shakefeed Table • Tumbler Conveyors • Go-Back Conveyor • Lazy Susan Tray • Aluminum Shirt Chute • Shirt Racks

IMPROVE

Laundry Quality

WITH

phosrite

WASH ACCELERATOR (with E.D.T.A.)

Better Washing . . . FASTER! because PHOSRITE:

- **Improves Bleaching**
  PHOSRITE prepares the load for bleaching by removing water proof lime soap which may cover stains and prevent bleach from reaching them. Less bleach is required to remove deep seated stains and therefore tensile strength is preserved.
- **Regenerates Soap**
  PHOSRITE contains E.D.T.A. and regenerates insoluble lime soaps.
- **Softens Hard Water**
  PHOSRITE prevents the formation of lime soaps in hard water and helps quality even in plants with softners.
- **Helps Soil Removal**
  PHOSRITE gives faster and more complete soil removal because it makes soap 100% effective.
- **Speeds Rinsing**
  PHOSRITE, when added to the bleach suds, eliminates at least one rinse.

PHOSRITE is packed in drums of 125 lbs. net.

Call your Beach Distributor today

Beach Soap Company

Lawrence, Massachusetts

128 years of Continuous Progress in the Manufacture of Fine Laundry Products.

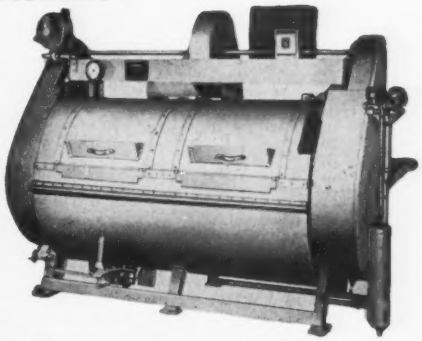
AA

WASHERS

BUILT TO

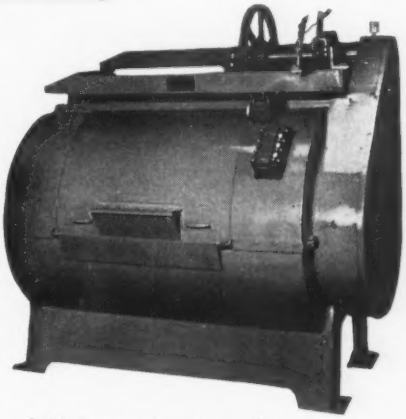
YOUR NEEDS!

LAUNDRY WASHERS



★ Available in Stainless Steel or Wood in Any Size required.
★ Belt driven or motor driven.
★ Ball Bearings throughout on all rotary parts.
★ Special Heavy Duty Adjustable Packing Glands.
★ Solution can't leak out through bearings.
★ Safety Door Switch.
★ Heavy Duty type motors for reversing washer service.
★ Welded Cylinder and Shell.

DRY CLEANING WASHERS



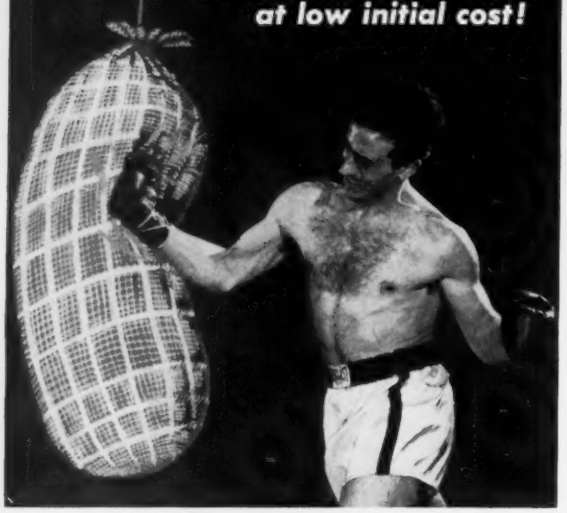
★ Available in any size required.
★ Heavy Duty All Metal Washers with Maple Unloading Shelves.
★ Motor driven or belt driven.
★ Special heavy duty adjustable packing glands.
★ Solution cannot leak out through bearings.
★ Heavy duty locks and keepers, adjustable to keep doors rigidly in place to prevent tearing of clothes.

Sold By Leading Distributors in Principal Cities

AA **LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.**
1112 So. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

BUILT TO TAKE
PUNISHMENT

Strength & Endurance at low initial cost!



Cotton LAUNDRY NETS *by* ANCHOR-ROME

do the best job in your washer

- **Stick to the wheel for thorough 'washboard action'**
- **Lower initial investment**
- **Do not snag easily**
- **Open LENO mesh allows greater penetration**
- **Proven by years of experience**

NYLON also available!
Have you tried our nylon LENO net #803... now in its second year of service to many satisfied customers.

Ask your supplier today about our 8 lb. net #796, specially designed for diaper laundries.

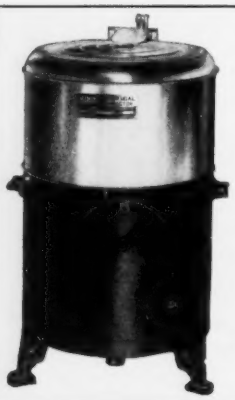
Iselin-Jefferson Company, Inc.

Selling Agents

MAIN OFFICE: 90 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
UPTOWN OFFICE: 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

ATLANTA BALTIMORE BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS DETROIT LOS ANGELES
MONTREAL PHILADELPHIA ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO TORONTO

"SELL AND REPEAT"



BOCK EXTRACTOR

Insist On A Bock and You Will Have The Best

We have made Extractors Exclusively For 35 Years

Sizes 15" 17" 20"

BOCK LAUNDRY MACHINE CO.
TOLEDO 2, OHIO

THE MARK RECORD SHEET

is a great check against inaccurate marking. Records the marks used in all bundles; permits location of lot for all marks

Prevents duplication of marks;
Avoids mixup of garments;
Aids and simplifies sorting;
Used in any marking system;
Precludes thievery.

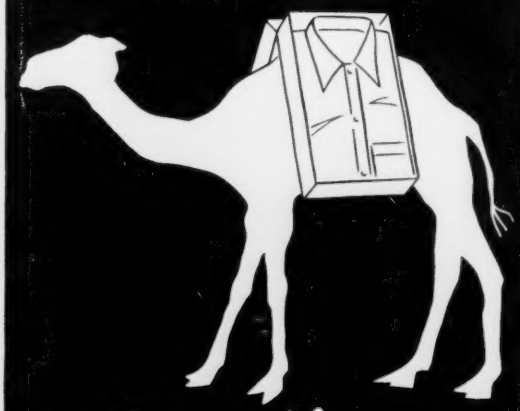
Used for years by hundreds of laundries

SAMPLES FREE

(All shipments C. O. D. unless check accompanies order)

Price, *per thousand* $7.50
5,000 or more, *per thousand* 6.50

STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 E. 45th St. New York 17, N. Y.



Camelforms

SAVE 1-1/2¢ TO 2¢ PER SHIRT ON LAUNDRY PACKAGING

That's what customers report. That's why more laundries are buying Camelforms in greater quantities every month.

write

CAMPBELL BOX & TAG COMPANY
Main & Starch Streets • South Bend 23, Indiana
or your laundry supply jobber.

DARN IT!

An all purpose mending unit for repairing

Shirts • Socks
Towels • Coats
Aprons • Linens
and
Laundry Nets

Electrically operated
Easy to use—reasonably priced
Write for Details

CHANDLER MACHINE CO.
P. O. Box 426 Ayer, Mass.

TEAR OUT THIS AD AND ATTACH TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

Do You Build Your Own Washing Formulas?

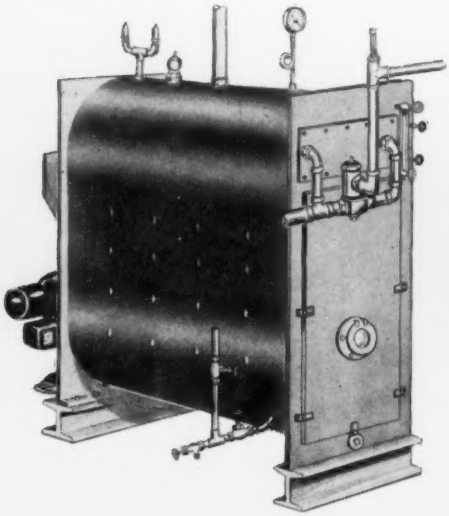
Lever's pure concentrated soaps dissolve instantly, producing heavy, full-bodied suds for the efficient washing of cottons and linens:

SPUNN DIAMOND
88% Flakes
SPUNN DIAMOND
92% Powder

Easy to handle, these pure soaps appeal particularly to launderers who build their own soap tank before adding to the wheel. They can, however, be added dry to the wheel.

For complete information, mail ad to:
LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY
390 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

USE A *Natco Tankless* WATER HEATER FOR ABUNDANT HOT WATER
. . . . AND A SEPARATE HIGH PRESSURE BOILER
TO SUPPLY PROCESS STEAM



This modern, economical method eliminates the bulky, troublesome storage tank with submerged coils.

Automatic regulation assures constant temperature hot water.

Costs approximately ½ to install.

Reduces operating costs up to ⅓ and maintenance costs ½.

NATCO is ideal for use with open end washers.

Oil or gas-fired
Thousands in
use since 1946

NATIONAL COMBUSTION CO.
101-06 43rd Avenue
Corona 68, N. Y.
Please send free illustrated literature on Natco water heater to:
Code S
Name
Address
City
State

NATIONAL *Combustion co.*
101-06 43rd AVE. CORONA 68, NEW YORK

You'll get longer life and better performance when you specify

DARNELL

CASTERS AND WHEELS

1. **RUBBER TREADS . . . a wide choice of treads suited to all types of floors, including Darnelloprene oil, water and chemical-resistant treads, make Darnell Casters and Wheels highly adapted to rough usage.**

2. **RUST-PROOFED . . . by zinc plating, Darnell Casters give longer, care-free life wherever water, steam and corroding chemicals are freely used.**

3. **LUBRICATION . . . all swivel and wheel bearings are factory packed with a high quality grease that "stands up" under attack by heat and water. Zerk fittings are provided for quick grease-gun lubrication.**

4. **STRING GUARDS . . . Even though string and ravelings may wind around the hub, these string guards insure easy rolling at all times.**

DARNELL CORPORATION, LTD.

DOWNEY (LOS ANGELES COUNTY) CALIFORNIA
60 WALKER STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK
36 NORTH CLINTON STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

TEAR OUT THIS AD AND ATTACH TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

Want A Better Built Soap?

For better emulsification of dirt and grime in the laundering of all fabrics, Lever supplies a scientifically balanced formula of soaps, softener, alkalies and whitener:

FORMULA 770— spray-dried to homogeneous, free-flowing beads.

Suds are heavy and full-bodied. Beads may be added dry to the wheel or used with additional builders to meet your own conditions.

For complete information, mail ad to:
LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY
390 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Better PACKAGED BOILERS

- Completely factory assembled and fire tested.
- Fully automatic operation.
- 4-pass down draft design.
- Built-in induced draft.
- 80% thermal efficiency guaranteed.
- From 20 to 600 b.h.p. Burns oil, gas or both.

GET THE DETAILS FREE

BULLETIN 781F

for performance you can **BANK** *on*

SUPERIOR STEAM GENERATORS

SUPERIOR COMBUSTION INDUSTRIES INC.
TIMES TOWER, TIMES SQUARE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

for longer life on press and mangle

insist on

Thomaston "PEERLESS" (BRAND)

COTTON COVER DUCK
COTTON COVER CLOTH
in wanted sizes and weights

available through your supply jobber

Top quality, durable products developed expressly to give superior service for long periods. Perfected to produce a fine, smooth finish on all types of work. Also manufacturers of INDUSTRIAL TEXTILES such as: TIRE FABRICS • HOSE AND BELT DUCKS • SHEETINGS • CHAFERS YARNS • THREADS • COATING FABRICS • WRAPPING TWINES DIVERSIFIED COTTON FABRICS.

Other Available Facilities:
BLEACHING, DYEING, FINISHING, SEWING

THOMASTON MILLS, THOMASTON, GA.
New York Office: 40 Worth Street

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR SUPPLY HOUSE

BETTER WORK • BETTER PROFITS
with **BETTER PRODUCTS**

QUICK IDENTIFICATION With the New, Brilliant-Colored

PERMA • NET MARKERS

EIGHT EASY-TO-READ COLORS

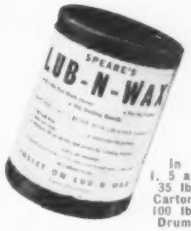
Designed for easy handling. Speare Markers *spin* on pin, will not wear out or tear out! Colors Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Orange, Red, White and Yellow for every classification. Get *quick* low-cost identification! Order a supply today!

ORDER FROM YOUR LOCAL SUPPLY HOUSE

WITH BETTER FINISH • ECONOMY • SPEED

New LUB-N-WAX

- New Lub-N-Wax resists caking! Lubricates at high ironer speeds. Ideal for "spot" waxing without stopping ironer.
- Adds life to aprons and covers. Does not carbonize or build up scale. The economical, perfect, easy-to-use wax!



In 1, 5 and 35 lb. Cartons 100 lbs. Drums

THE **SPEARE** CO.

CHICAGO: 2235 S. Ford DETROIT: 1627 W. Fort KANSAS CITY: 1422 St. Louis Ave.

RISDON REMO

MEMBER
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING CERTIFIED WASHABLE
THE *Best* IN LAUNDRY SERVICE

LCATA LAUNDRY & CLEANERS MEMBER ALLIED TRADES ASSN

KNOWN FOR QUALITY & SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE TRADE

- Immediate Shipments
- Complete Dealer Coverage
- A Pin For Every Need

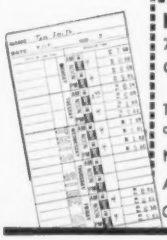
THE RISDON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
NAUGATUCK, CONN. RI-63

WRITE FOR LATEST COMPLETE CATALOG

WASH OUT LOST TIME!

Lathem TIME RECORDER

Lost time eats up laundry profits. Eliminate this loss by reducing tardiness *inexpensively* with a Lathem Time Recorder.



LATHEM TIME RECORDER CO.
70 Third St., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia

Gentlemen:

Please send me full information on the Lathem Time Recorder. I understand there is no obligation on my part.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

DIRECTORY SECTIONS

of the Guidebook for the Laundry Industry

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY . . . Page 183

For ready reference to any or all manufacturers of laundry products turn to the alphabetical listing of supplies and equipment. In most instances products are listed under the noun—that is, "Starch, Corn" rather than "Corn Starch." This arrangement is followed consistently except where common usage has joined the two words; for instance, "Puff Irons" rather than "Irons, Puff." Although listings are planned to yield the desired heading immediately, the directory is thoroughly cross-indexed. Display advertisers are listed in bold face type. For further information and page numbers of their ads see Advertisers in This Issue, page 320.

TRADE NAMES . . . . . Page 247

This alphabetical list will be of continuing value to the laundryowner who wishes to identify the manufacturers of the industry's trade name products.

MANUFACTURERS . . . . . Page 270

Listed alphabetically here are laundry equipment and supply manufacturers together with their locations. Having found a firm name in either of the directories described above, use this list to determine where to address your correspondence.

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE . . . Page 279

This geographical breakdown provides complete buying information. Here you will find the jobbers or the branch offices serving your community. On the basis of the information we have received, firm names followed by (E) are jobbers for equipment, firm names followed by (S) are jobbers for supplies, and firm names followed by (E & S) are jobbers for both equipment and supplies. Bold face type denotes display advertisers. Index to Advertisers, page 320, will provide the page number where you can obtain a complete description of their products.

Every effort is made to insure the completeness and accuracy of the following directory sections. However, this information is published as a service, and no guarantee against errors or omissions is expressed or implied. Additions or corrections are invited at any time. Please address the publisher.

Classified Directory

manufacturers of equipment and supplies used in the laundry industry . . .

ABSORBERS, ODOR
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.

ABSORBERS, VIBRATION
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
National Cash Register Co.
Recordak Corp.
Remington Rand Inc.
Underwood Corp.

ACETATE, ALUMINUM
See: Aluminum Acetate

ACETIC ACID
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hachuk Bleach Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works

ACETONE
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works

ACID-RESISTING BUCKETS
See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

ACID-RESISTING HARD RUBBER FITTINGS
See: Fittings, Acid-Resisting, Hard Rubber

ACID-RESISTING PAINT
See: Paint

ACID-RESISTING PIPE
See: Pipe, Acid-Resisting, Alloy

ACID-RESISTING TANKS
See: Tanks, Acid-Resisting

ACIDS
See: Acetic Acid, Ozalic Acid

ACTIVATED CARBON
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Permutit Co.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro.
Stover Water Softener Co.

ADDING MACHINES
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand Inc.

ADDRESSING EQUIPMENT
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
Elliott Addressing Machine Co.

ADSORBENTS
See: Activated Carbon, Filter Powder

ADVERTISING POSTERS
See: Posters

ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION MATERIALS
Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc.
Belnap & Thompson, Inc.
Capital Poster Service
Cappel, MacDonald & Co.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Crewdson Co.
Dipcraft Mfg. Co.
Edwards, Vincent, & Co.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Foster-Stephens, Inc.
Larick Mfg. Co.
Lasca, Inc.
Martin, Reba, Inc.
Master, Geo., Div.
Mulholland Harper Co.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Shop-In-Car Corp.
Taylor Host, Inc.
Universal Match Corp.

AFTERCOOLERS
Davis Engineering Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

AIR CLEANERS
Drico Industrial Corp.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR COMPRESSORS
See: Compressors, Air

AIR CONDITIONERS
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Brunner Mfg. Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cuno Engineering Corp.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Essick Mfg. Co.
Eure & Co.
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Fridgidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
General Electric Co.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
National Ventilating Systems Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Young Radiator Co.

AIR COOLERS
See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

AIR ELIMINATORS
Armstrong Machine Works
Gorton Heating Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR FILTERS
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
Bonn, P. H., Co.
Drico Industrial Corp.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Master Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

AIR GAUGES
See: Gauges, Air

AIR HEATERS
See: Heaters, Air

AIR METERS
See: Meters, Air

AIR SEPARATORS
De Vilbiss Co.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR TANKS
See: Tanks, Air

AIR TRAPS
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

AIR VACUUM SYSTEMS, PRESSES
See: Vacuum Systems, Presses

ALARMS, HIGH- AND LOW-WATER
Bailey Meter Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Combustion Control Corp.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Alarms, High- and Low-Water (*Continued*)
Cutler-Hammer Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Northern Equipment Div., Continental Foundry & Machine Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

ALARMS, SIGNAL

Bildwell Mfrs.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Wright-Austin Co.

ALCOHOL

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.

ALKALI COMPOUNDS, SPECIAL

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
M & M Chemical Corp.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Washine National Sands, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

ALKALI-RESISTING PAINT

See: Paint

ALUMINUM ACETATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

See: Castings, Brass, Bronze and Aluminum

ALUMINUM PAINT

See: Paint

ALUMINUM PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

AMMONIA

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Thoro Products Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.

AMMONIUM ACID FLUORIDE

See: Sours

ANGLE VALVES

See: Valves, Angle

ANILINE DYES

See: Dyes

ANTISEPTICS

Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co. Inc.
Fairfield Laboratories
General Dyestuff Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.

ANTI STATIC AGENTS

Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE
CLEAN-CHARGE®†
Solvent Success
Produces Nationally Advertised
"LINT-FREE • CLING-FREE"*
DRY CLEANING PROCESS
Carries PARENTS MAGAZINE Seal
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
†U. S. Pat. No. 2729576; Other Patents Pending
*Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

Dyer Co., The

APRON LACERS, LAUNDRY

See: Lacers, Laundry Apron

APRONLESS IRONERS

See: Ironers, Apronless

APRONS, ALLIGATOR-LACED

Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.

APRONS, CANVAS OR DUCK

American Associated Cos.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
General Scientific Instrument Co.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
Lanning Bag & Specialties Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.
FABRIC SPECIALISTS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY
"LONGLIFE," "EXTRA HEAVY," "LONGWEAR" Aprons deliver quality ironing at the lowest cost. Sold with a money back guarantee.
723 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif., Richmond 9-6073
507 Bishop Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, ATwood 3864
1227 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois, HArrison 7-0082
1765 Carter Avenue, New York 57, N. Y., CYpress 9-8800

Troy Sunshade Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.

APRONS, CLIPPER-LACED

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, S. G., & Co.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.

APRONS, WASHROOM

Bonn, P. H., Co.
Charleston Rubber Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliance Co.
Schwartz, B. W., Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.

ARCHES, FURNACE, FLAT *SUSPENDED*

Mexico Refractories Co.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.
Reintjes, George P., Co.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

See: Cement, Asbestos

ASBESTOS COVERS AND PADDING

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Associated Cos.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bonn, P. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Johns-Manville
Knitted Padding Co.
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

REVOLITE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
LAUNDRY ROLL COVERS
"The original asbestos covers and paddings"
Last longer • Cost less
Increase production of flat-work ironers
Assure top-quality work
Reduce shut-downs for cover changes
Service from every angle
RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.
500 5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

Smith, K. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Division

ASBESTOS PAPER

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

ASH, SODA

See: Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)

ASSEMBLY CIRCUITS

See: Conveyors, Monorail

ASSEMBLY HOOKS

Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Identification, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Smith, Frank R., Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment, Inc.

We GUARANTEE to stop Your Assembly Worries!
CRUSH-PROOF HOOKS
10-day Free Trial Offer
V & W EQUIPMENT, INC.
124 S. Blount St. East Point, Ga.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

ASSEMBLY RACK DIVIDERS

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

ASSEMBLY REELS

See: Sorting Reels

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS

See: Registers, Autographic

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (specific headings). also see: Timers, Washer

AUTOMATIC COUNTERS

See: Counters, Automatic

AUTOMATIC SCALES

See: Scales

AUTOMATIC TIMERS

See: Washer Timers and Controls

AUTOMATIC VALVES

See: Valves, Automatic

AUTOMATIC WASHERS

See: Washers, Automatic

AUTOMOBILE GOVERNORS

See: Governors, Automobile

BADGES, DRIVERS'

Conrad Embroidery Co.
Parisian Novelty Co.
Some's *Terminal Uniforms*
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BADGES, EMPLOYEES'

Conrad Embroidery Co.
Parisian Novelty Co.
Some's Terminal Uniforms
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BAFFLES, BOILER

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Engineer Co.
Mexico Refractories Co.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

BAG AND NET HOLDERS

See: Holders, Bag and Net

BAGGERS, GARMENT

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

GARMENT BAGGERS

Light weight portable or inexpensive wall type. Both handle all sizes of bags. Also rack dividers, order groupers and other light equipment for dry cleaners. Free Catalog.

THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Luetzow Bag-It Machine Div., National Paper Band Co.
Medalie Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Specialty Devices Co.

Specialty GARMENT BAGGER
IN USE IN HUNDREDS OF PLANTS
100% AUTOMATIC
OPERATOR NEVER TOUCHES DEVICE
COMPRESSED AIR DOES THE JOB
ALL REPORTS SHOW
BAGGING COSTS
REDUCED 25% to 75%
Write for Information
Specialty DEVICES COMPANY
805 East 26th St. Norfolk (4), Va.

Speed-E Bagger Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

AIR-O-MATIC
Air-Activated Garment Bagger
Only 26" high (down)
No Expensive Installation Cost
Jobber Inquiries Invited
The SPEED CHECK CO., INC.
Box 6131, Sta. H, Atlanta, Ga.

Time Savers, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
West Side Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BAGS, CLOTH

American Associated Cos.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Colorado Tent & Awning Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Lanning Bag & Specialties Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Meese, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Sak-Rak Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Garment Co.
State Sanitary Supply Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Sunshade Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DIAPER

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Dryeleaning Supply Div.)
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Sani-Top Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Troy Sunshade Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DRESS-SHIRT

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Duro Envelope Co.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
Everett Sales & Equipment Corp.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lee Converters, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Dryeleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Southland Enterprises
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Zuckerberg Co.

BAGS, DRYCLEANERS'

Akro Paper Co.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Atlanta Paper Co.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
General Cleaners Products Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
International Paper Co.
Katz Bag Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kordite Corp.
Lee Converters, Inc.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Dryeleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rassenfoss Bag Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
West Side Corp.

BAGS, FEATHER

Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.

BAGS, FILTER

See: Filter Bags

BAGS, HAT

See: Hatters' Supplies

BAGS, LAUNDRY, PAPER

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Co.
Atlanta Paper Co.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products
Clopay Corp.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
International Paper Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & *Dryeleaning Supply Div.*)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Package Masters, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Schor Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

BAGS, NECKTIE

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Duro Envelope Co.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Dryeleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Southland Enterprises
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
West Side Corp.

BAGS, PANTS OR TROUSER

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Bags, Pants or Trouser (*Continued*)

Dixie Hanger Co.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc.
International Paper Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Moser Bag & Paper Co.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rassenfoss Bag Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

BAGS, SHIRT

See: Shirt Bags

BAGS, STORAGE, MOTHPROOF

Atlanta Paper Co.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Clopay Corp.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
International Paper Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kordite Corp.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rassenfoss Bag Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

BAGS, SWEATER

Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Duro Envelope Co.
Kordite Corp.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Southland Enterprises
Time Savers, Inc.

BAGS, WETWASH

Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Bonn, P. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Troy Sunshade Co.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

BALL BEARINGS

See: Bearings, Ball

BANDS, PAPER

Academy Paper Box Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products Co.
Driseal Co.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Magic-Seal Paper Products
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
National Paper Band Co.
Package Masters, Inc.

MASTER
SELF Seal
SHIRT BANDS
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

BAR GUARDS

See: Hanger Shields and Guards

BARRELS, METAL, FIBER, etc.

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Republic Steel Corp.

BARS, SORTING

See: Sorting Bars

BASKETS, CANVAS

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bonn, P. H., Co.
Canvas Specialty Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Wagner Awning & Mfg. Co.

BASKETS, EXTRACTOR

See: Extractor Baskets

BASKETS, METAL

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

BASKETS, SHIRT

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

BASKETS, WIRE

American Wire Form Corp.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Carll, Chas. W., Sons
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

BASKETS, WOOD

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Meese, Inc.

BATTERIES, STORAGE

Electric Storage Battery Co.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co.
Philco Corp., Storage Battery Div.

BEARINGS, BALL

Fafnir Bearing Co.
Link-Belt Co.
New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
Nice Ball Bearing Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

BEARINGS, JOURNAL ROLLER

Link-Belt Co.
Roller Bearing Co. of America
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

BEARINGS, LUBRICATING

Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BEARINGS, METAL

Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

BEARINGS, NEEDLE

Roller Bearing Co. of America
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BEARINGS, OILLESS

Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Woods, T. B., Sons Co.

BEARINGS, RADIAL

Fafnir Bearing Co.
Link-Belt Co.
New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

BEARINGS, ROLLER

Link-Belt Co.
Roller Bearing Co. of America
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

BEARINGS, THRUST

Fafnir Bearing Co.
Link-Belt Co.
New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
Nice Ball Bearing Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

BEATERS, RUG

See: Rug Beaters

BELT CEMENT

See: Cement, Belt

BELT CLEANERS

Chevlin, Samuel, Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.

BELT CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

BELT CUTTERS

See: Cutters, Belt

BELT DRESSINGS AND PRESERVATIVES

See: Dressings, Belt

BELT FASTENERS

See: Fasteners, Belt

BELT GUARDS

See: Guards, Belt

BELT HOLDERS

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Identification, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.

BELTING, LEATHER

Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Cornell Belting Co.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

BELTING, LEATHER, WATERPROOF

Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

BELTING, RUBBER

Caryle Rubber Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELTING SHEAVES

See: Sheaves, Belting

BELTING, "V" DRIVE

Caryle Rubber Co., Inc.
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

BELTING, WATERPROOF LEATHER

Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELTING, WOVEN

Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Hettrick Mfg. Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Hope Webbing Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Russell Mfg. Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.

BELT LACERS
See: Lacers, Belt

BELT PRESERVATIVES
See: Preservatives, Belt

BENCH SCALES
See: Scales

BENTONITE CLAY
See: Clay, Bentonite

BINDING, BLANKET
Hope Webbing Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

BLANKET BINDING
IN 22 COLORS
Pillow Ticks for Better Housekeeping
THE ZUCKERBERG CO.
87 Franklin St. New York 13, N. Y.

BINDING, CARPET AND RUG
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.

BINDING TAPE
See: Tape, Binding

BINS, CAST-IRON STORAGE
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Moss Industries, Inc.

BINS, STEEL STORAGE
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Market Forge Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

BIN TAGS
See: Tags, Bin

BLANKET BINDING
See: Binding, Blanket

BLANKET FINISHERS
See: Finishers, Blanket

BLANKET STRETCHERS
See: Stretchers, Blanket

BLANKET WASHERS
See: Washers, Blanket

BLAST HEATERS
See: Heaters, Blast

BLEACH
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Beach Soap Co.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Harrison, Robt. D., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Martens Chemical Corp.

COM-PAT
Safe, concentrated dry bleach. Compatible with soap and detergents.
MARTENS CHEMICAL CO.
243 CLINTON AVE., KINGSTON, N. Y.

North American Dye Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Patek & Co.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.

BLEACH
IN BULK OR BOTTLE
Write for our complete catalog
TREMM CHEMICAL CORP.
Phone North Dade 6-5222
1865 N. E. 144th St. Miami, Florida

Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Warco Laboratories
Washine National Sands, Inc.

BLEACH GENERATORS
See: Bleach-Making Machines

BLEACHING POWDER
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Duo-White Co.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BLEACH-MAKING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.

BLIND-STITCH SEWING MACHINES
See: Sewing Machines, Blind-Stitch

BLOCKING MACHINES, HAT
Acme Hatters Supply Co.
American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

BLOCKS, HANGER AND PILLOW
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

BLOOD REMOVER
See: Spot Removers, Spotting Agents, Stain Removers

BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS, BOILER
Bros., Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BLOWERS
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cleveland Heater Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Moore Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Ventilating Systems Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
Trane Co.

BLOWOFF VALVES
See: Valves, Blowoff

BLUE
Beach Soap Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.

ESCOMO *Liquid* BLUE
FURNISHED IN 3 SHADES
"R" RED SHADE | "NE" BLUE SHADE | "A" GREEN SHADE
PACKAGES (8-2 OZS. BOTTLES) QTS. GALS.
BUY FROM YOUR OWN COWLES DISTRIBUTOR
COWLES CHEMICAL COMPANY, Cleveland 3, Ohio

Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Ford, Luther, & Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Van Chemical Co.
Washine National Sands, Inc.

BOARDS, BULLETIN
See: Bulletin Boards

BOARDS, IRONING
See: Ironing Boards and Tables

BOARDS, PRESS (DRYCLEANING)
See: Pressing Boards (Drycleaning)

BOARDS, SHIRT
See: Shirt Boards

BOARDS, SHIRT-FOLDING
See: Shirt-Folding Boards

BOARDS, SPOTTING
See: Spotting Boards and Tables

BOARDS, STEAM
See: Steam Boards

BOILER BAFFLES
See: Baffles, Boiler

BOILER BLOWDOWN SYSTEMS
See: Blowdown Systems, Boiler

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

BOILER COMPOUNDS

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.

Avoid Breakdown—Keep Your Boiler Clean
SCIENTIFIC SCALE REMOVER
Removes & prevents—with money back guarantee
Write for descriptive folder & prices
DR. BOILER, INC.
4307 Main Street **Dallas, Texas**

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.

LABORATORY CONTROLLER
ZEOLITE WATER TREATMENTS
for steam boilers, air conditioners, humidification systems, Brine tank systems
Controls for rust, pitted scaling and algae
Our Engineers & Chemists Available for consultation
NATIONAL CHEMICAL SALES CO., INC.
414 Sixth St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Patek & Co.
Permutit Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co.
State Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Water Service Laboratories, Inc.

BOILER FEED PUMPS

See: Pumps, Boiler Feed

BOILER FEED SYSTEMS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustion Control Corp.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Livingstone Engineering Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Roth, Roy E., Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
Stout, David, & Sons
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BOILER FEED TESTING SYSTEMS

See: Testing Systems, Boiler Feed

BOILER FEED TRAPS

See: Traps, Boiler Feed

BOILER FUEL CUTOFFS, LOW WATER

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

BOILER NON-RETURN VALVES

See: Valves, Boiler Non-Return

BOILER PROTECTORS

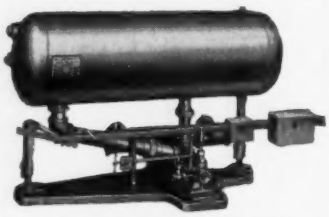
See: Protectors, Boiler

BOILER REPAIR COMPOUND

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.

BOILER RETURN SYSTEMS

Acker Corp.


ACKER EQUALIZERS
Save Fuel
Increase boiler efficiency
Full information and recommendations for solution of your problems without obligation from
ACKER CORPORATION
Box 3117-A **North Sta.**
MERIDIAN MISS.

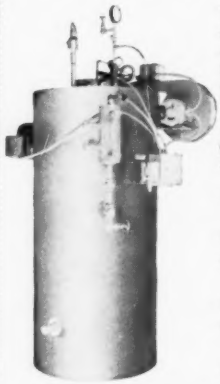
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cochrane Corp.

COCHRANE C-B SYSTEM
OF HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN
Keeps ironers, presses, tumblers at high, uniform temperatures by returning condensate to boilers at high temperatures and high pressures. Increases production, saves fuel.
COCHRANE CORP., 3101 N. 17th St., Phila. 32, Pa.

Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Decatur Pump Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
General Boiler Equipment Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Healy-Ruff Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
Stone Boiler Equipment Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BOILERS AND STEAM GENERATORS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Besler Corp.
Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Bryan Steam Corp.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc.
Cooper, H. P., & Co.
Crown Mfg. Co.
Custom Engineering Co.
Cyclotherm Div., Ntional-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Dixon Boiler Works
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.

FULTON STEAM BOILERS
Oil or Gas Fired—
Sizes 6 to 30 H. P.
15 to 125 PSI Design Press

The Fulton Steam Boiler—the lifetime boiler. No tubes or coils to burn out, no costly repairs and shutdowns.
- **Fully automatic**
- **Efficient**
- **Fast steaming**
- **Compact**
- **No tubes or coils**
- **Low priced**

FULTON BOILER WORKS INC.
P. O. Box 122 **OSWEGO, N. Y.**

Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
International Boiler Works Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Keeler, E., Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Leffel, James, & Co.
Livingstone Engineering Co.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Lucey Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
Morheat Corp.
Mund Boilers, Inc.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Ontario Iron Works
Orr & Sembower, Inc.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.

"QUEEN CITY"
WATER TUBE BOILERS
From 7½ h.p. to 400 h.p.
WRITE FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG
Queen City Engineering Co.
P. O. Box 3103 Charlotte 3, N. C.

Sellers Engineering Co.
Siebring Mfg. Co.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Steam Engineering & Sales Co.
Stone Boiler Equipment Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
Troy Engine & Machinery Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

BOILER SCALE SOLVENT

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Permutit Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.

BOILER SETTINGS

Mexico Refractories Co.
Plibrico Co.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.
Reintjes, George P., Co.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler Welding Co., Inc.

BOILER TUBES

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BOILER WATER CHEMICALS

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Permutit Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

BOILER WATER TREATMENT

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
American Water Softener Co.
Butler Engineering Co.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Cochrane Corp.

COCHRANE UNI-PAC
Complete self-contained Dearator . . . easy to install . . . reduces corrosion in boiler feed lines. Saves on boiler down time.
COCHRANE CORP., 3101 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Culligan Zeolite Co.
Doctor Boiler, Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning
State Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

BORGANA
WATER TREATMENT
• Removes and prevents scale
• Unconditionally guaranteed
• No complicated testing required
STRONG, CARLISLE & HAMMOND CO.
1392 West 3rd St • Cleveland 13, Ohio

BONE BUTTONS

See: Buttons

BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

See: Registers, Cash and Control

BOOKS, SALES

See: Sales Books

BOOTS, RUBBER

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

BORAX

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

BOXES, FIBER AND PAPER

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Campbell Box & Tag Co.

Save with CAMELFORMS
Camelforms are shells without top or bottom. Protect sides and ends of laundry. Make rigid, neater package. Save about half the cost of boxes —save storage space—save wrapping time.
CAMPBELL BOX & TAG CO.
Sample and Starch Sts., South Bend, Ind.

Cooper, H. P., & Co.
Cornell Paper Board Products Co.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Para-Lux Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sutherland Paper Co.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co.
West Side Corp.

BOXES, METAL

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Republic Steel Corp.

BOXES, WOOD

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Thoro Products Co.

BRAKE AND CLUTCH BRAKE MATERIALS

See: Friction Materials, Brakes, Clutches, etc.

BRASS

See: Copper and Brass

BRASS CASTINGS

See: Castings, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Alloy

BRASS PIN CARRIERS

See: Pin Carriers

BREAK POWDER

Acme Soap Co.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

BRICK PAINT

See: Paint

BRONZE CASTINGS

See: Castings, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and Alloy

BRUSHES

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Atlanta Brush Co., Inc.
Braun Brush Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cohen, Abe, & Son
Dyo Chemical Co.
Glamorene, Inc.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pennington Co.

BRUSHES, ROTARY (RUG AND FUR CLEANING)

See: Rotary Brushes (rug cleaning) or Rotary Brushes (fur cleaning)

BUCKETS AND PAILS

Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
Rochester Can Co.

BUCKETS AND PAILS, ACID-RESISTING

Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
International Nickel Co., Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

BUCKLE COVERS
See: Covers, Button and Buckle

BUCKLES, CLOTH-COVERED (MOLDS)
Handy Button Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Prym, William, Inc.

BUILDERS, SOAP
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
Minnesota Chemical Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
Butler Mfg. Co.
Porto-Fab Co., Inc.

BULLETIN BOARDS
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

BUNDLE DROPS
Kleenhamper Co.
Park'N Clean
Shop-In-Car Corp.

BUNDLE RACKS
See: Racks, Bundle

BUNDLE TYERS
Bunn, B. H., Co.
National Bundle Tyer Co.

BURNERS, COAL
See: Stokers

BURNERS, GAS
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Will-Burt Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BURNERS, GAS-OIL
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co., of Pottstown
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Johnson Bros., Inc.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Oil & Sembower, Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

BURNERS, OIL
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co.
Crane Co.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
General Electric Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petro Div., Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
Will-Burt Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc.

BUSINESS FORMS, PRINTED
See: Sales Books, Record Systems

BUTTON COVERS
See: Covers, Button and Buckle

BUTTONS
Eureka Button Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co.
New York High Grade Button Works
Osborn Bros.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

BUTTONS, CLOTH-COVERED MACHINES AND MOLDS
Handy Button Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

BUTTON SEWING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

CABINETS, DEODORIZING AND DRYING
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

CABINETS, PIN-TRAY
See: Pin-Tray Cabinets

CABINETS, STEEL
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
General Detroit Corp.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Pullclean Towel Cabinet System
Remington Rand, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.

CABINETS, STERILIZING
See: Sterilizing Cabinets

CABINETS, STORAGE
See: Storage Cabinets

CABINETS, TOWEL
See: Towel Cabinets

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
See: Bleach

CANOPIES, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Canopies

CANS
See: Buckets and Pails

CANS, DIAPER
See: Diaper Cans

CANS, SAFETY
Eagle Mfg. Co.

Here's the SAFE Way to handle flammable liquids

EAGLE SAFETY CANS

Use approved Eagle Safety Cans for storing or handling all kinds of volatile or flammable liquids such as naphtha, benzine, benzol, etc.

Available in 5 sizes: 1 qt., 2 qt., 1 gal., 2½ gal., 5 gal.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Order from your jobber or write us for information

EAGLE MANUFACTURING CO.
Wellsburg, W.Va.

Serving the Trade Since 1894

CANVAS APRONS
See: Aprons, Canvas or Duck

CANVAS BAGS
See: Bags (under specific headings)

CANVAS BASKETS
See: Baskets, Canvas

CANVAS CEMENT (APRON)
See: Cement, Canvas (Apron)

CANVAS HAMPERS
See: Hampers

CANVAS PIN CARRIERS
See: Pin Carriers

CANVAS TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

CAPES, WIRE-HANGER
Academy Paper Box Co.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Phoenix Products Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

CARBON, ACTIVATED
See: Activated Carbon

CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) INDICATORS
See: Indicators (CO_2)

CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) METERS
See: Meters, Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Innis-Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

CARDING CLOTH
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

CARPET AND RUG BEATERS
See: Beaters, Carpet and Rug

CARPET AND RUG BINDING
See: Binding, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG CLEANING EQUIPMENT
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

CARPET AND RUG DRIERS
See: Driers, Rug and Carpet

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

CARPET AND RUG DUSTERS
See: Dusters, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG SCRUBBING MACHINES
See: Scrubbing Machines, Rug and Carpet

CARPET AND RUG WRINGERS
See: Wringers, Rug and Carpet

CARRIAGES, SHIRT
See: Shirt Carriages

CARRIERS, WHEELED
See: Carts, Garment

CARTS, GARMENT AND LAUNDRY
Blair Hunt Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Co.
Colson Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
H. & E. Rack Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Magline, Inc.
Meese, Inc.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Smith, R. B., & Co.
Speare Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
United Steel & Wire Co.
V & W Equipment, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CASES, GLOVE
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc

CASES, NECKTIE
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

CASES, SHIPPING
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

CASH REGISTERS
See: Registers, Cash and Control

CASTERS, TRUCK, FURNITURE, ETC.
Aerol Co., Inc.
Bassick Co.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Colson Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Fairbanks Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

CASTINGS, BRASS, BRONZE ALUMINUM, NICKEL AND ALLOY
Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
International Nickel Co., Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Magline, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

CASTINGS, STAINLESS STEEL
Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

CELLOPHANE PRODUCTS
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Clear-View Packaging Co.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Duro Envelope Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Freydberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Kordite Corp.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Mehl Mfg. Co.
New York Twine Corp.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Southland Enterprises
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steinman Paper Products
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time-Savers, Inc.

CELLOPHANE SHIRT BAGS
See: Bags, Shirt

CEMENT, ASBESTOS
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Flintkote Co.
Johns-Manville
Keever Starch Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

CEMENT, BELT
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

CEMENT, CANVAS, (APRON)
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Kohnstamm, H. & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Washine National Sands, Inc.

CEMENT, FURNACE (ASBESTOS)
Johns-Manville
Pecora Paint Co., Inc.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.
Ruberoid Co.

CEMENT, GASKET
Armite Laboratories
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
International Metal Polish Co.
Johns-Manville
Paisley Products, Inc.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.

CEMENT, LEATHER BELTING
Cornell Belting Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B., Sons

CEMENT PAINT
See: Paint

CEMENT, REFRACTORY
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Johns-Manville
Mexico Refractories Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

CEMENT, RUBBER
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Johns-Manville
Paisley Products, Inc.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
U. S. Stoneware Co.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
See: Pumps (under specific headings)

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, SELF-PRIMING
See: Pumps (under specific headings)

CHAIN DRIVES
Boston Gear Works, Inc.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CHAIN DRIVE SPROCKETS
Boston Gear Works, Inc.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
Link-Belt Co.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CHAIN GRATE STOKERS
See: Stokers

CHAIN TRANSMISSION
See: Transmission, Chain

CHANNEL ROOFING, METAL
See: Roofing, Channel, Metal

CHARGE SYSTEMS, DRYCLEANING
See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charge Type

CHECK VALVES
See: Valves, Check

CHEMICAL FEEDERS
See: Feeders, Chemical

CHEMICAL PUMPS
See: Pumps, Chemical

CHEMICALS, BOILER-WATER
See: Boiler-Water Chemicals

CHEMICALS, STEAM-TREATING
See: Steam-Treating Chemicals

CHIMNEYS
See: Stocks

CHLORINATORS, WATER
American Water Softener Co.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Proportioneers, Inc.

CHLORINE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Elgin Softener Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

CHLORINE, LIQUID
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Tremm Chemical Corp.

CHLORINE TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, Chlorine

CHLOROFORM
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

CHUTES, METAL
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Heinemann Electric Co.

CIRCULATING PUMPS
See: Pumps, Circulating

CIRCULATING SOAP SYSTEMS
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.

CLAMPS, COVER-CLOTH
See: Cover-Cloth Clamps or Strings

CLAMPS, FUSE
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.

CLAMPS, PIPE-JOINT
Crane Co.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Walworth Co.
White Machine Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

CLAMPS, PIPE REPAIR
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co
Yarnall-Waring Co.

CLARIFIERS, SOLVENT
See: Filters, Filter Powders, Stills, and Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

CLAY, BENTONITE
American Colloid Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wyotana Mining Co.

CLAY, COLLOIDAL
American Colloid Co.
Attapulgus Clay Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Wyotana Mining Co.

CLEANERS, AIR
See: Air Cleaners

CLEANERS, CUFF
See: Cuff Cleaners

CLEANERS, DRAINPIPE
See: Drainpipe Cleaners

CLEANERS, PRESS
See: Press Cleaners

CLEANERS, PRESS-HEAD
See: Press-Head Cleaners

CLIPPER-LACED APRONS
See: Aprons, Clipper-Laced

CLIPS, HANGER
See: Hanger Clips

CLOCKS, TIME
See: Controls and Regulators, Time

CLOCKS, WATCHMAN'S
Detex Watchclock Corp.
Lathem Time Recorder Co.

CLOTH, ASBESTOS
American Associated Cos.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.

ASBESTON®
fine weave asbestos cloth
ASBESTALL®
asbestos-nylon cloth
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
Textile Division
1230 Avenue of the Americas
New York 20, New York

CLOTH BAGS
See: Bags, Cloth

CLOTH, CARDING
See: Carding Cloth

CLOTH, COVER
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Associated Cos.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Magla Products
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills
Tingue, Brown & Co.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.
FABRIC SPECIALISTS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY
"BesTos"—The lowest cost quality asbestos roll covering in the world!
—also, DACRON—Cotton—Nylon
Covers in rolls or cut to your size.
733 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif., Richmond 9-6023
507 Bishop Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, ATwood 3844
1727 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois, HArrison 7-0062
1765 Carter Avenue, New York 57, N. Y., CYpress 9-8800

U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH CUTTERS
See: Cutters, Cloth

CLOTH DAMPENERS
See: Dampeners, Cloth

CLOTH, FILTER
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Standard Laundry & Clothing Machinery Co.

CLOTH, GLASS WOVEN
Bonn, F. H., Co.

CLOTH, PRESS
American Associated Cos.
Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Burcott Mills
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Jomac, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

CLOTH, SURFACE
Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

CLOTH TESTERS
See: Testers, Cloth and Fabric

COAL AND ASH CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Coal and Ash

COILS, HEATING AND COOLING
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Modine Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

COLLAR AND CUFF FASTENERS
See: Fasteners, Collar and Cuff

COLLAR AND SEAM DAMPENERS
See: Dampeners, Collar and Seam

COLLAR, CUFF AND NECKBAND REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Collar, Cuff and Neckband

COLLAR FORMS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

COLLAR IRONERS
See: Ironers, Collar

COLLAR PROTECTORS
See: Protectors, Collar

COLLAR SHAPERS
See: Shapers, Collar

COLLAR SMOOTHERS
Collar Smooth Sales Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.

COLLAR SUPPORTS
Anderson Collar Support Co.

ANDERSON COLLAR SUPPORT CO.
For that efficient fast to insert collar support
1443 E. 120th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
CE 1-0332
THE GLENN ANDERSON Collar Support
PATENTED

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products Co.
Dee Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Dryeleaning Supply Div.)
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Package Masters, Inc.

Brown
COLLAR SUPPORT
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

For manufacturers' addresses see *MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.*

Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Story Mfg. Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Wescott Products Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

COLLECTION, CASH BOX
K & K, Inc.

COLLODION REMOVER
See: Spot Removers, Spotting Agents, Stain Removers

COLLOIDAL CLAY
See: Clay, Colloidal

COLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION CHLORINE TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, Colorimetric Determination, Chlorine

COLORIMETRIC TESTING SETS
See: Testing Sets, Colorimetric

COLOR-MATCHING LAMPS
See: Lamps, Color-Matching and Daylight

COLUMNS, WATER
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

COMBUSTION CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

COMBUSTION RECORDERS
See: Recorders, Combustion

COMPOUND, BOILER-REPAIR
See: Boiler-Repair Compound

COMPOUND, GASKET
See: Gasket Compound

COMPOUNDS, RUG CLEANING AND FINISHING
See: Rug Cleaning and Finishing Compounds

COMPOUNDS, SPECIAL ALKALI
See: Alkali Compounds, Special

COMPOUNDS, WASHING
Acme Soap Co.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dico Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Merson Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speare Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

COMPRESSED-AIR VALVES
See: Valves, Compressed-Air

COMPRESSORS, AIR
American Air Compressor Co.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div.
Binks Mfg. Co.
Brunner Mfg. Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
C. & H. Electric Co.
Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Curtis Mfg. Co.

CURTIS
AIR COMPRESSORS
Single or two stage. 1/4 to 50 horsepower.
For Laundry Service
Over 100 years Since 1854
CURTIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Pneumatic Division
1905 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

DeVilbiss Co.
Forse Corp.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Grimes Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lamson Corp.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Schramm, Inc.

SCHRAMM Air Compressors
sizes 1/2 to 150 H.P.
See them at The
American Institute of Laundering
SCHRAMM, INC.
West Chester, Pa.

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Wayne Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

CONCRETE HARDENER
See: Hardener, Concrete

CONCRETE PAINT
See: Paint

CONDENSATE RETURN SYSTEMS, STEAM
See: Return Systems, Steam Condensate

CONDENSATION METERS
See: Meters, Condensation

CONDENSATION PUMPS
See: Pumps, Condensation Return

CONDENSERS
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Brunner Mfg. Co.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
General Electric Co.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schutte & Koerting Co., Inc.
Trane Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

CONDENSERS, ELECTRIC
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

CONDENSERS, STEAM
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

CONDITIONERS, AIR
See: Air Conditioners

CONDITIONERS, WATER, CHEMICAL
See: Water Conditioners, Chemical

CONDITIONERS, WATER, MECHANICAL
See: Water Conditioners, Mechanical

CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL UNITS
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MYCEL
PROCESS
WITH
Street's Electronic Conductivity Control

CONNECTORS, FLEXIBLE
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.

CONNECTORS, STEAM
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.

CONSULTANTS, MANAGEMENT
See: Engineers, Management

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, COMBUSTION AND DRAFT
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bressler Engineering Service
Bristol Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Chicago Automatic Stoker Co.
Combustion Control Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Hays Corp.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FEED-WATER

Appliance Service Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Combustion Control Corp.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FEED-WATER TEST

Elgin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, FLOW

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, LIQUID LEVEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, MOTOR

Bildwell Manufacturers
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
General Electric Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sterling, Inc.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PHOTO-ELECTRIC

General Electric Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Norman Control Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PRESSURE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Engineer Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, PUMP

Campbell, J. A., Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Johnson Corp.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, SOLVENT STILL

Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.)
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, TEMPERATURE

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
D & R Controls
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.

New PYRO Surface Pyrometer
Ideal for all Laundry Temperature Measurements. For IRONERS, PRESSES, STEAM TRAPS, DRYERS, etc.
Write for Catalog #168
PYROMETER INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Bergenfield 33, N. J.

Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Superior Controls Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, TIME

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bildwell Manufacturers
Bristol Co.
D & R Controls
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Lathem Time Recorder Co.

STOP TIME LEAKS
Controls Laundry Payroll Time
Reduces Tardiness—Eliminates Disputes
Provides better time records
(See our ad on page 181)
LATHEM TIME RECORDER CO.
76 Third St., N.W. Atlanta, Ga.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Stromberg Time Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tork Clock Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VACUUM

Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VALVE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bildwell Manufacturers
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, VOLTAGE

General Electric Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

CONTROLS AND REGULATORS, WASHER FORMULA

See: Washer Timers and Controls

CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC

See: Specific headings above and also Timers, Washer

CONTROLS, EXTRACTOR

See: Extractor Cycle Control, Automatic

CONVECTORS AND EVAPORATORS

Davis Engineering Corp.
Modine Mfg. Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Young Radiator Co.

CONVERTERS, ROTARY

General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.

CONVEYORS, BELT

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, CALL OFFICE

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Slick Trailer Stores
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, COUNTING

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, ENGINEERED

B. & G. Machinery Co., Inc.

B & G CONVEYORS
"Expressly" for the Laundry and Cleaning Industries since 1913
a conveyor for every department in every size plant.
Write for your free booklet entitled "Express-Line Conveyors"
B & G MACHINERY CO., INC.
2432 Southeastern Ave.,
Indianapolis 1, Indiana

CONVEYORS, GO-BACK

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, HANDKERCHIEF

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids Standard Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, HANGER

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Lamson Corp.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

SPEED FLOW
Powered Conveyors For Dry Cleaners
BUILT-IN RETURN SAVES HALF THE COST!
Jobber Inquiries Invited
The SPEED CHECK CO., INC.
Box 6131, Sta. H, Atlanta, Ga.

Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, IRONING-ROOM

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.

CONVEYORS, MONORAIL

American Monorail Co.
B & G Machinery Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS
"Expressly" for the Laundry and Drycleaning industries
A conveyor for every department in every size plant.
Write for illustrated booklet
"EXPRESS LINE CONVEYORS"
B & G MACHINERY CO., INC.
2432 Southeastern Ave.
Indianapolis 1, Indiana

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Corp.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Industrial Equipment Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
Louden Machinery Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

"GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT"
Your best source of "how to do it" information if you are planning a new plant or remodeling an old one. 36 pages, IN COLOR,
ORDER NOW from
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

CONVEYORS, PACKAGE DISCHARGE

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
Market Forge Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, PNEUMATIC, BULK

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Hapman-Dutton Co.
Lamson Corp.

CONVEYORS, RUG DRYING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moore's Time Saving Equipment, Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

CONVEYORS, SHIRT

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

CONVEYORS, SPEED-RAIL

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.

FLOW-MASTER
Continuous Speed Rail
Fittings & Accessories
FLOW-MASTER MACHINE CORP.
520 Third Ave. Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Market Forge Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry *Machinery Co.*
M-H Standard Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

"Tailor Made" Prefabricated
SPEED RAILS
One Low, Low Price includes rails, suspension rods and all accessories.
Jobber Inquiries Invited
The SPEED CHECK CO., INC.
Box 6131, Sta. H, Atlanta, Ga.

Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

MANUAL and ELECTRIC POWERED overhead Speed Rail Systems
CALL OFFICE CONVEYORS
White Machine Co., Inc.
14th St. & Lafayette Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

CONVEYORS, STEAM JET ASH

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Brady Conveyors Corp.

CONVEYORS, TEXTILE MILLS

B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.

CONVEYORS, WASHROOM

Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.

CONVEYORS, WHEELED CART

See: Carts, Garment

COOKERS, STARCH

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

COOLERS, AIR, OIL, WATER

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Coolers, Air, Oil, Water (*Continued*)
Eure & Co.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Young Radiator Co.

COOLERS, SOLVENT
See: Solvent Coolers

COOLING UNITS, FUR VAULT
See: Refrigeration, Mechanical

COPPER AND BRASS
Chase Brass & Copper Co.

COPPER TUBING
See: Tubing, Copper

CORD, IRONER
See: Ironer Cord

CORN STARCH
See: Starch, Corn

CORROSION-RESISTANT VALVES
See: Valves, Corrosion-Resistant

COTTON BAGS
See: Bags (under specific headings)

COTTON NETS
See: Nets, Laundry

COTTON PADDING
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

COTTON THREAD
See: Thread

COTTON UNIFORMS
See: Uniforms, Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, etc.

COUNTERS, AUTOMATIC
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

COUNTING DEVICES
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Denominator Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Stevenson Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Veeder-Root Co.

COUPLINGS, FLEXIBLE
Barco Mfg. Co.
Boston Gear Works, Inc.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix-Aviation Corp.
Elliott Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Gates Rubber Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

COUPLINGS, PIPE
Barco Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
Flexonics Corp.
Johns-Manville
Time Savers, Inc.
Walworth Co.

COUPLINGS, SHAFT
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

COVER CLOTH
See: Cloth, Cover

COVER CLOTH CLAMPS OR SPRINGS
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

COVERS, BAR
See: Hanger Shields and Guards

COVERS, BUTTON AND BUCKLE
Patek & Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

COVERS, COTTON PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, DUCK PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, MOLESKIN PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, NYLON PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, SATEEN PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, SHEETING PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, SYNTHETIC PRESS
See: Press Covers

COVERS, WOOL PRESS
See: Press Covers

CRANES, OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
American Monorail Co.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Louden Machinery Co.

CUFF BRUSHES
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Medalie Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

CUFF TACKERS
Bostitch, Inc.
Chandler Machine Co.

CURTAIN DRIERS
See: Driers, Woolen and Curtain

CURTAIN HANGERS
See: Hangers, Curtain and Drapery

CURTAIN STRETCHERS
See: Stretchers, Curtain

CUTTERS, BELT
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

CUTTERS, CLOTH
Wolf Machine Co.

CYLINDERS, METAL
See: Washer Cylinders, Metal

CYLINDERS, WOOD
See: Washer Cylinders, Wood

DAMPENERS, CLOTH
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.

DAMPENERS, COLLAR AND SEAM
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

DAMPENERS, SPRAY
Paasche Airbrush Co.

DARNING AND MENDING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

DATING MACHINES
American Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

DAYLIGHT LAMPS
See: Lamps, Color-Matching and Daylight

DECALCOMANIAS
Meyercord Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

DEGREASING SOLVENT
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
M & M Chemical Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thoro Products Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

DE-HUMIDIFIERS
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Trane Co.

DEODORANTS
Aroscent, Inc.
Bailey, Prihoda & Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Conodize Sales Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE
NEUTRA-LENE
An odor neutralizer
Removes *all* objectionable odors
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio

Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Germaclean, Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsylvania Refining Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Warco Laboratories
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DEODORIZING CABINETS
See: Cabinets, Deodorizing and Drying

DEODORIZING MACHINES
Butler Mfg. Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Keystone Scent Conditioning Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS
See: Builders and Designers

DESIZING AGENTS
Adell Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

DETERGENTS, DRYCLEANING, CHARGED TYPE

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

"GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT"

Your best source of "how to do it" information if you are planning a new plant or remodeling an old one. 36 pages, IN COLOR, only $1.00.

ORDER NOW from

NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER

305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

DETERGENTS, SPECIAL DRY-CLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Cidex Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Delan Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hardin, J. L., Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
O. D. Chemical Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Warco Laboratories
West Side Corp.

DETERGENTS, SPECIAL WET-CLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calgon, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fumol Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
Marshall Co.
Merson Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
O. D. Chemical Co., Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Speare Co.
Stadham Co., Inc
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Thomson Chemical Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Warco Laboratories
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

DETERGENTS, SYNTHETIC

See: Synthetic Detergents

DIAPER BAGS

See: Bags, Diaper

DIAPER CAN DEODORANTS

Keystone Chemical Co.
Sani-Top Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

DIAPER CANS

Dover Stamping Co.
Sani-Top Co.

DIAPER SERVICE HEADQUARTERS

PAILS

"Softey" diapers and all necessary materials for complete diaper service.

SANI-TOP CO.

Stepney Depot, Conn.

DIAPER COUNTERS

See: Counters, Automatic

DIAPERS

American Associated Cos.
Bimberg, Ben, & Co.
Core Mills, Inc.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Sani-Top Co.

DIAPER SERVICE HEADQUARTERS

"SOFTEY" DIAPERS

diaper pails and all necessary materials for complete diaper service.

SANI-TOP CO.

Stepney Depot, Conn.

Smith, X. S., Inc.
Stevenson Co.
Wood, George, Sons & Co.

DIAPER SANITIZING AGENTS

Hope Chemical Corp.
Patek & Co.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.

ROCCAL TREATED diapers generally prevent and cure diaper rash.

ROCCAL® SANITIZING AGENT
Brand

The original quaternary ammonium germicide

Sterwin Chemicals Inc., Lackawanna 4-6400

1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

DIAPER STEAM STERILIZERS

See: Sterlizers, Steam, Diaper

DIESEL ENGINES

See: Engines, Diesel

DIESEL GENERATORS

See: Generators, Electric

DIESEL TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

DIGESTING TANKS

Al Tash Dye Works
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.

DIGESTIVE AGENTS, SPOTTING ENZYMIC

Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Goodman, A., & Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Keneo Chemical Co., Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic (*Continued*)

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co.
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.

EXZYME® PROTEIN DIGESTER
Brand
Amazing new Exzyme safely, quickly removes the most stubborn protein stains from all fabrics. Remember, sweet-smelling Exzyme won't go sour or ripe . . . And you save money because you get 50% more solution per pound. For free sample write to:
PABST BREWING CO. Industrial Products Division
Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Illinois

Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Smith Bros. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

DIPPERS, DYE

Frye, E. B., & Son

DIP TANKS

See: Water-Repellent Dip Tanks

DISCS, VALVE (REPLACEMENTS)

See: Valve Discs

DISHTOWEL REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

DISINFECTANTS

Clorox Chemical Co.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keystone Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Refining Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Sani-Top Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Texas Soap Mfg. Corp.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.

DISPENSERS, FILTER-POWDER

See: Filter-Powder Dispensers

DISPENSERS, SOAP

Adco, Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
General Equipment Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Package Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

DISPLAY CASES

Time Savers, Inc.

DOLLIES

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Colson Corp.
Fairbanks Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Magline, Inc.

DOORS, FURNACE INSPECTION

Brady Conveyors Corp.
Canton Stoker Corp.
National Airoil Burner Co.

DOORS, OVERHEAD AND ELECTRIC

Barber-Colman Co.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc.

DRAFT CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

DRAFT GAUGES

Bristol Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

DRAFT REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

DRAIN TRAPS

See: Trap, Drain

DRAINPIPE CLEANERS

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.

DRAPERY AND BLANKET FINISHERS, STEAM-AIR

See: Steam-Air Finishers, Drapery and Blanket

DRAPERY HANGERS

See: Hangers, Curtain and Drapery

DRAPERY HOOK PROTECTORS

Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co.

DRESSINGS, BELT

Cornell Belting Co.
Graton & Knight Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Riverside Chemical Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Webb Belting & Supply Co.
Williams, I. B. & Sons

DRESSINGS, SUEDE

Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
Leprechaun, Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.

DRESS-SHIRT BAGS

See: Bags, Dress-Shirt

DRIERS, GARMENT, HOT-AIR

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Lamson Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

DRIERS, HAT

See: Hatter's Equipment

DRIERS, HOSIERY AND SOCK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

DRIERS, INFRA-RED

Miskella Infra-Red Co.
North American Electric Lamp Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

DRIERS, LAUNDRY

See: Tumblers, Laundry

DRIERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Driers

DRIERS, WINDWHIP

Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

DRIERS, WOOL AND CURTAIN

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Crane Co.
Ebco Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.

DRIVES, "V" BELT

See: "V" Belt Drives

DROP BOXES

Kleenhamper, Inc.
Park 'N Clean
Shop-In-Car Window Corp.

DRUMS, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Equipment

DRYCLEANERS' BAGS

See: Bags, Drycleaners'

DRYCLEANING BRUSHES

See: Brushes

DRYCLEANING DETERGENTS, CHARGE TYPE

See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charge Type

DRYCLEANING EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Drycleaning

DRYCLEANING PRESSES

See: Presses, Drycleaning, Manually Operated, or Presses, Drycleaning, Power Operated

DRYCLEANING SOAPS

See: Soaps, Drycleaning

DRYCLEANING SOLVENTS, SYNTHETIC

See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS USING PETROLEUM SAFETY SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Kling "100" Corp.

New! *Kling* Air-Matic 2 Bath System
Automatic Air-Controlled Drycleaning
Kling "100" Corp.
2842 N. Birch St.—Franklin Pk., Ill.
(A suburb of Chicago)

Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS USING PETROLEUM SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Kling "100" Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

DRYCLEANING SYSTEMS USING SYNTHETIC SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Sec-O-Matic Corp.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.

SHIELDS
SYNTHETIC DRY CLEANING UNITS AND RECOVERY TUMBLERS
Shields ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.
EST. 1915
273 EAST 156th STREET
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

DRYCLEANING TUMBLERS

See: Tumblers, Drycleaning

DRYCLEANING WASHERS

See: Washers, Drycleaning, Metal, or Washers, Drycleaning, Wood

DRYING CABINETS

See: Cabinets, Deodorizing and Drying

DRYROOMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

DUCK APRONS

See: Aprons, Canvas or Duck

DUCK COVERS

See: Press Covers or Cloth, Cover

DUMBWAITERS

Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

DUMP VALVES, WASHER

See: Valves, Washer Dump

DUPLICATING MACHINES

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.

DUSTERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Dusters

DUSTING WHEELS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

DYE DIPPERS

See: Dippers, Dye

DYEING, GARMENT

Acme Dye House, Inc.
Almore Dye House
American Dyeing & Cleaning Co.
Central Dyeing Co.
Continental Dyers
Deluxe Dyers
Dietrich Dyers
Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp.
Duffen Dye Works
Electric City Dyeing Co.
Empire Cleaning & Dyeing Works
Fisher Dye Works
General Dyeing Co.
Imperial Dye House
Indiana Dye House
Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc.
Kran-Mer Corp.
Little Frenchman's Dye Works
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
National Dye House
Omaha Dye Works
Rainbow Dye Works
Seneca Dyers, Inc.
Sharps Re-Dyeing Service
Tash, Al, Dye Works
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYEING, LEATHER AND SUEDE

Caled Products Co., Inc.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
La France Dye House
Renards'
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYEING, RUG AND CARPET

Almore Dye House
Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Rainbow Dye Works
Seneca Dyers, Inc.
Sharps Redyeing Co.
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

DYE KETTLES

Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works

DYE MACHINES

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.

DYE MARKING PINS

See: Pins, Dye Marking

DYE PADS

Caled Products Co., Inc.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
Merson Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.

DYES

American Aniline Products, Inc.
Calusa Chemical Co.

Calusa Dyes for Shop Towels
Caldyes Makes 70 Colors for Shag Rugs
CALUSA CHEMICAL CO.
(formerly Cal Products Co.)
2132 Sacramento St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Davies-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
Merson Products Co.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
North American Dye Corp.
Patek & Co.

DYES, FUR

See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

DYES, LAUNDRY

See: Dyes

ECONOMIZERS, FUEL

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons

EDGE IRONERS

See: Ironers, Edge

EJECTORS, ACID-RESISTING

Ohio Injector Co.

EJECTORS, SEWAGE

Chicago Pump Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

ELECTRIC CAPACITORS

See: Capacitors, Electric

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

See: Generators, Electric

ELECTRIC HOISTS

See: Hoists

ELECTRIC IRONS

See: Irons, Electric

ELECTRIC METERS

See: Meters, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTORS

See: Motors, Electric

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

See: Switchgear, Electric

ELECTRIC TIMERS

See: Timers, Electric

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

See: Transformers, Electric

ELECTRIC TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

ELECTROLYTIC BLEACH-MAKING MACHINES

See: Bleach-Making Machines

ELIMINATOR, FLATWORK IRONER STRING-MARKING

See: Ironers, Flatwork, String-Marking Eliminator

ELIMINATORS, AIR

See: Air Eliminators

ELIMINATORS, ODOR

See: Odor Eliminators

EMBLEMS

A-B Novelty Corp.
Conrad Embroidery Co.

EMPLOYEES' BADGES

See: Badges, Employees'

EMULSIFIER, PINE-OIL

See: Pine-Oil Emulsifier

EMULSIONS, WAX

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hope Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Namco Chemical Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Chemical Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

ENAMELS

Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
Valdura Div., American Marietta Co.
Wilbur & Williams Co.

ENGINEERS, MANAGEMENT

Brumber & Zinniel
Centrize
Haggerty, Patrick E., Co.
Hall, Max L., Inc.
Lewis, Philip L. & Co.

Plant Layout — Production Methods
Wage Incentives — Evaluations
PHILIP L. LEWIS & CO.
Management Consultants
24 Lyons Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
WAverly 6-3434

Lucas, Claude E., Associates
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc.

ENGINEERS, POWER

Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

ENGINE GOVERNORS

See: Governors, Engine

ENGINES, DIESEL

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.

ENGINES, GAS

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.

ENGINES, STEAM

Ames Iron Works, Inc.

ENGINE VALVES

See: Valves, Engine

ENVELOPES, BUTTON AND ORNAMENT

Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
New England Business Service
Stry-Lenkoff Co.

ENVELOPES, HANDKERCHIEF, SOCK, ETC.

Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

ENVELOPES, SHIRT

See: Shirt Bags

ENZYMIC SPOTTING AGENTS

See: Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic

ERADICATORS, INK

See: Ink Eradicators

EVAPORATORS AND CONVECTORS

See: Convectors and Evaporators

EVAPORATORS, STEAM

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Trane Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

EVAPORATORS, WATER DISTILLING

Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.

EXCHANGERS, HEAT

See: Heat Exchangers

EXHAUSTERS

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Easy Industries
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lamson Corp.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

EXHAUST FANS

See: Fans, Exhaust and Ventilating

EXHAUST-STEAM PURIFIERS

See: Purifiers, Exhaust-Steam

EXPANDING IRONING FORMS

Leef Bros., Inc.
Prosperity Co., Inc.

EXPANSION, JOINTS

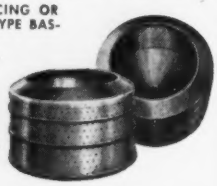
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Crane Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Johns-Manville
Walworth Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE

American-La France-Foamite Corp.
Ansul Chemical Co.
Bostwick Laboratories
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
C-O-Two
General Detroit Corp.
General Pacific Corp.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc.
Pyrene Mfg. Co.
Randolph Laboratories, Inc.

EXTRACTOR BASKETS

Allcraft Mfg. Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.

OCCO Extractor Baskets
★ SELF BALANCING OR STANDARD TYPE BASKETS
★ SPECIAL EXTRACTOR BASKETS MADE TO ORDER
★ EXTRACTOR BASKET SPECIALISTS SINCE 1871

OHIO Centrifugal Company
342 S. Monument Ave., Hamilton, Ohio

Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTOR COVERS

American Associated Cos.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. oC.
Patek & Co.
Quality Products Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zellermayer & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

EXTRACTOR CYCLE CONTROL, AUTOMATIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Norman Control Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, DRYCLEANING

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Haring & Stephens Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hydraxtor Co., Div. Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
Kelley Co., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, HYDRAULIC

Hydraxtor Co., Div. Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

EXTRACTORS, LAUNDRY

Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.

CALECO Ball Bearing Extractors
Sizes 20-24-26-28-30
20" & 24" Self Balancing
CALIFORNIA
Laundry Equipment Co.
2221 Union St.
Oakland, Calif.

Chicago Dryer Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Haring & Stephens Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

When You Want The Finest in 17", 20", 26" and 30" Solid Curb Extractors
Always Specify "HENRICI"
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Henrici St., Mattapan, Boston 26, Mass.

Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hydraxtor Co., Div., Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
Kelley Co., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Mid-West Machine & Tool Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EXTRACTORS
Sizes 20", 26", 30"
8000 EDINBURGH STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Prosperity Co., Inc.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EXTRACTORS, MECHANICAL UNLOADING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

UNLOADING & STANDARD EXTRACTORS
Standard 50" & 60" — Unloading 50", 54" & 60".
Stainless steel basket and shell. Automatic timing, brake release as well as cover opening and closing.
CUMMINGS-LANDAU
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

EXTRACTOR SPRAY RINSE UNITS

See: Spray Rinse Units, Extractor

EXTRACTORS, STARCH

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bock Laundry Machine Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Haring & Stephens Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

EYELET TOOLS

Kaycrest Products

2 IN 1 EYELET SETTING TOOL
punches holes and sets eyelets in one easy operation!
This chrome plated tool plus 1,000 eyelets in nickel, brass and assorted colors.
$5.00 Fully Guaranteed
Send check or money order
(Money back guarantee)
KAYCREST PRODUCTS
1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

FABRIC FINISHING AGENTS

See: Finishing Agents

FABRICS, UNIFORM

See: Uniform Fabrics

FABRIC TESTERS

See: Testers, Cloth and Fabric

FANS, EXHAUST AND VENTILATING

Aerovent Fan Co.
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
American Coolair Corp.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cleveland Heater Co.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co.
Easy Industries
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
International Engineering Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Moore Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rich Fan Mfg. Co.

RICH FANS FOR PLANT USE
Wall & Roof Exhaust Type
Ceiling Mounted, Floor & Pedestal Fans
Write for our latest catalog
RICH FAN MFG. CO.
2904 Caroline St., Houston 4, Texas

Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
Sturtevant Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Sun Fluorescent Electric Co.
Trane Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

FANS, PROPELLER

Aerovent Fan Co.
Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
American Coolair Corp.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Clarage Fan Co.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
Cleveland Heater Co.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
International Engineering Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Moore Co.
Rich Fan Mfg. Co.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
Trane Co.

FASTENERS, BELT

Bristol Co.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Commercial Tag Co.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

FASTENERS, COLLAR AND CUFF

Commercial Tag Co.
Plas-Ties Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Sureloc Paper Clip Co.

FASTENERS, SLIDE

Arrow Mfg. Co.
Kee Zipper Corp.
Lieberman, B. & G., Co.
Steven, Michael, Corp.
Talon, Inc.

FASTENERS, SLIDE, REPAIR EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

High Chemical Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Steven, Michael, Corp.
Talon, Inc.

FATTY-ACID TEST KIT

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Anderson-Priehard Oil Corp.
Benda Products, Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Dryeleaning Produts Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

FEATHER RENOVATOR

American Laundry Machinery Co.

FEATHER STERILIZING MACHINES

See: Sterilizing Machines, Pillow, Feather

FEEDERS, CHEMICAL

American Water Softener Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Dixo Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.

FEED PUMPS, BOILER

See: Pumps, Feed-Water

FEED RIBBON LACERS

See: Lacers, Feed Ribbon

FEED RIBBONS

See: Ribbons, Feed

FEED RIBBONS, NYLON

See: Ribbons, Feed

FEED SYSTEMS, BOILER

See: Boiler Feed Systems

FEED-WATER CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FEED-WATER HEATERS

See: Heaters, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER METERS

See: Meters, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER PUMPS

See: Pumps, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER SYSTEMS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cyclotherm Div. National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marshall Heater Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

FEED-WATER TEST CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Feed-Water

FEED-WATER TESTING SYSTEMS

See: Testing Systems, Feed-Water

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

FELT PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

FELTS, FILTER

See: Filter Felts

FIBER BOXES

See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

FIBER HAMPERS

See: Hampers

FIBER HAND TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

FILTER BAGS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Quality Products Co.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stanley, William W., Co., Inc.
Tec Specialties
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

FILTER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Filter

FILTER FELTS

American Felt Co.
Stanley, William W., Co., Inc.

FILTER POWDER

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Filtrol Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Johns-Manville
Kenite Corp.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro.

FILTER-POWDER DISPENSERS

Infilco, Inc.
Powder Dispenser
Varga, A. G., & Son, Inc.

FILTERS, AIR

See: Air Filters

FILTER SCREENS

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., & Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

FILTERS, OIL

See: Oil Filters

FILTERS, OIL-REMOVING

American Water Softener Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Dreco Industrial Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Watts Regulator Co.

FILTERS, PRESSURE

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.

MITCO
PRODUCTS
highest quality
Stills—Tubular filters
Washer extractors-tumblers
J. B. MITCHELL COMPANY—LOS ANGELES
4928 W. Jefferson Blvd.

Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

FILTERS, SOLVENT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Detrex Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Industrial Mfg. Co.
Kelley Co., The
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Machinery Corp.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

"GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT"
Your best source of "how to do it" information if you are planning a new plant or remodeling an old one. 36 pages, IN COLOR, only $1.00.
ORDER NOW from
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER

See: Water Filters

FILTER TRAP MAGNETS

Tec Specialties

FINISHERS, BLANKET

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Draper-Eze Equipment Co.

FINISHERS, GARMENT

See: Presses, Steam-Air Finishers, Steam Boards (under specific headings)

FINISHERS, SHIRT

See: Presses, Steam-Air Finishers, Steam Boards (under specific headings)

FINISHERS, SLEEVE

See: Sleeve Finishers

FINISHING AGENTS, DRYCLEANING

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products Co., Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fabricare Chemical Corp.
Lincoln Research Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sta-Nu Corp.

Dry cleaning customers everywhere are expressing their preference for Sta•Nu finishing in the form that dry cleaners like best—*more volume.*
Backed by the strongest promotion program the industry has ever seen, Sta•Nu dry cleaners are showing volume increases that are literally "out of this world." Let us show you facts and figures of what Sta•Nu has done for operations similar to yours.
Sta•Nu Corporation
4850 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago 41, Ill.

Stay-Fresh Corp.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.

FINISHING AGENTS, LAUNDRY

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Franklin Research Co.
Huron Milling Co.
Hercules Powder Co.
Nanco Chemical Corp.
National Textile Chemical Co.
Pennsylvania Refining Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Simco Co.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.

FINISHING AND FOLDING MACHINES, SHIRT

See: Shirt Finishing and Folding Machines

FINISHING COMPOUNDS

See: Sizings and Finishing Compounds

FIREBRICK

Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Johns-Manville
Mexico Refractories Co.
Pibrico Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

See: Extinguishers, Fire

FIRST-AID EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Americaine, Inc.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.

FITTINGS, ACID-RESISTING, HARD RUBBER

U. S. Rubber Co.

FITTINGS, PIPE

Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Crane Co.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Flow-Master Machine Corp.
Johns-Manville
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Walworth Co.

FIXING AGENTS (DYES)

American Aniline Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
North American Dye Corp.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.

FLAGS, MARKING

Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Commercial Tag Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.

COLORED FLAGS

Canvas—8 colors—plain or numbered with hang-up hole. Also canvas or brass pin carriers and complete line of net and marking pins, sorting racks and bins. Write for catalog.

THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Plas-Ties Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

FLAMEPROOFING AGENTS

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Merson Products Co.
Namco Chemical Corp.
National Textile Conservation Co., Div. Research Laboratories
Patek & Co.
Per-Mo Products Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.

FLAMEPROOFING AND MOTH-PROOFING AGENTS COMBINED

Keystone Chemical Co.
Per-Mo Products Co.
U. S. Chemical Products Co.

FLANNEL, DOUBLE-FACE

American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Burrott Mills
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gold, Isidore
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Nashua Textile Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

FLATWORK IRONER, BUNDLE-SEPARATING DEVICE

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER CANOPIES

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

FLATWORK IRONER FEEDER RACKS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER FOLDERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONERS

See: Ironers, Flatwork

FLATWORK IRONER STACKERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLATWORK IRONER STRINGS

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Smith, K. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

FLATWORK IRONER STRIPPING DEVICE

American Associated Cos.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Zeidler Mfg. Co., Inc.

FLATWORK SHAKERS

Challenge Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

FLATWORK SPREADERS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pocock, M. A.
Prosperity Co., Inc.

FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS

See: Connectors, Flexible

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

See: Couplings, Flexible

FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE

See: Hose, Flexible Metal

FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINTS

See: Joints, Flexible Steam

FLOATS, STEAM TRAP (REPLACEMENT)

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Crane Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.)
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

FLOAT SWITCHES

See: Switches, Float-Operated

FLOAT TRAPS

See: Traps, Float

FLOAT VALVES

See: Valves, Float

FLOOR CLEANING, SCRUBBING AND POLISHING MACHINES

Advance Floor Machine Co.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kent Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

FLOOR COVERING

American Abrasive Metals Co.
Flintkote Co.
Fremont Rubber Co.
Johns-Manville
Monroe Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Steel Co.

FLOOR MATS

See: Mats, Floor

FLOOR RESURFACING MATERIALS

American Abrasive Metals Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Flintkote Co.
Horn, A. C., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Keystone Chemical Co.
Master Builders Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
United Laboratories, Inc.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.

FLOOR SCALES

See: Scales

FLOOR SEALING AND REPAIR MATERIAL

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Flintkote Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Master Builders Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.

FLOOR WAX

See: Wax, Floor

FLOW CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FLOW METERS

See: Meters, Flow

FLOW-RATE INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Flow-Rate

FLOW RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Flow

FLOW REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

FLUES, STEEL SMOKE

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.

FLUFFERS, HANDKERCHIEF

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FLUID METERS

See: Meters, Fluid

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

See: Lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDE, AMMONIUM ACID

See: Sours

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

FLUORIDE, SODIUM ACID
See: Sours

FLUORIDE, SODIUM SILICO
See: Sours

FLUTING MACHINES
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

FOG FIRE-FIGHTING UNITS
See: Extinguishers, Fire

FOG GENERATORS
See: Insecticide Spray Equipment

FOLDERS, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Folders

FOLDING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Equipment Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

FOLDING TABLES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Forse Equipment Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

FOLDING TRUCKS, CANVAS
See: Trucks, Industrial

FORMS, COLLAR
See: Collar Forms

FORMS, GLOVE
See: Glove Forms

FORMS, HOSIERY
See: Hosiery and Sock Forms

FORMS, NECKWEAR
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Winner, Joe L.

FORMS, OVERALL
See: Overall Forms

FORMS, POCKET
See: Pocket Forms

FORMS, SLEEVE
See: Sleeve Forms

FORMS, TROUSER
See: Trouser Forms

FORMULA CONTROLS
See: Washer Timers and Controls

FOUNTAIN PENS, MARKING
Mark-O Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

FOUNTAINS, DRINKING
See: Drinking Fountains

FREQUENCY CHANGERS
General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.

FUEL ECONOMIZERS
See: Economizers, Fuel

FUEL-OIL HEATERS
See: Heaters, Fuel-Oil

FUME-RESISTING PAINT
See: Paint

FUMIGANTS
Adco, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Nycco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.

FUMIGATING VAULTS
See: Vaults, Fumigating

FUNNELS
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.

FUR CLEANING DRUMS
See: Fur Cleaning Equipment

FUR CLEANING EQUIPMENT
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Root & Co.
Sirotta, Bernard Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

FUR CLEANING SOLVENT
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
American Mineral Spirits Co.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Merson Products Co.
Nycco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

Drums, Vac-U-Beater Tables, Fumigation Chambers and all Fur Cleaning Equipment—Consult

RELIABLE

RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, INC.

233 Eagle Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Root & Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Thoro Products Co.
Zimmerman Products

FUR CLEANING SUPPLIES
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
Nycco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR CLEANING TABLE, VENTED
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR CLEANING TUMBLERS
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

FUR FINISHING EQUIPMENT
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Nycco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Root & Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR GARMENT BAGGERS
See: Baggers, Garment

FUR GLAZERS
American Pressboard Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Root & Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

FUR GLAZING FLUID
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Nycco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Security Fur Seal Co., Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Zimmerman Products

FUR IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems, Fur

FURNACE ARCHES
See: Arches, Furnace, Flat Suspended

FURNACE CEMENT
See: Cement, Furnace, Asbestos

FURNACE INSPECTION DOORS
See: Doors, Furnace Inspection

FURNACE WALLS
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Johns-Manville
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

FURS AND FURRIERS' SUPPLIES
Alfreda Furs
Asselin, Victor, Inc.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Zimmerman Products

FUR SKIN SOFTENERS
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Nycco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Zimmerman Products

FURS, REPAIR, REMODELING SERVICE
Alfreda Furs
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc.
Custom Fur Service, Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Le Ann Furs, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Zimmerman Products

FUR STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
See: Storage Vault Equipment or Storage Supplies

FUR VAULT COOLING UNITS
See: Refrigeration, Mechanical

FUSE CLAMPS
See: Clamps, Fuse

FUSE PULLERS
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.

FUSES, ELECTRIC
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.

GARMENT BAGGERS
See: Baggers, Garment

GARMENT BAGS
See: Bags, Drycleaners'

GARMENT CARRIERS
See: Carts, Garment

GARMENT DRIERS
See: Driers, Garment, Hot-Air

GARMENT DYEING
See: Dyeing, Garment

GARMENT DYES
See: Dyes

GARMENT FINISHERS, STEAM-AIR
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

GARMENT HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

GARMENT PRESSES
See: Presses (under specific headings)

GARMENT RACKS
See: Racks, Garment

GARMENT SHAPER-DRIER
See: Shaper-Drier, Garment

GARMENT STEAMERS
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

GAS BURNERS
See: Burners, Gas

GAS-ELECTRIC TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

GAS ENGINES
See: Engines, Gas

GASKET CEMENT
See: Cement, Gasket

GASKET COMPOUND
Armite Laboratories
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Johns-Manville
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratories, Inc.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.

GASKETS
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Johns-Manville
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Thoro Products Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

GAS METERS
See: Meters, Gas

GAS-OIL BURNERS
See: Burners, Gas-Oil

GASOLINE MOTOR TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Motor

GATE VALVES
See: Valves, Gate

GAUGE GLASSES
Bowser, Inc.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
Superior Controls Co., Inc.

GAUGE-GLASS PROTECTORS
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

GAUGE LIGHTS
Wright-Austin Co.

GAUGES, AIR
Bailey Meter Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Perfex Corp.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machines & Metals, Inc.

GAUGES, DRAFT
See: Draft Gauges

GAUGES, HUMIDITY, SOLVENT
See: Solvent Humidity Control Units

GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Crane Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Fielden Instrument Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Oil-Rite Corp.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

GAUGES, PRESSURE
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
Stewart-Warner, Corp., Alemite Corp.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

GAUGES, RECORDING
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Foxboro Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Hays Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

GAUGES, STEAM
Bailey Meter Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

GAUGES, TEMPERATURE
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

GAUGES, WATER
Bailey Meter Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Foxboro Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

GAUGE TESTERS
See: Testers, Gauge

GEARS, STOCK
Boston Gear Works, Inc.
Greaves Machine Tool Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.

GENERAL FORMULA
See: Spot Removers

GENERATORS, BLEACH
See: Bleach-Making Machines

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
Allis, Louis Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

GENERATORS, FOG
See: Insecticide Spray Equipment

GENERATORS, STEAM
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

GERMICIDES
See: Antiseptics, Bleaches, Sours

GLASS CLOTH, WOVEN
See: Cloth, Glass, Woven

GLASSINE SHIRT ENVELOPES
See: Envelopes, Shirt

GLAZERS, FUR
See: Fur Glazers

GLAZING FLUID, FUR
See: Fur Glazing Fluid

GLOBE VALVES
See: Valves, Globe

GLOVE CASES
See: Cases, Glove

GLOVE CLEANING MACHINES
Sabin Machine Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

GLOVE FORMS
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

If you have a drycleaning plant and don't have any
"HENRICI" GLOVE FORMS
you owe it to yourself to investigate them today!
HEHRICI LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
Henrici Street, Boston 26, Mass.

GLOVES, INDUSTRIAL
Charleston Rubber Co.

GLOVE SOAPS
See: Soaps, Glove

GLUES AND GUMS
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Paisley Products, Inc.

GO-BACK CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Go-Back

GOVERNORS, AUTOMOBILE
Hoof Products Co.

GOVERNORS, ENGINE
Hoof Products Co.

GOVERNORS, POWER PRESSING MACHINES
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

GOVERNORS, PUMP
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keekley, O. C., Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

GOVERNORS, TURBINE
Leslie Co.

GRATES, SHAKING AND STATIONARY
Brownell Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Keeler, E., Co.
Laclede Stoker Co.

GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

GREASES, LUBRICATING

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc.
Grauer Research & Mfg. Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
Pure Oil Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Texas Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

GUARDS, HAT

See: Hat Guards

GUARDS, LAMP

Industrial Products Co.

GUARDS, MACHINE (BELT, FLYWHEEL, GEAR, ETC.)

Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

GUARDS, SAFETY

See: Safety Guards

GUARDS, TROUSER

See: Trouser Guards

GUIDE RACKS

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

GUMMED TAPE

See: Tape, Gummed

GUMS

See: Glues and Gums

GUNS, SPRAY

See: Spray Guns

HAMPERS

See: Baskets, Canvas, and Hampers, Shipping

HAMPERS, SHIPPING

Bonn, F. H., Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co.
Meese, Inc.
Steele Canvas Basket Co.

HAND CREAM, PROTECTIVE

Averst, McKenna & Harrison
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliance Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Tarbonis Co.

HAND CREAM, THERAPEUTIC

Averst, McKenna & Harrison
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Tarbonis Co.

HAND HOISTS

See: Hoists

HANDKERCHIEF CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Handkerchief

HANDKERCHIEF FLUFFERS

See: Fluffers, Handkerchief

HANDKERCHIEF IRONERS

See: Ironers, Handkerchief

HANDKERCHIEF REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

HAND TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Industrial

HANGER BLOCKS

See: Blocks, Hanger and Pillow

HANGER CAPES

See: Capes, Wire-Hanger

HANGER CLIPS

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
Commercial Tag Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

HANGER COMBINERS

Commercial Tag Co.
Germain's Inc., Twist-Ems Div.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co.
Plas-Ties Co.

HANGER RACKS

See: Racks, Hanger

HANGER SHIELDS AND GUARDS

Brooks, Alfred J.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Cleaners Hanger Co.
Clopay Corp.
Fastik Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Leathers, L. M., Sons
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Memphis Hanger Co.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sta-Neat Corp.
Tillery Container Corp.

Snap-On Guards "It Snaps On"
Used By Better Cleaners Everywhere
TILLERY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. • Kansas City 23, Missouri

Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

HANGERS, CURTAIN AND DRAPERY

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
Cleaners Hanger Co.
Engineering & Production Specialties
Memphis Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products, Inc.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.

HANGERS, DRIER

United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HANGERS, GARMENT

Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
B. & C. Engineering Co.
Cleaners Hanger Co.

A BETTER HANGER
FOR EVERY PURPOSE
Cleaners Hanger Co.
18140 James Couzens Highway
Detroit 21, Michigan

Cleveland Garment Hanger Co.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Co.
Diamond Wire Hanger Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Engineering & Production Specialties
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Henry Hanger Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co.
Katz Bag Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.

WIRE HANGERS
For Every Purpose
W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co.
Peoria 7, Illinois
Pittsburgh Hanger Co., Monaca, Pa.
Memphis Hanger Company, Monaca, Pa.

M. & B. Metal Products Co.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Midwest Hanger Co.
Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Package Masters, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Perelmutter, M., & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
Tillery Container Co.

Snap-On Guards "It Snaps On"
Used By Better Cleaners Everywhere
TILLERY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. • Kansas City 23, Missouri

United Garment Hanger Co.
U. S. Metals Corp.
Waldorf Paper Products Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
Wire Specialties & Mfg. Co.

HANGERS, NECKTIE

Cleaners Hanger Co.
Gronauer, M. H., & Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Memphis Hanger Co.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

HANGERS, PIPE AND SHAFT

Walworth Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

HANGERS, REVOLVING SHIRT

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

HANGERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

HANGING SCALES

See: Scales

HARDENER, CONCRETE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

HAT-BLOCKING MACHINES

See: Blocking Machines, Hat

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

HAT GUARDS

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.

HATTERS' EQUIPMENT

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
National Hatters Supply Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

HATTERS' SUPPLIES

American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
Automatic Paper Box Corp.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
National Hatters Supply Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Wareo Laboratories

HEAD PLATES (PRESSING MACHINES)

See: Press Plates

HEATERS, AIR

Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Clarage Fan Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dravo Corp.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Martin Fan & Blower Co.
Norman Control Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Trane Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, BLAST

Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Trane Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, FEED-WATER

American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Brownell Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Marshall Heater Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, FUEL-OIL

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anthony Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEATERS, INSTANTANEOUS

Aid, Inc.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Marshall Heater Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.

"ODIS"
Instantaneous Heaters
Write for our latest catalog
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
P. O. Box 466 Belle Isle, Richmond 3, Va.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Pick Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Varga, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

HEATERS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Heaters

HEATERS, UNIT

Aid, Inc.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Clarage Fan Co.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dravo Corp.
Dg Electric Ventilating Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Modine Mfg. Co.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Young Radiator Co.

HEATERS, WATER

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Brownell Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Clayton, Mfg. Co.
Commercial Heater Co.

Hot Water Heaters
3 Models
680,000 BTU at 570 gallons per hour
500,000 BTU at 440 gallons per hour
260,000 BTU at 220 gallons per hour
No reserve tank required—100° rise
1 yr. unconditional guarantee
(SEND FOR FOLDER AND PRICES)
COMMERCIAL HEATER CO.
P. O. BOX 7295 FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Crane Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Dewey Shepard Boiler Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Pick Mfg. Co.
Ray Oil Burner Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Smith, A. O., Corp., Burkay Heater Div.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vapor Heating Corp.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

HEATERS, WATER STORAGE

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Brownell Co.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Marshall Heater Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.

"ODIS"
WATER STORAGE HEATERS
Write for our latest catalog
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
P. O. Box 466 Belle Isle, Richmond 3, Va.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sellers Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Brownell Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Johnston Bros., Inc.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.
Young Radiator Co.

HEATING AND COOLING COILS

See: Coils, Heating and Cooling

HEAT RECLAIMERS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
National Combustion Co.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

HEAT-SEALING MENDING TAPE

See: Tape, Mending, Heat-Sealing

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

HIGH-WATER ALARMS

See: Alarms, High- and Low-Water

HOISTS

American Engineering Co.
American Monorail Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.

CM HOISTS
LODESTAR Electric Chain
⅛ to 1 ton
COMET Electric Chain
½ – 1 – 2 ton
METEOR
Electric Wire Rope
½ to 5 ton
CYCLONE
Hand Chain ¼ to 10 ton
PULLERS • TROLLEYS
CRANES
CHISHOLM-MOORE
TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Electro Lift, Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Louden Machinery Co.
Wayne Pump Co.

HOLDERS, BAG AND NET

Sak-Rak Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

HOOKS, ASSEMBLY

See: Assembly Hooks

HOOKS, MULTIPLE

Engineering and Production Specialties
Identification, Inc.

HOSE, FLEXIBLE METAL

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.

HOSE REELS

See: Reels, Hose

HOSE, RUBBER

Ace Hose & Rubber Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

HOSIERY AND SOCK FORMS

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.

HOSIERY DRIERS

See: Driers, Hosiery and Sock

HOSIERY IRONERS

See: Ironers, Hosiery

HOT-WATER SYSTEMS

Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Crane Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
National Combustion Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

HUMIDIFIERS

Armstrong Machine Works
Benda Products, Inc.
Carrier Corp.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Spray Engineering Co.
Steel Products Engineering Co.
Trane Co.

HUMIDITY CONTROL UNITS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Humidity Control Units

HYDRAULIC HOISTS

See: Hoists

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

See: Bleach

HYPOCHLORINATORS

American Water Softener Co.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

American Laundry Manufacturing Co.
Applegate Chemical Co.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Best Forms Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Business Service Co.
Checking System Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cornick Piece Control Tag Co.
Dillard Paper Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.

KD IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
Mark-Flow for Unit Wash Laundries. KD Pin Carrier System for Power Laundries. Complete marking, sorting, and handling equipment. Write for full details and catalogs.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Penn Novelty Co.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Simmons Machine Co.
Speare Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.

WORLD'S HIGHEST
Production Standards
Marking: 140-175 Pieces Per Hour
Checking: 240-300 Pieces Per Hour
Per Operator.
—For Details Contact—
The SPEED CHECK CO., INC.
Box 6131, Sta. H, Atlanta, Ga.

Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

"GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT"
Your best source of "how to do it" information if you are planning a new plant or remodeling an old one. 36 pages, IN COLOR, only $1.00.
ORDER NOW from
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
"TT" TickeTag Corp.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS, FUR

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

IDENTIFICATION TAGS

See: Tags, Marking

INCINERATORS

Plibrico Co.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

INDELIBLE MARKING INK

See: Ink, Indelible Marking

INDICATING THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers, Indicating

INDICATORS, CO_2

Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Permutit Co.

INDICATORS, FLOW RATE

Bailey Meter Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, pH

American Water Softener Co.
Analytical Measurements, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Technical Laboratory
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Speare Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

INDICATORS, SIGHT FLOW

Bowser, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

INDICATORS, SPEED

Barber-Colman Co.
General Electric Co.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, TIME

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bildwell Manufacturers
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

INDICATORS, VALVE

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Tejax Engineering Corp.

INDICATORS, WATER LEVEL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY SUPPLIES, TEXTILE

Best Textile Co.
Federal Bag Co.

INFRA-RED LAMPS

North American Electric Lamp

INK ERADICATORS

Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Greenville Chemical Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Heller B., & Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Mark-O Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

INK, INDELIBLE MARKING

Applegate Chemical Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.

ACE of SPADES INK
high quality, intense jet black, indelible. ACE of HEARTS indelible red.
BOSTAG REDUX Indelible Ink Remover
BOSTON CLIP & TAG COMPANY
48 Grove Street, Somerville 44, Mass.

Carter's Ink Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mark-O Corp.
Mar-Tex Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Nissen, John P., Jr., Co.
Olsen Mark Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Steigler, George, Co.

INK, INVISIBLE MARKING

National Marking Machine Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

INSECTICIDES

Adco, Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hercules Powder Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
Keystone Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Nycco Products Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Trico Chemical Works, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

INSECTICIDE SPRAY EQUIPMENT

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Fumol Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Nycco Products Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

INSPECTION DOORS, FURNACE

See: Doors, Furnace Inspection

INSTANTANEOUS HEATERS

See: Heaters, Instantaneous

INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE

See: Wire and Cable, Insulated

INSULATION BOARD AND BLANKET

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Flintkote Co.
Johns-Manville
Wood Conversion Co.

INSULATION, ELECTRICAL

General Electric Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co., Inc.
Johns-Manville
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.

INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER

American Hair & Felt Co.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Johns-Manville
Mexico Refractories Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Ruberoid Co.

INSURANCE

Automobile Insurance Co.
Dodson, Bruce & Co.
National Indemnity Exchange
National Life Insurance Co.
Travelers Insurance Companies
Woodhead Insurance Agency

INVISIBLE-INK IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

See: Identication Systems

INVISIBLE MARKING INK

See: Ink, Invisible Marking

IODINE STAIN REMOVERS

See: Stain Removers

IRONER ADDITIONS, FLATWORK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONER CANOPIES

See: Flatwork Ironer Canopies

IRONER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

IRONER CORD

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

IRONER OIL

Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Heller, B., & Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lynch, John P., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

IRONER PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

IRONER PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Ironer

IRONERS, APRONLESS

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

IRONERS, COLLAR

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONERS, FLATWORK

American Ironing Machine Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.

CHICAGO FLATWORK IRONERS
Steam, Gas or Electric Heated
Especially Designed For Quick Service, Drive-In and Institutional Laundries
CHICAGO DRYER COMPANY
2212 N. Pulaski Rd. Chicago 39, Ill.

Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gasway Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

SUPER FLATWORK IRONERS
Chest-Type
Cylinder-Type
Before You Invest— Investigate Super

Super Laundry Machinery Co. P. O. Box 307 St. Joseph, Mich.

Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machinery & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Press Co.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

"HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING & FOLDING OPERATORS in the Laundry"
In easy to understand words and pictures, the techniques you need to turn out good work at a profit. Only $1.00, ORDER NOW from
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, CHEST TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, CYLINDER TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gasway Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, REPAIR

Kehlstrom, E.

IRONERS, FLATWORK, STRING MARKING ELIMINATOR

Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

IRONERS, HANDKERCHIEF
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.

IRONERS, HOSIERY
American Laundry Machinery Co.

IRONERS, RUFFLE
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

IRONERS, SLEEVE
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Equipment Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

IRONER TAPE
See: Tape, Ironer

IRONING BOARDS AND TABLES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cooper, H. P., Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.

IRONING BOARDS, SLEEVE
See: Sleeve Boards

IRONING FORMS, EXPANDING
See: Expanding Ironing Forms

IRONING-ROOM CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Ironing-Room

IRON-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, WATER TREATMENT
See: Water Treatment Equipment

IRONS, ELECTRIC
American Electric Heater Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cooper, H. P., Co.
Crown Mfg. Co.
Dejur Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

IRONS, PUFF
See: Puff Irons

IRONS, ROTARY, FUR
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

IRONS, SPRAY
Bishop David Freeman Co.

IRONS, STEAM
Automatic Steam Products Corp
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cooper, H. P., Co.
Dejur Electric Works
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Stein, Lawrence M., Co.
Sterling, Inc.

IRONS, STEAM-ELECTRIC
Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cooper, H. P., Co.
Crown Mfg. Co.
Dejur Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

IRON STANDS
Amber Mfg. Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

JAPAN WAX
See: Wax, Japan

JARS
Knight, Maurice A.

JOINTS, EXPANSION
See: Expansion Joints

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE STEAM
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Barco Mfg. Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Flexonics Corp.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

JOINTS, REVOLVING AND SWING
Barco Mfg. Co.
Diamond Metal Products Co.
Johnson Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

JOURNAL ROLLER BEARINGS
See: Bearings, Journal Roller

KETTLES, DYE
See: Dye Kettles

LABEL MOISTENERS
See: Moisteners, Label

LABELS AND SEALS
Bartlett Label Co.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

LABELS, EMBROIDERED
See: Emblems

LABELS, WOVEN, MARKING
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Penn Novelty Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
Andrew Technical Service
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Sterling, Inc.

LACERS, BELT
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Philadelphia Belting Co.
Williams, I. B., & Sons
Zuckerberg Co.

LACERS, FEED RIBBON
American Associated Cos.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

LACERS, LAUNDRY APRON
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

LAMP GUARDS
See: Guards, Lamp

LAMPS, COLOR-MATCHING AND DAYLIGHT
General Electric Co.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAMPS, FLUORESCENT
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.
Ideal Lighting Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAMPS, MERCURY-VAPOR
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

LAPEL PROTECTORS
See: Protectors, Lapel

LAUNDRY BAGS, PAPER
See: Bags, Laundry, Paper

LAUNDRY CARTS
See: Carts, Garments and Laundry

LAUNDRY DYES
See: Dyes

LAUNDRY EXTRACTORS
See: Extractors, Laundry

LAUNDRY PACKAGING
See: Packaging, Laundry

LAUNDRY PRESSES
See: Presses, Laundry, Manually Operated, or Presses, Laundry, Power Operated

LAUNDRY SOAPS
See: Soaps, Laundry

LAUNDRY TINTS
See: Tints and Dyes, Laundry

LAUNDRY TUMBLERS, CLOTHES
See: Tumblers, Clothes, Laundry

LAUNDRY WASHERS
See: Washers, Laundry, Metal, or Washers, Laundry, Wood

LEATHER BELTING
See: Belting, Leather

LEATHER BELTING CEMENT
See: Cement, Leather Belting

LEATHER BELTING, WATER-PROOF
See: Belting, Waterproof Leather

LEATHER AND SUEDE CLEANING
Adelman Glove Cleaners, Inc., & Leather Cleaners
Certified Leather Cleaners
C. O. D. Cleaning and Dyeing Co.
Cole Leather Cleaners of America
Dyo Chemical Co.
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners
Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co.
Renard's
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Stitt-Reed Inc. and/or William A. Reed & Co., Inc.

STITT-REED, Inc.
William A. Reed & Co., Inc.
Expert Suede and Leather Cleaning
Our 93rd Year of Service to the Laundry & Drycleaning Industries
8432 44th Place **Lyons, Ill.**
Phone: Lyons 3-5717

Suedecare, Inc.
Suede King, Inc.
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.

LEATHER CLEANING SOAPS
See: Soaps, Leather Cleaning

LEATHER DYEING
See: Dyeing, Leather

LEATHER SOFTENERS
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Nycco Products Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Spix Products Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

LEVEL RECORDERS, BOILER
See: Recorders, Boiler Level

LIFT TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

LIGHTING FIXTURES
Donnell Co.
General Luminescent Corp.
Guth, Edwin F., Co.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co.

LIME SOAP SOLVENT
See: Solvent, Lime Soap

LINEN MARKERS
See: Markers, Linen

LINEN SUPPLIES
American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Co.
Bimberg, Ben, & Co., Inc.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Pullelean Towel Cabinet System
Reed-Stabin, Inc.
Standard Garment Co.

LINERS, BASKET
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Lane, W. T., & Bros.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wornstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

LININGS
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
United Fabrics Co.

LINT BRUSHES
American Pressboard Co.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Master Products Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Perma Products Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.

LIQUID BLEACH
See: Bleach, Liquid

LIQUID CHLORINE
See: Chlorine, Liquid

LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Liquid Level

LIQUID LEVEL GAUGES
See: Gauges, Liquid Level

LIQUID LEVEL RECORDERS
See: Recorders, Liquid Level

LIQUID LEVEL REGULATORS
See: Controls and Regulators, Liquid Level

LIQUID STARCH
See: Starch, Liquid

LISTING MACHINES
National Marking Machine Co.

LISTS, PRICE
See: Price Lists

LOADING HOPPERS
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.

LOCKERS, METAL
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.

LOW WATER ALARMS
See: Alarms, High and Low Water

LOW WATER FUEL CUTOFFS
See: Boiler Fuel Cutoffs, Low Water

LUBRICANT STARCH
See: Starch, Lubricant

LUBRICATING BEARINGS
See: Bearings, Lubricating

LUBRICATING GREASES
See: Greases, Lubricating

LUBRICATING OILS
See: Oils, Lubricating

LUBRICATING SYSTEMS
Bowser, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Oil-Rite Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

MACHINE MARKING IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems

MACHINERY, USED AND REBUILT
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
Allied Laundry Machinery Corp.
Anchor Laundry Machinery Service, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Equipment Corp.
Getzloff, R. B., & Son
Greaves Machine Tool Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hatters Supply House, Inc.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Kehlstrom, E.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals,
Universal Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
United Vacuum Appliances Corp.
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

MACHINES, ELECTROLYTIC BLEACH-MAKING
See: Bleach-Making Machines

MACHINES, OFFICE
See: Office Machines

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS AND ENGINEERS
See: Engineers, Management

MARKERS, LINEN
Applegate Chemical Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

MARKERS, RUBBER
Skrandel Co.
Speare Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

MARKING FLAGS
See: Flags, Marking

MARKING FOUNTAIN PENS
See: Fountain Pens, Marking

MARKING INK
See: Ink, Indelible Marking, or Ink, Invisible Marking

MARKING INK, INVISIBLE
See: Ink, Invisible Marking

MARKING LABELS, WOVEN
See: Labels, Woven, Marking

MARKING MACHINES
Applegate Chemical Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
OlsenMark Corp.
Pinnacle Products Corp.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Steigler, George, Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.

MARKING PENS
See: Pens, Marking, and Fountain Pens, Marking

MARKING PINS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

MARKING PINS

Nickel plated brass or stainless steel. Also sets in trays and carriers with net and marking pins for bundle identification. Plain or numbered. Free catalog.

THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

MARKING ROOMS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

MARKING SETS
Ink-O Products Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

MARKING SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems

MARKING TABLES
Colson Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.

MARKING TAGS
See: Tags, Marking

MARKING-TAG SEWING MACHINES
See: Sewing Machines, Marking-Tag

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

MARKING TAPE
See: Tape, Marking

MATS FLOOR
American Floor Products Co.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Colonial Rubber Co.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

MENDING AND DARNING MACHINES
See: Darning and Mending Machines

MENDING AND PATCHING MATERIAL, GARMENT AND LINEN
ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co.
Chandler Machine Co.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Hughes Co.
Lucas Products Corp.
Madison Products
Mendex Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Standard Garment Co.
Themopatch Corp.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.

MENDING TAPE
See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

MENDING TAPE, HEAT-SEALING
See: Mending and Patching Material, Garment and Linen

MERCURY-VAPOR LAMPS
See: Lamps, Mercury-Vapor

METAL BASKETS
See: Baskets, Metal

METAL BEARINGS
See: Bearings, Metal

METAL CHUTES
See: Chutes, Metal

METAL, CORROSION-RESISTANT
Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Haynes Stellite Co., Union of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
International Nickle Co., Inc.

METAL CYLINDERS
See: Washer Cylinders, Metal

METAL HAND TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

METAL HOSE, FLEXIBLE
See: Hose, Flexible Metal

METAL LOCKERS
See: Lockers, Metal

METAL, MONEL
International Nickel Co., Inc.

METAL PADS, MONEL
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

METAL, PERFORATED
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.

METAL PICK-UP BOXES
See: Boxes, Metal

METAL POLISH
See: Polish, Metal

METAL, PORCELAIN-ENAMELED
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

METAL-PROTECTIVE PAINT
See: Paint

METAL ROOFING
See: Roofing, Metal

METAL SHELVING
See: Shelving, Metal

METAL TANKS
See: Tanks, Metal

METAL VATS
See: Vats, Metal

METAL WASHERS
See: Washers (under specific headings)

METAPHOSPHATE
Calgon, Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.

METASILICATE
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

METERS, AIR
Bailey Meter Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, BOILER
Bailey Meter Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2)
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, CONDENSATION
American District Steam Co., Inc.

METERS, ELECTRIC
General Electric Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

METERS, FEED-WATER
Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, FLOW
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co.
Fisher & Porter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, FLUID
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Dixo Co.
Foxboro Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, GAS
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.

METERS, pH CHLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION
See: pH Control Equipment

METERS, pH ELECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION
See: pH Control Equipment

METERS, STEAM
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

METERS, TIME
Aid, Inc.
Bildwell Manufacturers
Norman Control Co.
Van Chemical Co.

METERS, WASHER
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bildwell Manufacturers
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Van Chemical Co.

METERS, WATER
Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Worthington Corp.

MILDEW PREVENTATIVES
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Cidex Corp.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Haertal, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Nuodex Products Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Refining Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Research Laboratories Corp.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Speare Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

MILL WHITE PAINT
See: Paint

MIXERS, STARCH
See: Starch Mixers

MODIFIED SODA
See: Soda, Modified

MOISTENERS, LABEL
Better Packages, Inc.

MOISTURE-DISPERSING AGENTS FOR CHARGED SYSTEM
Adco, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MOLDED RUBBER GOODS
See: Rubber Goods, Molded

MONEL METAL
See: Metal, Monel

MONEL METAL PADS
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

MONORAIL CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Monorail

MONORAIL TROLLEYS
See: Trolleys, Monorail

MOTHPROOFING AGENTS
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Mothproofing Co.
Berlou Mfg. Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Chek Products, Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Ellenbogen & Shannon Inc.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Fumol Corp.
General Dyestuff Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Germaclean, Inc.
Glis'n Products Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Merson Products Co.
Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
National Textile Conservation Co., Div. Research Laboratories Corp.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Per-Mo Products Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Sibur Mfg. Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Walke, A. F., Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

MOTHPROOFING AND FLAMEPROOFING AGENTS COMBINED

See: Flameproofing and Mothproofing Agents Combined

MOTHPROOFING EQUIPMENT

Haertel, Walter, Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

MOTHPROOF STORAGE BAGS

See: Bags, Storage Mothproof

MOTH REPELLENTS

See: Mothproofing Agents

MOTOR CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Motor

MOTOR-GENERATOR SETS

Allis, Louis, Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Elliot Co.
General Electric Co.
Kato Engineering Co.

MOTOR-OPERATED VALVES

See: Valves, Motor-Operated

MOTORS, ELECTRIC

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Allis, Louis, Co.
Century Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div. Singer Mfg. Co.
Elliott Co.
General Electric Co.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

MOTOR TRUCKS

See: Trucks, Motor

MUSHROOM PRESSES

See: Presses, Mushroom

NAMEPLATES

See: Emblems

NAPHTHAS

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Shell Oil Co., Inc.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

NECKBAND REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Collar, Cuff and Neckband

NECKTIE BAGS

See: Bags, Necktie

NECKTIE CASES

See: Cases, Necktie

NECKTIE HANGERS

See: Hangers, Necktie

NECKTIE PRESSES

Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

NET HOLDERS

See: Holders, Bag and Net

NET PINS

See: Pins, Net

NETS, LAUNDRY

American Associated Cos.

NYLON NETS

From our seven different types there is one especially suited to your plant.

SAMPLES ON REQUEST

AMERICAN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

451-461 Stephens St. SW., Atlanta, Ga.

Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Davis Mills, Inc.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Fablok Mills, Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.

"GIBRALTARIZED"
NYLON NETS ARE ALL
PRE-SHRUNK
DATEX Dacron Duck
Flatwork Ironer Covers.
"RESINTEX" Nylon Press Cloths & Covers
"GIBRALTAR" Nylon FWI Tape & Cord
"GIBRALTAR" FWI Assemblies,
Asbestos and/or Nylon
GIBRALTAR FABRICS, INC.
254-36th ST., BROOKLYN 32, N.Y.

Gold, Isidore
Hettrick Mfg. Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills
Nylonet Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Smith, K. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Speare Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.
FABRIC SPECIALISTS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

NYLON—Only du Pont's heaviest net yarns used in our woven or knitted nets. Also available with *Girdle Tops* for maximum service. Edges or solid body colors in stock sizes at very low cost.

733 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif., Richmond 9-6023
507 Bishop Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, ATwood 3964
1227 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois, HArrison 7-0082
1743 Center Avenue, New York 57, N. Y., CYpress 9-8800

Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zuckerberg Co.

NEUTRAL LUBRICANT

See: Spotting Agents

NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS

Crucible Steel Co. of America
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
International Nickel Co., Inc.

NON-RETURN TRAPS

See: Traps, Non-Return

NON-RETURN VALVES, BOILER

See: Valves, Boiler Non-Return

NOZZLES, SPRAY

American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp.
DeVilbiss Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

NUMBERING MACHINES

American Numbering Machine Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

NUTSHELLS, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

NYLON COVER CLOTH

See: Cloth, Cover

NYLON IRONER TAPE

See: Tape, Ironer

NYLON NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

NYLON PRESS CLOTH

See: Cloth, Press

ODOR ABSORBERS

See: Absorber, Odor

ODOR ELIMINATORS

Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Mead, George E., Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Paper Chemicals, Inc.
Pennsylvania Refining Co.

OFFICE MACHINES

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
National Cash Register Co.
Remington Rand Inc.
Simplex Time Recorder Co.
Standard Register Co.
Todd Co., Inc.

OIL AND STEAM SEPARATORS

See: Separators, Oil and Steam

OIL-BURNER GOVERNORS

See: Governors, Oil-Burner

OIL BURNERS

See: Burners, Oil

OIL COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

OIL CUPS
Lunkenheimer Co.
Oil-Rite Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Trisco Fuse Mfg. Co.
Victor Lubricator Sales Co.

OILERS
Lunkenheimer Co.
Oil-Rite Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
Victor Lubricator Sales Co.

OIL FILTERS
Bowser, Inc.
Johnson Corp
Permutit Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

OILLESS BEARINGS
See: Bearings, Oilless

OIL PUMPS
See: Pumps, Oil

OIL-REMOVING FILTERS
See: Filters, Oil-Removing

OILS, LUBRICATING
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
College Chemical Co.
Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
Pure Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Texas Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

OIL SOAPS
See: Soaps, Oil

OILS, SULPHONATED
See: Sulphonated Oils

OIL, TURKEY RED
See: Turkey Red Oil

OPTICAL BLEACH
See: Bleach

ORTHOSILICATE (SODIUM)
See: Sodium Orthosilicate

OVERALL FORMS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Leef Bros., Inc.

OVERALL PRESSES
See: Presses, Overall

OVERFEED STOKERS
See: Stokers

OVERHEAD CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors (under specific headings)

OVERHEAD CRANES
See: Cranes, Overhead Electric

OXALIC ACID
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Victor Chemical Works

OZONE GENERATORS
See: Deodorizing Machines

PACKAGE DISCHARGE CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Package Discharge

PACKAGE-TYING MACHINES
See: Bundle Tyers

PACKAGING, LAUNDRY
Academy Paper Box Co.
Anderson Collar Support Co.
Anderson Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Better Packages, Inc.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
Century Paper Products
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Connolly, J. J. Inc.
Cornell Paperboard Products
Dee Paper Co.
Display Features
Dixie Hanger Co.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., Inc.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
MacDonald Services
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
National Tag & Label Corp.
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Story Mfg. Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Whitman Supply Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PACKINGS
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Graton & Knight Co.
International Steel Wool Corp.
Johns-Manville
Philadelphia Belting Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

PADDINGS, ASBESTOS
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, COTTON
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, FELT
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADDING, IRONER
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS AND PADDING, PRESS AND IRONER
Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Associated Cos.
American Hair & Felt Co.
Arrow Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Brillo Mfg. Co.
Buckeye Specialties
Butler Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Egan Cotton Mills
Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gold, Isidore
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co.
International Steel Wool Corp.
Jomac Inc.
Knitted Padding Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Magla Products
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Orr Felt & Blanket Co.
Padcraft Corp.
Padright Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Resillo Co.

Resillo PRESS PADS
★ MONELO For all the new Upright and Cabinet Type Shirt Presses
★ FLAMONEL (Monel-Flannel)
★ CHAMPION (For Laundry Presses)
★ PERFEX (For Dry Cleaning Presses)
★ PERMOPADS (For Handkerchief and Napkin Ironers)
MADE IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH PRESS MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS
RESILLO COMPANY
6950 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE.
Chicago 45, Illinois
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF METAL PRESS PADS

Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

TINGUE, BROWN & CO.
FABRIC SPECIALISTS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY
"RESILLO" and "BESTEEL"
Steel Wool pads. Asbestos—
Nylon—Cotton—
Wool—Hair.
723 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif., Richmond 9-6073
307 Bishop Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, ATwood 3861
1737 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois, HArrison 7-0063
1763 Carter Avenue, New York 57, N. Y., CYpress 9-8800

U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div.
Zeidler Mfg. Co.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

"HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING & FOLDING OPERATORS in the Laundry"
In easy to understand words and pictures, the techniques you need to turn out good work at a profit. Only $1.00, ORDER NOW from
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PADS, DYE
See: Dye Pads

PADS, IRONER, COTTON
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, IRONER, FELT
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, IRONER, FLANNEL
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, IRONER, HANDKERCHIEF
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, MONEL METAL
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS AND IRONER, ASBESTOS
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, COTTON
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, FELT
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, FLANNEL
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, RUBBER
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, SPRING
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, STEEL WOOL
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, PRESS, WOVEN
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

PADS, TUMBLER
See: Tumbler Pads

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

PAILS, ACID-RESISTING
See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

PAINT
American Abrasive Metals Co.
American Marietta Co.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Glidden Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Pecora Paint Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.

PAINT, ALUMINUM
See: Paint

PAINT, BRICK, CEMENT, CONCRETE, STONE
See: Paint

PAINT, HEAT-RESISTING
See: Paint

PAINT, METAL-PROTECTIVE
See: Paint

PAINT, MILL WHITE
See: Paint

PAINT, OIL AND GREASE REMOVER
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dunaway & Co., H. J.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merson Products Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., Co., Inc.

STREETS PYRATEX
ALL-PURPOSE SPOTTER
Sold by leading jobbers everywhere
Removes 90% of all stains including PAINT • OIL • GREASE

Thoro Products Co.
Warco Laboratories
West Side Corp.
Wilson A. L., Chemical Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

PAINT-SPRAYING EQUIPMENT
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellog Div.
Binks Mfg. Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
DeVilbiss Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.

PAINT, STEAM- AND FUME-RESISTING
See: Paint

PAINT, TRUCK
See: Paint

PAINT, WOOD
See: Paint

PANTS BAGS
See: Bags, Pants or Trousers

PAPER, ASBESTOS
See: Asbestos Paper

PAPER BANDS
See: Bands, Paper

PAPER BOXES
See: Boxes, Fiber and Paper

PAPER HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

PAPER LAUNDRY BAGS
See: Bags, Laundry, Paper

PAPER LINERS
See: Liners, Paper

PAPER SHIRT ENVELOPES
See: Envelopes, Shirt

PAPER, WETWASH
Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Permafiber Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

PAPER WRAPPERS
See: Wrappers, Paper

PAPER, WRAPPING
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PASTE SOAPS
See: Soaps, Drycleaning

PATCHING AND MENDING MATERIALS
See: Mending, Patching Material

PEARL BUTTONS
See: Buttons

PENETRANTS
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merson Products Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Company
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories

PEN POINTS, MARKING
Applegate Chemical Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

PENS, MARKING
Applegate Chemical Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Mark-O Corp.
Mark-Tex Corp.
National Marking Machine Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Taubman, Samuel & Co.

PERCHLORETHYLENE
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

PERFORATED METAL
See: Metal, Perforated

PETROLEUM SOLVENT, SAFETY
See: Solvent, Safety Petroleum

pH CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Analytical Measurements, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
National Technical Laboratories
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

pH INDICATORS
See: Indicators, pH

PHOSPHATE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Elgin Softener Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

PHOSPHATE, SODIUM TETRA-PHOSPHATE
See: Sodium Tetraphosphate

PHOSPHATE TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, Phosphate

PHOSPHATE, TRISODIUM
See: Trisodium Phosphate

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Photoelectric

pH TEST KITS
See: Test Kits, pH Control

PICK-UP BOXES, METAL
See: Drop Boxes

PILE COAT PROCESSING
Fumol Corp.

EXCLUSIVE . . . FUMOL'S spray on
★ ★ ★ "Lovely-On" ★ ★ ★
The only Silicone Custom Finish used at the fabric mill. Extra beauty and protection for pennies!
FUMOL CORPORATION
49-65 Van Dam Street., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Fur-Feel Process Corp.
Kandu Chemicals, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

PILLOW BLOCKS
See: Blocks, Hanger and Pillow

PILLOWCASE REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

PILLOWCASES
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

PILLOW-FEATHER STERILIZING MACHINES
See: Sterilizing Machines, Pillow-Feather

PILLOW TICKINGS
See: Tickings

PIN AND TAG IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
See: Identification Systems

PIN CARRIERS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

PIN CARRIERS
Brass or Canvas, low cost standard sizes, also special models to order. Plain or numbered in sets with net and marking pins for bundle identification. Write for catalog.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINE-OIL EMULSIFIER
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Universal Solvent Co.

PINE OIL, SOLUBLE
Adco, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Thompson-Hayward Chemiacl Co.
Universal Solvent Co.

PIN-NUMBERING SETS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PINS
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

PINS—ALL KINDS
Straight, safety, marking and net pins, plain or numbered. Many sizes. Best quality brass, steel, also stainless steel net and marking pins. Low prices, prompt service. Write for catalog of pins and carriers.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, DYE, MARKING
Keyes-Davis Co.

DYERS MARKING PINS
Special stainless steel net and marking pins resist corrosive action of dye solutions, stay bright and readable. Write for catalog.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

PINS, MARKING
See: Marking Pins

PINS, NET
Barker Mfg. Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

NET PINS
All popular sizes, nickel plated brass and stainless steel. Plain or numbered. Also marking pins, pin carriers, sorting rack and shirt sorting bins. Write for catalog.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PINS, SAFETY
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Goodman, A., & Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

BULK SAFETY PINS
Nickel plated steel or brass in several sizes. Needle points. Also net and marking pins brass or stainless steel, plain or numbered. Brass or canvass pin carriers. Write for pin and carrier catalog.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

the ARMA
one piece Safety Pin
is your best buy
Pittsburgh Tag Company
1112 GALVESTON AVE. • PITTSBURGH 33, PA.

Prym, William, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

THE RISDON MANUFACTURING CO.
Naugatuck, Connecticut
Net Pins — Cover Cloth Fasteners
Safety Pins — Marking Flags
Hanger Clips — Straight Pins

PINS, STAINLESS STEEL
Keyes-Davis Co.

STAINLESS STEEL PINS
Net and marking pins for diaper laundries and dye houses. Resist corrosion of acids and solutions, do not deteriorate nylon nets. Plain or numbered. Write for catalog of pins and carriers.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

PIN-TRAY CABINETS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.

PIPE, ACID-RESISTING ALLOY
Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.
Crane Co.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Johns-Manville
Republic Steel Corp.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

PIPE, ACID-RESISTING HARD RUBBER
U. S. Rubber Co.

PIPE, ASBESTOS CEMENT
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Johns-Manville

PIPE, CAST-IRON
Brady Conveyors Corp.
Crane Co.

PIPE, COPPER AND BRONZE
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

PIPE COUPLINGS
See: Couplings, Pipe

PIPE COVERING, ASBESTOS
See: Insulation, Pipe and Boiler

PIPE CUTTERS AND THREADERS
Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.
Crane Co.

PIPE FITTINGS
See: Fittings, Pipe

PIPE INSULATION
See: Insulation, Pipe and Boiler

PIPE-JOINT CLAMPS
See: Clamps, Pipe-Joint

PIPE-JOINT COMPOUND
Armite Laboratories
Bowser, Inc.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Pecora Paint Co., Inc.
Quigley Co., Inc.

PIPE-LINE STRAINERS
See: Strainers, Pipe-Line

PIPE, NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY
Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.
Crane Co.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
International Nickel Co., Inc.

PIPE-REPAIR CLAMPS
See: Clamps, Pipe-Repair

PIPE, STEEL
Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.
Crane Co.
Republic Steel Corp.
Trent Tube Co.

PIPE WRENCHES
See: Wrenches, Pipe

PLASTIC BUTTONS
See: Buttons

PLASTIC FIREBRICK
See: Firebrick

PLATFORM TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

PLEATERS AND PLEATING MACHINES
Maxant Button & Supply Co.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Pneumatic, Bulk

PNEUMATIC HOISTS
See: Hoists

POCKET FORMS
Leef Bros., Inc.

POCKET REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Pocket, Trouser

POLES, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

POLISHING MACHINES, FLOOR
See: Floor Cleaning, Scrubbing and Polishing Machines

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

POLISH, METAL

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
International Metal Polish Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.

POLISH TWINE

American Associated Cos.

PORTABLE BLOWERS

See: Blowers

PORTABLE SCALES

See: Scales

POSTERS

Capital Poster Service
Crowdson Co.
Display Features
Foster-Stephens, Inc.
United Print Shop

POWDER, BLEACHING

See: Bleaching Powder

POWDER, BREAK

See: Break Powder

POWDER DISPENSERS, FILTER

See: Filter Powder Dispensers

POWDER, FILTER

See: Filter Powder

POWER HOISTS

See: Hoists

POWER PLANTS AND UNITS, STEAM

See: Boilers and Steam Generators

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See: Buildings, Prefabricated

PREHEATERS

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Stout, David, & Sons
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.

PRE-MARKING CONTAINERS

Sak-Rak Co.

PREMIUM PLANS AND GIFT MERCHANDISE

Belnap & Thompson, Inc.
Cappel McDonald & Co.
Dipcraft Mfg. Co.
Premium Service Co.
Wil-Nor Products

PRESERVATIVES, BELT

National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Williams, I. B., & Sons

PRESPOTTERS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co. Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

NEW
Cyclo "S"
SOAPLESS PRESPOTTER
Cyclo "S" is designed specifically for prespotting in modern charge system plants where build-up of true soap compounds is objectionable. Unlike the standard Cyclo, two components of which comprise true soap and moisture, the new synthetic Cyclo "S" is both soapless and anhydrous.

Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Warco Laboratory, Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

PRESPOTTING MACHINES

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sani-Matic Brusher

PRESS BOARDS

American Pressboard Co.
Automatic Steam Products Corp.
Behrstock, L., Co.
Cooper, H. P. & Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Roberts Mfg. Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PRESS CLAMPS

Amber Mfg. Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.

PRESS CLEANERS

Butler Mfg. Co.
College Chemical Co.
Dello Products Co.
Keever Starch Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tyson Sales Co.

PRESS CLOTH

See: Cloth, Press

PRESS CLOTH, WOOL

See: Cloth, Press

PRESS COVERS

American Associated Cos.
Bonn, P. H., Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Fry Brothers Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gold, Isidore
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Norton & Williams, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Smith, K. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
West Side Corp.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PRESS COVER SPRINGS

Ink-O Products Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

PRESSES, DRYCLEANING, MANUALLY OPERATED

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Excelsior Machinery Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.

"EASY PRESS"
Easier, More Profitable, Faster
Write for Descriptive Folder
GOLDMAN
PRESSING MACHINE CORPORATION
400 West Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

PRESSES, DRYCLEANING, POWER-OPERATED

"GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT"
Your best source of "how to do it" information if you are planning a new plant or remodeling an old one. 36 pages, IN COLOR, only $1.00.
ORDER NOW from
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

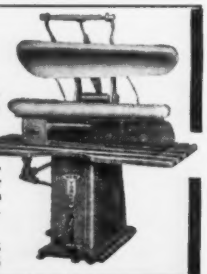
Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Presses, Drycleaning, Power-Operated (Continued)

New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

FOR LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANERS



The World's Best And Most Complete Line Of Air And Foot Presses For Over 40 Years.

PARTS & SUPPLIES FOR ALL PRESSES

NEW YORK PRESSING MACHINERY CORP.
880 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Prosperity Co., Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

"MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS"
by Laura Hermann Porterfield
A step-by-step textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do a complete job using all types of equipment.
Thirteen chapters full of easy-to-understand pictures and illustrations. Written by an expert, this text has been acclaimed by drycleaners from coast to coast.
$1.00 per copy, order now from:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, LAUNDRY, MANUALLY OPERATED

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

PRESSES, LAUNDRY, POWER-OPERATED

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.

Goldman Air-Powered Press
silent operation—trouble free
safe and fast—fine quality work
Write for full information
GOLDMAN PRESSING MACHINE CORP.
400 W. Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machinery, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

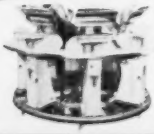
"HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING & FOLDING OPERATORS in the Laundry"
In easy to understand words and pictures, the techniques you need to turn out good work at a profit. Only $1.00, ORDER NOW from
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

PRESSES, LINEN SUPPLY, POWER OPERATED

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

UNIPRESS
HOSPITAL COATS
HOSPITAL PANTS
NURSES' UNIFORMS
WAITRESS UNIFORMS
Roto-Matic

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
Roto-Matic
★TOPS IN SPEED
• INDUSTRIAL
• LINEN SUPPLY
• COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
Roto-Matic
HIGH SPEED
HIGH QUALITY
PANTS FINISHING

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

PRESSES, MUSHROOM

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

PRESSES, NECKTIE

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
Chandler Machine Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

If you have a drycleaning plant and don't have a
"HENRICI" NECKTIE PRESS
you owe it to yourself to investigate this popular, productive and profitable machine today!
HENRICI LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
Henrici Street. Boston 26, Mass.

Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

PRESSES, OVERALL

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

PRESSES, PANTS LEGGERS

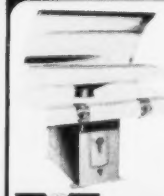
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
P & H Industries, Inc.

PRESSES, PANTS TOPPERS

Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
P & H Industries, Inc.

PRESSES, PILLOWCASES

Unipress Co.

UNIPRESS

SUPERB QUALITY
PILLOWCASE FINISHING
IN JUST
ONE LAY!
The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

PRESSES, SHIRT

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Garment Finishing Equipment Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

PRINTED TAGS

Clayton Mfg. Co.

Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

PRESSES, SILK

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

PRESSES, SKIRTS

Unipress Co.

PRESSES, SLEEVE

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Forse Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

PRESSES, WASH-SUIT

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

PRESSES, WEARING APPAREL

Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

PRESS-HEAD CLEANERS

Brenew Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Tyson Sales Co.

PRESSING BOARDS, DRYCLEANING

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PRESS PADS

Arrow Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Gold, Isidore
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Jomac, Inc.
Knitted Padding Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Quality Products Co.
Resillo Co.

Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co.
Smith, X. S., Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Zeidler Mfg. Co.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

PRESS PLATES

Behrstock, L., Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Unipress Co.

PRESS PLATES, REPAIR

Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.

PRESS PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Press

PRESS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, HYDRAULIC

See: Shock Absorbers, Press

PRESSURE AND REDUCING VALVES

See: Valves, Pressure and Reducing

PRESSURE CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pressure

PRESSURE FILTERS

See: Filters, Pressure

PRESSURE GAUGES

See: Gauges, Pressure

PRESSURE RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Pressure

PRESSURE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Pressure

PREVENTATIVES, MILDEW

See: Mildew Preventatives

PREVENTATIVES, RUST

See: Rust Preventatives

PRICE LISTS

Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PRINTED GUARDS

See: Trouser Guards, Printed

PRINTED STRING

See: String, Printed

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

PURIFIERS, EXHAUST-STEAM

RECORDERS, BOILER LEVEL

RECORDERS, VACUUM

PRINTED TAGS
See: Tags, Printed

PRINTED TAPE
See: Tape, Printed

PRINTING SCALES
See: Scales

PROPELLER FANS
See: Fans, Propeller

PROTECTORS, BOILER
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
National Boiler Protector Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.

PROTECTORS, COLLAR
Mazur Supply Co.
National Paper Band Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Sutherland Paper Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

PROTECTORS, LAPEL
Gronauer, M. H., Co.

PROTECTORS, SHIRT
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Market Industries, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Scientific Packages, Inc.
Sutherland Paper Co.

PUFFERS, STEAM
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PUFF-IRON COVERS
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gustin-Kramer Co.
Lewis National Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Quality Products Co.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

PUFF IRONS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
White Machine Co., Inc.

PULLEYS
Gates Rubber Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

PULLEYS, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

PUMP CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Pump

PUMP GOVERNORS
See: Governors, Pump

PUMPS, BOILER FEED
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Peabody Engineering Corp.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Roth, Roy E., Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, Davis, & Sons
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CHEMICAL
Blackmer Pump Co.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Clayton Mfg. Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Easy Industries
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Proportioneers, Inc.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CIRCULATING
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carver Pump Co.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Easy Industries
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
National Steam Pump Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, CONDENSATION RETURN
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Johnson Corp.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, FEED-WATER
Butler Mfg. Co.
Carver Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Stout, David, & Sons
Trane Co.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

PUMPS, OIL
American Engineering Co.
Blackmer Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Easy Industries
Engineer Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, SEWAGE
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Kol-Master Corp.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

PUMPS, SOLVENT
Blackmer Pump Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chempump Corp.
Chicago Pump Co.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Easy Industries
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Perry Co.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, VACUUM
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Chicago Mfg. Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Viking Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, VACUUM, STEAM-HEATING
Bowser, Inc.
Chicago Pump Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Worthington Corp.

PUMPS, WATER-SUPPLY
Carver Pump Co.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Dean Hill Pump Co.
Decatur Pump Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Deming Co.
Easy Industries
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Goulds Pumps, Inc.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Layne & Bowler, Inc.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Sterling, Inc.
Western Pump Co., Ltd.
Worthington Corp.
Yeomans Bros. Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

PURIFIERS, EXHAUST-STEAM

Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Wright-Austin Co.

PYROMETERS

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

RACK DIVIDERS

See: Assembly Rack Dividers

RACKS, BUNDLE

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
M-H Standard Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Speare Co.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, GARMENT

Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
Colson Corp.
Cooper, H. J., & Co.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Magline, Inc.
Market Forge Co.
Marvel Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Smith, R. B., Co.
Speare Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, HANGER

Commercial Tag Co.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Identification, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, HAT

See: Hatters' Equipment

RACKS, REVOLVING

Bishop David Freeman Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
V & W Equipment, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RACKS, STORAGE

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Dahlberg Machinery Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Market Forge Co.
M-H Standard Co.
Morse Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

RADIAL BEARINGS

See: Bearings, Radial

RAM STOKERS

See: Stokers

REBUILT MACHINERY

See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

RECEIVING SCALES

See: Scales

RECLAIMERS, HEAT

See: Heat Reclaimers

RECORDERS, BOILER LEVEL

Bailey Meter Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

RECORDERS, COMBUSTION

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Permutit Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.

RECORDERS, FLOW

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Infilco, Inc.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

RECORDERS, LIQUID LEVEL

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Infilco, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

RECORDERS, PRESSURE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

RECORDERS, SMOKE

Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.

RECORDERS, TEMPERATURE

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Hays Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

RECORDERS, TIME

Barber-Colman Co.
Bildwel Manufacturers
Foxboro Co.
Lathem Time Recorder Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Service Recorder Co.
Simplex Time Recorder Co.

RECORDERS, TRUCK

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Service Recorder Co.

RECORDERS, VACUUM

Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Weston Electrical Instrumenet Corp.

RECORDERS, WASHWHEEL

Foxboro Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

RECORDING GAUGES

See: Gauges, Recording

RECORDING THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers, Recording

RECORD SYSTEMS

Econo-Pak Register Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
National Cash Register Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
New England Business Service
Recordak Corp.
Remington Rand Co.
Royal-McBee Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Standard Register Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
Todd Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

RECOVERY UNITS, SOLVENT

See: Solvent Recovery Units

RED OIL, TURKEY

See: Turkey Red Oil

REDUCERS, SPEED

Boston Gear Works, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Link-Belt Co.

REDUCING AND REGULATING VALVES

See: Valves, Reducing and Regulating

REELS, HOSE

Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.
Wayne Pump Co.

REELS, SORTING

See: Sorting Reels

REFRACTORY CEMENT

See: Cement, Refractory

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Johns-Manville
Mexico Refractories Co.
Plibrico Co.
Quiglev Co., Inc.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.

REFRIGERATION, MECHANICAL

American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Brunner Mfg. Co.
Carrier Corp.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Trane Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

REGISTERS, AUTOGRAPHIC, AND SUPPLIES

Autographic Register Co.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

Registers, Autographic, and Supplies (Continued)

Hub Printing Services
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Ohmer Register Co.
Standard Register Co.

REGISTERS, CASH AND CONTROL

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
National Cash Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Standard Register Co.

REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

RELIEF VALVES

See: Valves, Relief

REMOVERS, PAINT

See: Paint Removers

REMOVERS, RUST

See: Rust Removers

REMOVERS, STAIN

See: Stain Removers

REPELLENTS, MOTH

See: Mothproofing Agents

REPELLENTS, WATER

See: Water Repellents

REPLACEMENTS, COLLAR, CUFF AND NECKBAND

Bussard, R. D., & Son
Dublife Collar Co.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

REPLACEMENTS, POCKET, TROUSER

Bussard, R. D., & Son
Dublife Collar Co.
Patek & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

REPLACEMENTS, SHEETS, PILLOWCASES, ETC.

American Associated Cos.
Lasca Inc.
Reed-Stabin, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

RETURN SYSTEMS, BOILER

See: Boiler Return Systems

RETURN SYSTEMS, EXTRACTED SOLVENT

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

RETURN SYSTEMS, STEAM CONDENSATE

Acker, W. M., Organization, Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Chicago Pump Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Cycloterm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moorehead Mfg. Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Spotswood Parker & Co.
Southern Machinery Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton *Mfg. Co.*
Stout, David, & Sons
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

RETURN TRAPS

See: Traps, Return

REWEAVING

A. A. Weaving Service
Ace Weaving Service
Adams Weaving Co.
Amber School of Reweaving
American Textile Weaving Co.
Berger Damage Reweaving Co.
Cincinnati Repair Service
Columbus Reweavers
French Textile Co.
Globe Weaving Co.
Hinz Needle Co.
Magic Re-Weaving Service
Magic Textile Weavers
Mohl, Hedda
National Repair Service
Nelsonating
Stadler Textile Weavers, Inc.
Superior Reweavers
Thrifty Weavers
Weave Masters, Inc.
Weissert, R. M.

REWEAVING
by the SUPERIOR
FRENCH PROCESS

- Moth-holes, burns, etc. rewoven to the exact pattern.
- Coast to coast.
- Moderate prices.
- Small damages returned same day received.
- Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a trial order today

R. M. WEISSERT
315 N. Seventh St.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Wizard Weavers, Inc.
Wonder Weavers

REWEAVING EQUIPMENT

Amber School of Reweaving
Fabricon Co.
Nelsonating
Wonder Weavers

REWEAVING SCHOOL

Amber School of Reweaving

RIBBON, CELLOPHANE

See: Cellophane Products

RIBBONS, FEED

American Associated Cos.
Curry, J. W., Co.
Egan Cotton Mills
Hope Webbing Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.

ROLL COVERS

Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Carson Textile Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Maxant Button & Supply Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

REVOLITE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
LAUNDRY ROLL COVERS
"The original asbestos covers and paddings"
Last longer • Cost less
Increase production of flat-work ironers
Assure top-quality work
Reduce shut-downs for cover changes
Service from every angle
RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.
500 5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

ROLLER BEARINGS

See: Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, JOURNAL

See: Bearings, Journal Roller

ROLLS, RUBBER-COVERED

Goodrich, B. F., Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

ROOFING, CHANNEL, METAL

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

ROOFING MATERIALS

Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Flintkote Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Johns-Manville
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
Rubber City Mfg. Co.
Ruberoid Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.

ROOFING, METAL

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
International Nickel Co., Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

ROOF RESURFACING MATERIALS

Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Flintkote Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Johns-Manville
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Ruberoid Co.
Steelcote Mfg. Co.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.

ROOF VENTILATORS

See: Ventilators

ROOMS, DRY-

See: Dryrooms

ROOMS, MARKING

See: Marking Rooms

ROTARY BEATERS

See: Beaters, Carpet and Rug

ROTARY BRUSHES, FUR CLEANING

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
Atlanta Brush Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Pennington, C. W., Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

ROTARY BRUSHES, RUG CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Pennington, C. W., Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

ROTARY BRUSH REFILLS

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Pennington, C. W., Co.

ROTARY CONVERTERS

See: Converters, Rotary

ROTARY PUMPS

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

RUBBER BELTING

See: Belting, Rubber

RUBBER BOOTS

See: Boots, Rubber

RUBBER CEMENT

See: Cement, Rubber

RUBBER GOODS, MOLDED

Behrstock, L., Co.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
U. S. Rubber Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

RUBBER HOSE
See: Hose, Rubber

RUBBER MARKERS
See: Markers, Rubber

RUBBER NETS
See: Nets, Laundry

RUBBER PADDING
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

RUBBER PAILS
See: Buckets and Pails, Acid-Resisting

RUBBER STAMPS
See: Stamps, Rubber

RUBBER-TIRED WHEELS
See: Wheels and Casters, Trucks, etc.

RUFFLE IRONERS
See: Ironers, Ruffle

RUG AND CARPET BINDING
See: Binding, Rug and Carpet

RUG AND CARPET CLEANING EQUIPMENT
Advance Floor Machine Co.
Aqua-Jet Machines Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bertsch & Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.

Automatic
Rug Washing Machines
A price for every purse
Production for every plant
42 models or combinations to clean from 20 to 100 rugs per hour.
MOORE'S *Time Saving Equipment, Inc.*
Elkhart, Indiana

Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET DRIERS
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Co.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET DUSTERS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Machinery Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET SCRUBBING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Rugmasters Mfg. Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET SIZING EQUIPMENT
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

RUG AND CARPET SIZINGS
See: Sizings, Rug

RUG AND CARPET SOAPS
See: Soaps, Rug and Carpet

RUG AND CARPET STRETCHERS
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG AND CARPET WRINGERS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bertsch & Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG BEATERS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

RUG CLEANING AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
Blenco Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calgon, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Endriss Chemicals
Fumol Corp.
Glaucrete, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Marvella Corp.
Merson Products Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co. of Camden
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Warco Laboratories
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

RUG DRYING CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Rug Drying

RUG DYEING
See: Dyeing, Rug and Carpet

RUG ROLLERS AND WRAPPERS
Dyken Mfg. Co., Inc.

RUG TUMBLERS
See: Tumblers, Rug Cleaning

RUG WASHERS
See: Washers, Rug

RUST PREVENTATIVES
Acme Industrial Compound Corp.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Calgon, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Flintkote Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Quigley Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
Subox, Inc.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
Union Oil Co. of California
Watson-Standard Co.

RUST REMOVERS
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Lubricating Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Oakite Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Victor Chemical Works
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES
See: Valves, Safety, or Valves, Relief

SAFETY CANS
See: Cans, Safety

SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
General Detroit Corp.
General Pacific Corp.
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Industrial Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

SAFETY GUARDS
Industrial Products Co.

SAFETY PINS
See: Pins, Safety

SAFETY SWITCHES
See: Switches, Safety, Electric

SALES BOOKS
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Elliot, Robert, Press, Inc.
Hub Printing Services
International Tag & Salesbook Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
New England Business Service
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
United Autographic Register Co.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

SALES CONTROL SYSTEMS
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Econo-Pak Register Co.
Egry Register Co.
Hub Printing Services
Identification, Inc.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Standard Register Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
United Autographic Register Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

SALES PROMOTION MATERIAL
See: Advertising and Sales Promotion Material

SALES RECORDING REGISTERS
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Egry Register Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Remington Rand, Inc.
Standard Register Co.
United Autographic Register Co.

SALT
Carey Salt Co.
Industrial Products Co.
International Salt Co.
Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

SALT TABLETS AND DISPENSERS
General Scientific Equipment Co.
Industrial Products Co.
International Salt Co.
Mine Safety Appliance Co.

SAWDUST, FUR CLEANING
See: Fur Cleaning Supplies

SCALES
Blenco Co.
Chatillon, John, & Sons
Detecto Scales, Inc.
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.

SCHOOLS, LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING
American Institute of Laundering
Hubbard Drycleaning & Redyeing School
National Institute of Drycleaning
Ohio Mechanics Institute
Robinson School of Weaving

SCOOPS
Blenco Co.

SCRUBBING MACHINES, FLOOR
See: Floor Cleaning, Scrubbing and Polishing Machines

SCRUBBING MACHINES, GARMENT
Hopkins Equipment Co.

SCRUBBING MACHINES, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Scrubbing Machines

SCRUB TUBS
See: Tubs, Scrub

SEALING MACHINES
Better Packages, Inc.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.

SEALING MATERIALS, FLOOR
See: Floor Sealing and Repair Materials

SEALS
See: Labels and Seals

SEAM AND COLLAR DAMPENERS
See: Dampeners, Collar and Seam

SEAMLESS TUBING
See: Tubing, Seamless, Flexible Metal, or Tubing, Seamless Steel

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY
See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

SEPARATORS, AIR
See: Air Separators

SEPARATORS, OIL AND STEAM
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div., International Basic Economy Corp.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Drico Industrial Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Marshall Heater Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Velan Engineering Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

SESQUICARBONATE, SODIUM
See: Sodium Sesquicarbonate

SESQUISILICATE, SODIUM
See: Sodium Sesquisilicate

SETTINGS, BOILER
See: Boiler Settings

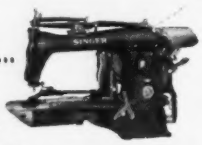
SEWAGE EJECTORS
See: Ejectors, Sewage

SEWAGE PUMPS
See: Pumps, Sewage

SEWING MACHINES
Chandler Machine Co.

Tailoring Machines Plain Sewing Machines
Darning Machines Button Sewers
Write for catalog to
CHANDLER MACHINE CO.
1000 West St. Ayer, Mass.

Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp.
Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

Fast...
Dependable...
Long Wearing...

SINGER* Sewing Machines
114 and 175 Class for Button Sewing
251-1 and 17-33 for Darning
Ask about them at your nearest SINGER* Shop for the Manufacturing Trade
*TRADEMARK OF THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
COPYRIGHT 1954 BY THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.

SEWING MACHINES, BLIND-STITCH
Chandler Machine Co.
Columbia Sewing Machine Corp.
Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.

SEWING MACHINES, BUTTON
Chandler Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

SEWING MACHINES, FUR
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

SEWING MACHINES, MARKING-TAG
Chandler Machine Co.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.

SHAFT COUPLINGS
See: Couplings, Shafts

SHAKE-OUT TUMBLERS
See: Tumblers, Shake-out

SHAKERS, FLATWORK
See: Flatwork Shakers

SHAKING GRATES
See: Grates, Shaking and Stationary

SHAPER-DRIERS, GARMENT
Chandler Machine Co.

SHAPERS, COLLAR
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Reed Mfg. Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

SHAPERS, SLEEVE
See: Sleeve Shapers

SHEAVES, BELTING
Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Wood, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

SHEAVES, "V" BELTING
Gates Rubber Co.
Wood, T. B., Sons Co.
Worthington Corp.

SHEET REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

SHEETS, CELLOPHANE
See: Cellophane Products

SHELVING, METAL
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.

SHIELDS, HANGER
See: Hanger Shields and Guards

SHINE REMOVAL
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc.

SHIPPING CASES
See: Cases, Shipping

SHIRT BAGS
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
Duro Envelope Co.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Everett Sales & Equipment Corp.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Lee Converters, Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Marion Mfg. Co.
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

SHIRT BAGS, DRESS-SHIRT
See: Bags, Dress-Shirt

SHIRT BANDS
See: Bands, Paper

SHIRT BASKETS
See: Baskets, Shirt

SHIRT BOARDS
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp.
Brooks, Alfred J.
Century Paper Products
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Market Industries Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Package Masters, Inc.

SHIRT PAX
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPORTFOLIO
PACKAGE MASTERS, INC.
2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Patek & Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Scientific Packages, Inc.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Sutherland Paper Co.
West Side Corp.
Wornstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

SHIRT CARRIAGES
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Reyes-Davis Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SHIRT CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Shirt

SHIRT EMBLEMS
See: Emblems

SHIRT ENVELOPES, CARDBOARD
See: Shirt Bags

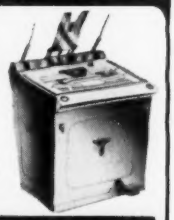
SHIRT ENVELOPES, CELLOPHANE
See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, GLASSINE
See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT ENVELOPES, PAPER
See: Shirt Bags

SHIRT FINISHERS
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Forse Corp.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
National Textile Chemical Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Unipress Co.

SHIRT FINISHING AND FOLDING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Forse Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Unipress Co.

UNIPRESS
AUTOMATIC SHIRT FOLDER
MODEL SFT
FOLDS AND BANDS AUTOMATICALLY

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

"HOW TO TRAIN FINISHING & FOLDING OPERATORS in the Laundry"
In easy to understand words and pictures, the techniques *you need to turn out good* work at a profit. Only $1.00, ORDER NOW from
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SHIRT FOLDING BOARDS
Forse Equipment Corp.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Steele, J. W., & Co.
Time Savers, Inc.

SHIRT FOLDING CLIPS
Steele, J. W., & Co.

SHIRT HANGERS, REVOLVING
See: Hangers, Revolving Shirt

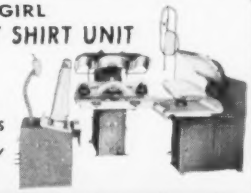
SHIRT MANUFACTURERS
American Shirt Co.
Cluett-Peabody Co.

SHIRT PRESSES
See: Presses, Shirt

SHIRT PROTECTORS
See: Protectors, Shirt

SHIRT REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

SHIRT, SPORT, FINISHING UNITS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Unipress Co.

UNIPRESS
1 OR 2-GIRL SPORT SHIRT UNIT
• finishes sport shirts beautifully

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

SHIRT STARCHING-EXTRACTING MACHINES
See: Starching and Extracting Machines

SHIRT UNITS
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Forse Equipment Corp.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

UNIPRESS
Glide-O-Matic
2-GIRL WORK SHIRT and ARMY SHIRT UNIT

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
Glide-O-Matic
2 OR 3-GIRL SHIRT UNIT FOR TOP PRODUCTION

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

UNIPRESS
1 GIRL SHIRT UNIT
QUALITY FINISHING TOP PRODUCTION

The UNIPRESS Company
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

SHIRT WRAPPERS
See: Wrappers, Shirt

SHOCK ABSORBERS, PRESS
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.

SHOULDER SHIELDS
Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.

SIGNAL ALARMS
See: Alarms, Signal

SIGNALS, TIME
See: Time Signals

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

SIGNALS, TUMBLER
See: Tumbler Signals

SIGNS, NEON
House of Plastics, Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc.
Wagner Sign Service, Inc.

SIGNS, PLASTIC
House of Plastics, Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc.
Mulholland-Harper Co.
Para-Lux Products Co.

SILICATES
See: Sodium Silicate

SILK BLEACH
See: Bleach

SILK PRESSES
See: Presses, Silk

SILK SOAPS
See: Soaps, Silks and Woolens

SIZING EQUIPMENT, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

SIZING, HAT, FELT AND PANAMA
See: Hatters' Supplies

SIZING MACHINES, RUGS AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

SIZING AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS
Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Aqua-See
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calgon, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE SIZE
WATER SOLUBLE
Order from your Buckeye Jobber
The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Greenville Chemical Co.
H & A Sizing Co.
Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hercules Powder Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huron Milling Co.
Keever Starch Co.
Kohnstamm, H., Co., Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Prdouets Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Paisley Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Sta-Nu Corp.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MAKES HIGH-STYLE GARMENTS LOOK LIKE NEW
STREETS
Dry Size

Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

SIZINGS, RUG
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Huron Milling Co.
Keever Starch Co.
Merson Products Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Paisley Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

SKIDS AND SKID JACKS
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
Magline, Inc.
Market Forge Co.

SKIRT HANGER CLIPS
See: Hanger Clips

SLEEVE BOARDS
Amber Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hodges, Jack, Specialty Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

SLEEVE FINISHERS
Ajax Pressing Machinery Corp.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Forse Equipment Corp.
Leef Bros., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Unipress Co.

SLEEVE FORMS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Leef Bros., Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

SLEEVE IRONERS
See: Ironers, Sleeve

SLEEVE SHAPERS
Ink-O Products Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

SLICKRACK CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Speed Rail

SLIDE FASTENERS
See: Fasteners, Slide

SMOKE ELIMINATORS
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Phbrico Co.

SMOKE RECORDERS
See: Recorders, Smoke

SMOOTHER, COLLAR
See: Collar Smoother

SOAP AND STARCH WHIPS
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.

SOAP BUILDERS
See: Builders, Soap

SOAP DISPENSERS
See: Dispensers, Soap

SOAP DISPENSERS, DRY-CLEANING
See: Dispensers, Soap, Drycleaning

SOAPLESS SOAP
See: Synthetic Detergents

SOAP REGENERATORS
Acme Soap Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Calgon, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co.,
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Van Chemical Co.

SOAPS, DRYCLEANING
(See also: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charged Type, and Detergents, Special Drycleaning)

Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Benda Products, Inc.
Borne, Serymser Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cidex Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE
CLEAN-CHARGE®†
Solvent Success
Produces Nationally Advertised
"LINT-FREE • CLING-FREE"*
DRY CLEANING PROCESS
Carries PARENTS MAGAZINE Seal
The Davies-Young Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio
†U. S. Pat. No. 2729576; Other Patents Pending
*Trade Mark of the Davies-Young Soap Company

Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Davis, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
G & G Chemical Co.

Complete Line of Drycleaning Chemicals
Charge & Filter Soap
For Stoddard or 140F Systems
Write for folder and prices
G & G Chemical Co.
Box 169 Hopewell, Virginia

Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kleentest Laboratories
Krasan Products, Inc.
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Merson Products Co.
Midland Color & Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

MYCEL PROCESS
WITH FORMULA 886
for controlled drycleaning

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Windsor Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

SOAPS, DRYCLEANING, CHARGE TYPE

See: Detergents, Drycleaning, Charge Type

SOAPS, GLOVE

Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SOAPS, LAUNDRY

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.
Carlton Chemical Products Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Fry Bros. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Iowa Soap Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pacific Coast Borax Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

SOAPS FOR ALL PURPOSES
— Of High Quality —
STANDARD SOAP CO. DIV.
CONCORD CHEMICAL CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 800, Camden, N. J.
WOodlawn 6-1536

Stanley, John T., Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Sterling Supply Corp.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.

"STARCHROOM'S LAUNDRY PRIMER"
A 28-page booklet comprising a complete guide to basic washroom practice—the methods and procedures which result in a clean bundle, produced economically and efficiently.
A must for laundry beginner and experienced operator alike.
Only 50¢, order now from:
STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOAPS, LEATHER CLEANING

Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dyo Chemical Co.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hope Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SOAPS, OIL

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.

SOAPS, RUG AND CARPET

Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
Blenco Co.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., Inc.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Endriss Chemicals
Fumol Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Hope Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marvella Corp.
Merson Products Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.

"How To Clean Cotton Rugs and Carpeting"
A complete guide to successful *plant and location* methods of cleaning cotton rugs.
Just 25¢ per copy, order now from:
NATIONAL RUG CLEANER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SOAPS, SILK AND WOOLEN

Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Co.
Fry Bros. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Iowa Soap Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merson Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Takamine Laboratory, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.

SOAPS, SUEDE

Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Soaps, Suede *(Continued)*

Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kirk's Leather Cleaners
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

SOAPS, TOILET

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Iowa Soap Co.
Lever Bros. Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Steiner Sales Co.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.

SOAPS, UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING

See: Upholstery Shampooing Soaps

SOAPS, WETCLEANING

Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co., Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Beach Soap Co.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Dello Products Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Fry Bros. Co.
Fumol Corp.
G & G Chemical Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Laundry Chemicals Co.
Lewis National Corp.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merson Products Co.
M & M Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical and Soap Works
Northeastern Soap & Chemical Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Takamine Laboratory Div., Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co.

SOAP TANKS

See: Tanks, Soap

SOCK DRIERS

See: Driers, Hosiery and Sock

SOCK ENVELOPES

See: Envelopes, Handkerchief, Sock, etc.

SOCK FORMS

See: Hosiery and Sock Forms

SOCK PINS

See: Pins

SOCK TURNER

Time Savers, Inc.

SODA ASH (SODIUM CARBONATE)

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SODA, CAUSTIC

See: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)

SODA, MODIFIED

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SODIUM ACID FLUORIDE

See: Sours

SODIUM BICARBONATE

See: Soda, Modified

SODIUM CARBONATE

See: Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)

SODIUM CHLORIDE

See: Salt

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

See: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide)

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

See: Bleach

SODIUM METAPHOSPHATE

Calgon, Inc.
Rumford Chemical Works

SODIUM METASILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SODIUM ORTHOSILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM PERBORATE

See: Bleach

SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.

SODIUM SESQUISILICATE

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM SILICATE

Diamond Alkali Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Philadelphia Quartz Co.

SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

See: Sours

SODIUM TETRAPHOSPHATE

North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Rumford Chemical Works
Stedford Chemical Co.

SODIUM TETRA (PYROPHOSPHATE)

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
Rumford Chemical Works

SOFTENERS, TEXTILE

See: Finishing Agents

SOFTENERS, WATER

See: Water Softeners

SOLUBLE PINE OIL

See: Pine Oil, Soluble

SOLVENT, BOILER SCALE

See: Boiler Scale Solvent

SOLVENT, CHLORINATED (SYNTHETIC)

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hooker Electro-Chemicals, Inc.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SOLVENT CLARIFIERS

See: Filters, Stills, Filter Powder, and Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

SOLVENT COOLERS

Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benton Bros.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co.

THE SOLVENT COOLER
THAT SOLVES
CLEANING "HEAT" PROBLEMS
JACKSON *Solvair* COOLER
Prevents color bleeding, wrinkling and shrinkage
Reduces spotting labor—Takes little floor space
Write for Literature
Samuel Jackson Manufacturing Co.
2518 Erskine St. Lubbock, Texas

Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc.
Sarco Co., Inc.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Tripp Mfg. Co.

Is Your Drycleaning Department in trouble from
HOT SOLVENT?
Get the same high quality drycleaning in every load
THE SOLVENT MASTER
Cooler & Preheater
TRIPP MANUFACTURING COMPANY
105 Grand Ave.
Greenville North Carolina

Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

SOLVENT, DEGREASING

See: Degreasing Solvent

SOLVENT FILTERS

See: Filters, Solvent

SOLVENT, FUR CLEANERS

See: Fur Cleaning Solvent

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

SOLVENT HEATERS

Benton Bros.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Kewanee-Ross Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc.
Tripp Mfg. Co.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

SOLVENT HUMIDITY CONTROL UNITS

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.

NEW ACTION CLEANING EFFICIENCY
in Charged Systems with
Adrian Automatic Electronic Relative Humidity Control System and
Adrian DH Process for Dehumidification in Charged Systems
Write for full information
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
North Wales, Pa.

Benda Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Serdex, Inc.

SOLVENT, LIME SOAP

See: Soap Regenerators or Water Conditioners, Chemical

SOLVENT, PETROLEUM AND STODDARD

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Shell Oil Co., Inc.
Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co. of California

SOLVENT PUMPS

See: Pumps, Solvent

SOLVENT RECLAIMERS, SLUDGE

Butler Mfg. Co.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Per Corp.

Turn Loss Into Profit . . .
PER-CLAIMER
Synthetic Solvent Sludge Reclaimer
VA-PER
Water Recirculating Cooling System
PER-COOLER
Synthetic Solvent Cooler
PER-CLEER
Synthetic Solvent Still
PER CORPORATION
150 Pine St. Montclair, N. J.

Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

SOLVENT RECOVERY UNITS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Columbia Appliance Co.
Davis Engineering Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Master Mfg. Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
New England Trawler Equipment Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.

SOLVENT RETURN SYSTEMS

See: Return Systems, Extracted Solvent

SOLVENT, SAFETY PETROLEUM

American Mineral Spirits Co.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Skelly Oil Co.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
Union Oil Co. of California

SOLVENT STILL REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators, Solvent Still

SOLVENT SWEETENERS

See: Sweetening and Purifying Agents, Solvent

SOLVENT, SYNTHETIC

See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

SORTING BARS

Barker Mfg Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
National Marking Machine Co.

SORTING BINS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.

SHIRT SORTING BINS
5 bin units, stacking type to furnish any number of bins required. Mobile base units mounted on free running casters. Stationary units stack up on top. Write for catalog.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

National Marking Machine Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

SORTING HOOKS

See: Assembly Hooks

SORTING REELS

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

SORTING TABLES

Angle Steel, Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Perfection Products Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

SOURS

Blenco Co.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.,
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Merson Products Co.
Minnesota Chemical Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Robins, G. S., & Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Trico Chemicals Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Warco Laboratories
Washine National Sands, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SPECIAL ALKALI COMPOUNDS

See: Alkali Compounds, Special

SPECIAL DRYCLEANING DETERGENTS

See: Detergents, Special Drycleaning

SPECIAL WETCLEANING DETERGENTS

See: Detergents, Special Wetcleaning

SPEED INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Speed

SPEED RAIL CONVEYORS

See: Conveyors, Speed Rail

SPEED RAILS

Speed Check Co., Inc.

SPEED REDUCERS

See: Reducers, Speed

SPONGES

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.

SPOT REMOVERS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dello Products Co.

BESTWAY Drycleaning Soap and Spotters
CHASER Steam Spotter
KING BEE Paint Remover
FLUSH Fatty Acid Killer
DELLO Soap, BESTWAY Charge
Write us for more information
DELLO PRODUCTS CO., Lanett, Ala.

Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marshall Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Riverside Mfg. Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Spot Removers *(Continued)*

Rusco Chemicals

Complete Spot and Stain Removal
INK-TWINS (Wet and Dry)
RUSCO INSTANT TANNIN FORMULA
Write for our latest catalog
RUSCO CHEMICALS
P. O. Box 9101 Charlotte, N. C.

Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

Dependable Spotters
STREET'S
CYCLO
PICRIN
PYRATEX
MULSOLITE
#209
STREEPENE
Sold by leading jobbers everywhere

Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Thoro Products Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.

SPOTTING AGENTS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE SPOTTERS
• Wet Spotter • Pre-Spotter • Paint, Oil, Grease Remover
• Klor-Lene • Neutralene • Steam Spotter • General Formula
Order from your Buckeye Jobber
The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Dello Products Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew E. F., & Co., Inc.
Dunaway & Co., H. D.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
G & G Chemical Co.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ink-O Products Co.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Krasan Products, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, J. P., Co.
Marshall Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Phoenix Oil Co.
Rhodes, Preston T.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Rusco Chemicals
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Thoro Products Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories
West Side Corp.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

SPOTTING AGENTS, DIGESTIVE ENZYMIC

See: Digestive Agents, Spotting Enzymic

SPOTTING AND WETCLEANING TUBS

See: Tubs, Scrub

SPOTTING BOARDS AND TABLES

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Columbia Appliance Corp.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

SPOTTING BOARDS, STEAM

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

SPOTTING GUNS

See: Steam Guns

SPOTTING LIGHTS

Ideal Lighting Co.

SPRAY DAMPENERS

See: Dampeners, Spray

SPRAY GUNS

Binks Mfg. Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Champion Implement Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
DeVilbiss Co.
Dvo Chemical Co.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
OlsenMark Corp.
Paasche Airbrush Co.
Spray Engineering Co.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.
White Machine Co.

SPRAY GUNS, PAINT

See: Paint-Spraying Equipment

SPRAY RINSE UNITS, EXTRACTOR

Adco, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Fletcher Works, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR
SPRAY RINSE UNITS
Models for 26", 30", 40" and 48"
Extractors
CORPORATION
8000 EDINBURGH STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

SPRAY IRONS

See: Irons, Spray

SPRAY NOZZLES

See: Nozzles, Spray

SPREADERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Spreaders

SPREADER STOKERS

See: Stokers

SPRING PADDING

See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

SPROCKETS, CHAIN DRIVE

See: Chain Drive Sprockets

STACKERS, FLATWORK

See: Flatwork Ironer Stackers

STACKS

Brownell Co.
Keeler, E., Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.

STAINLESS STEEL

See: Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL PINS

See: Pins, Stainless Steel

STAINLESS STEEL TUBING

See: Tubing, Stainless Steel

STAIN REMOVERS

Adco, Inc.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Armen Chemicals, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Clorox Chemical Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
G & G Chemical Co.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Greenville Chemical Co.
Hachik Bleach Co.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.

RUSTEZE
Safe, fast, economical Rust Remover
HOOD CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
Ardmore, Pa.

Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Lynch, J. P., Co.
Mead, George E., Co.
Merson Products Co.
Midland Color & Chemical Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Ro-Wash
Rusco Chemicals
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Smith Bros. Co.
Speedway Chemical Co.
Spix Products Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

STREET'S
PICRIN
VOLATILE TYPE SPOTTER
For touch-up spotting. Removes light stains without re-cleaning.
Sold by leading jobbers everywhere

Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Wallerstein Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

For better stain removal—
GO
YellowGo
TarGo
InkGo
ExGo
Made by A. L. WILSON CHEM. CO. Kearny, N. J.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

STAMPS, RUBBER
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

STAPLES, WIRE
Ace Fastener Co.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
Bostitch, Inc.
Braun, Philip L., Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Neva-Clog Products, Inc
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Prym, William, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.

STAPLING MACHINES
Ace Fastener Corp.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
Bostitch, Inc.
Identification, Inc.
Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Samson & Shaffer, Inc.
Stafford Mfg. Co., Inc.

STARCH, COMBINATION
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
Huron Milling Co.
Keever Starch Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

STARCH COOKERS
See: Cookers, Starch

STARCH, CORN
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Hubinger Co.
Huron Milling Co.
Keever Starch Co.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co.

STARCH DIPPERS
See: Dippers, Starch

STARCH EXTRACTORS
See: Extractors, Starch

STARCHING AND EXTRACTING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.

STARCHING MACHINES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.

STARCHING TABLES
American Laundry Machinery Co.

STARCH, LIQUID
Benda Products, Inc.
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
National Starch Products, Inc.
Tremm Chemical Corp.

LIQUID STARCH
IN BULK, GALLONS OR QUARTS
Write for our complete catalog
TREMM CHEMICAL CORP.
Phone North Dade 6-5222
1865 N. E. 144th St. Miami, Florida

STARCH, LUBRICANT
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.

STARCH MIXERS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.

STARCH RECLAIMERS
Lewis National Corp.

STARCH TUBS
See: Tubs, Starch

STARCH, WHEAT
Arabol Mfg. Co.
Huron Milling Co.
Industrial Grain Products, Inc.
Keever Starch Co.

STARCH WHIPS
See: Soap and Starch Whips

STATIC ELIMINATORS
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
Simco Co.

THE SIMCO "midget"
For the elimination of industrial static on all laundry machinery
WRITE FOR LITERATURE
the SIMCO company
920 Walnut St., Lansdale, Pa.
Tel.: Lansdale 6879

Statakil Div., J. E. Boyle Co.

STATIONARY TUBS, LAUNDRY
See: Tubs, Stationary, Laundry Type

STEAM-AIR FINISHERS DRAPERY AND BLANKET
Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
Kleen Hamper, Inc.

"MANUAL FOR TRAINING SILK FINISHERS"
by Laura Hermann Porterfield
A step-by-step textbook on silk finishing and the training of silk finishers to do a complete job using all types of equipment.
Thirteen chapters of easy-to-understand pictures and illustrations. Written by an expert, this text has been acclaimed by drycleaners from coast-to-coast.
$1.00 per copy, order now from:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STEAM-AIR FINISHERS, GARMENT
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
P. & H. Industries, Inc.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Paris Mfg. Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

Adjusta-Form
the Steam-Air Finisher
Engineered and Manufactured By
WICHITA PRECISION TOOL COMPANY, Inc.
450 North Seneca Wichita, Kansas

STEAM BOARDS
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Excelsior Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

STEAM CONDENSATION RETURN SYSTEMS
See: Return Systems, Steam Condensation

STEAM CONNECTORS
See: Connectors, Steam

STEAM-ELECTRIC IRONS
See: Irons, Steam-Electric

STEAM ENGINES
See: Engines, Steam

STEAMERS, GARMENT
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Garment

STEAMERS, VELVET
American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

STEAM EVAPORATORS
See: Evaporators, Steam

STEAM GAUGES
See: Gauges, Steam

STEAM GENERATORS
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM GUNS
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

STEAM IRONS
See: Irons, Steam

STEAM-JET ASH CONVEYORS
See: Conveyors, Steam-Jet Ash

STEAM JOINTS, FLEXIBLE
See: Joints, Flexible Steam

STEAM METERS
See: Meters, Steam

STEAM POWER PLANTS
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM POWER UNITS
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM POWER UNITS, TURBINE
See: Boilers and Steam Generators

STEAM PUFFERS
See: Puffers, Steam

STEAM-RESISTING PAINT
See: Paint

STEAM STERILIZERS, DIAPER
See: Sterilizers, Steam, Diaper

STEAM SYSTEMS
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Southern Machinery Co
Sterling, Inc.
Velocity Steam Production Engineering
Webster, Warren, & Co.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

STEAM TABLES
American Laundry Machinery Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.

STEAM TRAP FLOATS (REPLACEMENTS)
See: Floats, Steam Trap (Replacement)

STEAM TRAPS
See: Traps, Steam

STEAM-TREATING CHEMICALS
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.

STEAM TURBINES
See: Turbines, Steam

STEAM VALVES
See: Valves, Steam

STEEL BOXES
See: Boxes, Metal

STEEL PIPE
See: Pipe, Steel

STEEL, STAINLESS
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Republic Steel Corp.
Timken Roller-Bearing Co.
U. S. Steel Co.

STEEL STOOLS
Angle Steel, Inc.

STEEL STORAGE BINS
See: Bins, Steel Storage

STEEL STORAGE RACKS
See: Racks, Storage

STEEL TABLES
See: Tables, Steel

STEEL WOOL PADDING
See: Pads and Padding, Press and Ironer

STERILIZING AND DISINFECTING MACHINES
American Sterilizer Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

STERILIZING CABINETS
American Sterilizer Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Sterling, Inc.

STERILIZING MACHINES PILLOW-FEATHER
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

Pil-O-Bar
PILLOW SANITIZER
Cleans — Fluffs — Deodorizes
manufactured by
WICHITA PRECISION TOOL COMPANY, Inc.
450 N. Seneca Wichita, Kansas

STERILIZING WASHERS
See: Washers, Sterilizing

STICKERS
Crewdson Co.
St. Louis Sticker Co.

STILLS
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cleaver-Brooks Co.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.

STOCK GEARS
See: Gears, Stock

STOKERS
American Coal Burner Co.
American Engineering Co.
Bros., Wm., Boiler Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Canton Stoker Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Detroit Stoker Co.
Erie City Iron Works
Flynn & Emrich Co.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
Johnston & Jennings Co.
Kol Master Corp.
Laclede Stoker Co.
Leffel, James, & Co.
National Steam Pump Co.
Steel Products Engineering Co.
U. S. Marine Corp.
Will-Burt Co.

STONE PAINT
See: Paint

STORAGE BAGS, MOTHPROOF
See: Bags, Storage Mothproof

STORAGE BATTERIES
See: Batteries, Storage

STORAGE BINS, CAST-IRON
See: Bins, Cast-Iron Storage

STORAGE BINS, STEEL
See: Bins, Steel Storage

STORAGE CABINETS
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Remington Rand, Inc.
Republic Steel Corp.

STORAGE RACKS, STEEL
See: Racks, Storage

"Storage For The Drycleaner"
How to plan and operate a successful fur storage sideline, from building the vault to advertising and selling.
50¢ per booklet, order now from:
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

STORAGE SUPPLIES
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard Co.

STORAGE VAULT EQUIPMENT
Angle Steel, Inc.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Market Forge Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.

THE FUR BOOK
A Complete Guide to Profitable Fur Cleaning and Repair
Regularly $7.50
Special for Guidebook users $5.00 per copy.
Order Now from:
The National Cleaner & Dyer
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

From Planning Layouts to Complete Storage Vault
YOU CAN RELY ON RELIABLE
RELIABLE MACHINE WORKS, Inc.
233 Eagle Street, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

STORE FIXTURES, COUNTERS
Display Features
Fawr, Inc.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Park N' Clean, Inc.
Popkins Fixture Co.

STORES, PORTABLE, TRAILER
Park'N Clean, Inc.

STRAINERS, PIPE-LINE
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Anthony Co.
Armstrong Machine Works
Blackmer Pump Co.
Bowser, Inc.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
David Regulator Co.
Drico Industrial Corp.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Leslie Co.
Ludell Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

STRETCHERS, BLANKET
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

STRETCHERS, CURTAIN
American Laundry Machinery Corp.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.

STRETCHERS, HAT
See: Hatters' Equipment

STRETCHERS, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Stretchers

STRING-MARKING ELIMINATOR, FLATWORK IRONER
American Associated Cos.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

STRING, PRINTED
Milwaukee Printed String Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.

STRINGS, COVER CLOTH
See: Cover Cloth Clamps or Strings

STRINGS, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Strings

STRIPPERS
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Hood Chemical Co.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Keystone Chemical Co.
Kliegman Bros., Inc.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Merson Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North American Dye Corp.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Patek & Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Speare Co.
Spix Products Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co.

STRIPPING DEVICE, FLATWORK IRONER
See: Flatwork Ironer Stripping Device

STRONG SOAP FORMULA
See: Soaps, Drycleaning

STRONG SOAP TEST KIT
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.

SUEDE CLEANING
See: Leather and Suede Cleaning

SUEDE DRESSINGS
See: Dressings, Suede

SUEDE SOAPS
See: Soaps, Suede

SULFATED ALCOHOL
American Alcolac Corp.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

SULPHONATED OILS
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Theobald Industries
Universal Solvent Co.

SUPERHEATERS
Besler Corp.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Keeler, E., Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.

SUPPORTS, COLLAR
See: Collar Supports

SURFACE CLOTH
See: Cloth, Surface

SUSPENDER PINS
See: Pins

SWEATER BLOCKING MACHINE
Blok-Rite Mfg. Co.
Lynch, John P., Co.

SWEETENING AND PURIFYING AGENTS, CHARGED SYSTEM
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
International Minerals & Chemicals Corp.
Johns-Manville
Salomon, L. A., & Bro.

SWEETENING AND PURIFYING AGENTS, SOLVENT
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.

AID-SOL
with or without Chlorophyll
The Solvent Purifier that removes Fatty Acid WITHOUT removing your Charge Detergent!
Write for your copy of the N. I. D. Bulletin F-10
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
North Wales, Penna.

Benda Products, Inc.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.)
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Dixo Co.
Filtrol Corp.
International Minerals & Chemicals Corp.
Johns-Manville
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

SWING JOINTS
See: Joints, Revolving and Swing

SWITCHES, FLOAT-OPERATED
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc.

SWITCHES, SAFETY, ELECTRIC
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.

SWITCHES, TIME
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.
Norman Control Co.
Perfex Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Tork Clock Co., Inc.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp.

SWITCH GEARS, ELECTRIC
General Electric Co.

SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS
Adco, Inc.
Adell Chemical Co.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Fumol Corp.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Kamen Soap Products Co., Inc.
Kennedy Products Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Los Angeles Soap Co.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marshall Co.
Merson Products Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical Dye Corp.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Mfg. Co.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stamford Chemical Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thomson Chemical Co.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

SYNTHETIC DRYCLEANING UNITS
See: Drycleaning Systems, Synthetic Solvent

SYNTHETIC SOLVENTS
See: Solvent, Chlorinated (Synthetic)

SYSTEMS, LUBRICATING
See: Lubricating Systems

TABLES, DRAPERY AND BLANKET FINISHING
See: Steam-Air Finishers, Drapery and Blanket

TABLES, FOLDING
See: Folding Tables

TABLES, FUR VENTING (VENTED)
See: Fur Cleaning Tables, Vented

TABLES, IRONING
See: Ironing Boards and Tables

TABLES, MARKING
See: Marking Tables

TABLES, PRESSING
See: Pressing Boards, Drycleaning

TABLES, SHIRT FOLDING
See: Shirt-Folding Boards

TABLES, SORTING
See: Sorting Tables

TABLES, SPOTTING
See: Spotting Boards and Tables

TABLES, STARCHING
See: Starching Tables

TABLES, STEAM
See: Steam Tables

TABLES, STEEL
Angle Steel, Inc.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
National Marking Machine Co.
Norman Control Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Remington Rand, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

TABLES, WETCLEANING
See: Wetcleaning Tables

TABLES, WOOD
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Stein, Lawrence M., Co.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

TACHOMETERS

Bristol Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
General Electric Co.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp. Alemite Corp.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

TAG-INVOICE, COMBINATION

Commercial Tag Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
McLay, Walter J., Sales Co.
Hub Printing Services
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
"T" TickeTag Corp.

TAG MATERIAL, FIBER

Con-Secu Tag, Inc.
Hollingsworth & Vose Co.

CLEANSERTAG—The original fibre marking material for the laundry and drycleaning industries. Contains rope fibres plus *Melostrength for greater strength wet or dry. Stays flat in processing. Manufactured by **Hollingsworth & Vose Company,** East Walpole, Mass.
*T. M. American Cyanamid Company

Identification, Inc.
Permafiber Corp.

PERMAFIBER
MARKING TAG STOCK
. . . the only TAG STOCK certified by the American Institute of Laundering for Color Fastness and Durability
► SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 99
PERMAFIBER CORPORATION
Telephone PE 6-1390
450 Seventh Avenue • New York 1, N. Y.

Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Wornstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAGS, BIN

Commercial Tag Co.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, MARKING

American Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Barker Mfg. Co.
Bonn, F. H., Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.

TAG-A-DAY TAGS
HUB PERFORATING TAGS
Genuine PEERLESS
BEACON TAGS
BOSTAG
BOSTON CLIP & TAG COMPANY
48 Grove Street, Somerville 44, Mass

Braun, Philip N., Inc.
Challenge Marking Tag Co.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co.
Commercial Tag Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.

"The Complete Tag Line"
"CINO" (Cloth) Plain or Printed White & Colors **"COMPO"** (Fibre)
Day Tags • Roll-A-Tags • Loop Tags • Dye Tags • Zinc Prong Tags • Wire Hook Tags • Bend Over Tags • Tags On Rolls • Tags Marking
Manufactured by
THE FLEISCHER MILLS, INC.
316 E. Fifth St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Goodman, A., & Co.
Hub Printing Services
Identification, Inc.
International Ticket Co.
Keyes-Davis Co.
Key-Tag Checking System Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag, Inc.

LIBERTY MARKING TAG, INC.
27 Hooper Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
A complete line of launderers and drycleaners marking tags.
CON-SECU-TAG, INC.
Standard Strip Tags—Piece System Strip Tags—Custom Printed Strip Tags—Presser Identification Tags—Shirt Tags

Market Industries Co., Inc.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.

Insist on **ARMA**
DAILY DELIVERY TAGS
Pittsburgh Tag Company
1112 GALVESTON AVE. • PITTSBURGH 33, PA.

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Risdon Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Stry-Lenkoff & Co.

3500 TAGS AND SPECIALTIES FOR THE DRY CLEANING AND LAUNDRY INDUSTRY.
STRY-LENKOFF CO.
817 E. MARKET ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
Write for a free catalog.
(See Our Display Ad on Page 169)

Tagit Co.

Complete Line of
Laundry & Dry Cleaners Marking Tags
Skirt Clips & Hanger Clips
Plasti-Guard Drapery Hook Protectors
Serving the industry for over 40 years
THE *TAGIT* COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
"TT" TickeTag Corp.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co.
West Side Corp.
Wornstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, OVERALL

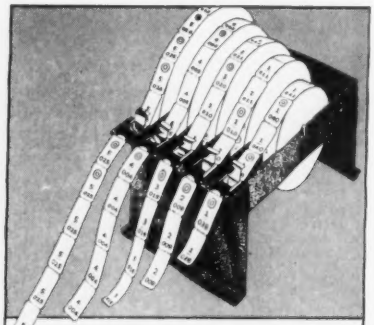
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Identification, Inc.
Keyes-Davis Co.

OVERALL TAGS
KD
Permanent brass or zinc tags, numbered or lettered. Fasten anywhere on garment. Will not snag or come off. Permanent markers for uniforms, jackets, work clothes, etc.
THE KEYES-DAVIS COMPANY
77-14th Street, Battle Creek, Michigan

Risdon Mfg. Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAGS, PRINTED

Best Forms Co.
Boston Clip & Tag Co.
Campbell Box & Tag Co.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co.
Commercial Tag Co.
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
Cupple-Hesse Corp.
Denney Tag Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England
Identification, Inc.
International Tag & Salesbook Co.
Keystone Tag Co.
Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
Larton Products Co., Inc.
Liberty Marking Tag, Inc.
Market Industries Co., Inc.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
New England Business Service
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pittsburgh Tag Co.



Roll Tags by ARMA . . .
best buy by far
Pittsburgh Tag Company
1112 Galveston Ave. • Pittsburgh 33, Pa.

Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Rubinoff, M., Inc.
St. Louis Sticker Co.
Stry-Lenkoff Co.
"TT" TickeTag Corp.
U. S. Marking Tag Co.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co.
Wendling Standard Forms
Wornstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAILORING MACHINES

See: Sewing Machines

TANK LINING

Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Metalweld, Inc.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

TANKS, ACID-RESISTING

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.
Virginia Greenstone Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

TANKS, AIR

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Curtis Mfg. Co.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
International Boiler Works Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Unillow Mfg. Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.

TANKS, METAL

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co.
Brownell Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Dixon Boiler Works

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Graves & Marshall Co.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
Hapman-Dutton Co.
International Engineering, Inc.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Unit Wash Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Whitlock Mfg. Co.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.

TANKS, SOAP

Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

TANKS, WATER-REPELLENT

See: Water-Repellent Dip Tanks

TANKS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

TANNIN STAIN REMOVERS

See: Stain Removers

TAPE, BINDING

Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.

TAPE, GUMMED

Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Gronauer, M. H., Co.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAPE, IRONER

American Associated Cos.
Egan Cotton Mills
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
Patek & Co.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Southern Mills, Inc.
Stadham Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TAPE, MARKING

Braun, Philip N., Inc.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Con-Secu Tag, Inc.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hope Webbing Co.
National Marking Machine Co.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories
Pittsburgh Tag Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co.

TAPE, MENDING, AND TAPE, HEAT SEALING

See: Mending, Patching Material

TAPE, PRINTED

Better Packages, Inc.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Cash, J. & J., Inc.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Hope Webbing Co.
Milwaukee Printed String Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Phoenix Products Co.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
Roll-on-Sealer Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

TAPE-SEALING MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc.
Carry-Pack Co., Ltd.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
National Marking Machine Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

See: Controls and Regulators, Temperature

TEMPERATURE GAUGES

See: Gauges, Temperature

TEMPERATURE RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Temperature

TEMPERATURE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

TEMPERATURE-TIME REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

TENSILE-STRENGTH TESTERS

See: Testers, Tensile-Strength

TEST CONTROLS, FEED-WATER

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

TEST EQUIPMENT, BOILER WATER CONDITIONING

See: Boiler Water Treatment

TEST EQUIPMENT, WATER TREATMENT CONTROL

American Water Softener Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TESTERS, WATER

American Water Softener Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, COLORIMETRIC

Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TESTING SYSTEMS, BOILER FEED

Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.

TESTING SYSTEMS, FEED-WATER

Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.

TEST KITS, CHLORINE

American Water Softener Co.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TEST KITS, DRYCLEANERS'

See: Fatty-Acid Test Kit, Strong-Soap Test Kit

TEST KITS, pH CONTROL

Cowles Chemical Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Lewis National Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TEST KITS, PHOSPHATE

Elgin Softener Corp.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Riverside Chemical Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

THERMOMETERS, INDICATING

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colmen Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.

FOXBORO
Instrumentation
WASH WHEEL
THERMOMETERS
THE FOXBORO COMPANY
FOXBORO, MASS.

General Scientific Equipment Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

THERMOMETERS, RECORDING

Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Colmen Co.
Bristol Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

THERMOSTATIC TRAPS

See: Traps, Thermostatic

THERMOSTATIC VALVES

See: Valves, Thermostatic

THREAD

American Associated Cos.
Chandler Machine Co.
Fleischer Mills, Inc.
Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.
Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co.
Whitehouse Nylon Products

THREADERS, PIPE

See: Pipe Cutters and Threaders

THREAD RACKS

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Labor Miser Co.

THRUST BEARINGS

See: Bearings, Thrust

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

TICKINGS
Burcott Mills
Freund, Freund & Co.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TIE FORMS
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Hodges, Jack, Specialty Co.
Ink-O Products Co.
Loroco Products, Inc.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
West Side Corp.
Winner, Joe L.

TIE HOLDERS
Hodge, Farwell & Co.

STA-RITE TIE HOLDERS
Easily attached to hanger . . . hold ties and belts firmly without pins, clips or gummed tape. Prevent losses . . . stop complaints.
HODGE, FARWELL & COMPANY
c/o W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.

Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.

TIME CLOCKS
See: Controls and Regulators, Time

TIME CONTROLS
See: Controls and Regulators, Time

TIME INDICATORS
See: Indicators, Time

TIME METERS
See: Meters, Time

TIME RECORDERS
See: Recorders, Time

TIMERS, ELECTRIC
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp.
Bildwell Manufacturers
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Control Co.
General Electric Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Norman Control Co.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co.
Tork Clock Co., Inc.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, WASHER
See: Washer Timers and Controls

TIME SIGNALS
Bildwell Manufacturers
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

TIME SWITCHES
See: Switches, Time

TINTS AND DYES, LAUNDRY
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Cal Products
Heller, B., & Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Merson Products Co.
Patek & Co.

TIRES
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co.
Mohawk Rubber Co.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

TOWEL CABINETS
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co.
Steiner Sales Co.

TOWEL CABINETS, CONTINUOUS
Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co.
Steiner Sales Co.

TOWEL COUNTERS
See: Counters, Automatic

TOWEL REPLACEMENTS
See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

TOWELS
American Associated Cos.
Best Textile Co.
Bimberg, Ben, & Co., Inc.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Burcott Mills
Cole Mills, Inc.
Steiner Sales Co.
Wood, George, Sons & Co.
Zuckerberg Co.

TRANSMISSION, CHAIN
Link-Belt Co.

TRANSMISSIONS, VARIABLE SPEED
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Link-Belt Co.
Stephens & Adamson Mfg. Co.

TRAPS, AIR
See: Air Traps

TRAPS, BOILER FEED
Acker Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, DRAIN
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, FLOAT
Acker Corp.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, LINT
Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.

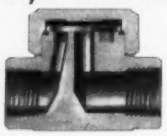
E/C LINT COLLECTOR Increases Output—
• Cuts "Down-Time" • Builds Profit!
Write for FREE Literature
EASTERN CYCLONE CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, INC.
876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
V & W Equipment Co.
Western Laundry Machiney Co.

TRAPS, NON-RETURN
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Clark Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, RETURN
Acker Corp.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, STEAM
Acker Corp.
American District Steam Co., Inc.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp.
Armstrong Machine Works
Bowser, Inc.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Coe Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lakewood Manufacturing Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Perfecting Service Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.

NEW STEAM TRAP
Practically Ends Maintenance

Write for Sarco Thermodynamic Steam Trap catalog. Also thermostatic, float-thermostatic, and bucket traps.
SARCO COMPANY, INC.
Empire State Building, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

STRONG
STEAM TRAPS

A complete line for every laundry application
Ask for Catalog 68-S
STRONG, CARLISLE & HAMMOND CO.
1392 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, O.

Trane Co.
Velan Engineering Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

TRAPS, THERMOSTATIC
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Trane Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TRAPS, VACUUM

Acker Corp.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Kelmaker Mfg. Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Morehead Mfg. Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Templeton Mfg. Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TRAPS, WASHER

Bowser, Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TRAYS, PIN

See: Pin-Tray Cabinets

TRICHLORETHYLENE

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
Dow Chemical Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Sergeant, E. M., Pulp & Chemical Co., Inc.

TROLLEYS, MONORAIL

American Monorail Co.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Speed Check Co., Inc.
Time Savers, Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TROUSER BAGS

See: Bags, Pants or Trouser

TROUSER FORMS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Leef Bros., Inc.

TROUSER GUARDS

Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp.
Century Paper Products
Dixie Hanger Co.
Garment Hanger Co.
Goldman Mfg. Co.

GOMACO
Non-Slip Trouser Guard
AVAILABLE IN THREE COLORS
White, Brown, Gray
ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER NOW
Or write direct for samples and prices.
GOLDMAN MFG. COMPANY
13697 Elmira **Detroit 27, Michigan**

Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Leathers, L. M., Sons

One Million a Day The Grippo Way!
- **Grippo Trouser Guards**
- **Grippo Shoulder Guards**

Get complete information from your distributor today!
L. M. LEATHERS' SONS
P. O. BOX 1188 **ATHENS, GA.**

Loroco Industries, Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Market Industries, Inc.
Para-Lux Products Co.
Patek & Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Tillery Container Corp.

SNA-PON GUARDS
Used By Better Cleaners Everywhere
TILLERY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. • Kansas City 23, Missouri

Time Savers, Inc.
West Side Corp.

TROUSER GUARDS, PRINTED

Garment Hanger Co.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
Hodge, Farwell & Co.

STA-RITE *Printed* **TROUSER GUARDS**
Heat formed . . . smoothly curved . . . easily attached. Printed with your name, address, phone number, and advertising message.
HODGE, FARWELL & CO., INC.
c/o W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.

Leathers, L. M., Sons
Time Savers, Inc.

TROUSER POCKET REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Trouser Pocket

TRUCK BODIES, SPECIAL

Atlas Body Co.
Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc.
Brown, Dayton T., Inc.
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp.
Herman Body Co.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
Metropolitan Body Co.
Montpelier Mfg. Co.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp.
Park'N Clean, Inc.
Universal Sales, Inc.
Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.

TRUCK CASTERS

See: Wheels, Casters (Truck, etc.)

TRUCK DOLLIES

See: Dollies

TRUCK PAINT

See: Paint

TRUCK RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Truck

TRUCK TIRES

See: Tires

TRUCK TUBS

See: Tubs, Truck

TRUCKS, INDUSTRIAL

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Buda Co.
Colson Corp.
Daniels, C. R., Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Leebaw Mfg. Co.
Lewis, G. B., Co.
Lewis-Shephard Products, Inc.
McElmoyl, W. J., & Co.
Market Forge Co.
Meese, Inc.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Morse Mfg. Co.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
Steele Supply Co., Inc.

TRUCKS, MOTOR

See also: Truck Bodies, Special

Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.
Divco Corp.
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
Ford Motor Co.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
International Harvester Co.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
Mack Trucks, Inc.
Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
Reo Motors, Inc.
Studebaker-Packard Corp.
White Motor Co.

TRUCKS, MOTOR, LEASING

National Truck Leasing System

TRUCKS, SHIRT BASKET

See: Shirt Carriages

TRY-COCKS

Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Wright-Austin Co.

TUBES, BOILER

See: Boiler Tubes

TUBES, WRAPPING

See: Wrapping Tubes, Flat Goods

TUBING, COPPER

Bridgeport Brass Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, FLEXIBLE METAL

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, MONEL NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY

Bridgeport Brass Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
International Nickel Co., Inc.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.

TUBING, SEAMLESS STEEL

Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.

TUBING, STAINLESS STEEL

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Flexonics Corp.
Republic Steel Corp.
Timken Roller Bearing Co.
Trent Tube Co.

TUBS, GALVANIZED

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Rochester Can Co.

TUBS, SCRUB

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TUBS, STARCH

Bishop David Freeman Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

TUBS, STATIONARY, LAUNDRY TYPE

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

TUBS, TRUCK

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Lewis, G. B., Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

TUBS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

TUMBLER NETS

See: Nets, Laundry

TUMBLER PADS

Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Lewis National Corp.
Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
Patek & Co.
Quality Products Co.

TUMBLER PROTECTORS

See: Protectors, Tumbler

TUMBLERS, DRYCLEANING

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cissel, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kling "100" Corp.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
See-O-Matic Corp.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TUMBLERS, LAUNDRY

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Challenge Mfg. Co.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Driair Process Machinery Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Kling "100" Corp.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
Manitowoc Engineering Co.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Rosco Laundry Equipment
Ross Laundry Machinery Co.

ROSCO LAUNDRY TUMBLER

Dries Over 550* lbs. or Conditions About 2,000* lbs. per hour!

Easily handles entire coke from any hydraulic extractor. Fast unloading. Built-in lint trap for conditioning. Exhausts out into air.

Satisfied users all over the country. Complete range of sizes from 50 to 1500 lbs. capacity. *dry weight

Ross Laundry Machinery Co.
510 W. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

ROSCO LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Smith, T. L., Co.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

TUMBLERS, FUR CLEANING

See: Fur Cleaning Tumblers

TUMBLER SIGNALS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bildwel Manufacturers
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

TUMBLERS, RUG CLEANING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Challenge Mfg. Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.

TUMBLERS, SHAKE-OUT

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Purkett Mfg. Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

TURBINE GENERATORS

See: Generators, Electric

TURBINE GOVERNORS

See: Governors, Turbine

TURBINE PUMPS

See: Pumps (under specific headings)

TURBINES, STEAM

Dean Hill Pump Co.
DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
Ray Oil Burner Co.

TURKEY RED OIL

Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
Dello Products Co.
Standard Soap Co. of Camden
Wolke, A. F., Co.

TWINE

American Associated Cos.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Diem & Wing Paper Co.
Dixie Hanger Co.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
New York Twine Corp.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Thomaston Mills

TYING DEVICES

See: Bundle Tyers

UNDERFEED STOKERS

See: Stokers

UNIFORM EMBLEMS

See: Emblems

UNIFORM FABRICS

Best Textile Corp.
Cone Mills, Inc.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Nashua Mfg. Co.
Thomaston Mills

UNIFORMS, COTTON, WOOLEN, WORSTED, etc.

Angelica Uniform Co.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc.
Bostwick-Batterson Co.
Conrad Embroidery Co.
Gerber Mfg. Co.

Gerber Uniforms
UNION MADE MISHAWAKA INDIANA

ALL WOOL DRIVERS UNIFORMS

Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
Lion Uniform Co.
Master, Geo., Div.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc.
Shreveport Garment Mgfrs.
Some's Terminal Uniforms
Uniform Sales Co.
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.

UNIT HEATERS

See: Heaters, Unit

UNLOADING EXTRACTORS

See: Extractors, Mechanical Unloading

UNLOADING WASHERS

See: Washers, Unloading

UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOOING MACHINES

Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.

ROTO-BRUSH
Electric
Upholstery-Machine
Manufacturers of Rug and Upholstery Cleaning Equipment and Supplies—Exclusively.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
5366 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.

UPHOLSTERY SOAPS AND DETERGENTS

Adco, Inc.
Allen & Vickers, Inc.
American Alcolac Corp.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Chemical Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Glamorene, Inc.
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marvella Corp.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Van Chemical Co.
Warco Laboratories

USED MACHINERY

See: Machinery, Used and Rebuilt

VACUUM CLEANERS, HAND

American Pressboard Co., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

VACUUM CLEANERS, INDUSTRIAL

Brady Conveyors Corp.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
General Electric Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Holt Mfg. Co.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Ideal Industries, Inc.
Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co.
Kent Co., Inc.
Lamson Corp.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.
Spencer Turbine Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp.

VACUUM CLEANERS, RUG AND CARPET

See: Rug and Carpet Cleaning Equipment

VACUUM PUMPS

See: Pumps, Vacuum

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

VACUUM PUMPS, STEAM-HEATING

See: Pumps, Vacuum, Steam-Heating

VACUUM RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Vacuum

VACUUM REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (Vacuum)

VACUUM STILLS

See: Stills

VACUUM SYSTEMS, PRESSES

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
Lamson Corp.
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
Rema Corp.

Nothing Finer Than
Rema "Dri-Vac"
AIR VACUUM SYSTEMS
for economical and better finishing
REMA CORP., NORWALK, CONN.

Spencer Turbine Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

VACUUM TRAPS

See: Traps, Vacuum

VALVE CONTROLS

Bildwell Manufacturers
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Lamson Corp.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

VALVE DISCS

Fairbanks Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
United Brass Works
U. S. Rubber Co.

VALVE INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Valve

VALVES, ANGLE

Barber-Colman Co.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works
Walworth Co.

VALVES, AUTOMATIC

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.

CHACE
AUTOMATIC VALVES
Meter Type
THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
Cincinnati 12, Ohio

David Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Johnson Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, BLOW-OFF

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
National Chemical Sales, Inc.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Yarnall-Waring Co.

VALVES, BOILER NON-RETURN

Crane Co.
David Regulator Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Trane Co.

VALVES, BY-PASS

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Burd Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, CHECK

Armstrong Machine Works
Bowser, Inc.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
United Brass Works
Walworth Co.

VALVES, COMPRESSED AIR

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Crane Co.
Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, CONTINUOUS BOILER BLOWDOWN

Edward Valves, Inc.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

VALVES, CORROSION-RESISTANT

Crane Co.
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, ENGINE

Keckley, O. C., Co.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, FLOAT

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
David Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, GATE

Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Walworth Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, GLOBE

Barber-Colman Co.
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works
Walworth Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, MAKE-UP WATER

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.

VALVES, MOTOR-OPERATED

Barber-Colman Co.
Bristol Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Rockwell, W. S., Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, PRESSURE AND REDUCING

American District Steam Co., Inc.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Valves, Pressure and Reducing *(Continued)*

Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, REDUCING AND REGULATING

Bailey Meter Co.
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Clark Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Davis Regulator Co.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Hammel-Dahl Co.
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Squires, C. E., Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.

VALVES, RELIEF

Anthony Co.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Crane Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Kunkle Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Taco Heaters, Inc.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, SAFETY

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Crane Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Kunkle Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Trane Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, STEAM

Barber-Colman Co.
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Central Brass Mfg. Co.
Crane Co.
Edward Valves, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Trane Co.
United Brass Works
Walworth Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Webster, Warren, & Co.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, THERMOSTATIC

Barber-Colman Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Sterling, Inc.
Watts Regulator Co.

VALVES, WASHER DUMP

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

VALVES, WASHWHEEL

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Henrici, Inc., Fritz
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Walworth Co.

VALVES, WATER PRESSURE

Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp.
Cleveland Heater Co.
Davis Regulator Co.
D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
Fairbanks Co.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
Keckley, O. C., Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Ohio Injector Co.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
Watts Regulator Co.

VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

See: Transmissions, Variable Speed

VATS, METAL

Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.

VATS, WOOD

Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.

VAULTS, FUMIGATING

Gates Rubber Co.
Haertel, Walter, Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co.

"V" BELT DRIVES

Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
Gates Rubber Co.
Goodrich, B. F., Co.
Link-Belt Co.
New York Belting & Packing Co.
Wood's, T. B., Sons
Worthington Corp.

"V" BELTING SHEAVES

See: Sheaves, "V" Belting

"V" DRIVE BELTING

See: Belting, "V" Drive

VELVET PRESS BOARDS

See: Press Boards

VELVET STEAMERS

See: Steamers, Velvet

VENTILATING FANS

See: Fans, Exhaust and Ventilating

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

Air Cooling Engineering Co.
American Coolair Corp.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
DeVilbiss Co.
Eure & Co.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
National Ventilating Systems Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Trane Co.

VENTILATORS

Aerovent Fan Co.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
International Engineering, Inc.
Moore Co.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
Trane Co.

VIBRATION ABSORBERS

See: Absorbers, Vibration

VOLATILE DRY SPOTTER

See: Paint Remover, Spot Remover

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

See: Controls and Regulators (under specific headings)

WALLS, FURNACE

See: Furnace Walls

WASHCLOTH REPLACEMENTS

See: Replacements, Sheets, Pillowcases, etc.

WASHER CYCLE CONTROLS AND REGULATORS

See: Timers, Washer

WASHER CYLINDERS, METAL

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

STAINLESS STEEL CYLINDERS

30" x 30" to 64" x 160". ALL WELDED! MADE TO FIT ANY WASHER.
ALSO WOOD CYLINDERS 30" x 30" to 60" x 126".
EQUIPPED WITH THE PATENTED C/L EVERTITE CYLINDER DOOR LOCK WITH THE C/L 5-YEAR GUARANTY.

CUMMINGS-LANDAU
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Ellis Drier Co.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
Hydraxtor Co., Div. of Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Ohio Centrifugals Co.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER CYLINDERS, WOOD

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Horwath Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
Hydraxtor Co., Div. of Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Laundry Specialties Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.

SHELLS—CYLINDERS
Made to your own specifications with Douglas Fir or Long Leaf Yellow Pine Lumber. Assembled—Fully Brass Trimmed (Heavy Hardware).
Send For Specification Sheet
WEST COAST LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
3246 17th St. San Francisco, Calif.

WASHER DUMP VALVES

See: Valves, Washer Dump

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, DRYCLEANING

American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Fletcher Works, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Sec-O-Matic Corp.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Uni-Mac Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Co.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR, COMBINATION, LAUNDRY

Ald, Inc.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Telecoin Corp.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER-EXTRACTOR-DRIER, RUG CLEANING

Braun, G. A., Inc.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.

WASHER METERS

See: Meters, Washer

WASHERS, AUTOMATIC, LAUNDRY

Ald, Inc.

ALD, Inc.
National Distributor,
Commercial Model Westinghouse Laundromat® Automatic Washer.
Complete equipment and assistance for establishment of profitable Self-Service Laundry Stores.
Includes planning, training, advertising and financing.
Originators of Westinghouse Laundromat-Equipped Half-Hour Laundries
3549 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, Ill.
1546 Edison St., Dallas, Texas
7402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
1355 Market St., Mdse. Mart, Room 462-A, San Francisco, California
Prudential Bldg., Room 1704, Jacksonville, Fla.
511 W. Coldspring Lane, Baltimore 10, Md.
ALD, New York, Inc.
37-28 30th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
(See our ad on page 101)

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.
Bendix Commercial Laundry Div., Avco Mfg. Corp.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Forse Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.
Olson Industries, Inc.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Telecoin Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S.Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Washer Dryer Mfg. Corp.

WASHERS, BLANKET

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Prosperity Co., Inc.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

WASHERS, DRYCLEANING, METAL

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc.
Gardner Machinery Corp.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
National Machinery Corp.
Pantex Mfg. Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Western Laundry Machinery Co.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

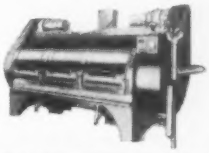
"GUIDE TO PLANT LAYOUT"
Your best source of "how to do it" information if you are planning a new plant or remodeling an old one. 36 pages, IN COLOR, only $1.00.
ORDER NOW from
NATIONAL CLEANER & DYER
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

WASHERS, DRYCLEANING, WOOD

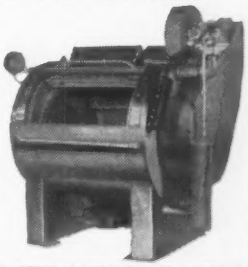
A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
Butler Mfg. Co.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, LAUNDRY, METAL

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.


STAINLESS STEEL WASHERS
C/L
also available in black iron
NEED NO MAINTENANCE
. . . merely routine lubrication.
Exclusive design features backed by the C/L 5-YEAR GUARANTY make this the most rugged, durable, trouble-free washer ever built!
CUMMINGS-LANDAU
LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.
305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Ellis Drier Co.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc.
Forse Corp.
Gardner Machinery Corp.
Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.

HENRICI
This is our 36x36" 110 lb. unit. 15 other (larger) sizes also available.

STAINLESS STEEL LAUNDRY WASHERS
When you want a real quality washer backed by over 50 years of proven performance and guaranteed by the pioneer-builders of laundry machinery . . .
Be Sure to Write To—
HENRICI LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
11 Henrici St., Boston 26, Mass.
Affiliated with Chandler Machine Co., Ayer, Mass.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Washers, Laundry, Metal (*Continued*)

Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
Huebsch Mfg. Co.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
Jensen Mfg. Co.
Kelley Co., The
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Master Manufacturing & Equipment Co.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp.

MONARCH
WASHES, RINSES & EXTRACTS in one unit. 85 to 120 pounds per hour capacity
MONARCH LAUNDRY MACHINERY CORP.
P. O. BOX 620 Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
STAINLESS STEEL WASHERS
25#, 50#, 75#, and 100# dry weight capacities; Manually, semi-automatic and fully automatic including supply injection.
8000 EDINBURGH STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Prosperity Co., Inc.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.

SUPER METAL WASHERS
• Unloading
• Conventional
• Qwik-Out
Before You Invest—Investigate Super
P. O. Box 307
Super Laundry Machinery Co. St. Joseph, Mich.

Telecoin Corp.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

Troy LAUNDRITE
Open-end washers — simple, dependable, heavy duty, automatic. Write Dept. SG-1056...
TROY LAUNDRY DIVISION
American Machine and Metals, Inc.
EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS
"World's oldest builders of power laundry equipment"

Uni-Mac Co.

Setting Records for Bigger Laundry Profits
UNI-MAC 3-in-1
Washes and damp dries 80-100 lbs per hr.
See our full page ad on page 157
Write for full details & specifications
THE UNI-MAC COMPANY
723 Ponce de Leon Place Atlanta, Ga.

Unipress Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Washex Machinery Corp.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

"STARCHROOM'S LAUNDRY PRIMER"
A 28-page booklet comprising a complete guide to basic washroom practice—the methods and procedures which result in a clean bundle, produced economically and efficiently.
A must for laundry beginner and experienced operator alike.
Only 50¢, order now from:
STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

WASHERS, LAUNDRY, WOOD

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, Inc.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
Jefferson Wood-Working Co.
Jensen Mfg. Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Mid-West Machine & Tool Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
West Coast Laundry Machine Co.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHERS, RUG

A. A. Laundry Machinery Co.
American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hydraxtor Co., Div. Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Mitchell, J. B., Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Rugmasters Mfg. Co.

WASHERS, STERILIZING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Prosperity Co., Inc.

WASHERS, UNLOADING

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Ellis Drier Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.

WASHER TIME INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Time

WASHER TIMERS AND CONTROLS

American Laundry Machinery Co.
Bildwel Manufacturers
Braun, G. A., Inc.
Chicago Dryer Co.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
Formula Controls, Inc.

Formula Controls gives you more washer loads per day with less help . . .
$165.00—Fits all types of washers
Audible and visible signals
Free trial demonstration. See your jobber or write direct.
FORMULA CONTROLS, Inc.
612 W. 26TH STREET • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Glover, Bill, Inc.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Henrici, Inc., Fritz
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
Norman Control Co.

Pellerin Milnor Corp.

Pellerin MILNOR CORPORATION
MILTROL CONSOLE
automatic controls for any washer. Various models are available for all different field situations. Write for full information.
8000 EDINBURGH STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Prosperity Co., Inc.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
Super Laundry Machinery Co.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Co.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp.

WASHING COMPOUNDS

See: Compounds, Washing

WASHROOM DETERGENTS

See: Soaps, Laundry

WASHROOM CONVEYORS AND LOADERS

See: Conveyors, Washroom

WASH-SUIT PRESSES

See: Presses, Wash-Suit

WASHWHEEL RECORDERS

See: Recorders, Washwheel

WASHWHEEL THERMOMETERS

See: Thermometers (under specific headings)

WASHWHEEL VALVES

See: Valves, Washwheel

WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS

See: Clocks, Watchman's

WATER ALARMS, HIGH AND LOW

See: Alarms, High and Low Water

WATER ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Elgin Softener Corp.
Hellige, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Permutit Co.
Taylor, W. A., & Co.

WATER CHLORINATORS

See: Chlorinators, Water

WATER COLUMNS

See: Columns, Water

WATER CONDITIONERS, CHEMICAL

Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Calgon, Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
Cowles Chemical Co.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Refined Products Corp.
Rumford Chemical Works
Solvay Process Div., *Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.*

WATER CONDITIONERS, MECHANICAL

American Water Softener Co.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER COOLERS

See: Coolers, Oil, Water, Air

WATER DISTILLING EVAPORATORS

See: Evaporators, Water Distilling

WATER FEED SYSTEMS

See: Boiler Feed Systems

WATER FILTERS

American Water Softener Co.
Bruner Corp.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane, Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Drisco Industrial Corp.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Washex Machinery Corp.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER GAUGES

See: Gauges, Water

WATER HEATERS

See: Heaters, Water

WATER LEVEL INDICATORS

See: Indicators, Water Level

WATER METERS

See: Meters, Water

WATER PRESSURE VALVES

See: Valves, Water Pressure

WATERPROOF LEATHER BELTING

See: Belting, Waterproof Leather

WATER-REPELLENT DIP TANKS

Devere Co.
Hopkins Equipment Co.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Repel-O Products Div., North American Merchandising Co.
White Machine Co.

WATER REPELLENTS

Adco, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Aqua-Sec
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
Davies-Young Soap Co.

BUCKEYE
LIQUID RE-VI
Water Repellent — Fabric Re-Texture
Order from your Buckeye Jobber
The Davies-Young Soap Co. • Dayton, Ohio

Dixo Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Germaclean, Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Johnson, S. C., & Sons, Inc.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lincoln Research, Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Marclene Chemical Corp.
Merson Products Co.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Package Chemical Co., Inc.
Paper Chemicals, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Spix Products Co.
Stampruf Mfg. Co.
Stamford Chemical Co.

VIVITEX G
THE NATION'S # 1 WATER REPELLENT
Assures complete repellency
THE STAMFORD CHEMICAL CO.
STAMFORD CONNECTICUT

Street, R. R., & Co., Inc.
Surface Protection Co., Inc.
Warco Laboratories
Warwick Chemical Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

WATER SOFTENERS

Ald, Inc.
American Water Softener Co.
Bersworth Chemical Co.
Bruner Corp.
C & C Water Softener Co.
Calgon, Inc.
California Laundry Equipment Co.
Carver, Tom, Inc.
Cochrane Corp.

COCHRANE ZEO-FLO
WATER SOFTENING EQUIPMENT
saves soap . . . makes laundering easier and faster. Zeo-Flo is inexpensive and easy to install.
COCHRANE CORP., 3101 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Culligan Zeolite Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elgin Softener Corp.

ELGIN SOFTENERS
"Double Check" design gives
44% MORE SOFT WATER
Softeners rebuilt to increase capacity
All types of Zeolite—See adv. pg. 156
ELGIN SOFTENER CORPORATION
150 North Grove Avenue, Elgin, Illinois

General Aniline & F'm Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Oakite Products, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Permutit Co.
Rumford Chemical Works
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Stauffer Chemical Co.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Warco Laboratories
Washer Dryer Mfg. Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER SOFTENING EQUIPMENT

American Water Softener Co.
Bruner Corp.
Carey Salt Mfg. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Pellerin Milnor Corp.
Permutit Co.
Uniflow Mfg. Co.
Washer Dryer Mfg. Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WATER SOLVENT STILLS

See: Stills

WATER STORAGE HEATERS

See: Heaters, Water Storage

WATER SUPPLY PUMPS

See: Pumps, Water Supply

WATER SYSTEMS, HOT

See: Hot Water Systems

WATER TESTERS

See: Testers, Water

WATER TREATMENT, BOILER

See: Boiler Water Treatment

WATER TREATMENT CONTROL TEST EQUIPMENT

See: Water Analysis Equipment

WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

American Water Softener Co.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
Bruner Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Layne & Blower, Inc.
Monarch Engineering Co.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Proportioneers, Inc.
Stomac Engineering Co., Inc.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

WAX AND WAX PRODUCTS

American Associated Cos.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.

For Smooth Wrinkle-Free Ironing
POWDERED KARAGAMI
CAKE KARAGAMI
JAPAN WAX
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 800, Camden, N. J.
Woodlawn 6-1526

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lewis National Corp.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
Nameo Chemical Corp.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
Speare Co.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Wax and Wax Products *(Continued)*

Stadham Co., Inc.
Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.
Tingue, Brown & Co.

WAX EMULSIONS
See: *Emulsions, Wax*

WAX, FLOOR
Adco, Inc.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Flintkote Co.
Hild Floor Machine Co.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc.
International Metal Polish Co.
Keystone Chemical Co.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
Standard Oil Co.

WAX, JAPAN
Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Innis, Speiden & Co.
Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.

WEARING APPAREL PRESSES
See: Presses, Wearing Apparel

WEAVING
See: Reweaving

WETCLEANING BRUSHES
See: Brushes

WETCLEANING DETERGENTS SPECIAL
See: Detergents, Special Wetcleaning

WETCLEANING SOAPS
See: Soaps, Wetcleaning

WETCLEANING TABLES
Bishop David Freeman Co.
Columbia Appliance Corp.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
White Machine Co., Inc.

WETCLEANING WASHERS
See: Washers, Laundry

WETTING AGENTS
Adell Chemical Co.
American Alcolac Corp.
American Aniline Products, Inc.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
Benda Products, Inc.
Caled Products Co., Inc.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
Davies-Young Soap Co.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
Dixo Co.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
General Dyestuff Corp.
Hope Chemical Corp.
Hercules Powder Co.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc.
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc.
Merson Products Co.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
Oakite Products, Inc.
Patek & Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Robins, G. S., Co.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
Speedlite Chemicals Co.
Standard Soap Co., Div., Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Universal Solvent Co.
Van Chemical Co.
Victor Chemical Works
Warco Laboratories
Wolke, A. F., Co.
Zel-Tex Co., Inc.

WETWASH BAGS
See: Bags, Wetwash

WETWASH PAPER
See: Paper, Wetwash

WHEAT STARCH
See: Starch, Wheat

WHEELS AND CASTERS, TRUCK ETC.
Aerol Co., Inc.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
Clinton Products Co.
Colson Corp.
Darnell Corp., Ltd.
Fairbanks Co.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc.
Market Forge Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Payson Mfg. Co.
Time Savers, Inc.
U. S. Rubber Co.

WHITENERS, FLUORESCENT
Beach Soap Co.
Carlton Chemical Co.
Colgate-Palmolive Co.
North American Dye Corp.

WINDOW SIGNS AND VALANCES
See: Sales Promotion Material

WINDWHIP DRIERS
See: Driers, Windwhip

WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
General Electric Co.
U. S. Rubber Co.

WIRE BASKETS
See: Baskets, Wire

WIRE HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

WIRE STAPLES
See: Staples, Wire

WOOD BASKETS
See: Baskets, Wood

WOOD BOXES
See: Boxes, Wood

WOOD CYLINDERS
See: Washer Cylinders, Wood

WOOD FOLDING BOXES
See: Boxes, Wood

WOOD HAMPERS
See: Hampers

WOOD HAND TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

WOOD HANGERS
See: Hangers, Garment

WOOD PAINT
See: Paint

WOOD RACKS
See: Racks (under specific headings)

WOOD TABLES
See: Tables, Wood

WOOD TANKS
See: Tanks, Wood

WOOD TRUCKS
See: Trucks, Industrial

WOOD TUBS
See: Tubs, Wood

WOOD VATS
See: Vats, Wood

WOOD WASHERS
See: Washers, Drycleaning, Wood, or Washers, Laundry, Wood

WOOL AND WORSTED UNIFORMS
See: Uniforms, Cotton, Woolen, Worsted, etc.

WOOLEN AND CURTAIN DRIERS
See: Driers, Woolen and Curtain

WOOLEN BLEACH
See: Bleach

WOOLEN SOAPS
See: Soaps, Silks and Woolens

WOVEN BELTING
See: Belting, Woven

WOVEN MARKING LABELS
See: Labels, Woven, Marking

WRAPPERS, PAPER
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Loroco Industries, Inc.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wescott Products Corp.

WRAPPERS, SHIRT
All Star Industries
Loroco Industries, Inc.
M & B Metal Products Co.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.)
Morse Display Cases
Package Masters, Inc.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
Phoenix Products Co.
Quik-Pac Div. H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rosenthal Paper Co.
Spear Box Co., Inc.
Wescott Products Corp.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.

WRAPPERS, TABLECLOTH
Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRAPPING DEVICES, AUTOMATIC
Coffman Mfg. Corp.
Connolly, J. J., Inc.
Norman Controls Co.
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co.

ROSENTHAL
LAUNDRY UNITS THAT SAVE
• WRAP-O-MATIC •
ALSO: • Dry-O-Matic • No-Mix Device • Shakefeed Table • Go-Back Conveyor • No-String Mark Device • Shirt Racks • Electro-Matic Blanket Edge Ironer • Tumbler Conveyors • Aluminum Shirt Chutes • Lazy Susan Tray • Laundry Machinery Controls.
CONTACT YOUR JOBBER OR WRITE:
ROSENTHAL MANUFACTURING CO.
5033 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois

Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.

WRAPPING PAPER
See: Paper, Wrapping

WRAPPING TUBES, FLAT GOODS
Spear Box Co., Inc.

WRENCHES, PIPE
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
Walworth Co.

WRINGERS, RUG AND CARPET
See: Rug and Carpet Wringers

ZEOLITE
Bruner Corp.
Cochrane Corp.
Culligan Zeolite Co.
Elgin Softener Corp.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
Infilco, Inc.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
Monarch Engineering Co.
National Aluminate Corp.
National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
Permutit Co.
Research Products Corp.
Stover Water Softener Co.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.

ZIPPER REPAIR AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLY
See: Fasteners, Slide, Repair Equipment and Tools

ZIPPERS
See: Fasteners, Slide

NEED MORE *information?*

Reader Service

Users of this Guidebook of the Laundry Industry, plantowners and executives, jobbers and distributors, may obtain free for the asking further information on:

Equipment or Supplies — **New Methods**

Advertised Products — **Editorial Articles**

Outstanding Trade Literature

If you can't find what you need in this issue, detach a no-postage card, fill in and mail.

October, 1956

Please send me the following:

Free literature on _____

More information on these products or processes _____

More information about advertising on pages _____

More information about articles on pages _____

Name _____

Firm _____

City _____ State _____

Street _____

My position is _____

October, 1956

Please send me the following:

Free literature on _____

More information on these products or processes _____

More information about advertising on pages _____

More information about articles on pages _____

Name _____

Firm _____

City _____ State _____

Street _____

My position is _____

Use this Free Reader Service

To get additional buying and operating information

Indicate clearly just what information you need, on one of the postage-free cards below. Be sure to provide complete name and address. STARCHROOM'S staff will be glad to care for your inquiry promptly and fully—at no obligation to you.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1365
Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R.
New York 17, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—
STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 EAST 45th STREET
New York 17, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1365
Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R.
New York 17, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

—POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—
STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL
305 EAST 45th STREET
New York 17, N. Y.

Trade Names

products used in the laundry industry . . . . . and their manufacturers

A

AA, washers, extractors, A-A Laundry Machinery Co.
A-B, marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
AB, sock tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ABC, collar, cuff and neckband replacements, ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co.
ABC, payroll system, Todd Co., Inc.
AM, pocket pH meter, electrometric, Analytical Measurements, Inc.
ATC, controls and regulators, time switches, Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc.
ABSO-SOFT, water softener, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
A.C.B. PRIMER, anti-corrosive, base primer, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
ACCELATOR, water softeners, Infilco, Inc.
ACCUMET, precision investment castings, Crucible Steel Co. of America
ACCUMETER, automatic centralized lubrication systems, Alemite Div., Stewart Warner Corp.
ACE, drycleaning tumblers, solvent reclaimers, Ace Cabinet Corp.
ACE, reweaving, Ace Weaving Service
ACE, stapler, staples, Ace Fastener Corp.
ACE, starch cookers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
ACECO, drycleaning equipment, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ACE OF HEARTS, red indelible ink, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ACE OF SPADES, black indelible ink, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ACETEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
ACETI SOUR, sour for drycleaners, Keever Starch Co.
ACIDOL, sour, Patek & Co.
ACID-SUDS, rug cleaning detergent for light colors, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
ACKER, return systems, traps, W. M. Acker Organization, Inc.
ACME, dyeing, Acme Dye House, Inc.
ACME, folding box, Rosenthal Paper Co.
ACME, laundry soap and builders, powder, Acme Soap Co.
ACME BRAND, hat chemical and bleach, Acme Hatters Supply Co.
ACME F.O.T., fuel treatment, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACME SCALE-OUT, boiler feed-water treatment, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACME SOOT STOP, soot remover, Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
ACORN, round belting, Graton & Knight Co.
ACOUSTOLIGHT, acoustical paint, U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co.
ACTICAR, odor-, taste-removal filter, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
ACTIVATOR, laundry washing machines, General Electric Co.
AC TREATMENT, anti-corrosion water treatment, Elgin Softener Corp.
ADAMS, reweaving, Adams Weaving Co.
ADAPT-O-MATIC, finishing machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
ADCO, detergent, wet paste soap, rug shampoo, pine spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADCO, rubber cement, Adhesive Products Corp.
ADCO SIZE, petroleum and synthetic garment sizing, Adco, Inc.
ADCO SPRAY SPOTTER, spray spotter, Adco, Inc.
ADD-A-UNIT, curtain stretcher, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
ADD-A-UNIT, shirt-sorting bins, Time Savers, Inc.
ADDRESSOGRAPH, addressing equipment, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
AD-DRI, bleach, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
ADJUSTA-FORM, steam-air finisher, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
ADJUSTIT, adjustable garment hangers, Hopkins Equipment Co.
ADJUST-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
ADJUSTO-SYNCHRON TIMER, automatic laundry timer, Unit Wash Corp.
ADRIAN, drycleaning soap, liquid and powder wetcleaning soap, powder rug cleaning soap, spotting and mothproofing agents, Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc.
ADSCO, expansion joints, steam traps, water heaters, American District Steam Co., Inc.
ADS-LIFE, nylon cover cloth, Whitehouse Nylon Products
ADVANCE AIRDRY TUMBLER, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Driair Process Machinery Co.
ADVANCE LOWBOY, floor and rug maintenance machinery, Advance Floor Machine Co.
ADVANCE SPEEDWAY, floor and rug maintenance machinery and equipment, Advance Floor Machine Co.
ADVERTAG, advertising, instruction tags, Denney Tag Co.
A. E. PERFECT SPREAD, stokers, American Engineering Co.
AERO, double collar support, J. W. Steele & Co.
AERO DRAULIC, drycleaning press, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
AEROL, wheels and casters, Aerol Co., Inc.
AEROLSEAL, wheel, Aerol Co., Inc.
AERO-MAGNETTE, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
AER-PAK, tumbler unit to eliminate lint and static, The Dyer Co.
AETNA FELT, woven and pressed-hair felt, Aetna Felt Co., Inc.
AFCO-LINK, rubber link entrance mats in colors, American Floor Products Co.
AID-SOL, solvent purifier, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
AIRCON, continuous conditioning tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIR CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
AIRCRAFT, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIR DRY TUMBLER, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Driair Process Machinery Co.
AIREX, anhydrous laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
AIRFOAM, latex cushioning for press pads, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
AIR-JET, flatwork folder, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
AIRLITE, wheel, Aerol Co., Inc.
AIR-LOK, cuff-drying hanger, R. D. Bussard & Son
AIR MASTER, dehumidifying unit, Walter Haertel Co.
AIROCOOL, industrial gas burners, National Airoil Burner Co.
AIR-O-MATIC, air operated garment bagger, Speed Check Co., Inc.
AIROVENT, blowers, National Airoil Burner Co.
AIRTEMP, air-conditioning equipment, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
AIRTUBE, pneumatic tubes, Lamson Corp.
AIR-VAC, vacuuming system, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
AIRVAN, aluminum parcel truck body, Dayton T. Brown, Inc.
AIRVENT, ventilating canopies for flatwork ironers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRWAY, cuff cleaner, Kirk's Leather Cleaners
AIRWAY, cylinderless laundry dryer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AIRXPEL, traps, Wright-Austin Co.
AJAX, drycleaning and laundry presses, Western Laundry Press Co.
AKAUSTAN, fire retardant, General Dyestuff Corp.
ALBANY, lubricating greases, Adam Cook's Sons, Inc.
ALBAPHOR, textile whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ALBA-VIS, general purpose oil, Adam Cook's Sons, Inc.
AL-BEX, stain remover, Spix Products Co.
ALBONE, hydrogen peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ALBRA, brushes, brooms, Braun Brush Co.
ALEMITE, lubricants and oils, lubricating equipment, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
ALEMITE VERSATAL, spray equipment, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
ALERT, boilers, heaters, tanks, Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co.
ALFCO, all types fire extinguishers, motorized firefighting apparatus, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFCOSPRAY, nozzles, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFITE, all types fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALFREDA, fur repair, remodeling, purchasing service, Alfreda Furs
ALGONQUIN, soap, Lewis National Corp.
ALIZARINE, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
ALKALATE, laundry detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
ALKASOL COMBINATION, self-mixed soap detergent, Merson Products Co.
AL-KLOR, liquid drycleaning detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
ALKOLUBE, alkali, Washine National Sands, Inc.
ALKON, laundry breaks, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
ALKOSOL, alkali soap builder, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ALL COLER, bleach, Warco Laboratories
ALL-DAY, laundry marking tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
ALLEGHENY LUDLUM, stainless steel, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.
ALLEN, electric steam generators, steam electric and electric irons, H. P. Cooper & Co.
ALLEN WALES, adding machines, National Cash Register Co.
ALLIED, promotional materials, Allied Printing & Stationery Co., Inc.
ALLIGATOR, belt fasteners, belt cutters, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
ALL-IN-ONE, air-conditioning unit, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
ALL IN ONE, zipper repair kit, spotting gun, press clamp, sleeve formers, auto rack, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
ALLOCK, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
ALL-PURPOSE, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
ALL-PURPOSE, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
ALL-PURPOSE, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
ALL-STEEL, scales, Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.
ALLWAY, trouser shaper, Huebsch Mfg. Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ALLWEATHER, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ALL WIRE, garment hangers, Star Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
ALMCON, automatic washing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ALPHA, oil pumps, Lunkenheimer Co.
ALRITE, pins, trays and tray cabinets, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
ALROLENE 70, petroleum drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROLENE 65, synthetic drycleaning detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROMINE, RU100, diaper and cotton softener, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROPEL, dry size and water repellents, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROSNE 31, synthetic detergent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROSEPT, germicide and fabric softener, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROSOL, wetting agent and penetrant, Hope Chemical Co.
ALROWET, wetting agent, Hope Chemical Co.
ALSEN, oil cups, Lukenheimer Co.
ALTON, air washer type evaporative cooler, Alton Mfg. Co.
ALUMEX 50, 60, 70, high alumina firebrick, kiln liners, Mexico Refractories Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

ALUMINUM OILITE, bearings and parts, Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div.
ALVOR, oil control, Lunkenheimer Co.
AMACEL, acetate dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMAFORM, dyeing agent, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMALIE, oils and greases, L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc.
AMANIL, dyestuffs, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMAPRO UNION, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
AMAZON, washing powder, Swift & Co.
AMBASSADOR, continuous towel cabinet, Ambassador Continuous Cabinet Co.
AMBASSADOR, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
AMBER, all-metal sleeve board, sleeve form, sleeve press board, press clamp, steam iron stand, iron stand, iron rest, Amber Mfg. Co.
AMBER, neutral tallow soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
AMERICAINE, first aid for cuts, burns and bruises, Americaine, Inc.
AMBER METHOD, reweaving process, Amber School of Reweaving
AMERICAN, continuous towel cabinets, paper towel cabinets, Steiner Sales Co.
AMERICAN, curtain and blanket finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, drying and deodorizing cabinet, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, flatwork feeder and spreader, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, flexible metal hose, flexible metal tubing, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch
AMERICAN, high-speed tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, laundry and drycleaning solid-curb extractors, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, men's dress and sport shirts, pajamas, American Shirt Co.
AMERICAN, paint and grease removing solvent, Adco, Inc.
AMERICAN, starch cookers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN, water meters, Buffalo Meter Co.
AMERICAN, wearing apparel, linen supply and other special-purpose press units, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN AIRCRAFT, tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN AUTOMATIC, drycleaning tumblers, temperature controls, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN BEAUTY, electric flatirons, American Electrical Heater Co.
AMERICAN CASCADE, washers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN FORMATIC, shirt unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN-LA FRANCE, fire extinguishers, motorized fire-fighting apparatus, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
AMERICAN MODEL "S," super and master ironers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN MUROZA, feather cleaning and sterilizing systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN O. T., drycleaning extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN SUPER SPEED, tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN SYSTEM, shirt conveyor and presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN TYPE A and TYPE C, semi-automatic washer controls, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN VISIBLE, hand numbering machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
AMERICAN ZONE-AIR, feather reconditioning unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMERICAN ZONE-AIR, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
AMES, boiler engines, etc., Ames Iron Works, Inc.
AMESTEAM, boiler, Ames Iron Works, Inc.
AMINOL, drycleaning detergent, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
AMMOCIDE, laundry sterilizer, mildew preventative, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
AMMUM, wear-resistant metal for traps, valve parts, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
AMOREDTEX, extractor covers, Patek & Co.
AMPERE, canvas stitched belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
AMSCO, high-flash Stoddard solvent, 140° F solvent, special naphtha, American Mineral Spirits Co.
AMYLIN, laundry starches, National Starch Products, Inc.
ANCHOR ALKALI, alkali cleanser, Solvent Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
ANDERSON, patented collar supports, Anderson Collar Support Co.
ANDERSON, pipe-line strainers, steam traps, V. D. Anderson Co.
ANDERSON EASY-LOCK, drapery protector, Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co.
ANGELICA, washable service apparel, Angelica Uniform Co.
ANHYDRO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
ANOLITE, moisture dispersing agent for charged systems, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
ANSUL, fire extinguishers, Ansul Chemical Co.
ANTHONY, oil burners, pipe-line strainers, valve, Anthony Co.
ANTHONY NEBULYTE, gas, gas-oil, oil burners, torches, Anthony Co.
ANTI-CRUSH, double collar supports, J. W. Steel & Co.
ANTI-HYDRO, leather belting, waterproof cement, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
ANTI-ROLL, checks rolling on flatwork ironers, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ANTISEPTIC HUNTOLENE, germ controller, Huntington Laboratories
ANVIL-PUMICE, toilet soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
APACHE, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
APCO 125, deodorized, drycleaning solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
APCO 140, flash naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
APCO-WATER SAVER, water regulator, Appliance Service Co.
APEX, automatic washer, Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.
APEX WASH-A-MATIC, 8-pound automatic laundry washer, Apex Rotarex Corp.
APPLEGATE, indelible ink (silver base), laundry marking pens, linen marking machine (hand, foot and motor power), Applegate Chemical Co.
APPLICET, powdered aluminum acetate, Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc.
AQUADOL, wet spotter and neutral lubricant, Stamford Chemical Co.
AQUA-ELECTRIC, water treatment equipment, Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc.
AQUALINE, concentrated liquid wet cleaner, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
AQUANOL, wire and cable, General Electric Co.
AQUASTEAM, pressing iron system, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
AQUAWAX, self-emulsifying lubricant wax, Concord Chemical Co.
ARABOL, starch, Arabol Mfg. Co.
ARBOGAST, system of condensate control, Southern Machinery Co.
ARBUTUS, soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
ARCTIC, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
ARCTIC CRYSTAL, all-tallow soap and granulated flakes, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ARCTIC SYNTEX, synthetic detergents, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ARIDEX, renewable water repellent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ARIDZONE, synthetic zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
ARISTOCRAT, safety pins, William Prym, Inc.
ARISTOCRAT, steel file cabinets, Remington Rand, Inc.
ARISTOCRAT, match book, Universal Match Corp.
ARK-VAK, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
ARLAC, alkali, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Co.
ARMA, marking machines, daily delivery tags, loop tags, dispenser tags, day tags, indelible ink, safety pins, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
ARMA-MATIC, staplers, stapling machines, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
ARMEN "98," all purpose spotter, Armen Chemicals, Inc.
ARMITE, anti-seize compound, thread lubricant, joint seal compound, gasket paste, Armite Laboratories.
ARMOFOS, sodium tripolyphosphate, anyhdrous, A. R. Mass Chemical Div., Victor Chemical Works
ARMORBELT, metal belt conveyor, M-H Standard Co.
ARMOR-TREDS, molded heavy duty rubber stair treads, American Floor Products Co.
ARMORTUBE, pneumatic armored tubing, Bailey Meter Co.
ARMOUR'S, 40% pure coconut liquid soap for rugs, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
ARMOWAX, domestic hard wax, Armour & Co.
ARMSTRONG, humidifiers, strainers, traps, valves, Armstrong Machine Works
ARMS, 1270, nylon, wool press cloth, Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
ARRESTO-MOTH, mothproofing compound, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ARROW, sponge pads, Arrow Mfg. Co.
ARROW, staplers, staples, staple removers, gum tackers, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
ARROW, wood tanks, tubs, cylinders, outside shells, vats and washers, Arrow Tank Co., Inc.
ARROW LAUNDRO-PAD, laundry press pad, Arrow Mfg. Co.
ARROW LINE, hat renovating, manufacturing and blocking machinery, American Hatters Supplies, Inc.
ARROW LONG ARM, long-reach stapler, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
ARROW P22, hand stapler, Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.
ARSECO, washing compounds and specialties, alcoholic type anti-freeze, Riverside Chemical Co.
ARTIC CRYSTAL, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ARTIC-SYNTEX, deetrgent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
ASBESTALL, blended nylon and asbestos press cloths, U. S. Rubber So., Textile Div.
ASBESTEX, asbestos covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
ASBESTON, chest-type flatwork ironer cover, U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div.
ASHVEYOR, pneumatic conveyor system, Brady Conveyors Corp.
ASSEMBLY ARC, fittings to facilitate assembly of garments, Time Savers, Inc.
ASSISTEX, concentrated drycleaning soap, Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
ATEX, latex cement, Adhesive Products Corp.
ATLANTIC, non-sour blue, Beach Soap Co.
ATLAS, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ATLAS, hand-type tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
ATLAS, truck bodies, Atlas Body Co.
ATLAS FIRE RETARDANT, flameproof agent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ATLAS GRAVITY FEEDER RACK, for flatwork ironers, Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
ATLAS MOISTURE CONTROL, for control of moisture retention in laundry extractors, Atlas Steel Products, Inc.
ATLAS RUST SOUR, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ATOMIC, drycleaning systems, wet washers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
ATOMOL, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
ATTASOL, colloidal clay, Attapulgus Clay Co.
ATTORIS, fur glaze and cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
AUTO-CYCLER, automatic cleaning washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
AUTO FEEDER, supply feeder, open end washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
AUTOGRAPHIC, registers, business forms, Autographic Register Co.
AUTO-LEVEL, boiler return system, valves, Spotswood Parker & Co.
AUTO-LITE, gauges, indicating and recording thermometers, Electric Auto-Lite Co.
AUTOMATIC, lubricators, Victor Lubricator Sales Co.
AUTOMATIC, spray gun, OlsonMark Corp.
AUTOMATIC PALLET LOADER, automatic stacking of cartons, Lamson Corp.
AUTO-PER, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
AUTOSET, a type of free-vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
AUTO TROL, automatic control-open end washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
AVAGLO 20, drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
AXIAL-FLOW, exhaust fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
AXTEX, first quality, stiff mud firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
AZTEX, high heat duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.

B

BCF, solvent cooler, Kewanee-Ross Corp.
B & G, conveyors, all types, and air-operated garment bagger, B & G Machinery Co., Inc.
B.N.B., collar support, clasp, loop, J. W. Steele & Co.
B. N. D., concentrated liquid drycleaning detergent, Brenda Products, Inc.
B. & W., boilers, Babcock & Wilcox Co.
B-X, bloodstain remover, John P. Lynch Co.
BABSOLV, spotter and lubricant, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BABSTOD, concentrated drycleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BABTEX, lipstick and paint remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BAB-ZYME, digester, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
BADER, pants stretcher, C. L. Bader Co., Inc.
BADER SOLVENT PURIFIER, process for cleaning solvent, C. L. Bader Co.
BADGER, break powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
BADGER, liquid soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
BAFFLE-CRETE, first quality castable for baffle construction, Mexico Refractories Co.
BAG-IT, polyethylene garment bags, Luetzow Bag-It Machine Div., National Paper Band Co.
BAG N' NET, holder, Time Savers, Inc.
BAG-O-MATIC, combined bagger, invoice desk, bag storage rack, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BAG-O-TEER, garment bagger, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BAG-O-TERA, tear-pruf transparent plastic or paper bagging, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BALANCED DRIVE, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
BALSAM-WOOL, blanket insulation, Wood Conversion Co.
BAN, instant-acting deodorant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
BANNER, lubricator, Lunkenheimer Co.
BANNER BRAND, button, buckle, pinking, fluting, pleating, darning machines, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
BANTAM, autographic registers, Autographic Register Co.
BANTAM, laundry washer, Troy Laundry Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
BANTAM, net, Southern Mills, Inc.
"BANTAM" SHIRTMASTER, one-girl shirt unit, Forse Corp.
BARBER-COLMAN, electric door operators and controls, Barber-Colman Co.
BARCO, flexible steam, revolving and swing joints, Barco Mfg. Co.
BARCOL, overhead doors, Barber-Colman Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

BAR-KEY, positive identification system, Barker Mfg. Co.
BAR-MASTER, knitted nylon nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
BARNEY, traps, Lakewood Mfg. Co.
BARRELED SUNLIGHT, enamels, paints, varnishes, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
BARRETT SPECIFICATION, roofing pitch and roofing felt, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
BAR RUST, exterior and interior inhibitive paint for steel and pipe, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
BASE CONCENTRATE, paint and grease remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
BASE D. C. S., emulsifier, Adco, Inc.
BASEX, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
BASKE TRUCK, wire basket truck, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BEACHRITE, built soap, Beach Soap Co.
BEACON, bluing, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
BEATS-All, covers, nets, padding, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BEAUTY-TEX, textile sizing, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
BEAUTY WHITE, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
BEAVER, pipe and bolt cutting and threading hand tools and machines, Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.
BEAVER LUSTER, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
BEEHIVE, spring padding, Western Laundry Press Co.
BEL-JO, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
BELLMASTER, mechanical pipe joint for cast-iron pipe, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
BELT-ZIP, belt hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
BENDA, drycleaning soap, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDASIZE, wet sizing, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDASIZE DRY, permanent dry sizing, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDA SOLV, oil paint and grease remover, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDA SPEED, heavy spotter for oil, paint and grease, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDA-ZYME, digester, Benda Products, Inc.
BENDIX, seamless flexible metal hose, Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
BENDIX WEC, washer, Bendix Commercial Laundry Div., Avco Mfg. Corp.
BEN HUR, built synthetic detergent powder, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
BENTEC, synthetic detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
BENTON SOL-TEMP, solvent temperature control unit, Benton Bros.
BENZINE, paste drycleaning soap, Patek & Co.
BENZOCARDINOLE OXO, detergent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
BERGER, steel lockers, shelving, cabinets, bins, benches, desks and tables, Republic Steel Corp.
BERKSOL, drycleaning soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERKSTRIP, stripper, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERKSUDS, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERKZYME, spotter, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERLOU MOTHSPRAY, mothproofing agent, Berlou Mfg. Co.
BERSENE, water softener, Bersworth Chemical Co.
BERSENE BEADS, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
BERSONITE, built soaps, Stadham Co., Inc.
BESLER, steam generators, superheaters, Besler Corp.
BESTEEL, stainless steel flatwork ironer padding, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTEEL, straight pins, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
BEST FORMS, tag identification systems, Best Forms Co.
BESTAPE, nylon flatwork ironer tape, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTO, synthetic wetcleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
BESTOP, nylon press covers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTOS, asbestos covers, padding, Tingue, Brown & Co.
BESTWAY, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
BEST YET, cellophane ribbon, cotton twines, New York Twine Corp.
BIFURCATOR, duct fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
BIG BERTHA, laundry and drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
BIG BOY, automatic tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
BIG CHIEF, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
BIG CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
BIG CHIEF, wood washers, Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
BIG FLO, filters, Butler Mfg. Co.
BIG FOUR, firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
BIG 4, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
BIG HORN, bentonite clay, Wyotana Mining Co.
BIG HORN WYOMING, colloidal clay, Wyotana Mining Co.
BIG INCH, pressure-sensitive tape dispensers, Better Packages, Inc.
BIGMOUTH, shake-out tumbler, Purkett Mfg. Co.
BIG SAVAGE, high heat duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
BIG SAVAGE SUPER, firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
BILLBOARD, match book, Universal Match Corp.
BILLMYRE DRYSET, vacuum system, Lamson Corp.
BILVIS-X, detergent and soap builder, Warco Laboratories
BINKS, spray painting equipment, Binks Mfg. Co.
BIOPALS, germicidal detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
BISHOP LIFETIME TRUCK TUBS, laundry truck tubs, laundry and drycleaning appliances and light production equipment, Bishop David Freeman Co.
BISONITE, plastic coating, Washine National Sands, Inc.
BIXLER, conveyor, National Marking Machine Co.
BLACK DIAMOND, roofing pitch and felt, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
BLACK LINE, knitted padding, Minnesota Chemical Co.
BLACK MAGIC, pipe-sealing compound, gasket cement, Bowser, Inc.
BLACKMER, rotary hand and power pumps, Blackmer Pump Co.
BLANCH-STIK, stain remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BLANCO, all-fabric stripper, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BLENCO, rug cleaning sour, Blenco Co.
BLOK-RITE, sweater finishing process and machine, Blok-Rite Mfg. Co.
BLOOD BLASTER, blood stain remover, Ro-Wash
BLOOD-I-CATER, spot remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
BLOOD-MUV, stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
BLOOD-PLUS, spotting aid, Ink-O Products Co.
BLO-R-VAC, water pickup cleaner-vacuum, Ideal Industries, Inc.
BLUD-X, concentrated liquid enzyme, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
BLUE BELL, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUE BONNET, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUE-EDGE, aprons, wetwash bags, Lewis National Corp.
BLUE LABEL, tallow soap, Beach Soap Co.
BLUE LABEL DARCO DC, activated carbon, Darco Dept., Atlas Powder Co.
BLUE LINE, collar supports, hangers, shirt bands, necktie hangers, Loroco Industries, Inc.
BLUE RIBBON, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
BLUE RIBBON, polishes, waxes, International Metal Polish Co.
BLUE RIDGE, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
BLUE STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
BLUE STREAK, nylon nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
BLUFIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUFIXE EXTRA-SOLUBLE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BLUREX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc.
BLU-TINT, sour and blue combination, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
BLUTONE, liquid blue, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
BOB WHITE, bleach, Dello Products Co.
BOCK, drycleaning, laundry extractors, Bock Laundry Machine Co.
BODYMASTER, two-girl cabinet type shirt unit, Forse Corp.
BOILA KLEEN, boiler compound, Patek & Co.
BONASOL, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
BOND, truck casters, Bond Foundry & Machine Co.
BONDERITE, corrosion-resistant paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
BOND SET, silica base bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
BONIS, fur drum, fur sewing machine, Bonis Bros, Fur Machinery Corp.
BON-SPUN, nylon press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
BON-TEX, nylon press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
BON-TWIL, nylon press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
BOOSTER, shirt unit, Unipress Co., Inc.
BORAX, soap dispensers and soap chips, Pacific Coast Borax Co.
BORGANA, boiler water treatment, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
BORI-BLUE, sour, Keever Starch Co.
BORNES, charge soap, Borne, Scrymser Co.
BOROCHLOR, liquid bleach, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BOSTAGS, marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
BOSTITCH, cuff tackers, stapling machine, staples, Bostitch, Inc.
BOW, collar support, Package Masters, Inc.
BOWSER, stills, filters, Bowser, Inc.
BOYERTOWN, special motor truck bodies, Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc.
BRANFORD, oil burners, Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
BREADY, heat reclaimers, heat exchangers, storage and water heaters, Ludell Mfg. Co.
BREAK-AID, solvent pine oil, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
BREAK-O, break powder, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
BREAK-PHOS, soap regenerator, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
BREAKSYN, break detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
BREECH LOCK, cast-steel gate valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
BRESSLER, controls, Bressler Engineering Service
BREX, break compound, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
BRIDGEPORT, copper water tubing, Bridgeport Brass Co.
BRIGHTGLO, wetcleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.
BRILLIANTONE, sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
BRILLO, press pads, Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc.
BRINE-O-LATOR, water-softening equipment, Carey Salt Co.
BRISTO, multiple spline socket set screws, hollow head cap screws, Bristol Co.
BRISTOL, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
BRISTOL'S, instruments, Bristol Co.
BRITE, paste drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BRITE-WAL, cellophane and paper combination bags, Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
BRITEWHITE, laundry blue, Washine National Sands, Inc.
BRI-TEX, drycleaning soap, Diamond Chemical Co., Inc.
BRITEX, sours, powdered soap, Van Chemical Co.
BRI-TONE, drycleaning concentrate, Spix Products Co.
BRIZENE, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
BROS, boilers, heaters, stokers, tanks, Wm. Bros Boiler & Mfg. Co.
BROWNELL, boilers, heat exchangers, stokers, Brownell Co.
BROX, dri-cut cardboards, Alfred J. Brooks
BROXFORMS, shirt boxes, Alfred J. Brooks
BRU-CEX, water conditioning, feeders and chemicals, Bruner Corp.
BRUNER, water softeners, Bruner Corp.
BRUNNER, air compressors, air conditioners, refrigeration condenser, Brunner Mfg. Co.
BRUSHAWAY, mechanized brush spotting machine, McCleary Bros., Inc.
BRUSHENE, hand-brushing soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
BRUSH-KLEEN, brushing soap, Adco, Inc.
BRUSH-OUT, liquid drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
BRYAN, boilers, Bryan Steam Corp.
BRYANT "COMMANDAIRE" TWINS, matched heating and air conditioning units, Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
BRYANT CRYSTALGLAS, glass-lined water heater, Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.
BUBBLE RUB CONCENTRATE, upholstery shampooing soap, Keystone Chemical Co.
BUCKEYE, drycleaning washer, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
BUCKEYE, soaps, spotters, stain removers, suede leather dressing, water repellent, paint, oil and grease remover, rug and upholstery shampoo, deodorants, sizings, Davies-Young Soap Co.
BUCKEYE CLEAN-CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
BUFF, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
BUFFALO, extractor, filter, still, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
BULLDOG, nylon laundry nets and press covers, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
BUMINOL, albuminous stains and blood remover, Spix Products Co.
BUNG, special brick for malleable furnaces, dry press, Mexico Refractories Co.
BUNN, bundle-tying machine, B. H. Bunn Co.
BURBAK, cotton padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
BURKAY, water heaters, A. O. Smith Corp., Permaglas Div.
BURKS, boiler feed, condensation return feeds, turbine, centrifugal pumps and water system, Decatur Pump Co.
BUROMIN, boiler water treatment, Hagan Corp.
BURROUGHS, accounting, adding, bookkeeping, calculating, cash-registering machines, business machine supplies, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
BUSSARD, spooled pants pocketing, collapsible extractor cover, R. D. Bussard & Co.
BUS-TRUCK CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
BUTLER, boiler water treatment, mechanical descaler, Butler Engineering Co.
BUTLER, complete drycleaning plant equipment, Butler Mfg. Co.
BUTLER STILL, solvent distillation unit, Butler Mfg. Co.
BUTONOLE, hub perforating dye tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
BUTTON-NO-BUTTON, loop and clasp, J. W. Steele & Co.

C

C & S, cleansing powder, Swift & Co.
C. B., drycleaning detergent, Adco, Inc.
C-H, electrical equipment, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
C-L, washers, extractors, cylinders, Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
CM, fire retardant, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
CM, ratchet lever, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
CMC FORMULA, sizing and finishing compound, Hercules Powder Co.
CMH, expansion joints, expansion bellows, flexible metal conduit, Flexonics Corp.
C. Q., iron sequestering regenerator, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
CWP, color work process, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

CABINET, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
CABINETROL, control panel equipment, General Electric Co.
CABINET-SAN, deodorant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
CADET, paper products, Cade Paper & Bag Corp.
CALDWELL, tank, W. E. Caldwell Co., Inc.
CALDYES, dye pads, Calusa Chemical Co.
CALECO, drycleaning, laundry, starch extractors, wood laundry washer, wood cylinders, California Laundry Equipment Co.
CALED L-S, a liquid soap for drycleaning use, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALGON, detergents, metaphosphate, rug cleaning and finishing compound, sizings, sodium metaphosphate, solvent, lime soap, water conditioners, chemical water softeners, Calgon, Inc.
CALLANET, knitted nylon nets, Callaway Mills, Inc.
CALROD, flatiron, General Electric Co.
CAL'S CHARGE, drycleaning soaps, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CALSILITE, pipe-covering blocks, Ruberoid Co.
CAL-SIZE, liquid or powder sizing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CAL-SOAP, drycleaning soaps, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CAL-STRIP, liquid concentrated agent, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CAL-TEX, saponified oil-solvent blend with soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CAMELFORMS, laundry shells, Campbell Box & Tag Co.
CAMELTAGS, laundry tags, Campbell Box & Tag Co.
CAMEO, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
CAMERON, pumps, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
CAMPBELL MICRONETIC, water and signal alarms, J. A. Campbell Co.
CANTON, stokers, steam generators, power plant equipment, Canton Stoker Corp.
CAPITAL, marking tags, U. S. Marking Tag. Co.
CAPITAL, posters, streamers for window display, Capital Poster Service.
CAPITOL, paint and grease remover, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
CARBIDE METHANOL, alcohol, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CARBITOL, solvent, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CARBO, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
CARBO-DUR, activated carbon, Permutit Co.
CARBONOT, insulators, General Electric Co.
CARBON-TET, synthetic cleaning fluid, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
CARBOSE CR, special "CMC" product, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
CARBOXIDE, fumigant, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CARCOVAN, light truck body, Pacific Car & Foundry Co.
CARDOGRAPH, addressograph machine, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
CAREY, bathroom cabinets, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
CAREYDUCT, asbestos cement pipe, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
CAREY-SOTE, asbestos cement board, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
CAREY'S SALT, salt tablets, dispensers, Carey Salt Co.
CARLTONITE, synthetic detergent laundry washing compound, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
CAR-NA-CRETE, rubber floor enamel, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CAR-NA-LAC, self-polishing heavy-duty floor wax, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CAR-NA-VAR, upholstery and carpet cleaning machine, liquid spirit wax requiring buffing, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CAROVAN, truck bodies for use on Chevrolet or GMC chassis, Universal Sales, Inc.
CARRIER, industrial heating, refrigerator systems, Carrier Corp.
CARRY PACK, package handle-sealer, Carry Pack Co., Ltd.
CASCADE, mechanical unloading washer, laundry washers, automatic washing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CASCADE, nets, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
CASCADEX, laundry washer-extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CASH-ACME, valves, regulators, A. W. Cash Valve Mfg. Corp.
CASHMERE BOUQUET, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
CASH'S, woven names, labels, markers, tape, J. & J. Cash, Inc.
CATERPILLAR, diesel engine, Caterpillar Tractor Co.
CAT TONGUE, press plate for wools, Bishop David Freeman Co.
CAU-FLAN, flannel cotton pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
CAUSUL, metal gate valves and cocks, Lunkenheimer Co.
CEDAR SHIELDS, storage bags, paper, various grades and colors, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
CEGLIN, finish for textiles, Sylvania Industrial Corp.
CELANESE, dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
CELA-SOL, paint remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
CELATINT, tints for acetate yarn, American Aniline Products, Inc.
CELLO-SAVER, tape sealing machine for cellophane tape, Time Savers, Inc.
CELLOSIZE, sizing, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CELLOSOLVE, solvent, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CELLO-VU, cellophane bags, Time Savers, Inc.
CELOFORM, spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
CEMENTKOTE, heavy duty oil base cement paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
CEN-TRA-VAC, centrifugal refrigeration compressor, Trane Co.
CENTURY, motors, generators, Century Electric Co.
CENTURY BRAND, sodium perborate, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
CERTI-CIDE, demothing liquid, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CERTIFIED, low-titer neutral soap flakes, Armour & Co.
CERTIFIED PILE BRUSH, nap and pile brush, Certified Chemical Equipment Co.
CERTIFIED SOLID, neutral solid pack crutcher soap, Armour & Co.
CERTIFIED SOUR, rust removing sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
CERTIFIED SUPERIOR, floor polishing machines, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CERTI-FOAM, upholstery cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CERTI-LAVE, non-rinse rug shampoo, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
CETIC-X, odorless liquid sour, Warco Laboratories
C-50, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
CHACE, automatic washer valves, Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHAINVEYOR, light capacity overhead power and manually operated conveyors, U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.
CHALLENGE, automatic conveyor loader, Challenge Mfg. Co.
CHALLENGE-GRANTHAM, automatic tumbler, pre-conditions, fully dries, Challenge Mfg. Co.
CHALLENGER, all types fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
CHALLENGER, nylon laundry nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
CHALLENGER, stokers, Link-Belt Co.
CHAMBERS, laundry and drycleaning extractors, Chambers Extractor Co.
CHAMP CLEANER, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
CHAMPION, automatic tying machine, cable cord, Thomaston Mills
CHAMPION, Monel press pad, Resillo Co.
CHAMPION CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHANDLER, button, sewing, tailoring, darning and mending, cuff tacking, blind stitch, Chandler Machine Co.
CHARGIT, drycleaning detergent with chlorophyll test kit, Nu-Pro Mfg. Corp.
CHASE, brass and copper products, Chase Brass & Copper Co.
CHASER, spot remover, Dello Products Co.
CHAT, detergent, General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
CHATILLON, scales, John Chatillon & Sons
CHEK-TAG, drycleaning identification system, Best Forms Co.
CHEMKLOS, work clothing, Mine Safety Appliances Co.
CHEM-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
CHEMPUMP, centrifugal pump, Chempump Corp.
CHEVCO, belt cleaner, Samuel Chevlin Co., Inc.
CHEVROLET, motor trucks, Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.
CHEVRON-TREDS, molded heavy duty rubber stair treads, American Floor Products Co.
CHEX, laundry mildewproofing agent, Cidex Corp.
CHIC, sizing for wetcleaning, Patek & Co.
CHICAGO, laundry machinery, Chicago Dryer Co.
CHICAGO CYCLE-MATIC, washers and extractors, Chicago Dryer Co.
CHICO, alkali soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
CHIEF COMMERCIAL, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
CHIEF 20, handkerchief ironer, Huebsch Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHIEF 25, handkerchief, napkin ironer, Huebsch Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
CHIFFON, miniature bar soap, Armour & Co.
CHINALINE, quick-drying enamel, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
CHLORASOL, fumigant, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CHLORESCO, bleach (calcium hypochlorite), Cowles Chemical Co.
CHLOREX, chlorinated solvent, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
CHLOR-O-CEL, sweetener, filter powder, Johns-Manville
CHLOR-O-FEEDER, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
CHLOROWAX 40, liquid chlorinated paraffin, Diamond Alkali Co.
CHLOROWAX 70, resinous chlorinated paraffin, Diamond Alkali Co.
CHLOROWHITE, high phosphate laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
CHOCTAW, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
CHROMALOX, electric heating equipment, Edwin L. Wiegand Co.
CHROMASOID, anti-corrosion tank lining compound, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
CHROME CONCRETE, chrome base refractory concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
CHROMIX, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
CHROMOTEX, rug cleaning detergent, Endriss Chemicals, Inc.
CHRYSLER-AIRTEMP, furnaces, boilers, heaters, stokers, Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div.
CIDEX, mildew preventative, deodorant, mothproofing agent, Cidex Corp.
CIMATAG, printed tags and marking tags, Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Co.
CIMCO, cement applied to inner surface of tank, Ford Tank Maintenance Co.
CINCH, prespotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
CINO, carpet, laundry and drycleaning tags, black marking ink, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
CISSELL, boards, boiler feeds, boiler return systems, cuff brusher, driers, drycleaning and laundry tumblers, garment conditioners and sleeve finisher, irons, spotting units and boards, spray guns, W. M. Cissell Mfg. Co., Inc.
CLAIM-SAVER, F. W. I. bundle separators, F. H. Bonn Co.
CLAIRANESE, cover cloth, Lewis National Corp.
CLARCO, unit heaters, Clarage Fan Co.
CLARK, fluid controls, Clark Mfg. Co.
CLARK 60, traps, valves, Clark Mfg. Co.
CLAYBRITE, machine clay coated paperboard, Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
CLAYTON, steam generators, feed water pump, water heater, Clayton Mfg. Co.
CLEAN CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, charge system, The Davies-Young Soap Co.
CLEANCUT, pinkers, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
CLEANSER 600, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
CLEANSERTAG, marking tag material, Hollingsworth & Vose Co.
CLEANWELL, promoted synthetic detergent, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
CLEARSIZE, laundry starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
CLEARTEX, laundry starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
CLEAR-VIEW, boxes, bags and cellophane products, Clear View Packaging Co.
CLEAVER-BROOKS, steam generators, boilers, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
CLENA-FORM NO. 2, cleaner, polisher and lubricator for shirt units and body presses, College Chemical Co.
CLEVELAND, rug and laundry machinery, Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co.
CLIMAX, overall marking tags, Risdon Mfg. Co.
CLINTON, rug sizing, Clinton Foods Inc.
CLINTON 5L, thick boiling starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
CLIP-A-TAPE, gummed-tape dispenser, Ideal Stencil Machine Co.
CLIPPER, belt-lacing equipment, belt cutters and fasteners, Clipper Belt Lacer Co.
CLIPPER, wire lacing, belt lacers, belt cutters, I. B. Williams & Sons
CLIX, belt organizer, Time Savers, Inc.
CLO-DEO, freshener, Fumol Corp.
CLOMAK, balanced detergent, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
CLOPAY, hanger protectors, dress guards, Clopay Corp.
CLOPAY SANITEX, garment storage bags, Clopay Corp.
CLOR, bleach, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
CLORAFIN, chlorinated paraffin, Hercules Powder Co.
CLOROSHEEN, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
CLOTHES-A-CLEAN, combination washer-extractor, Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp.
CLOTHES SAVER, bleaching powder, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
COAGULATOR, rapid combination mixing chamber and settling basin, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
COATES, electric boiler, Coates Electric Mfg. Co.
COAT-SEAL, interior wall coating, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
COBECO, leather belting, cement, Cornell Belting Co.
COCHECO, flat leather belting, belt cement, I. B. Williams & Sons
COCHIN SEB, solvent and synthetic wetting agent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COCHRANE, steam power plant equipment, Cochrane Corp.
COCOANUT OIL, paste soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
COCOGEL, wetcleaning soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COCOZOP, coconut oil, wetcleaning paste soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
COLCOT, press padding flannel, Southern Mills, Inc.
COLDSPRAY, built soap for cool-water washing, Beach Soap Co.
COLDWATER NAPTEX, laundry soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COLD WATER OZONITE, cold-water soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
COLD WATER SOL SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
COLE, leather and suede cleaners and dyers, Cole Leather Cleaners of America
COLGATE CONCENTRATED, liquid soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

COLGATE FORMULA 20, 25, 40, neutral soap flakes and granulated built soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLGATE LOW FOAM, detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLGATE WHITE, flake and granulated neutral white soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
COLLARIGHT, collar ironer, shirt-folding machine, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
COLLA-RITES, collar supports, M. H. Gronauer Co.
COLLARMASTER, collar pressing machine, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
COLOR BRITE, soap, Lewis National Corp.
COLORBRITE, rug and upholstery cleaner, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
COLOREX, stripping agent, Stauffer Chemical Co.
COLORFIXE, sour, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
COLORFLEX, leather dyes, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
COLOR-GO, powdered stripping agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
COLOR KEEP, fixitive for dye, North American Dye Corp.
COLORLUME, drycleaning soap, Fry Bros. Co.
COLORSOUT, powder color stripper, Washine National Sands, Inc.
COLOR SPARK, break powders, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
COLORSUDS, low-temperature soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
COLORTOP, plug fuses, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
COLORZOUR, sour, Washine National Sands, Inc.
COLOVOLT, fluorescent lamps, fixtures, General Luminescent Corp.
COLSON, wheels, casters, trucks, Colson Corp.
COLTEX, cold-water soap, medium pH, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
COLUMBIA, activated carbon, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
COLUMBIA, blindstitch machines, Columbia Sewing Machine Corp.
COLUMBIA, high pressure steel boilers, Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown
COLUMBIA, drycleaning extractors, used and rebuilt machinery, puff irons, valves, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
COLUMBIA, drycleaning unit, solvent saver, Columbia Appliance Corp.
COLUMBIA BF, puff iron, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
COLUMBIA GEM, extractor, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
COLUMBIA-SOUTHERN, detergents, chemicals, Columbia Southern Chemical Corp.
COMBATT-C corrosion preventative, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
COMBINATION, cellophane bags for shirts and sweaters, Clear-View Packaging Co.
COMBINATION OFFSET, silk finishing press, Excelsior Machinery Co.
COMBINER CLIPS, assembling clips, Larton Products Co., Inc.
COMBINETS, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills, Inc.
COMBINO, padding for flatwork ironers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
COMBO, combination checking desk, bag storage unit and garment bagger, Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros.
COMBUSTIONEER, automatic coal burner, humidifiers, Steel Products Engineering Co.
COMBY-R, laundry nets, Davis Mills, Inc.
COMET, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
COMET, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
COMET, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
COMET, washer, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
COMMANDER, steel framed platform hand trucks, Fairbanks Co.
COMMERCIAL, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
COMPACT, low-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
COM-PAT, soluble fine granular bleach, Martens Chemical Corp.
COMPLETE, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
COMPO, fiber marking tags, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
COMPO, marking tags, U. S. Marking Tag Co.
COMPOUND 40, general formula spotter, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
CONCENTRATE 1960, batch system detergent concentrate, Lustrol Chemicals Products, Div. Patek & Co.
CONCO, stokers, Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
CONDOR, hose, belting, rolls, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
CONCORD, wax emulsions, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
CONDO-VAC, return-line vacuum pumps for heating systems, Chicago Pump Co.
CON-D-TEX, mothproofing agent, Research Laboratories Corp.
CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL, moisture control for charge system, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
CONE, towels, diapers and gabardine twill, Cone Mills Inc.
CON-SECU-TAG, identification systems, invoice, combination, marking, and printed tags, Con-Secu-Tag, Inc.
CONSTELLATION, 2- and 3-girl shirt finishing units, Unipress Co.
CONTINENTAL, steam generators, Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc.
CONTINENTAL 18, self-polishing heavy-duty liquid floor wax, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
CONTINUOUS FLOW, washer, Bill Glover, Inc.
CONTIN-U-RAIL, rail parts and fittings for speed rail, White Machine Co., Inc.
CONTIN-U-VEYOR, mechanized garment hanger and trolley conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
CONVAIR, converts foot press into air-operated press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
CONVENTIONAL, asbestos F. W. I. padding, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
COOK EXTRACTOR, extractors, laundry, Cook Machinery Mfg. Co., Inc.
COOK WASHETTE, washers, automatic laundry, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
COOLAIR, fans, ventilating systems, American Coolair Corp.
COOLIDGE, pad savers, Ink-O Products Co.
COOLIDGE GRID, press pad, John E. Coolidge Co.
COOPER, pressing stands, bucks, tables, iron carriers, H. P. Cooper & Co.
COOPER-BESSEMER, compressors, diesel and gas engines, Cooper-Bessemer Corp.
COORDINATED PROCESS CONTROL, automatic control, Bristol Co.
COPALITE, interior varnish, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
COPR-TUBE, copper tube fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
CORONET, 72-pound drycleaning unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
CORRUFLEX, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
COTTAGE, steel direct-fired water heater, oil-gas, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
COTTONBLOSSOM, flatwork ironer padding and canvas baskets, Southern Mills, Inc.
COUNTERBOY, carton and package taping machine, Better Packages, Inc.
COUNTERFLOW, automatic 10-washer counter-flow laundering unit, International Laundry Equipment Co.
COUNTERVEYOR, counting conveyor, Leebaw Mfg. Co.
COV-EEZ, garment hanger shields, Larton Products Co., Inc.
COVERDUX, cotton roll covers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
CRANE, plumbing fixtures, Crane Co.
CRAVASET, drycleaning sizing and finishing agent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
CRAVENETTE, water repellent, Cravenette Co., U. S. A.
CREAM FINISH, starch lubricant, Lewis National Corp.
CRESCENT, belt fasteners, plates, rivets, rivet extractors, Crescent Belt Fastener Co.
CRESCENT, laundry chemical specialty items, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
CRESCENT, try-cocks, Wright-Austin Co.
CREST, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
CRESTEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
CROSBY, gauges, valves, Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.
CROWN, electric-steam irons, steam generators, electric irons, Crown Mfg. Co.
CROWN, laundry nets, Davis Mills Inc.
CROWN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
CRUCIBLE, stainless steel laundry equipment, Crucible Steel Co. of America
CRUSADER, nets, cover cloth, double-face flannel, cover duck, Egan Cotton Mills
CRYSTAL VICTOR, laundry starch, Keever Starch Co.
CRYSTAMET, sodium metasilicate, Cowles Chemical Co.
C/S DETERGENT, charged system detergent, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
CUB JR., steam trap, Wright-Austin Co.
CUFF BRUSHER, rotary cuff cleaner, Excelsior Machinery Co.
CUFF TACKER, sewing machine, Chandler Machine Co.
CULLIGAN, water softening and conditioning equipment, Culligan Zeolite Co.
CUMMINGS-LANDAU, laundry equipment, Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
CURRY, feed ribbons, J. W. Curry Co.
CURTIS, air conditioners, compressors, condensers, hoist, tanks, Curtis Mfg. Co.
CUSTOM, electric steam generators, Custom Engineering Co.
CUSTOM, shoulder finisher and shaper, Hopkins Equipment Co.
CUSTOM-AIR, large building heating and cooling equipment, Trane Co.
CUTLER-HAMMER, electrical equipment, motor control, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
CYANEGG, sodium cyanide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
CYCLAMATIC, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
CYCLO, heavy prespotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
CYCLONE, exhaust head, Wright-Austin Co.
CYCLONE, hand power hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
CYCLONE, washer, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
CYCLONE CONVEYORS, pneumatic conveyors, Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
CYCLONE COUNTING MACHINES, automatic counters for towels, diapers, etc., Eastern Cyclone Systems, Inc.
CYCLOPS, needle bearing, Roller Bearing Co. of America
CYCLO "S", soapless prespotter, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
CYCLOTHERM STEAM GENERATORS, package type boiler, automatic oil or gas fired, Cyclotherm Div., U. S. Radiator Corp.
CYLON, wetcleaning detergent, Patek & Co.

D

DCT, drycleaning tumbler, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
DA-CO, chemicals, cleaners, Davis-Weil Mfg. Co.
DACROTEX, dacron ironer cover cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
DAHLBERG, speed-rail equipment and parts, automatic overhead screw conveyor, storage racks, Dahlberg Machinery Co.
DAILY DELIVERY, marking tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
DAINTEX, wetting agent, Hercules Powder Co.
DAMASCITE, ferrous-base machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
DAMIT, pipe joint compound, Quigley Co., Inc.
DAMP-TEX, enamel, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
DANDUX, canvas baskets, hampers, bags, trucks, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
DARCO DC, activated carbon, Atlas Powder Co.
DARNELL, wheels, casters, gliders, rubber bumpers, Darnell Corp., Ltd.
DATERETTE, dating machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
DATEX, dacron F. W. I. cover, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
DAVIS, controls, regulators, valves, Davis Regulator Co.
DAVIS, first-aid and emergency equipment, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
DAVIS, press plates, flexible metal hose, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DAVIS, overall tags, Keyes-Davis Co.
DAVIS, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
DAVIS NETS, laundry nets, Davis Mills Inc.
DAVIS OVERALL TAG, brass permanent marker, Keyes-Davis Co.
DAVIS TAG, permanent overall marker, Keyes-Davis Co.
DAVIS Z. laundry net, Davis Mills Inc.
DAVOTEX, leather cleaning and redyeing, C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
DAY-SOL, chlorinated solvent drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DC-15, size for synthetics, for drycleaners, Keever Starch Co.
DC FILTROL, adsorbent filter powder, Filtrol Corp.
DEAN HILL, centrifugal industrial power pumps, steam turbines, Dean Hill Pump Co.
DECAL, water softener, Washine National Sands, Inc.
DECALCOMANIA, truck lettering, pictorials, nameplates, window signs and valances, Meyercord Co.
DEFENDER, regulators, recording instruments, Defender Instrument & Regulator Co.
DEFENDER, steel pins, safety pins, hanger assembly clips, Oakville Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
DEFLOC, laundry detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
DEHYDRATINE 2A, water repellent, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
DELIBLE, dissolves indelibles, Warco Laboratories
DE-LIMER, lime solvent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DELIVR-ALL, delivery truck, Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
DELLOSOAP, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
DELUXE, sizing, Huron Milling Co.
DELUXE, asbestos press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
DE LUXE, uniforms, Shane Uniform Co., Inc.
DELUXE MIRZA, automatic rug cleaning machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
DE LUXE STRING, cord, Milwaukee Printed String Co.
DEMING, pumps, Deming Co.
DEMOTHOL, mothproofing solution, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
DENOMINATOR, tabulating machines, Denominator Company, Inc.
DEODOR, deodorant, Patek & Co.
DEODORIZED APCO 125, drycleaning naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
DESOIL, break powder, Cowles Chemical Co.
DE SOLV, oil, paint and grease spotter, Benda Products, Inc.
DESTAINER, penetrating soap, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
D'ESTE, automatic regulating valves, strainers, etc., D'Este Div., Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
DETECTO, scales, Detecto Scales, Inc.
DETERGENT N, drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
DETERGEX, wetcleaning detergent, Dixo Co.
DETERSYN, detergent for use with chlorinated solvents, Riverside Mfg. Co.
DETEX, watchmen's clocks, Detex Watchclock Corp.
DETREX, drycleaning equipment, solvent still, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

DETROIT, belt lacers, belt cutters, Detroit Belt Lacer Co.
DETROIT, valves, W. M. Chase Co.
DEVILBISS, compressors, spray guns, hose, De-Vilbiss Co.
DEWEY-SHEPARD, *gas and oil fired boliers* and water heaters, base-panel radiation, winter-summer air conditioner, Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co.
DEXCO, dacron flatwork ironer cover, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DEXTAPE, flatwork ironer tape, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DIAL, miniature bar soap, Armour & Co.
DIALAMATIC CONVEYORS, *laundry and dry-*cleaning call office conveyors, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
DIAL-MASTER, automatic washer control, Norman Control Co.
DIAL-O-TIMER, laundry formula timer, Norman *Control Co.*
DIAL-TROL, call counter conveyor control, National Marking Machine Co.
DIAMO, stripper, stain remover, Lewis National Corp.
DIAMOND, *ball, revolving and swing joints,* Diamond Metal Products Co.
DIAMOND, *chains, couplings,* Diamond Chain Co., Inc.
DIAMOND, knitted nylon nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
DIAMOND, *laundry chemicals, Diamond Alkali* Co.
DIAMOND, water-treatment compounds, Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co.
DIAMOND, wire garment hanger, *Diamond Wire Hanger Co.*
DIAMOND BLUE, laundry bluing, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND DRYCLEANER, chlorinated cleaning solvent, Diamond Alkali Co.
DIAMOND O & W COMPOUND, detergent, *Diamond Alkali Co.*
DIAMOND T, motor trucks, Diamond T Motor Car Co.
DIAMOND TAG, identification system, Dillard *Paper Co.*
DIAMOND "W," *laundry soaps,* Los Angeles Soap Co.
DIASAN, diaper sanitizer, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
DIAZOCEL, *for dyeing Celanese and acetate* silks, American Aniline Products, Inc.
DIAZYME, enzymic digester, Jacques Wolf & Co.
DICALITE 7, filter powder, Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
DICALITE SPEEDPLUS, *straight diatomite filter* powder, Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
DICALITE SWEETENER, sweetener, filter powder, *Dicalite Div.*, Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
DIEHL, *electric motors, fans,* Diehl Manufacturing Co., Div. Singer Mfg. Co.
DI/EN, digester, John P. Lynch Co.
DIGESTALL, digestive agents, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
DIGESTEX, fortified enzymic digester, Lustrol *Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.*
DIGESTIT, enzymic digester, Riverside Mfg. Co.
DIP-O-MATIC, water repellent tank, Hopkins Equipment Co.
DIPCRAFT, *advertising balloons, Dipcraft Mfg.* Co.
DIRTEX, IMPROVED, break compound, Patek & Co.
DISAPPERO, spotting compound, Fry Bros. Co.
DISCOVERY, *handkerchief fluffer, Huebsch Mfg.* Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
DI-SOLVENT, diluent for leather dyes, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
DISPERSO *silk and wool drycleaning soap,* Spix Products Co.
DIS-PER-SOL, *break powder, Thompson-Hay-*ward Chemical Co.
DISPLAY-IT, shirt display cases, Time Savers, Inc.
DISTILLENE, *drycleaning soap,* Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DIVCO "DIVIDEND SERIES", trucks, Divco Corp.
DIVCO MULTISTOP, delivery vehicles, Divco Corp.
DIVERTI-FLO, automatic air controls, Manitowoc *Engineering Co.*
DIVIDEND SERIES, delivery truck, Divco Corp.
DIX-E-HOLD, hangers, Marion Mfg. Co.
DIXIE, aprons, Minnesota Chemical Co.
DIXIE, *laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.*
DIXIE, *tags, tapes, trouser guards,* collar supports, Dixie Hanger Co.
DIXO, detergents, drycleaning soaps, grease, oil and paint remover, wetcleaning soap, Dixo Co.
DIXON STEAM KING, Scotch marine boiler, Dixon Boiler Works
DIXON WATERFALL, *Scotch marine boiler,* Dixon Boiler Works
DIZOLV-IT, oil remover, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
DO-ALL, built anionic, synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
DOBBY, *mothproofing concentrate,* Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
DOCTOR BOILER, *boiler water treatment com-*pound, Doctor Boiler, Inc.
DOCTOR SPOTGESTER, prespotter, Dello Products Co.
DODGE JOB-RATED TRUCKS, *motor trucks,* Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.
DODSON, business insurance, Bruce Dodson & Co.
DOG TEX, *treatment for cat and dog stains,* Hild Floor Machine Co.
DORAN, hat machinery, Hatters Supply House, Inc.
DOUBLE CHECK, zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
DOUBLE DUTY SOUR, sour and blue com-*bination, Diamond Alkali Co.*
DOUBLE-VALVE, *blanket brusher, American* Laundry Machinery Co.
DOUBLEWEAR, apron duck, cover cloth, nets, Lewis National Corp.
DOUGLAS, *corn starch, thin boiling starch, Pen-*ick & Ford Ltd., Inc.
DOVER DYPERCAN deodorized diaper container, Dover Stamping Co.
DOWCLENE, synthetic cleaning solvent, Dow Chemical Co.
DOWFUME V, *fumigant, Dow Chemical Co.*
DOWNY DIPE, textile softener liquid with germicidal agent for diapers, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
DOW-PER, synthetic solvent, perchlorethylene, *Dow Chemical Co.*
DRAIN-DRI, cellar drainers, Yeomans Bros. Co.
DRAINTROL, condensation drainage device, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
DRAPER-EZE, blanket and drapery steam-air finisher, Draper-Eze Equipment Co.
DRAPER-FORM, *drapery steam finisher, Kleen* Hamper, Inc.
DRES'N'SPORT, dress and sport shirt folding machine, Bishop David Freeman Co.
DRESSER, *clamps, couplings, fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.*
DREST, paste type leather finisher, Caled Products Co., Inc.
DREW, ironer oil, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DREW 90 PLUS POWDER, *soap plus medium* pH alkali builder and water conditioner, E. F. *Drew & Co., Inc.*
DREX-KLEEN, carbon tetrachloride solvent, Detrex Corp.
DRI-BORD, steam-heated press boards, Kisco *Boiler & Engineering Co.*
DRI-BRITE GLOSS, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
DRI-CLOR, dry-to-the-wheel bleach, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
DRICO, *air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers,* Drico Industrial Corp.
DRIEX, water-soluble water repellent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DRI-FLO DIPIT, *indelible laundry and dry-*cleaning marking set, Dri-Flo Mfg. Co.
DRI-HAND, *dampener and moisture regulator,* J. W. Steele & Co.
DRI-RINSE, drycleaners' sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
DRISEAL, *shirt bands, Driseal Co.*
DRI-SHEEN, *alkaline detergent, Adco, Inc.*
DRI-SHEEN PROCESS, charged system method of cleaning, Adco, Inc.
DRISIZE, synthetic resin sizing for use in petro-*leum solvent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.*
DRI SPOT, volatile dry spotter, Benda Products, *Inc.*
DRI-STEAM, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, valves, Drico Industrial Corp.
DRISUDZ, laundry alkaline soap, Cowles Chemi-*cal Co.*
DRISYN, drycleaning detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRIZYN SPOTTERS, paint, oil, grease, lipstick spot removers, E. F. Drew & Co.
DRI-TEX, *drycleaning detergents, Spix Products* Co.
DRITHERM, infra-red heat lamps, North American Electric Lamp Co.
DRI-TOP, *ironing board, Bishop David Freeman* Co.
DRI-TRI, *anhydrous trisodium, A. R. Maas* Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works
DRO-GO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemi-*cal Co.*
DR. SPOTGESTER, *prespotter, Dello Products* Co.
DRUCLOR, powdered hypochlorite bleach, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRUM MASTER, fur cleaning automatic machine, *Walter Haertel Co.*
DRUMMOND, soaps, oils, detergents, Standard *Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.*
DRUSOAP H, high-titer neutral soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRUSOAP P, high-titer 98% neutral soap, E. F. *Drew & Co., Inc.*
DRUZOL, heavy-duty detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
DRY BRIGHT, liquid wax for floors, Riverside Chemical Co.
DRY-CAL-SIZE, *liquid sizing for solvent sizing,* Caled Products Co., Inc.
DRY CHEMICAL, *fire extinguishers, American-La* France-Foamite Corp.
DRYCLEAN, spot remover, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DRYCO, spotting units, finishing equipment and *steam condensers, Bishop David Freeman Co.*
DRYCOMATIC, steam-electric iron, Bishop David *Freeman Co.*
DRYCON, dry size, Wallerstein Co., Inc.
DRYERETTE, driers, hot air, gas-fired, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
DRYERETTE, JR., driers, gas, electric or steam, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
DRYETTE, water repellent, *Cravenette Co.,* U. S. A.
DRYGESTER, *dry spotter, Smith Bros. Co.*
DRY MASTER, clothes tumbler, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
DRYMASTER, drying cabinets, Hopkins Equipment Co.
DRY-O-MATIC, *signal and alarm control for* tumblers, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
DRY-O-WET, spot remover, Slater-Robbins Co. Inc.
DRYSET, air vacuum systems, *Lamson Corp.,* Blower Div.
DRY-SIZE, *dry size, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.*
DRY SPOTTER, volatile grease and paint remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
DUAL, steam traps, *American District Steam Co., Inc.*
DUALCRAFT, press pads, Padcraft Corp.
DUAL-DUTY TAG-O-LECTRIC, tag-marking and attaching machine, Textile Marking Ma-*chine Co., Inc.*
DUAL FILM-a-RECORD, micro-filming ma-*chine, Remington Rand, Inc.*
DUBL-DUX, dry water repellent, Eaton Chemical-Dyestuff Co.
DUBLECOTE MULTI-SHINGLES, asphalt roof-*ing shingles, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical &* Dye Corp.
DUBLIFE, replacements for collars, cuffs, neck-bands and trouser pockets, Dublite Collar Co.
DUCO, finishes, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & *Co., Inc.*
DUFFEL, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
DUKE, *trouser guards,* suit, dress and drape hangers, Pittsburgh Hanger Co., Inc.
DUNAWAY, digesters; spotting agents and re-movers; drycleaning soaps, H. D. Dunaway and *Co.*
DUO, doublewing collar support, Time Savers, Inc.
DUO-DRI, twin dryers, Hoyt Mfg. Co.
DUO-MATIC, washers and extractors, *Prosperity Co., Inc.*
DUO-NYL, nylon expander pad covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
DUO-TEX CONC, drycleaning soap, Keystone *Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.*
DUO-WHITE, powdered bleach, Duo-White Co.
DUPLEX, *shirt transporter,* Time Savers, Inc.
DUPLEX, vacuum cleaner, General Electric Co.
DUPLEX-SLEEVE, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
DUPONOL, fatty alcohol sodium sulfate, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
DURABILT, laundry and drycleaning washer, Gardner Machinery Corp.
DURACAL, *covers and padding combinations,* Patek & Co.
DURAFLEX, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
DURAVAN, truck bodies for use on Dodge chas-sis, Universal Sales, Inc.
DURO, blow-off valve, Lunkenheimer Co.
DURO, press covers, R. Lally Co.
DUROIL, fiber sheet packing, *Raybestos-Man-*hattan, Inc.
DUROTEX, *press covers, R. Lally Co.*
DUST-PROOF, *sweeping compound for floors,* Riverside Chemical Co.
DUST STOP, air filters, Owens-Corning Fiber-glas Corp.
DUTCH-MILL, *diaper and diaper can deodor-*ants, Van Chemical Co.
DU-TEX, *stain remover, Warco Laboratories*
DUTTON, *boilers, pumps, Hapman-Dutton Co.,*
DUX COTE, water repellent, Eaton Chemical & *Dyestuff Co.*
DUX-IT, solvent-soluble water repellent, Key-stone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
DWYER, gauges, indicators, meters, F. W. Dwyer Mfg. Co.
DYCO-SIZE, *garment retexturing compound,* Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYDROSITE, *stripping agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.*
DYE PADS, pads for "spot dyeing," Caled Prod-ucts Co., Inc.
DYNA-MATIC, open-end washer, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
DYNAMIC DUMPER, unloading washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
DYNASOPE, *concentrate, drycleaning filter soap* with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
DYNEL, Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Textile Div.
DYO-FLEX, dyes, finishes for leather, Dyo Chemical Co.
DY-100, *liquid drycleaning soap,* Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYPERCAN, sanitary diaper cans, Dover Stamp-*ing Co.*
DYSCO, *wetcleaning silk and wool soap,* Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYSOLVO, soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DY-SULPH, synthetic wetcleaner, Davies-Young Soap Co.
DYTINT BLUE, bluing for use in washing ma-chines, North American Dye Corp.
DYTINT DYE, dye for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
DYWHITE, *whitener for use in washing ma-*chines, North American Dye Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

E

EA, drycleaning presses, Prosperity Co., Inc.
E-C, soap systems, loading hoppers, lint collectors, piece counters, Eastern Cyclone Conveyor System, Inc.
EFTT, *electric power fork truck, Lewis Shepard* Products, Inc.
E-Z, *drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.*
EZDS, *presses, Prosperity Co., Inc.*
EAGLE, safety cans for storing and handling all kinds of volatile or flammable liquids, Eagle Mfg. Co.
EAGLE CLAW, *hooks, eyes and loops, Oakville* Co. Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
EASTON, *woven cotton belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.*
EASY, vertical and horizontal solvent pumps, exhaust fans, Easy Industries
EASY-ON, wood strut hanger, Nagel Coat Hanger Co.
EASY PRESS, manually operated drycleaning press, *Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.*
EASY-TO-SEW, *replacement collars, Zuckerberg* Corp.
ECCO, blues, ironer oil, spot removers, repellents, prespotters, tints, soaps, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECCODUX, water repellent, Eaton Chemical & *Dyestuff Co.*
ECCOFORM, spot remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ECCO KOBO, odor neutralizer, Eaton Chemical & *Dyestuff Co.*
ECCOSIZE, *textile finish, Eaton Chemical & Dye*stuff Co.
ECLIPSE, laundry and drycleaning power plant equipment, boilers, steam generators, controls, *pumps, valves, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.*
ECLIPSE PIONEER, flexible metal hose, Eclipse *Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.*
ECO, hand cream, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc.
ECO, watchmen's clocks, Detrex Watchclock Corp.
ECONO, *drycleaning soap, Package Chemical Co.,* Inc.
ECONO, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
ECONO, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic *Cleaning Machine Co.*
ECONO-CAL, *drycleaning detergents, Caled Prod*ucts Co., Inc.
ECONOFEED, boiler feed pump and condensate return system, Hapman-Dutton Corp.
ECONOMASTER, *boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.,*
ECONO-MATIC, drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., *Inc.*
ECONOMIC, boilers, Erie City Iron Works
ECONOMIST, *boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.*
ECONOMITE REGISTERS, autographic registers, *Autographic Register Co.*
ECONOMIZER, *boiler, Hapman-Dutton Co.*
ECONO MOISTLESS, paper bands, Economy Tablet & Paper Co.
ECONOMY, drycleaner's bag, Diem & Wing Paper *Co.*
ECONOMY, hanger bar covers, Phoenix Products Co.
ECONOMY, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
ECONOMY MODEL PARIS, *steam-air garment* finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
ECONOMY SOUR, *laundry sour, Speedlite Chem*icals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
ECONO-PAK, small-order register, Econo-Pak Register Co.
ECONO-PER, *cold synthetic drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.*
ECONO-SCOOP, steel weighing hand scoop, Blenco Co.
ECONOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
ECONO-THERM, *type V automatic reseating* "P & T" relief valve, A. W. Cash Valve Mfg. *Corp.*
ECONOTHERM, steam boilers, Hapman-Dutton *Co.*
EFELO, finishing equipment, Draper-Eze Equip*ment Co.*
EGAN, ironer and press padding, feed ribbons, Egan Cotton Mills
EGRY ELITE, register, business system, Egry Register Co.
8-A, *synthetic drycleaning uniti, Prosperity Co.,* Inc.
8B, cleaning units, Prosperity Co., Inc.
8C, cleaning units, Prosperity Co., Inc.
1838, *marking ink, liquid laundry blue, Eaton* Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
880, *spray-dried, free flowing white granules,* Lever Brothers Co.
886, strong soap formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
8400, nylon press cover cloth, Whitehouse Nylon Products
EIGHTEEN COVERDUX, *duck for flatwork iron*ers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
EJEX, wetcleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
ELAINE, red oil (oleic acid), Emery Industries, Inc.
ELANITE, laundry soaps, Los Angeles Soap Co.
ELASTIGUM, *roof cement, roof coating, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.*
ELCCO, drycleaning presses, press head cleaners, puffers, spotting boards and tables, valves, Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
ELCONITE, *standard greensand zeolite, Elgin* Softener Corp.
ELECTRO, *water conditioner, Stomac Engineering* Co., Inc.
ELECTROFLUID, motorized hydraulic drive, Link-Belt Co.
ELECTRO LIFT, hoists, Electro Lift, Inc.
ELECTROMANUAL, *washer, Troy Laundry Ma*chinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ELECTROMATIC, vacuum spotting board, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
ELECTROMATIC, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ELECTRO-MEND, mending machines and tabs, *Simmons Machine Co.*
ELECTRO NEUTRALIZER, water-conditioning *apparatus for steam boilers, Electro Chemical* Engineering Co., Inc.
ELECTRUNITE, stainless steel tubing, Republic Steel Corp.
ELGIN, water softening and conditioning equip*ment and chemicals, water filters, deaerating* heaters, Elgin Softener Corp.
ELITE, *covercloth for ironers and presses, Tingue,* Brown & Co.
ELITE, nylon nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
ELITE TRU-PAK, autographic register, Egry Register Co.
ELLIOTT, *addressing machines, Elliott Address*ing Machine Co.
ELLIS, laundry machinery, Ellis Drier Co.
ELMO, stripper, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
ELNA, *sewing, mending machine, Mark-O Corp.*
ELTOREX, taste and odor removal zeolite, Elgin *Softener Corp.*
EMERALD, felt, flannel, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
EMERSOL, stearic acid, Emery Industries, Inc.
EMPIRE, *firebrick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.*
EMPIRE, *steam traps, American District Steam* Co., Inc.
EMULSIVE, wheat starch, Keever Starch Co.
ENDOR, steam tumbler, Hammond Laundry-*Cleaning Machinery Co.*
ENDURO, coil-spring press pad, Zeidler Mfg. Co.
ENDURO, stainless steel, Republic Steel Corp.
ENERGETIC W-100, soil emulsifier, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
ENERGEX, drycleaning detergent, Pennsylvania *Salt Mfg. Co.*
ENERGY, gas-fired air heater for drycleaning equipment, Norman Control Co.
ENGINAIR, compressor, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., *Industrial Products Div.*
ENZYMERSE, *enzymic digester, George E. Mead* Co.
EOSOL, paint, oil and grease remover, Krasan Products, Inc.
ERAD-INK, *ink remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical* Co.
ERADOL, *color stripper, National Cleaners Chem*ical Mfg. Co.
ERASINE, *ink remover, Lewis National Corp.*
ERIE CITY, boilers, underfeed stokers, Erie City *Iron Works*
ERIFON, *flame retardant, E. I. du Pont de Ne*mours & Co., Inc.
ERMCO, rug conveyor and equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ERMINE, *starch, Washine National Sands, Inc.*
ERUSTICATOR, rust stain remover, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTO, spot and stain remover, dry and wet-*cleaning soaps, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt* Mfg. Co.
ERUSTO-CETIC, *sour for wetcleaning, Pennsyl*vania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTOCIDE, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTO DDT EMULSION, *insecticide, Pennsyl*vania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTO ENERGEX, drycleaning products, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTOLIN, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt *Mfg. Co.*
ERUSTO LIQUI-BLUE, laundry blue, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTO-MAX, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt *Mfg. Co.*
ERUSTO-RAY, laundry sour Pennsylvania Salt *Mfg. Co.*
ERUSTO SALTS, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ERUSTOSOL, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
ESCO, *high pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.*
ESCOFOS, soap regenerator, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOLITE, medium pH soap builder, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCOLLOID, *medium pH soap builder, Cowles* Chemical Co.
ESCOL 77, *high pH soap builder, Cowles Chemi*cal Co.
ESCOMO, liquid blue, Cowles Chemical Co.
ESCO-SAVON, hot-water soap (east of Rockies only), Cowles Chemical Co.
ESPECCO, *solvent, starches, Superior Products Co.*
ESSICK, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
ESSO BOND, air-setting, high-temperature cement, Ramtite Co.
ETERNIT, asbestos-cement sheets for roofs and sidewalls, Ruberoid Co.
ETERNIUM, *pitch base paint, Barrett Div., Allied* Chemical & Dye Corp.
ETHRO, rug and carpet shampoo, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
EULANS, mothproofing agents, General Dyestuff Corp.
EURECO, ventilating system, Eure & Co.
EUREKA, *belt dressing, Standard Oil Co.*
EUREKA, *marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.*
EUREKA, wetcleaning laundry powder, *North* Coast Chemical & Soap Works
EVALPAK, valve packing, Edward Valves, Inc., *Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.*
EVALTHRUST, valve bushings, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
EVAPO-GAS, fumigant, Nycco Products Co.
EVERDUR, *copper silcon alloy, American Brass* Co., American Metal Hose Branch
EVERLASTIC, roofing, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
EVER-LITE, *lighting fixtures, Ever-Lite Co.*
EVER MOIST, dampening device, Time Savers, *Inc.*
EVER-MOIST, *coated nylon containers, F. H.* Bonn Co.
EVERREADY, hat and garment boxes, Automatic Paper Box Corp.
EVERWEAR, *padding for flatwork ironers,* Tingue, Brown & Co.
EVRTYTE, steel valves, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
EWART, *detachable link belt chain, Link-Belt Co.*
EWING PONY, wood pony laundry washer, R. *Ewing & Sons, Inc.*
EXACTO, pre-numbered marking tags, hanger racks, loop assembly hooks, clips, belt wheel, rack dividers, counting devices, staples and stapling machines, *Identification, Inc.*
EXCELAL, *starch finish, Eaton Chemical & Dye*stuff Co.
EXCELL-O, cellophane tying ribbon, Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc.
EXCELSIOR, *hatters' and steam spotting, finishing* equipment, Excelsior Machinery Co.
EXCELSIOR BINN CALLVEYOR, Excelsior Machinery Co.
EX-GO, *stain remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.*
EXHAUSTEAM, steam purifier, Morehead Manu*facturing Co.*
EXIDE, storage batteries, Electric Storage Battery Co.
EXIDUST, industrial vacuum cleaners, Lamson Corp., Blower Div.
EXPANDO, *collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.*
EXPELSOR, pneumatic sewage ejector, Yeomans Bros. Co.
EXSIZE-T, starch-removing desizing agent, Pabst *Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div.*
EX-SOIL-O, drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
EXTRACTETTE, extractor, Cook Machinery Co., *Inc.*
EXTRACTING WASHER, washing and extraction *in one operation*, Butler Mfg. Co.
EXTRA SOLUBLE COLORFIXE, sours, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
EXTRON, drycleaning washer extractor, units U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
EXZYME, *enzymic spotting agent, Pabst Brewing* Co., Industrial Products Div.
EYE-OPENER, service indicator tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
E-Z GRIP, *extra collar control, Star-Service* Hanger, Div. L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
EZ-OFF, metal cleaner, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
E-Z SQUEEZE, water spray gun, Dryco Corp.
E-Z TO SEW, pillow ticks, Zuckerberg Co.
EZY, drycleaning press, Prosperity Co., Inc.
EZY-KLEEN, *strainers for pumps and pipelines,* Blackmer Pump Co.

F

F.B., loose-leaf holders, Speed Products Co., Inc.
F.B.C., *drycleaning detergent, Fry Bros. Co.*
FF, tickings, Freund, Freund & Co.
F & E, *underfeed stokers, Flynn & Emrich Co.*
FABLOK, premium nylon nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
FABRICARE, drycleaning finishing equipment, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FABRICHEAD, *puff irons, Excelsior Machinery Co.*
FABRI CLENE, drycleaning detergents, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRICOL, drycleaning detergent, R. R. Street & *Co., Inc.*
FABRIC-RENEWING, press plates, Bishop David *Freeman Co.*
FABRIC-SAFE, press plate, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FABRI FIN, fabric conditioner, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRI LUBE, *stain sealer, Lincoln Research, Inc.*
FABRI PELS, water repellents, Lincoln Research Inc.
FABRI SIZES, dry and wet sizings, Lincoln Research, Inc.
FABRIT, heat-sealing mending tape, Madison *Products Co., Lucas Products Co.*
FABTEX, *water repellent, Merson Products Co.*
FAB-TEX, water repellent, Spix Products Co.
FAIRBANKS, valves, trucks, casters, wheels, Fairbanks Co.
FAIRBANKS-MORSE, *pumps, motors, engines,* stokers, Fairbanks Morse & Co.
FAMILY WORK STARCH, laundry starch, Keever Starch Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

FAMOUS 50, hand numbering machine, Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
FAN-PAC, packaged ventilation, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FANTOM-BANTAM, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
FANTOM-FAST, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
FANTOM-MASTER, invisible identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
FASEL, prespotter, Package Chemical Co.
FASHION-AIRE, steam and air finishing, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
FASTOGENE, textile finishes and assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
FAWR, accessory equipment, Fawr, Inc.
FEATHER, air compressor valves, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
FEATHERLIGHT, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
FELAN, durable water-repellent finish, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
FELTEX, nylon D. F. flannel, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
FEND, protective hand cream, Mine Safety Appliance Co.
FEROCATOR SALTS, laundry sour, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
FERRENEWO, angle check and globe valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
FERRO, sours, Diamond Alkali Co.
FERROSAND, iron-removal filters, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
FIBERGLAS, spun glass yarn for fabrics and insulating, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
FIBEROLLS, for use with marking machines, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
FIELD, draft controls, Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co.
FIELDEN, liquid level control instrument, Fielden Instrument Corp.
50-FOLD, concentrated drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
FILPRO, vacuum still, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
FILTERMASTER, solvent filters, Hopkins Equipment Co.
FILTER-SOL, liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
FILTERSTILL, filters, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
FILTROL DC, adsorbent filter aid, Filtrol Corp.
FILTROLENE, synthetic drycleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
FILTRON, electronic filter, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
FILTROSAN, drycleaning soap, Stoddard solvent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
FILT-R-OUT, liquid drycleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
FINISH 21, dye fixer, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
FINNELL, starch reclaimer, Lewis National Corp.
FIREBOX, coal, oil, gas stokers, high and low pressure, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
FIRE-CHEX, roofing shingles, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
FIREITE, asbestos furnace cement, Johns-Manville
FIREYE, safeguards, controls, Combustion Control Corp.
FIREFLY, asbestos pads, Firefly Asbestos Products Co.
FIRE GUARD, insulation, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
FIRE GUN, fire extinguishers, America-La France-Foamite Corp.
FIT-ALL, sleeve forms, Davis Specialties, Inc.
5-L, laundry starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
527 SPOTTER, all-purpose spotter, Dixo Co.
FLAG-O-MATIC TAGS, for the marking tags, Philip L. Braun, Inc.
FLAG-TAGS, special tags, Stry-Lenkoff & Co.
FLAIR, sport shirt pack, Scientific Packages, Inc.
FLALON, nylon flannel for press pads, Burgess-Berliner Associates
FLAME CHEK, flameproofing agent, Chek Products, Inc.
FLAME PROOF XWX, flameproofing agent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
FLAMONEL, Monel press pads, Resillo Co.
FLAN-L-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
FLASH, hand-type tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
FLASH, shirt packages, Scientific Packages, Inc.
FLETCHER, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
FLEXO, built powder, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
FLEXCO, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
FLEXIMATIC, linen folder, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FLEXITE, rubber buckets, dippers, funnels, B. F. Goodrich Co.
FLEXOL, starch, Washine National Sands, Inc.
FLEXOL DOP, plasticizer to soften hardened waterproof innerlinings, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
FLEXON, corrugated expansion joints, Flexonics Corp.
FLEX V, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
FLIK, paint, oil and lipstick remover, Stamford Chemical Co.
FLINT CHIPS & POWDER, neutral soaps, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
FLOATS OFF, liquid synthetic detergent, J. Holcomb Mfg. Co.
FLO-KLEAR, soap for charged systems, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
FLOORKOTE, enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
FLOORMASTER, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
FLOOR-VEYOR, permanent installation power belt conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
FLORIENT, room deodorant, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
FLOW-CLEAN, washer-extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
FLOW-MASTER, continuous speed rail fittings, Flow-Master Machine Corp.
FLOWRATER, solvent meter for filters, Fischer & Porter Co.
FLOW-RINSE, drycleaning extractor-rinser, Fletcher Works, Inc.
FLUFFED EDGE, padding cotton, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
FLUFTEX, fabric conditioner, textile softeners, National Textile Chemical Co.
FLUORIUM, fluorescent fabric finish, Beach Soap Co.
FLUSH, fatty acid eliminated (liquid) Dello Products Co.
FLUTRON, ruffle ironer, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
FOAMANEL, sponge press pads, Resillo Co.
FOAM-ASBESTOS, foam rubber laminated drycleaning pads, Gustin-Kramer Co.
FOAMEX, neutral lubricant, Benda Products, Inc.
FOAMITE, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
FOAMSUDS, liquid coconut soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
FOLD-A-WAY, shirt baskets and trucks, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLD-FAST, folders, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FOLD-KING, shirt-folding device, Time Savers, Inc.
FOLDMASTER, small piece flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOLDRITE, flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FOLDRITE, shirt folding and finishing equipment, Time Savers, Inc.
FOOT-EEZ, rubber health mat, American Floor Products Co.
FOOTROL, switches, General Control Co.
FORCE-FLO, blast type convector with fan, Trane Co.
FORD, gasoline trucks and engines, Ford Motor Co.
FORMANIL, aniline dyes, American Aniline Products, Inc.
FORMATIC, automatic shirt folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORMATIC, shirt finishing equipment, American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORM-A-TIME CONTROL, washer timer, Van Chemical Co.
FORMATROL, cycle timer, automatic washer control, Prosperity Co., Inc.
FORM FIT, garment hangers, Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
FORMFIT, shirt protectors, Sutherland Paper Co.
FORM-MASTER, payroll system, Todd Co., Inc.
FORMMASTER, portable forming machine, Walter, Haertel Co.
FORM-RITE, collar shaper, Huebsch Mfg. Co. Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
FORMULA CONTROLS, INC., formula control for washers, Formula Controls, Inc.
FORMULA E-23, concentrated detergent, Marshall Co.
FORMULA 880, spray-dried, free flowing white granules, Lever Brothers Co.
FORMULA 886, strong soap formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
FORMULA 1954, 4% clear, no-rinse charge, Marclene Products Corp.
FORMULA 177, synthetic soap powder, West Side Corp.
FORMULA S, built, powdered, low-titer soap, and fur cleaning supplies, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
FORMULA 770, spray-dried to homogeneous free-flowing beads, Lever Brothers Co.
FORMULA 60, high-titer laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
FORMULA 12, drycleaning soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
FORMULA W-51, ink remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
FORSE MASTER, presses, laundry and drycleaning equipment, Forse Equipment Corp.
FOSKLOR, chlorinated sodium phosphate, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
FOSTER-STEPHENS, window posters, photo truck-posters, sales promotion material, newspaper mats, Foster-Stephens, Inc.
FOUR-ACES, synthetic wetcleaner in powder form, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
400, liquid drycleaner, Adco, Inc.
411, powdered synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
460, power conveyor, Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
FOUR STAR, wheat paste starch, Keever Starch Co.
422, built anionic synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
FOXBORO, indicating, recording, controlling instruments, Foxboro Co.
FRACTO-CRETE, castable refractory, Ramtite Co.
FRANKLIN, steel products, Bernard Franklin Co., Inc.
FRANKLIN'S, cement treatment, cleaners, polishes, waxes, wood seal, Franklin Research Co.
FRE-BIR-PAC, cloth counters, automatic towel and diaper counters, Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
FREE-FLO, drycleaning pressure filter, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
FREEMAN "NO GLAZE", fabric-safe double-plates, drycleaners press plates, lusterplate double plates, Bishop David Freeman Co.
FREE-VANE, air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
FREE-VANE, electric controller, Bristol Co.
FREMONT, rubber floor tile, mats, matting, Fremont Rubber Co.
FRESH-AIR MAKER, fans, blowers, Schwitzer-Cummins Co.
FREUND, tickings, Freund, Freund & Co., Inc.
FRIGIDAIRE, air conditioners, Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
FRINGE-IT, fringe cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
FRONTIER BRAND, specialties, Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
FROST-PROOF, pipe covering and blocks, Ruberoid Co.
FRUGAL, soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
FRYBRO, black indelible marking ink, ironer oil, Fry Bros. Co.
FRYE, dye dippers, E. B. Frye & Son
FRY'S SPECIAL, clipper laced aprons, Fry Bros. Co.
F. S. RUBBER MARKERS, colored identification markers, Skrandel Co.
FUEL-SAVER, boilers, International Boiler Works Co.
FULFLO, filters for industrial fluids, gases and compressed air, Commercial Filters Corp.
FUL-FLO, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
FULLMATIC, washers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
FULTON, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
FULTON, small-horsepower steam boilers, Fulton Boiler Works, Inc.
FUME-FITE, acid resisting enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
FUMOL, mothproofing agent, Fumol Corp.
FUMOL SILICONE, water repellent, Fumol Corp.
FUR CLENE, fur cleaning solvent, Walter Haertel Co.
FUR-E-OIL, re-oiling and softening agent for furs and leathers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
FUR-FEEL, pile fabric process, Fur-Feel Process Corp.
FUR FROST, cleaner for deep-pile fur fabrics, White Frost Chemicals, Inc.
FURLON, fur glaze, Nyeco Products Co.
FURNAS-CRETE, castable refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
FUR-RAY, fur cleaner and reconditioner, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
FUR SHEEN, fur cleaner, Walter Haertel Co.
FYR-FEEDER, stokers, American Coal Burner Co.

G

GFD'S, hot air dryers, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
GFTT, gas power fork truck, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
G & G, liquid or powdered stripper, bleacher, G & G Chemical Co.
GOP, grease, oil and paint remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
GABRIEL, boilers, heat exchangers, pressure tanks, Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co.
GARCO, hangers, wire trouser guards, collar supports, Garment Hanger Co.
GARD, combined flameproofing and mothproofing agent, U. S. Chemical Products Co.
GARDNER-DENVER, air compressors, pumps, Gardner-Denver Co.
GAS-HEAT, recirculators, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
GASWAY, gas and steam heated flatwork ironers, Gasway Corp.
GATES, heavy duty industrial V-belts, Gates Rubber Co.
GAVSCO, valves, Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.
GEEP, wet and dry spotter Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
GELATONE, liquid size and finish, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
GEM, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
GEMZYME, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
GENERAL, fire trucks, General Detroit Corp.
GENERAL, perchlorethylene drycleaning units, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
GENERAL, liquid soap dispenser, General Equipment Co.
GENERAL ELECTRIC, electrical equipment, General Electric Co.
GENERAL FORMULA, general formula, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
GENERAL FORMULA, stain remover, G & G Chemical Co.
GENERAL FORMULA 209, spotting agent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
GERMITEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
GIANT, built high-titer soap powder, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GIANT, hydraulic extractor, Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

GIANT, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
GIBRALTAR, marking and printed tags, Commercial Tag Co.
GIBRALTAR, nylon flatwork ironer tape, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GIBRALTAR TRI-PRONG CLIP, skirt hanger fastener, Commercial Tag Co.
GIFCO, tags, H. M. Gifford Mfg. Co.
GI-GR-NITE, casters, Clinton Products Co.
GILMER, V-belts, flat belting, woven belting, New York Belting & Packing Co.
GILT EDGE, round leather belting, I. B. Williams & Sons
GLAMORENE, rug cleaner, rug brush, foam upholstery cleaner, Glamorene, Inc.
GLAZEEN, fur glazing fluid, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
GLAZOLENE, fur luster, Nycco Products Co.
GLEEM, liquid wetcleaning soap, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
GLENN ANDERSON, paper collar supports, Anderson Collar Support Co.
GLIDE, ironing surface lubricant, Patek & Co.
GLIDE LINER, pressing machines, laundry power presses, Unipress Co.
GLIDE-O-MATIC, shirt-finishing unit, Unipress Co.
GLIDER, electric irons, J. W. Steele & Co.
GLIDER, pressing machine, Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
GLIM, detergent, General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div.
GLISS'N, cleaning compounds, mothproofing, Gliss'n Products Co., Inc.
GLOBE, drycleaning marking and strip tags, Globe Ticket Co. of New England
GLOBE, laundry, drycleaning washers, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
GLORY, tallow soap chips, Swift & Co.
GLO-SOAP, drycleaning soap, Starr Soap & Chemical Co., Inc.
GLOSSTEX, canvas products, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
GLOVER, cleaners' specialties, Bill Glover, Inc.
GLOVER, automatic air form finishing unit, Bill Glover, Inc.
GLUV-NU, glove soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
GLYD-ON, shirt clip, Time Savers, Inc.
GMC TRUCKS, motor trucks, GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
GO-BACK, basket conveyor, Time Savers, Inc.
GO-BACK, conveyors for flatwork presses, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
GOLDEN FLAKE, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
GOLD-FLO, boilers and condensation return system, Goldman Pressing Machinery Corp.
GOLD LINE, laundry fabric, Tingue, Brown & Co.
GOLD MEDAL, hatters' chemicals, machinery, Hatters Supply House, Inc.
GOLD MEDAL, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
GOLDSEAL, colored specialty tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
GOLD STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
GOMACO, non-slip trouser guard, Goldman Mfg. Co.
GOOD FORM, garment hangers, Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.
GOODRICH, rubber hose, belting, packing, B. F. Goodrich Co.
GOOSENECK, garment bagger, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
GORTON, air eliminators, Gorton Heating Corp.
GOVERNOR, nylon net, knitted, Gibralter Fabrics, Inc.
GRAKO, belt dressing, Graton & Knight Co.
GRAND, hatters' equipment, supplies, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
GRANOLITH, paint for brick, concrete, stucco, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
GRANTHAM, tumbler, T. L. Smith Co.
GRANUWAX, granulated wax, Lewis National Corp.
GRAVES & MARSHALL, water heaters, heat exchangers, pressure and storage tanks, Graves & Marshall Co.
GREASEX, solvent oil for industrial washing, Patek & Co.
GREASOLV, oil, paint, grease remover, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
GREAVES, silent bakelite gears, milling machines, Greaves Machine Tool Co.
GREENBACK, apron duck, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
GREEN BUBBLES, soap powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
GREENCOTE, refractory maintenance coating, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
GREEN GLO, oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
GREEN LABEL, builder compound, Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
GREEN OLIVE, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
GREENSTRIPE, cover cloth, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
GREEN STRIPE, padding, William E. Hooper & Sons
GREENZYME, digestive enzyme, Greenville Chemical Co.
GREIF, hangers, guards, Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div.
GRESOL, break powder, Speare Co.
GREYHOUND, extractor, synthetic washer, washwheel, Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
GREY-ROCK, brake lining, clutch facings, brake blocks, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
GRIMES, air compressors, Grimes Co.
GRIPNET, nylon net closures, Keyes-Davis Co.
GRIPPER, snap fasteners, Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
GRIPPO, slip-resistant trouser guard, Patek & Co.
GRIPPO GUARD, trouser guards, L. M. Leathers' Sons
GRIPTEX, liquid rubber, Adhesive Products Corp.
GRIPTITE, bagging rod clamp, Bishop David Freeman Co.
GRIP-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
GRIPTITE, rug pole hangers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
GROMMET GRIP, reinforced grommets for nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
GROSS, drycleaning extractors, filters, tumblers, washers, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROOSAIR, open-end tumbler, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS-EX, drycleaning washer-extractor, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS-OMATIC, safety petroleum drycleaning unit, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
GROSS STAR, grid plates, electric steam irons, ironing boards and tables, asbestos covers and pads, floor matting, L. Behrstock Co.
GROSS-X, tumbler, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
G-SEAL, pipe joint compound, Quigley Co., Inc.
G-SOL, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
GUARANTEED, built, powdered high-titer laundry soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
GUARDIAN, nylon nets Fablok Mills, Inc.
GUARDIAN, hanger covers, shirt bands, garment bags, trouser guards, Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc.
GUARDSMAN, watchclock, Detex Wachclock Corp.
GULF, petroleum and Stoddard solvents, rust preventatives, greases and lubricating oils, Gulf Oil Corp.-Gulf Refining Co.
GUMCRAFT, gummed, mending and printed tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
GUTH FLUORESCENT, fluorescent lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
GUTH GERM-KILLING LIGHTS, bactericidal lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
GYROL, fluid drive, transmission-variable speed, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard

H

H, water soluble grease, Keystone Lubricating Co.
H & A, size, H. & A. Sizing Co.
HCR, high capacity cation exchanger, National Aluminate Corp.
HD, belt fasteners, Flexible Steel Lacing Co.
H.K., water repellent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HTH, granular bleach, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
HTH, soda bleach mix, calcium hypochlorite with soda base, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
HW, liquid soap, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
HAERTEL, fur cleaning material, equipment, trucks, fumigation cabinet, garment racks, fur vault door, Walter Haertel Co.
HAGAN, combustion control for boilers, Hagan Corp.
HAGAN RING BALANCE, flow meters, Hagan Corp.
HAIRBOUND, round belting, Graton & Knight Co.
HALOX, dry bleach, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
HALL, tanks and tubs, Amos H. Hall & Sons
HAMILTON, casters, dollies, racks, wheels, trucks, Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.
HAMILTON SPRING PADDING, spring padding for flatwork ironers and presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HAMILTON, dye kettles, extractor baskets, Hamilton Copper & Brass Works
HAMMEL-DAHL, valve controls, valves, Hammel-Dahl Co.
HAMMOND, washers, tumblers, etc., Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
HAND-A-LOX, wire hanger holder, Time Savers, Inc.
HANDEE, presses, Forse Equipment Co.
HAND-FILM, protective hand cream, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HANDI, bundle and garment racks, Speare Co.
HANDIPAK, portable autographic register, Egry Register Co.
HANDIROL, mending tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
HANDY, button and buckle covering equipment, Handy Button Machine Co.
HANDY, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HANDY, gate valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
HANDY, rubber markers, Zuckerberg Co.
HANDY HOOKS, garment hanger and household conveyors, Engineering & Production Specialties
HANDYPAK, day tags, Tagit Co.
HANG-A-LOX, wire hanger rack, Time Savers, Inc.
HANGER-TIES, hanger combiners, H. F. Hanscom & Co.
HANG-RITE, garment hangers, Waldorf Paper Products Co.
HANG-R-SHIELD, garment hanger cover, Sta-Neat Corp.
HAPMAN, conveyors, Hapman-Dutton Co.
HARWID, polyethylene, Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp.
HAT SIZING, sizing for hatters, Warco Laboratories
HAUSER-STANDER, wood tanks, tubs, vats, Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
HAWKEYE, soap flakes, Iowa Soap Co.
HAYS, veriflow meter, visio-ratio gauge, Hays Corp.
HEARTH-CRETE, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
HEART-OAK, leather belting, Graton & Knight Co.
H. E. FLUELESS, boilers, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
HELE-SHAW, pumps, American Engineering Co.
HELMET, steel safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
"HENRICI", glove forms and necktie presses, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
HERCULES, extractors, Haring & Stephens Co.
HERCULES, marking ink, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
HERCULES, Stoddard solvent and 140° F drycleaning units, washers, Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
HERCULES CMC, sizing agent, Hercules Powder Co.
HERMAN, delivery truck body, Herman Body Co.
HERO, fire extinguishers, Bostwick Laboratories
HEV-E, combination oil and gas burner, Cleaver-Brooks Co.
HEXAGON, pads, covers, Stadham Co., Inc.
HEXAMO, prespotter, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HEXIKLOR, synthetic solvent drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
HEXITE, wetcleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HEXOL, prespotter, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
HEXOLATE, alkali, soap builder, Lewis National Corp.
HI-BASEX A, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HI-CAP, charge system detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
HI-CAP, steam traps, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
HICORY, soap, flaked or powdered, Los Angeles Soap Co.
HI-eF PURIFIERS, air & steam separators or purifiers, V. D. Anderson Co.
HI-FASHION, garment finisher, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HIGH FLASH SHELL-SOL, naphtha petroleum solvent, Shell Oil Co., Inc.
HIGH-SPEED, curtain drier, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HI-GRADE, leather belting, cement, dressing, Cornell Belting Co.
HI-INVERSAND, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HI-JET, drycleaning, laundry washer extractor-drier units, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HILD, rug and carpet shampooing equipment, animal stain remover, Hild Floor Machine Co.
HI-LITE, solvent soluble brightener, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
HILO, built low-titer soap powder, Armour & Co.
HILO-CHROME, chrome-base bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HILOSET, high-temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HI-LUSTRE, fur glazing fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
HI-SPEED RAIL, monorail system, Time Savers, Inc.
HI-SPEED, washer, Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
HI-TEST, high-pressure welded boilers, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
HI-TEST, moth spray, Bernard Sirotta Co.
HI-TONE, non-ionic drycleaning detergent, hi-Tone Soap Co.
HI-V TRIPLEHEAD, new type triple head with split buck, Forse Corp.
HI-JET, drycleaning and laundry washer-extractor-drier units, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HODGES, checking systems, Jack Hodges Specialty Co.
HOFFCO-VAC, portable vacuum cleaner, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HOFFMAN, drycleaning, laundry machinery, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HOFF-VAC, pedal-control vacuum spotting board, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HOLDAPRES, trouser hanger, B & G Engineering Co.
HOLD-FAST, leather belt dressing, I. B. Williams & Sons
HOLTITE, collar supports, Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc.
HOL-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
HOLT WHIRLWIND, floor polishers, Holt Mfg. Co.
HOMO-FLEX, hose, belting, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
HONEYCOMB, filter tubes for industrial fluids, gases and compressed air, Commercial Filters Corp.
HONEYWELL, humidity control system, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
HOODCLOR, bleach, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
HOOF, automobile and engine governors, Hoof Products Co.
HOOPERWOD, cotton press padding, nets, William E. Hooper & Sons
HOOSIER PEARL, corn starch, National Starch Products, Inc.
HOPE, tapes, belting, Hope Webbing Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

HOPKINS, washing machines, tanks, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HOPKINS ATOMIZER, spotter, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HOPKINS FILTER, horizontal, bag type filter, Hopkins Equipment Co.
HORN CRETE-FIX, floor resurfacer, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORN DRI-N-TITE, roof coating, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORN FUMEX, fume resistant coating for walls, ceilings, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNGLAZE, floor wax, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORNOLITH, dustproofer for concrete floors, A. C. Horn Co., Inc.
HORSESHOE, shirt sorting bin, Time Savers, Inc.
HORWATH, laundry washers, Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.
HOT-SPOT, stick type press cleaner, Dello Products Co.
HOTT PATCH, heat-setting high-temperature cement, Ramtite Co.
HOWELL, sump pumps, oil burners, Kol-Master Corp.
HOYT, tumblers, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
H. & T. MULTIPORT, valve automatic operation, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
HUB, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
HUBER, overfeed stokers, Flynn & Emrich Co.
HUBINGER COMPOUND, corn starch, Hubinger Co.
HUEBSCH "42", open-end tumblers, Huebsch Mfg. Co.
HUMIDIGRAPH, direct-reading humidity recorder, Bristol Co.
HV-4, air vacuum system, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
HYAL, builders, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
HYCON, professional dry bleach, Beach Soap Co.
HYDRAMITE, pumps, American Engineering Co.
HYDRAMIX, drycleaning soap, emulsifier, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
HYDRASOL, wetcleaning Celanese soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
HYDRAULIC HANDLIFT and FOOTLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
HYDRAXTOR, extractor, Hydraxtor Company, Div. Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
HYDRAZENE, rust remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDROPEL, naphtha-soluble waterproofing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDRO-AIR, drycleaning press, Pantex Mfg. Co.
HYDROBREAK, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
HYDRO CLARO, bleach, Lewis National Corp.
HYDROL, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
HYDROLATE, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
HYDROLINE, booster and large condensate return, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
HYDROPEL GB, water repellent, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
HYDROSITE, reducing bleach, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
HYDROSORB, solvent purifier, Stamford Chemical Co.
HYFLO SUPER-CEL, filter powder, Johns-Manville
HYFOAM, detergents, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
HYGEA-PINE, pine oil disinfectant, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
HYGRADE, plastic buttons, Hygrade Button & Supply Co.
HY-LO, blanket washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
HYPAC, bleach, Lewis National Corp.
HY-SET, high temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
HY-SOL, soap builders, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
HYSPAR, aluminum and white enamel underpaint, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
HY-SPOT, substitute for chloroform, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
HYTEMPITE, high-temperature bonding mortar, Quigley Co., Inc.
HYTEXAL, built tallow soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
HY-V AIR JET, high-velocity concentrated cooling fan, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
HYWHITE, blue, Speare Co.
HY-WITE, laundry soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

I

I.D.N., iodine stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
IMO, rotary pump, De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
I-R, liquid spotter for ink stain removal, Caled Products Co., Inc.
I-R-C, lightweight insulating refractory castable and concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
I.S., press clamp, slip chain, racks, Ink-O Products Co.
IXL, laundry soaps, Fry Bros. Co.
IDEAL, filter paste soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
IDEAL, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
IDEALITE, non-glare neon-type light, Ideal Lighting Co., Inc.
IDEAL STYLE A, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
IGEPALS, synthetic detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
IGEPONS, synthetic detergents, General Dyestuff Corp.
ILG, centrifugal and propeller fans, unit heaters, Ilg Electric Ventilating Co.
IMCO, drycleaning presses, press head cleaners, puffers, spotting boards and tables, valves, Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.
IMPACTOR, valves handwheels, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
IMPERIAL, asbestos pipe covering and blocks, Ruberoid Co.
IMPERIAL, chest-type ironer, Imperial Laundry Machinery Co.
IMPERIAL, synthetic drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
IMPREGNOLE, water repellent, Warwick Chemical Co.
INCO, metal castings, fittings, tubings, nickel alloy fittings, castings, etc., International Nickel Co., Inc.
INCONEL, alloy of nickel and chromium, International Nickel Co., Inc.
INDEL-O-MARK, indelible automatic marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
INDIAN, laundry soap, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
INDIVIDUAL PROCESS, ironer, Prosperity Co., Inc.
INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTION, washer, Prosperity Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIALITE, laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL, fabric conditioner for wetcleaned garments, Namco Chemical Corp.
INDUSTRIAL, neutral soap chips and powder, Armour & Co.
INEX, laundry rinsing aid, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
INGERSOLL-RAND, compressors, blowers, pumps, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
INGRAIN, laundry starch, Industrial Grain Products, Ltd.
INKEX, writing ink remover, Patek & Co.
INK-GO, liquid oxidizing agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
INK-O, spotting aid, Ink-O Products Co.
INK-TWINS, wet or dry side spotters, Rusco Chemicals
INNER-PACK, steel split repair sleeves, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
INSTANT, moth killer, Berlou Mfg. Co.
INSTITUTIONAL, fabric preservative, conditioner, Namco Chemical Corp.
INSTITUTIONAL, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
INSTANT, tannin stain remover, Rusco Chemicals
INSULAG, plastic refractory lagging and finishing material for high-temperature equipment, Quigley Co., Inc.
INSULBRIX, insulating firebrick, Quigley Co., Inc.
INSULCRETE, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
INTERCHANGABLE ASSEMBLY, F. W. I. assemblies of various types guaranteed for two years, Gibralter Fabrics, Inc.
INTERNATIONAL, chemical mixing machinery, tanks, International Engineering, Inc.
INTERNATIONAL, garment bags, International Paper Co.
INTERNATIONAL, trucks, diesel and gasoline engines, International Harvester Co.
INVADER, pumps, Schrimer-Dornbirer Pump Co.
INVERCARB, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
INVERSAND, water-softening minerals, water softeners, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
INVINCIBLE, industrial vacuum cleaners, Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co.
IN-WEAVING, reweaving, In-Weaving Co. of America
IODASE, iodine stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
IONETTE, wet spotter and penetrant, Krasen Products, Inc.
IPCO, safety equipment, Industrial Products Co.
IRI-ZON, germicidal sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
IRON CITY, duck cover, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
IRON FIREMAN, stokers, gas and oil burners, Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
IRONOIL, ironing surface lubricant, Patek & Co.
IRON OILITE, machine parts lubricating bearings, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
IROQUOIS, safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
IROQUOIS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
ISO-THERM, hot water heating system, Fred H. Schant Engineering Co.
ITSTIX, gummed tape Nashua Corp, Sure-Hold Div.
IVORY, neutral soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

J

J.F.S., variable speed reducers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
J-M, packings, gaskets, Johns Manville
JACKSON SOLVAIR COOLER, solvent cooler, Samuel Jackson Mfg. Co.
JACOBSON, wholesale garment dyer, flameproofing, Lawrence Jacobson Dye Works, Inc.
JANET, necktie presses, glove forms, Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
JAY BEE, super-duty firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
JAY-DEE, fur stretcher, fur and leather softener, mothproofing liquid, Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists
JAYSONET, nets, Jayson's-Div. Jayson Silk Mills
JEFFERSON ISLAND, salt, Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc.
JEFFERSON THOROBRED, wood and metal laundry and drycleaning washers, Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co.
JET, drycleaning equipment, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
JET FIRE, (Hammond) gas laundry tumbler, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
JETINE, marking ink, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
JET SELFEED, dispenser for filter powder and activated carbon, Infilco, Inc.
JETVERTIZER, wrapping paper printer and dispenser, J. J. Connolly, Inc.
JETVEYOR, steam jet ash conveyor, Brady Conveyors Corp.
JIFFY, cuff and pocket brusher, bagging devices, bag racks, Medalie Mfg. Co.
JIFFY, puff irons, Columbia Laundry Machinery Co.
JIFFY, sock turner, Time Savers, Inc.
JIFFY SORTERS, sorting hooks with clip attached, Frank B. Smith Co.
JIFFY-STICK, ink remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
JIFFY STRETCHER, drapery finisher, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
JIF-TY, press covers and pads, Tingue, Brown & Co.
JOHNSON, flexible metal hose, Johnson Metal Hose, Inc.
JOHNSON, ironer oil, liquid stripper, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
JOHNSON, rotary pressure joints, steam water heater, compressed-air separators, compressed-air aftercoolers, high-temperature boiler feed system, solenoid valves, automatic boiler water controls, Johnson Corp.
JOHNSTON, steam boilers, Johnston Bros., Inc.
JOINT-SEAL, anti-seize, joint seal and clean-out plug compound, Armite Laboratories
JOMAC "54", scorch-resistant fabric, Jomac, Inc.
JOMAC 24 K, golden yellow scorch resistant press padding, Jomac, Inc.
JUMBO, metallic wool padding, International Steel Wool Corp.
JUMBO, net pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
JUNIOR, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
JUNIOR CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
JUNIOR CHALLENGER, washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
JUNIORETTE LAUNDRY, small laundry unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
JUNIOR, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.

K

K & B, barrels, bins, boxes, buckets, cabinets, chutes, cylinders, guards, stocks, tanks and ventilating systems, Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co.
K.B., soap powder, sour, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KCX, 4% single bath charge detergent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
KC4X, 1% single bath charge detergent, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co.
K-D, net pins, identification systems, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
K.O.P., coco-potash soap, Armour & Co.
K & T, valves, Klipfel Mfg. Co.
K-V, heavy fluid lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KALITE, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
KANE, gas-fired steam boilers, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
KAN KIL, insecticide, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
KANTARK, non-renewable fuses, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
KANT FALL, spur rolls to attach to rug beater, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
KARAGAMI, powdered wax, refined wax, Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
KAR BAR, adjustable car rack, Keyes-Davis Co.
KARDEX, visible records files, Remington Rand Inc.
KARGO-KING, aluminum-alloy van panel truck bodies, J. B. E. Olson Corp.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

KARPET-KARE, carpet cleaner, Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.
KATOLIGHT, generators, light plants, Kato Engineering Co.
KAY-BEE, cover cloth, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
K-B1, break alkali, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-BRITE, drycleaning soap, H. Krevit & Co., Inc.
KECKLEY, steam and liquid control equipment, O. C. Keckley Co.
KEE, zippers and slide fasteners, Kee Zipper Corp.
KEEDOL, drycleaning filter soap with antiseptic and mothproofing, A. F. Wolke Co.
KEELER CP, boilers, E. Keeler Co.
KEEN AIR DISHNER, odor absorbent, diaper can deodorant, fumigant, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEE-STAR, corn starch, Keever Starch Co.
KEEVER, rug and carpet size, Keever Starch Co.
KEEVER CLEANER, cleaner for metal sleeve form and press, Keever Starch Co.
KEKO, moth-repellent garment storage bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
KELCO, cutting oil, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KELLEY, heat reclaimers, hot-water heaters, storage heaters, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
KELLOGG-AMERICAN, air compressors, paint spray equipment, American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div.
KELMAKER, pressure filters, vacuum traps, sight-glass assemblies, Kelmaker Mfg. Co.
KELSO BLANKET FLUFFER, blanket carding machine, G. A. Braun, Inc.
KEM PRO, cover cloths, Whitehouse Nylon Products
KENCO SUPER CHARGE, all charge systems, Kenco Chemical Co., Inc.
KEN DDZ, synthetic drycleaning machine, John W. Young
KENITE, diatomaceous earth filter powder, Kenite Corp.
KENNEDY, paper bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
KENNEY, water softeners, filters, zeolite, Kenney Softener & Filter Co.
KENOO, powder synthetic wetcleaning detergent and water softener, Keystone Chemical Co.
KENT, industrial vacuum cleaners, floor machines, Kent Co., Inc.
KENTUCKY, trucks, dollies, boxes, Kentucky Box & Truck Co.
KERODEX, protective hand cream, Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison
KEWANEE, heating boilers, power boilers, storage water heaters, steel tanks, water heating garbage burners, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
KEY KLEEN, liquid wetcleaning detergent and oil soap, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEY-LOK, brake blocks, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
KEYLUBRIC, air tool lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KEYPROOF, combination flameproofing and mothproofing agent, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEYSO, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
KEYSPRAY, mothproofing agent and insecticide, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEYSTONE, alkalis, Swift & Co.
KEYSTONE, extractors, Keystone Laundry Machinery Co.
KEYSTONE, hat sizing, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
KEYSTONE, leather soap and liquid glove soap, nail polish remover, white kid glove bleach, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
KEYSTONE, steam generator, Erie City Iron Works
KEYSTONE, washable service apparel, Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp.
KEYSTONE, wax spot remover, Keystone Lubricating Co.
KEYSTONE DRI-KLEEN, spot remover, Keystone Chemical Co.
KEY-TAG, automatic mechanical identification system, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
KEY-TEX, filter soap, G & G Chemical Co.
KEYTEX, CONC, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
KEYTHOL, deodorizing machine and scent blocks, Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp.
K-5, laundry soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
K-555, low-temperature soap powder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-411, boiler stew, to remove scale deposit, National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
KIDDE, fire extinguishers, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
KIDDYKOLOR, garment bags, Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc.
KILLARNEY, laundry blue, Patek & Co.
KIL-ODE, deodorant, Warco Laboratories
KING BEE, paint, oil and grease remover, Dello Products Co.
KING-CLIP, gate valve, Lunkenheimer Co.
KIRK'S, spray guns, formers, finishers, Kirk's Leather Cleaners
KISCO, boiler room equipment, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
KITAGUNI, Japan wax, Strohmeyer & Arpe Co.
KLAMP-ON, pin sets, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
KLEANMORE CONCENTRATE, graphite treatment for boiler scale removal, Kleanmore Laboratories, Inc.
KLEANWELL, oil soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
KLEENAP, rug detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
KLEEN-EM, slightly alkaline soap containing powder and optical bleach detergent, Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.
KLEENFLO, activated sweetener powder, L. A. Salomon & Bro.
KLEEN HAMPER, bundle depository, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
KLEEN PAK, drycleaners' bags, Diem & Wing Paper Co.
KLEEN-RITE, coconut-oil soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
KLEEN SHEEN, paste rug soap, Adco, Inc.
KLEEN SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
KLEENTEST, moisture dispersing agents for charged system, dry cleaning soaps Kleentest Laboratories
KLEERVU, safety eye guard, gauge-glass protector, Wright-Austin Co.
KLEER-WITE, no rinse detergent, Marclene Chemical Corp.
KLENEASE, liquid wetcleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
KLERA CID, laundry sour, Wyandotte Chemicals, Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
KLEX, pumice soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
KLIEGBILT, alkali, break powder, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KLIEGSPUN, nets, cover cloth, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KLIEGWEAVE, nets, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
KLING "100", laundry and drycleaning tumblers, Kling "100" Corp.
KLIPLOK, clamps for fuse clips, test clamps, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
KLIP-ZIT, drier clips, Time Savers, Inc.
K-LIQUID SOAP, liquid soap, Laundry Chemicals Co.
KLIX, paint remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
KLORGENT, synthetic soap, G & G Chemical Co.
KLOR-LENE, spotting solution with chloroform action, Davies-Young Soap Co.
KLORO, liquid detergent for use with synthetic solvent units, Adco, Inc.
KLOTHES-KADDY, Kleen Hamper, Inc.
K-MASTER, steam traps, air filters, blowdown valves, Kaye & MacDonald, Inc.
K-MONEL, heat-treating alloy, International Nickel Co., Inc.
KM-129, odor absorber, deodorant, disinfectant, fumigant, synthetic detergent, chemical water conditioner, Keystone Chemical Co.
KNACK, heavy duty laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
KNIGHT-WARE, acid-proof chemical stoneware, Maurice A. Knight
KNITTED PADDING, press pads, Knitted Padding Co.
KNOTLOCK, laundry nets, New York Net Co.
KOKO, liquid wetcleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
KOKOWET, wetcleaning soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
KOLD, sour, Minnesota Chemical Co.
KOLITE, cold-water built soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
KOL MASTER, stokers, Kol-Master Corp.
KOLORTEX, industrial soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
KOLURGO, hot-water liquid color stripper, Washine National Sands, Inc.
KOMO, blues, ironer oil, Minnesota Chemical Co.
KOMONOL, organic detergent, Minnesota Chemical Co.
K-121-B, break powder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-122, soap builder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
KON-NEC-TOR, mercury switch, General Electric Co.
KORDITE, transparent, reusable, plastic mothproof storage bags, Kordite Corp.
KORO, filter detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
KOROLA, French-cuff fastener, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
KOSMETEX, spotter for cosmetic stains and liquors, Patek & Co.
KOWAXO, ironer wax, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
KOYLON, foam pressing pads, U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div.
KRAN-MER, dyeing, Kran-Mer Corp.
KRASAN CLEAR CHARGE, charged system drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
KREX, hand cream for relieving burns, cuts, etc., Caled Products Co., Inc.
KROMOAK, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
KROMOTAN, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
K-SOLVENT, detergent for industrial wetwash, Laundry Chemicals Co.
K-333, built soap powder, Laundry Chemicals Co.
KUFTACKER, stapler for trouser cuffs, Bostitch, Inc.
KUNKLE, safety and relief valves, Kunkle Valve Co.
KURB-SIDE, motor truck bodies, J. B. E. Olson Corp.
KWICK, fluorescent bleach, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
KWIK CHANGE, cover and iron springs, Time Savers, Inc.
KWIK-KLIP, skirt and pants clip, Commercial Tag Co.
KWIK-KOVERS, garment hanger shield, Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
KWIK ON, rug stretching bars, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
KWIK-SET, bag and net holders, Time Savers, Inc.
KWIK SET, washing-machine timer, H. C. Thompson Clock Co.
KWIK-TAG, paper and cloth marking tags, Kwik-Kover Sales Co.
KWIK TWISTS, hanger combiners, Commercial Tag Co.
KWK VOLCLAY, bentonite clay, American Colloid Co.
KYRO AC, nonionic synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
KYRO EO, synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

L.

L. M. C., pumps, Lubbock Machine Co., Inc.
L-N, sour, tags, Lewis National Corp.
L-S, leather-suede cleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
L.S.R., lipstick remover, West Side Corp.
LABOR MISER, metal button and thread racks, button bins and large spools of thread, Labor Miser Co.
LACLEDE, grates, stokers, Laclede Stoker Co.
LACQUERSOL, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
LA FRANCE, fire extinguishers, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
LAIDLAW, hangers, W. A. Laidlaw Wire Co.
LAM-TEX, sponge press pads, rubber floor mats, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
LANE, baskets, trucks, hampers, W. T. Lane & Bros., Inc.
LANICO, wetcleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
LANI-TEX, press pads, floor mats, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
LANO LUSTRE PROCESS, suede and leather cleaning and refinishing, Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co.
LANO-SHEEN, fabric conditioner, blanket and rug soap, Kleentest Laboratories
LAPELETTES, lapel protectors, M. H. Gronauer Co.
LAQUERSOL, lipstick and nail polish remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
LARTON, assembly hooks, sorters, Larton Products Co., Inc.
LASCO, liquid coconut oil, soap builder, Los Angeles Soap Co.
LATCO, boilers, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
LATHEM, time recorders, watchmen's clocks, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
LATHEM "SENTRY", watchman's clock, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
LATHEM "VANGUARD", watchman's clock, Lathem Time Recorder Co.
LATHERINE, rug shampoo, Continental Car-Na-Var Corp.
LATTNER, boiler feed pumps and return systems, P. M. Lattner Mfg. Co.
LAUNDERLOC, recording washwheel thermometer, water level recorder, Foxboro Co.
LAUNDERLUXE, high phosphate laundry soap New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
LAUNDR-EEZ, synthetic detergent, Thompson Chemical Co.
LAUNDRITE, starch, Clinton Foods
LAUNDRITE, washers and extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
LAUNDRO-PAD, pre-cut for laundry presses, Arrow Mfg. Co.
LAUNDRY COMPOUND, soap builder, Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
LAUNDRY SODA, special cleaner, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
LAUNDRY SOUR, acid material for neutralizing, Turco Products, Inc.
LAUNETTE, built soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
LAUNETTE SPECIAL, low sudsing built detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
LAUNSO, medium pH built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
LAVEKOL, spot washing, General Dyestuff Corp.
LAVOX, machinery enamel, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
LAWSON, pulleys, hand trucks, wheels, casters, Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
LAYCO, garment hanger, Star Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
LAYNE, vertical turbine pumps, water treatment and conditioning equipment, water well supplies, Layne & Bowler, Inc.
LAYTITE, floor coating, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
LE ANN, fur repair and remodeling services, Le Ann Fine Furs
LEATHERFAST, suede leather dye, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
LEATHER-LIFE, leather dressing, Nycco Products Co.
LEATHER-LUSTRE, smooth-leather colors, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
LEATHER SOAP, leather cleaning and glove soap, Spix Products Co.
LECTRICK-ICE, water cooler, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
LED-PLATE, thread and gasket paste, Armite Laboratories
LEEBAW, counter conveyor, industrial trucks, Leebaw Mfg. Co.
LEEF, flexible forms, Leef Bros., Inc.
LEFFEL, automatic underfeed stokers, steam boilers, James Leffel & Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

LEHIGH, canvas stitched belting, Victor Bulata & Textile Belting Co.
LENACO, baskets, bleaches, blues, ink, ironer oil, pads, flannels, press covers, cement, Lewis National Corp.
LENACO NO-SAG, tumbler pads, Lewis National Corp.
LENASOL, disinfectant, Lewis National Corp.
LENO, nylon net, Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc.
LEPRECHAUN MIST, suede dressing, Leprechaun, Inc.
LESLIE, controls and regulators, pumps, valves, Leslie Co.
LESO, leather soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
LESTOIL, liquid synthetic detergent, Adell Chemical Co.
LETHOL MOTH FUMIGANT, insecticide, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LEVELENE, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
LEVELENE FGD, color-setting liquid, American Aniline Products, Inc.
LEVELOL, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
LEVELON, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LEVELON, moisture leveler and neutral spotting base, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
LEVER FORMULA 770, 777, 880, all-purpose granules, mild flakes, heavy detergents, Lever Brothers Co.
LEVER SOAP, high-titer chips, granules, Lever Brothers Co.
LEWIS, baskets, trucks, G. B. Lewis Co.
LEWIS, rug binding machines, Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co.
LEXARD, milled toilet soap, Swift & Co.
L-4008, laundry starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
LIBERTY, fiber tag material, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag, Inc.
LIFE FOR FABRICS, water repellent and fabric conditioner, Franklin Research Co.
LIFETIME LINEN TAPE, mending tape, Hughes Co.
LIFETIME MOTHPROOFING, moth repellent, Sibur Mothproof Co.
LIFE-TUBE, ball-bearing pillow blocks and flange units, T. B. Wood's Sons Co.
LIFT, promoted synthetic detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
LIFTVEYOR, inclined belt conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc.
LIGHTER METHOD, laundry packages, Sutherland Paper Co.
LIGHTNING BLEACH, fast acting wool bleach, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
LIGHTNING, drycleaning, fur and upholstery cleaning compounds, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LIGHTNING, water-repellent dip tank, Hopkins Equipment Co.
LIME-SOLV, calcium solvent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LINCOLN, rug and carpet redyeing, Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc.
LINEN, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co.
LINK-BELT, chains, conveyors, power transmission machinery, Link-Belt Co.
LINN, special bodies, delivery trucks, Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
LINOL, disinfectant, Lincoln Research, Inc.
LION-BILT, work uniforms, Lion Uniform Co.
LIP-I-CATER, lipstick and lacquer remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
LIPOFF, cleaning compounds, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LIPSTICK-MUV, lipstick remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
LIQUA-BREAK, washroom detergent, Davies-Young Soap Co.
LIQUA-PEL, weatherproof, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
LIQUID BLUE "G," blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
LIQUID BLUE, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LIQUID BLUE "R", blue, Diamond Alkali Co.
LIQUID DRICLENE, drycleaning detergent, Amour & Co.
LIQUID MILEAGE, laundry blue, Keever Starch Co.
LIQUID MORTEMOTH, insecticide, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
LIQUID REGAL, anionic neutral liquid syndet, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
LIQUIVATOR, condensate return system, Morehead Mfg. Co.
LIQUOR CHLOROXYLENOLIS, disinfectant, Lincoln Research, Inc.
LISTMAKER, listing machines, National Marking Machine Co.
LITTLE CHIEF, pumps, Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
LITTLE GIANT, water spray gun, Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co.
LITTLE JOE, adjustable garment hanger, Keyes-Davis Co.
LITTLE SCOTCHMAN, Scotch marine boilers, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
LITTLE WARRIOR, metal washer, Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co.
LITTLE WONDER, electric whiskbrush machine, American Pressboard Co.
LIVE OAK, leather transmission belting, Eagle Belting & Leather Co.
LIXATE, rock-salt dissolver, International Salt Co., Inc.
L. N. 4, spotter and stripper, Lewis National Corp.
LOCK END, trouser guards, necktie forms, Paulin Products Co.
LODESTAR, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
LO-DOOR MAMMOTH CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
LOEBL, garment, rug redyeing, Loebl Dye Works, Inc.
LOGIK, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
LO-HED, hoists, car pullers, American Engineering Co.
LOK-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
LO-MAINTENANCE, electric motors, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
LONGBOY, laundry net, Carson Textile Co., Inc.
LONGLIFE, ironer aprons, ironer ribbons, Tingue, Brown, & Co.
LOOKOUT, boilers, Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co.
LO-SET, high temperatures mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
LOSET, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
LOSTOKER, boiler stoker, Detroit Stoker Co.
LOT SYSTEM TAG-O-MATIC, marking machine for lot system identification, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
LOUDEN, conveyors, cranes, hoists, Louden Machinery Co.
LOX-IN, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
LOYAL, automatic starcher, Armstrong Machinery Co.
LOYAL, pressing machines, vacuum systems, starching machines, Loyal Textile Machinery Corp.
LT 60, built red oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
LUBEFLEX, starch aid lubricant, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
LUB-N-WAX, wax, Speare Co.
LUBRI-KLEEN, lubricating agent for ironers and presses, Paper Chemicals Co.
LUMAR, textile softener powder, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
LUNKENHEIMER, valves, boiler mounts, lubricators, grease cups, gauges, etc., Lunkenheimer Co.
LUSE'S LO-SUDS, synthetic detergents, Wm. K. Luse & Co.
LUSTERETTE, portable fur ironing and glazing machine, Reliable Fur Storage Equipment Co., Div. Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
LUSTER-ON, fur glaze, Nycco Products Co.
LUSTER-PLATE, press plate for silks, Bishop David Freeman Co.
LUSTERSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
LUSTERWAY, drycleaning system for franchise basis, McCleary Associates, Inc., and/or Root & Co.
LUSTERWAY COMPOUND, fur cleaning sawdust, Root & Co.
LUSTERWAY FORMULA, fur conditioner and glaze, Root & Co.
LUSTERWAY SOLVENT, fur cleaning solvent, Root & Co.
LUSTRALL, liquid synthetic cleaner, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
LUSTRE SEAL, floor sealing and repair material, Keystone Chemical Co.
LUSTRO-KLEEN, liquid wetcleaning soap, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
LUSTOL, products for drycleaning, Patek & Co., Lustrol Drycleaning Products Div.
LUXOL, starch lubricant, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
LUXOR PLASTIC, transparent garment bags, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.

Mc

McDONNELL, boiler water level control, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
McDONNELL & MILLER, water controls, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
McELMOYL, canvas baskets, canvas shipping hampers, canvas basket trucks, M. J. McElmoyl Co.
McKEE-ECLIPSE, blowers, boiler feed and return systems, gas burners, controls, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.

M

MIF, pipe fittings, Malleable Iron Fittings Co.
M-K-O, automatic boiler feed systems, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
M. L. B., waterproof cemented leather belting and dressing, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
M & M, boilers, level controls, McDonnell & Miller, Inc.
M&M, break booster, M & M Chemical Co.
M. S. A., first-aid equipment, safety equipment, salt tablets and dispensers, Mine Safety Appliance Co.
MACHETA AIRFOIL, industrial ventilating fans, Aerovent Fan Co.
MAFORCO, fur storage equipment, racks, Market Forge Co.
MAGIC, double collar support, J. W. Steele & Co.
MAGIC, rug measuring table, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
MAGIC BELT RING, belt holder, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
MAGIC CORNER, boxes, Sutherland Paper Co.
MAGIC INSTICK, ink eradicator, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
MAGIC-SEAL, shirt bands, Century Paper Products
MAGIC SPOTTER, medicine remover, Dello Products Co.
MAGLA SILVER, cover cloth, Magla Products
MAGLINER, package, garment, hand and platform trucks, dockboards, roller conveyors and barrel skids, Magline, Inc.
MAGNESOL, adsorptive filter powder, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
MAGNETROL, liquid level controllers, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
MAGNETTE, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
MAGNISET, a type of free vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
MAJESTIC, steel steam boilers, Ames Iron Works
MAJOR, lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
MAJOR, nylon net, Gibralter Fabrics, Inc.
MAMMOTH CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MANHATTAN, nylon net, knitted, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
MANISOLV, prespotter, Merson Products Co.
MANITOWOC, drycleaning systems, filters, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
MANITOWOC-OLSON, tubular filter, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
MARATHON, ironer tape and feed ribbons, asbestos ironer covers and pads, black nylon cloth, Benwall Mfg. Co.
MARATHON, flatwork ironer padding, Southern Mills, Inc.
MARCLENE, charge detergent, penetrant wet prespotter, Marclene Products Corp.
MARCO, hot-water heaters, storage heaters, feed-water heaters, oil separators, Marshall Heater Co.
MARCO, racks, lighting fixtures, Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp.
MARINE, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
MARIONETTE, shirt bands, Marion Mfg. Co.
MARK-FLOW, identification and handling equipment, Keyes-Davis Co.
MARKMASTER, marking machine, National Marking Machine Co.
MARKOGRAPH, marking machines, marking ink, George Steigler Co.
MARK-O-INK, indelible marking ink, Mark-O Corp.
MARK-O-PEN, indelible marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
MARK RITE, tags, Lewis National Corp.
MARKRITE, laundry marking ink, Patek & Co.
MARLEX, corrosion inhibitor, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
MARLOW, filter, oil, solvent and water pumps, Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell-Gossett Co.
MAR-MAK, rug drycleaning machine, Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
MARMON-HERRINGTON, all wheel drive truck, Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc.
MAROSAL, rinsing aid, Minnesota Chemical Co., Inc.
MARPEL, water repellent, Marclene Products Corp.
MARSH, valves, Jas. P. Marsh Corp.
MARSHALL'S, spotters, Marshall Co.
MARTEX, non-slip composition flooring, treads, American Abrasive Metals Co.
MARTIN, drycleaning and finishing equipment, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
MARTINIZING, drycleaning system, Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
MARTIN KOLORCARDS, direct-mail customer-control system, Reba Martin, Inc.
MARVA, scrubbing soap, Marvella Corp.
MARVEL, cotton padding, canvas cement, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
MARVEL, ink remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
MARVEL, laundry, drycleaning equipment, Marvel Mfg. Co.
MARVELLA, rubber enamel, rubber glass and rubber enamel floor resurfacing materials; rubber glass and rubber paint, rug shampoo, wax and oil remover, upholstery shampoo, Marvella Corp.
MARVELO, built soap powder, West Side Corp.
MARVESO, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
MASONEILAN, steam plant equipment, Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.
MASS PRODUCTION CURTAIN DRYER, 3-way curtain drier, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
MASTER, drying tumblers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
MASTER, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
MASTER, glove cleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
MASTER, lint brush, Master Products Co.
MASTER, nylon nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
MASTER, presses, laundry and drycleaning equipment, Master Machinery Co.
MASTER, sleever, folder, Forse Equipment Corp.
MASTER, soaps, Lasco Supply Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

MASTER, solvent recovery units (muck), Master Mfg. Co.
MASTER, valves, Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER, work garments, Geo. Master Div.
MASTER-BILT, solvent cooler, Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co.
MASTER BRAND, hatters' equipment, supplies Maxant Button & Supply Co.
MASTER CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER CHALLENGER, washer, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER CONTROL UNIT, steam system, Velocity Steam Production Engineering, Inc.
MASTER DRY CLEANSER, paste drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
MASTER KING, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
MASTERMATIC, washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MASTER PLATE, floor resurfacing concrete, Master Builders Co.
MASTER QUICK, floor patching concrete, Master Builders Co.
MASTER SEAL, self-seal shirt bands, Package Masters, Inc.
MASTER SELF-SEAL, shirt bands for advertising messages, Package Masters, Inc.
MATCHLESS, flatwork ironers, Prosperity Co., Inc.
MATCHLESS, monorail trolley, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
MATCHORAMA, match book, Universal Match Corp.
MATEER, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
MAXANT MASTER, pleating machine, Maxant Button & Supply Co.
MAX-EL, machinery steels, Crucible Steel Co. of America
MAXINE, milled toilet soap, Swift & Co.
MECLASOL, washroom detergent, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
MECOLOID, colloidal clay compound, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
MEHL, transparent bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
MEMO TAGS, pre-printed instruction tag, Larton Products Co., Inc.
MENDEX, tabs and tapes for repairing marking, Mendex Corp.
MEND-MASTER, machines for applying tapes or tabs, Mendex Corp.
MENTOR BEADS, synthetic detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
MERASOL, colorless drycleaning detergent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
MERCURY, cleaning systems, filters, stills, tumblers, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
MERCURY, presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
MERCURY NUMATIC, fully automatic air operated valves, Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc.
MERMAID, break powder, Los Angeles Soap Co.
MERRY GO ROUND, shirt sorting bin, Time Savers, Inc.
MERSON, soaps, strippers, Merson Products Co.
MERTEX, drycleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
METAFOS, sodium hexametaphosphate
METALATE, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
METASILICATE, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
METEOR, electric hoist, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
METALA-COTA, boiler water treatment, State Mfg. Co., Inc.
METLWAL, metal partitions and paneling, Prosperity Co., Inc.
METRO, delivery truck bodies for light, bulky loads, Metropolitan Body Co., Inc.
METSO, detergents, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 88, rug cleaner, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 55, silicate-type cleaner, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO ANHYDROUS, anhydrous sodium metasilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO GRANULAR, sodium metasilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 99, sodium sesquisilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
METSO 200, sodium orthosilicate, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
MEXICAST, plastic refractory concrete, Mexico Refractories Co.
MEX-LOX, jointing material, Mexico Refractories Co.
MEYERCORD, truck decals, Meyercord Co.
M-3, insulating firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
M-50, M500, drycleaning washers, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
MICROMET, rust and corrosion preventative, Calgon, Inc.
MIDCO, flameproofing agent, Merson Products Co.
MIDGET, continuous towel cabinet, Steiner Sales Co.
MIDGET, controls, Morehead Mfg. Co.
MIDGET, static eliminator for industrial machinery, Simco Co.
MIDGET KING, marking pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
MIDGET-MATIC, laundry washers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
MIDGET PERFECTION MARKER, marking machine, Perfection Marking Machine Co.
MIDOFORM, all-around spotter, Merson Products Co.
MIDWEST, stainless steel washer, vacuum traps, drying cabinets, Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
MIL-CIDE, mildew preventative, Speare Co.
MILCO, colorback (for restoring color to faded fabrics), shampoo, A. O. Miller & Co.
MILDEW-CHEK, mildew preventative, Chek Products, Inc.
MILDEX, mildewicide, Patek & Co.
MILDUSIZE, drycleaning mildew preventative, Cidex Corp.
MILLER, laundry washers, Miller Laundry Machinery Co.
MILLICAL, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
MILLSPRAY, insecticide, Keystone Chemical Co.
MILNOR, laundry, drycleaning extractors, washers, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
MILNORETTE, miniature domestic type washer, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
MILTROL CONSOLE, automatic washer control, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
MINCO, sours, Minnesota Chemical Co.
MINIATURE SLEEVERS, sleeve formers, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
MINI-LINE, pneumatic indicators and controls, Bailey Meter Co.
MINUTE MAN, extractor, presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
MINUTE MAN, JR., tumblers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
MIRACLE MONIX, rug cleaning compound, mothproofing agent, Monix Co.
MIRO SPRA, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
MIRZA, rug cleaning system and machine, rug duster, rug dryroom conveyor, rug drying unit, rug wringer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MISSION BELL, toilet soap, Los Angeles Soap Co.
MIST, steam spotter, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
MITCO, drycleaning washer, tumblers, J. B. Mitchell Co.
MIXST MASTER, moisture dispersing agent, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
MIZON, rug cleaning detergent, Fumol Corp.
MKAYO, boilers for oil firing, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
MOBILE HAMPER, clothes cart, R. B. Smith Co.
MOBILMARKER, storage bin, marking hopper and marking table, Bishop David Freeman Co.
MOCO, drycleaning soap, fabric deodorant, liquid wetcleaner, spotter, dye pads, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
MODINE, unit heaters, coolers, Modine Mfg. Co.
MOFLEX, tire rebuilding and repair materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOGRIP, tire recapping stock, tire rebuilding materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOGUM, tire recapping stock, tire rebuilding materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOHAWK, padding, Egan Cotton Mills
MOHAWK, tallow soap chips and powder, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
MOHAWK, tire recapping stock, tire repair materials, Mohawk Rubber Co.
MOLAFORM, stain remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
MONAD G, neutral synthetic detergent, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
MONARCH, synthetic solvent drycleaning machine, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
MONARCH, washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MONARCH, water pumps, chemical and mechanical water conditioners, water filters, softening and treatment equipment, zeolite, Monarch Engineering Co.
MONEL, alloy of nickel and copper, International Nickel Co.
MONELLO, Monel pads for overall presses, Resillo Co.
MONEX, extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MONITE, insured mothproofing, Monite Co., Inc.
MONOBLOC, close-coupled centrifugal pumps, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
MONO-CHROME, chrome base plastic refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
MONO-FABRIK, plastic firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
MONOFLO, rotary cable conveyor, M-H Standard Co.
MONO-LINE, plastic firebrick, Quigley Co., Inc.
MONROE, accounting and business machines, Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc.
MONTPELIER, truck bodies for laundry and linen supply delivery, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
MOORE, autographic register, Moore Business Forms, Inc.
MOORE, trolley conveyor, Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.
MOORES OCTOLENE, rug cleanser, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
MO-REX, dry press firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
MORHEAT, boiler and steam generators, Morheat Sales Co.
MORLEX, corrosion inhibitor for boiler water and steam, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
MOROCCO, rug sizings, National Starch Products, Inc.
MORRO, medium-titer soap flakes, Swift & Co.
MORSE, drum plug wrench, drum dispensing racks, bottle tippers, drum hand trucks, Morse Mfg. Co., Inc.
MOTEX, laundry extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
MOTH-ASEPTIC, mothproofing germicide, Perm-Aseptic Corp.
MOTH CHASER, mothproofing agent, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
MOTH-CHEK, mothproofing agent, Chek Products, Inc.
MOTHPROOFITE, insecticide, mothproofing concentrate, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
MOTH-SAN, mothproofing agent, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
MOTH SEAL, storage bags, Lincoln Bag Co., Inc.
MOTH SECTOL, dual-action moth spray, Fumol Corp.
MOTOPUMP, water supply pump, Yeomans Bros. Co.
MOTOR PUMP, solvent and water pump, Ingersoll-Rand Co.
M. P. 189, wetting and dispersing agent, Lewis National Corp.
MRS. STEWART'S, liquid bluing, Luther Ford & Co.
M-26, M-23, and M-20, insulating firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
MULHOLLAND HARPER, high baked deluxe metal signs for indoor and outdoor, also plastic signs, Mulholland-Harper Co.
MULSOLITE, lubricant, spotter, penetrant, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
MULSOL-K, overall cleaner, Laundry Chemicals Co.
MULTI-CLEAN, rug scrubbing equipment, rug and upholstery shampoo, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
MULTI-COUNTER, counting devices, Multi-Counter Mfg. Co.
MULTI-CUSHION, felt padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
MULTIFLEX, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
MULTIGRAPH, hand-operated duplicating machine, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.
MULTIGRIP, floor plates, U. S. Steel Co.
MULTI-PHOS, phosphate regenerator, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
MULTITHERM, air-conditioning units, Clarage Fan Company
MULTI-V DRIVE, V belt drives and sheaves, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
MUND'S, inclined water tube boiler, Mund Boilers, Inc.
MURCO, unit heaters, D. J. Murray Mfg. Co.
MUROZA, feather cleaning and sterilizing systems, American Laundry Mechinery Co.
MW 50, asbestos furnace cement, Philip Carey Mfg. Co.
MYCEL, drycleaning process, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
MYRO, water softeners, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
MYSTRON, drycleaning unit, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

N

N-C, staples, stapling machines, Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
N.C.S., drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
N-L, plastic impregnated tags, ink, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
N-M-D, globe, angle, check and quick operating valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
N. P., stain remover, glove color, dry type water repellent, stripper, size, suede oil, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
N-R-G, enzymic digester, George E. Mead Co.
NABORETTE, small family service laundry, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NACCONOL, synthetic organic detergent, National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
NAIROIL, small oil burners, National Airoil Burner Co., Inc.
NAJORT, laundry washers, R. Ewing & Sons, Inc.
NAL, tannin spot remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
NALCITE, resinous, ion exchangers, National Aluminate Corp.
NALCO, heating units for driers, North American Electric Lamp Co.
NALCO, water-treatment chemicals, National Aluminate Corp.
NALAX, nail polish remover, Warco Laboratories
NAMCO, boiler compound, dry and wet water repellents, fabric finishing compounds, Namco Chemical Corp.
NAPOLENE PASTE FILTER SOAP, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
NAPSEPTIC, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSOAP 22, 60, laundry soaps, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSO, medium-titer powdered built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSOID, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSOLV, spotting agent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSO 22, oil built soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPSUDS, rug and carpet soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTEX, oil built soaps, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

NAPTHOLE, alkali compound, special detergents, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTHOLE, ironer oil, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTHOLE B, medium-high pH detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPTONE, complete laundering detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NAPWAX, ironer wax, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NASHAWAY, self sealing paper bands, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
NASHUA, double-face flannel, Nashua Textile Co.
NASHUA, package sealing machine, Nashua Package Sealing Co.
NATCO, instantaneous indirect-fired water heaters, National Combustion Co
NATIONAL, boiler seam protector, National Boiler Protector Co.
NATIONAL, cash registers, accounting & adding machines, National Cash Register Co.
NATIONAL, charge soap, for charge systems, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, charge test kits for strong soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, driers, stretchers, drying cabinets, tumblers, National Dryer Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, dry size, used with Stoddard solvent and perchlorethylene, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NATIONAL, forced air ventilating system, National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc.
NATIONAL, marking equipment, marking ink, belt conveyors, National Marking Machine Co.
NATIONAL, soot remover and rust-preventative treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Laboratory, Inc.
NATIONAL, tape dispenser, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
NATIONAL AIROIL, oil burners and gas burners, National Airoil Burner Co.
NATIONAL "CLASS 41", accounting machines, National Cash Register Co.
NATIONAL LANG, listing machines, National Marking Machine Co.
NATIONAL REWEAVING SERVICE, reweaving equipment, Wonder Weavers
NATIONAL TAYPER, sealing machine, Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.
NATIONAL TRUCK LEASING SYSTEM, truck leasing and rental services, National Truck Leasing System
NATIONAL "21", cash register, National Register Co.
NAT-MAR-CO, marking-machines and inks, National Marking Machine Co.
NEBULYTE, oil-gas burner, Anthony Co.
NECCHI, sewing machines, Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp.
NEEDLEBOARD, wire pressboards, American Pressboard Co., Inc.
NEET, printed crush-proof shirt packaging, Market Industries Co., Inc.
NEET, shirt package, Patek & Co.
NEGASTAT, anti-static agent, Philips & Philips Corp.
NEM-A, shirt-folding machines, J. W. Steele & Co.
NENSOL, feeder, Infilco, Inc.
NEO-SPONGE, standing comfort mat of neoprene, American Floor Products Co.
NEO-TONE, sours, Diamond Alkali Co.
NEPTUNE, leather belt cement, Graton & Knight Co.
NE-TO, starch, A. S. Staley Mfg. Co.
NEUTRACIDE, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRA-LENE, deodorant neutralizer, Davies-Young Soap Co.
NEUTRAL LUBRICANT, neutral lubricant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div., Patek & Co.
NEUTRA LUSTRE, for rug cleaners, Keever Starch Co.
NEUTRA SOL, sweetening agent, Benda Products, Inc.
NEUTRASOL, synthetic detergent, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRASUDS, flake or powder high-titer tallow soap compound, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NEUTRATEX, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRATINT, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTREX, rust removing sour, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
NEUTRO, sour, Turco Products, Inc.
NEUTROGEN, sour, Lewis National Corp.
NEUTRONAP, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NEUTROPHOR, laundry neutralizer and whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
NEUTROSOAP, neutral laundry soap, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
NEUTROTONE, detergent, Endriss Chemicals, Inc.
NEVA-CLOG, stapling machine, wire staples, Neva-Clog Products, Inc.
NEVA-SLIP, pants clip, Commercial Tag Co.
NEVASTANE, lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
NEVER-SLIP, collar protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
NEVERSLIP, tie hangers, Memphis Hanger Co. & Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
NEVERSTRETCH, feed ribbon, Southern Mills, Inc.
NEW DEPARTURE, ball, radial and thrust bearings, New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
NEW GOVERNOR, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
NEWHOUSE, spotting guns, brushes, counter racks, sleeve formers, press pad, spotting noses, sleeve boards, wetcleaning aprons, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
NEW-MATIC, presses, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
NEW MANHATTAN, nylon nets, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
NEW NO. 30 CLEANER, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
NEW YORKER, drycleaning, laundry presses, New York Pressing Machinery Co.
NIAGARA, chemical, oil and water meters, Buffalo Meter Co.
NIAGARA, filter screens, Niagara Filter Corp.
NICE, ball and thrust bearings, Nice Ball Bearing Co.
NICHOLSON, strainers, floats, traps, W. H. Nicholson & Co.
NILES, steel drums, Republic Steel Corp.
9000 SERIES, steel-framed two-wheel hand trucks, Fairbanks Co.
NI-ROD, electrode for machinable welds, International Nickel Co., Inc.
NISSEN, dye and bleach resistant color-marking and writing tube, John P. Nissen, Jr., Co.
NITROX, cleaner, rust inhibitor, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
NO-CHLOR, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NO-DARN, mending iron, No Darn Co.
NO-EFFORT, handkerchief and napkin press and handkerchief fluffer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NOEX, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, drycleaning tumbler, American Cleaners, Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
NO-FLAM-O, flameproofing for fabrics, Namco Chemical Corp.
NO-KRUSH, garment carrier, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
NOLA TOILET SOAP, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
NO LAX, spotting agent, Warco Laboratories
NO LINT, fabric preservatives and conditioner for linen supplies, Namco Chemical Corp.
NO-LINT-WORRIES, black bags, Zuckerberg Co.
NO-MAR TREATMENT, stain and water repellent, Paper Chemicals, Inc.
NO-MIX, bundle separators, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
NO-MIX, identification system, Checking System Co.
NOMOLD, mold preventative, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
NON-CRUSH, shirt carriages, Time Savers, Inc.
NON-FER-AL, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
NON-IONIC, fabric conditioner, Namco Chemical Corp.
NON-SHIFT, wire garment hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
NON-SIPHON, boiler return system, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
NON-SKID, floor tiles, Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
NON X.L., water repellent, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
NORCO, meters, timers and control devices, Norman Control Co.
NORIT, activated carbon, L. A. Salomon & Bro.
NORTH STAR, fur cleaning compound, Walter Haertel Co.
NORUST, laundry sour, Washine National Sands, Inc.
NOR-WIL, press covers, asbestos covers, Norton & Williams, Inc.
NORWOOD CASCADE, washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NO-SNAG, laundry marking fountain pen, Cleaners Specialty Co.
NO-SNAG, shank, Star Service Hanger, Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
NOSOK, non enzymic digester, spot remover, George E. Mead Co.
NO STARCH, fabric conditioner and finishing aid for shirt laundries, Nemco Chemical Corp.
NO-STAT, anti-static agent, Pagoda Industries, Inc.
NO-STAT, static eliminator and method of application via drying tumbler, Kleentest Laboratories
NO-STRING MARK, tape device for flatwork presses, Rothential Mfg. Co.
NOTASTANE, lubricant, Keystone Lubricating Co.
NO-THREAD, compression fittings, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
NOTRUX, mechanical loading and unloading extractor, American Laundry Machinery Co.
NOVA-TEX, dry sizing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NO-VENT, boiler return system, David Stout & Sons
NOWASTE, marking tags, preprinted, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
NOXOIL, non-ionic penetrant and emulsifier, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
NOXOIL, penetrant and soil suspending agent, Patek & Co.
NUCHLOR, volatile spotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-CLEANING, synthetic drycleaning unit, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
NU-COAT, glove and leather finish, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
NU-DI, leather dye, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-FLO, laundry sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
NU-FLO, economy sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
NU-FLUO EXTRA, sour for high bicarbonate water, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
NU-HIDE, leather cleaner and softener, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., Inc.
NU-LUS, dry size, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NUMERETTE, hand numbering machine, American Numbering Machine Co.
NUMBER 5, 11, 33, blues, Lewis National Corp.
NUMBER 4, blue, stripper, Lewis National Corp.
NUMBER 44, blue, Minnesota Chemical Co.
NUMBER 996, industrial textile detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
NUMBER 209, general formula, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
NU-NAP, rug cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
NU-NAP PROCESS, shine removal service, Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc.
NUODEX 87, mildew preventative, Nuodex Products Co., Inc.
NU-PAL, lint remover, Perma Products Co.
NU-PRO, ink and stain remover stick, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-SHEEN, dyeing service, Omaha Dye Works
NUSHENE, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
NU-SO, detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-SOL, soap builders, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
NUSOLVO, spotting agent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NUSUEDE, suede finishes, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
NU-TEX, drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
NU-TEX-TIZE, drycleaning detergent, Nu-Life Mfg. Co.
NUTRA SUDS, neutral soap flakes, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NUTROL, synthetic wetcleaner, Keystone Aniline & Chemicals Co., Inc.
NUTRONAP, sour, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
NUTTING, floor trucks, casters, wheels, Nutting Truck & Caster Co.
NU-WAY, liquid filter soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
NU-WEIGH, hanging clothes scale, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
NYTEX, press pads and covers, R. Lally Co.
NU-WOOD, insulation board, Wood Conversion Co.
NYCCO, moth preventatives, Nycco Products Co.
NYCCO, prepared fur dyes, Nycco Products Co.
NYLCOT, laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
NYL-EON, nylon covers and cloth, G. S. Robins & Co.
NYLO, filter and laundry bags, press covers and cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
NYLO-DUK, nylon "Hydraxtor" slings, F. H. Bonn Co.
NYLONET, knitted nylon laundry nets, Nylonet Corp.
NYLONETS, nylon laundry nets, X. S. Smith, Inc.
NYLTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
NYLSEW, nylon sewing thread, Hemnway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.

O

O.I.C., all types valves, Ohio Injector Co.
O.T., laundry-drycleaning extractors, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
O & S, fuel burning systems, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
O-S, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
O.&W., specialty compound, Diamond Alkali Co.
OAKITE, detergents, Oakite Products, Inc.
OAKITE COMPOUND NO. 32, scale and rust remover, Oakite Products, Inc.
OAKITE PENETRANT, detergent, Oakite Products, Inc.
OAKVILLE, wire staples, Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co.
OASIS, drinking water cooler, Ebco Mfg. Co.
OBARK, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
OBLITO, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
OCCO, extractor baskets, Ohio Centrifugals Co.
OCTA-CLENE, rug cleanser, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
ODIS, instantaneous and water storage heaters, Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp.
ODO-STICK, garment odor remover in stick form, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
OFELDT, boiler, Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc.
OILITE, self-lubricating bearings, machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
OIL-MIST, automatic lubrication systems, Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.
OIL-RITE, oil cups, oilers, Oil-Rite Corp.
O.K. CORN STARCH, corn starch, Hubinger Co.
OLATE, FLAKES, low-titer soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
OLIN, cellophane, Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusta Paper Corp.
OLIVE C, soap, Stadham Co., Inc.
OLIVESCO, detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
OLIVILO, toilet soaps, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
OLSENMARK, marking inks, marking machinery, stamping presses, OlsenMark Corp.
OLSON, automatic laundry washers, Olson Industries, Inc.
OLSON, pressure filters, solvent stills, Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

OLSON KURB SIDE, aluminum package delivery body, J. B. E. Olson Corp.
OLYMPIC, extractor, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
OMNI-SOUR, laundry sour, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
ONE-HUNDRED, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Columbia Appliance Corp.
ONE-LAY, shirt finishing machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
ONE-SHOT, writing ink remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
ONE-SPOT, scale, Toledo Scale Co.
132-LINEN, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
$1000.00 GUARANTEED, insecticides, B. Heller Co.
ON-THE-SPOT, synthetic drycleaning equipment, A. B. Temple Co.
OPALOID, buttons, Stadham Co., Inc.
OPENETS, laundry nets and fabrics, Davis Mills Inc.
OPEN-TOP, extractors, Prosperity Co., Inc.
OPERATIVE TI-ME-TER, time signals, visual, audible equipment control, Bildwell Mfrs.
OPTO-MATIC, constant lever oilers, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
ORIGA-FAB, sport shirt sizing, Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
ORIOLE, apron duck and cover cloth fabrics, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
ORR, wool padding, Orr Felt & Blanket Co.
ORTHOLATE, laundry chemical, Diamond Alkali Co.
ORTHON, mild laundry builder, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
ORTHOSILICATE, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
ORVUS AB GRANULES, powdered neutral synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
ORVUS EXTRA GRANULES, synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
ORVUS HYTEMP GRANULES, built high temperature synthetic detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
ORVUS W. A. PASTE, wetcleaning detergent, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
OSOMOMETER, odor measurement device or apparatus, Odor Instruments, Inc.
OSPECO, concentrated drycleaning soap, Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc.
O SPOTTER, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
OUTSERTS, package insert, Allied Printing & Stationary Co., Inc.
OXALATE-A, sours, Keever Starch Co.
OXYFUME, fumigant, Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
OZITE, insulation, laundry felt, American Hair & Felt Co.
OZONITE, built soap, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.

P

PB, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
P.D.Q., wetcleaning detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
P.F.S., paste filter soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
P.I.U., variable speed changers, Link-Belt Co.
P-K, hot water heater, boiler return systems, condensate coolers, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
P.M., built soap, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
P.M.D., moth repellent, Dixo Co.
PQ, silicate of soda, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
P-R, colorless paint and varnish remover, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PW, soap builder, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
PAASCHE, airbrushes, air painting equipment, Paasche Airbrush Co.
PACE, chlorinated solvent soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PACIFIC, borax and sodium sesquicarbonate, Columbia-Southern Chemical Co.
PACIFIC, sour bluing, Beach Soap Co.
PACKLESS, flexible hose, couplings, Packless Metal Hose, Inc.
PAINT-I-CATER, paint remover, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
PAINT-SOLV, paint remover, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
PAISLEY, general line adhesives, Paisley Products, Inc.
PAK-AGE-KART, packaged work transporter, Bishop David Freeman Co.
PAK-RITE, plastic garment bags, cedarized and plain combination bags for shirts, ties, gloves, sweaters, hats, etc., Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co.
PAK-TITE, compound, American District Steam Co., Inc.
PALM, palm oil soap, Swift & Co.
PALMETTO, cotton belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
PALMOIL, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
PALMOLIVE, soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
PALM ROSE, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
PAMCO, straight pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
PANAREX, CO_2, recorder, Permutit Co.
PANTEX, drycleaning and laundry machinery, Pantex Mfg. Co.
PANTEX RHODES NATIONAL HATTER, hat blocking machine, Pantex Mfg. Co.
PANTS HORSE, trouser rack, R. B. Smith Co.
PAPER-STRUT, garment hanger, Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
PARACOIL, water heaters, Davis Engineering Corp.
PARAGENE, stripper, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
PAROGON, gas engine lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
PARALATE-S, alkali compound, Diamond Alkali Co.
PARAMOUNT, garment, trouser bags, hanger covers, Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc.
PARAMOUNT, evaporative coolers, Essick Mfg. Co.
PARA-SEAL, hanger cover, Para-Lux Products Co.
PARAZOLE, spot remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
PARIS, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
PARIS CONVERTIBLE, steam-air finishers, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
PARIS MASTER FINISHER, steam-air garment finisher, Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
PARKER, industrial boilers, Sid E. Parker Boiler Mfg. Co., Inc.
PARK'N CLEAN, store fixtures, counters, portable trailers, Park'N Clean, Inc.
PARMELEE, wrench, Walworth Co.
PAROL, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
PAR-X, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PAS-TIES, collar & cuff fasteners, hanger ties, Plas-Ties Co.
PATCH MASTER, repair cloth kits, R. D. Bussard & Son
PATEXOL, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
PATEXPAC, printed garment bags, shirt envelopes, Patek & Co.
PATINEX, upholstery shampoo, cleaning compound, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
PATINEX FURLIFE, fur shampoo, cleaning compound, Mortemoth Chemical Laboratories
PATRICK, steam iron, Lawrence M. Stein Co.
PATROL, watchmen's clocks, Detex Watchclock Corp.
PATTERSON-KELLEY, condensers, coolers, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
PAWNEE, alkali soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
PAY-TEK, concentrated anhydrous emulsifier, Patek & Co.
PAYTEXOL, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
PC CONCENTRATE, strong soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
PC 450, neutral vegetable potash soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
PEABODY, gas, oil, coal burners, air heaters, Peabody Engineering Corp.
PEARL, built soap, flake and granulated, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
PEELCOTE, protective coating for metal parts, Watson Standard Co.
PEERLESS, laundry cover cloth, two ply cover duck, Thomaston Mills
PEERLESS, nylon net, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
PEERLESS, pumps, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery Corp.
PEERLESS, built soap-syndet, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
PEERLESS, scales, Triner Scale & Mfg. Co.
PEERLESS BEACON, laundry marking tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
PEET, white laundry bar soap, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
PEE-VEE, lacquer remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
PELL D, wetside water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PELL W, wetside water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PELLERIN-MILNOR, laundry, drycleaning extractors, Pellerin Milnor Corp.
PENBRITE, alkaline detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PENETEX, detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
PENETRO, marking ink, National Marking Machine Co.
PENETROIL, grease solvent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PENETRON, glue solvent, Better Packages, Inc.
PENETRONE, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PENLO, engine lubricator, Lunkenheimer Co.
PENNANT, drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
PENN DRAKE WASHOIL, oil treatment of linens, Pennsylvania Refining Co.
PENNSYLVANIA, tires, tubes, batteries, Pennsylvania Rubber Co.
PENOZONE, bleach, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PENSAL, alkaline detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PENSAL-B, alkaline detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PENSAL-M, alkaline detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PENSAL-O, alkaline detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PENSO, spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
PENSUDS, wetcleaning detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PEN-TRATE, spotting aid, Kennedy Products Co.
PENTROX, emulsifier, penetrant and stain remover, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PEPO, prespotter, Stadham Co., Inc
PEPSOL, drycleaning filter soap, A. F. Wolke Co.
PER, automatic drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
PERCHLOR 600, drycleaning unit, Manitowoc Engineering Corp.
PERCHLORETHYLENE, solvent, Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
PERCHLORON, bleach, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
PER-CLAIMER, filter sludge cooker and solvent reclaimer, Per Corporation
PER-CLEER, solvent still, Per Corporation
PERCLENE, drycleaning solvent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PERCLOR, drycleaning tumbler and solvent reclaimer, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
PER-COOLER, solvent temperature conditioner, Per Corporation
PERDOX, sodium perborate monohydrate, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PERFECT, wheat starch, Keever Starch Co.
PERFECTA, steam and air spotting gun, Florian J. Hyman
PERFECTION, corn starch, Huron Milling Co.
PERFECTION, reducing valves, American District Steam Co., Inc.
PERFECTION, white neutral soap, Beach Soap Co.
PERFECTO, synthetic powder, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PERFECT WHEAT, laundry starch, Keever Starch Co.
PERFEX, controls and regulators, gauges, Perfex Corp.
PERFEX, press pads, Resillo Co.
PERFUMED STARCH, starch, Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
PERK, for all synthetic drycleaning, Stauffer Chemical Co.
PERK-O-MATIC, synthetic drycleaning machine, Pantex Mfg. Co.
PERK-O-MISER, synthetic recovery tumbler, Pantex Mfg Co.
PERKLOR, synthetic solvents, Dow Chemical Co.
PERLITE, soap builder, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
PERMAFIBER, fiber material for manufacturing laundry and drycleaning tags, Permafiber Corp.
PERMA-FLOW, drycleaning detergent, Edlemuth Mfg. Chemists
PERMA-FOLD, replacement collars and cuffs, Zuckerberg Co.
PERMA KLEER 80, chemical water conditioner, Refined Products Corp.
PERMA-MARKER, marking kit, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
PERMA - NET - MARKERS, identification tags, Speare Co.
PERMA-NETS, rubber washing nets, Speare Co.
PERMANITE, acid- and alkali-resisting flooring, Maurice A. Knight
PERMAPROOF, flameproofing agent, B. F. Goodrich Co.
PERM-A-TEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
PERMATIZED, marking tags and tape, indelible marking ink, Wm. J. Nicholson Laboratories
PERMO, flameproofing, mothproofing agent, Per-Mo Products Co.
PERMOBOND, rubber-lined tanks, pipe and pipe fittings, U. S. Rubber Co.
PERMOPAD, pads for handkerchief ironer, Resillo Co.
PERMOTEX, nylon press covers, X. S. Smith, Inc.
PERMUTIT, water softeners, filters, Permutit Co.
PERMUTIT Q, ion exchanger, water conditioner, Permutit Co.
PERONE, hydrogen peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
PERSONALIZED, garment bags, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
PERSPIR-X, perspiration remover, Paper Chemicals, Inc.
PETAL SMOOTH, starch, Clinton Foods Inc.
PETRYN, oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
PFAFF, sewing machines, Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co.
PHENOLITE, non-ionic synthetic soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
PHILABELT PRESERVATIVE, belt dressing, Philadelphia Belting Co.
PHILCO, storage batteries, Philco Corp.
PHOENIX "SELF STICK," shirt bands, Phoenix Products Co.
PHOTOSWITCH, timers, pilots, relays, controls, Photoswitch, Inc.
PHOTRONIC, photoelectric cell, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
pH-PLUS, briquet alkali for water softening, Mathieson Chemical Corp.
PIAZZA, conversion unit, synthetic drycleaning systems, Piazza Engineering Co.
PICK, water heaters, Pick Mfg. Co.
PICRIN, volatile spotting compound, R. B. Street & Co., Inc.
PIEDMONT, leather belting, waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
PILGRIM, press cloth, Thomaston Mills
PIL-O-BAR, pillow renovator, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

PILOT, non-waterproof belt cement, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
PILOTRON, air-operated pilot, Bailey Meter Co.
PINESOL, pine oil break solution, Patek & Co.
PINLUB, wetcleaning soap, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
PIN-O-TEX, pine oil detergent, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
PIOLET, *buttons, Piolet Button & Novelty Corp.*
PIONEER, nylon laundry nets, Benwall Mfg. Co., Inc.
PIONEER, *oil cups, Lunkenheimer Co.*
PIONEER, wrapping twine, cable cord, Thomaston Mills
PISTON-RING, expansion joint, American District Steam Co., Inc.
PITTCHLOR, calcium hypochlorite, Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.
PITTSBURGH, *paints, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.*
PITTSBURGH, wire garment hangers, Pittsburgh Hanger Co.
PIXALL, lint remover, John E. Coolidge Co.
PLANER BRAND, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
PLASTIC INSULATION, *insulating cement, Mexico Refractories Co.*
PLASTIC QUIK-PACH, plastic firebrick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
PLASTIC-VU, plastic shirt bag, Time Savers, Inc.
PLAS-TIES, hanger ties and marking flags, Plas-Ties Co.
PLASTYLON, *nylon laundry nets, Carson Textile Co., Inc.*
PLEASANT ODOR, fur cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
PLEX, digester, Patek & Co.
PLEXTON, reinforced plastic trucks, G. B. Lewis Co.
PLEZURE, *a concentrated spotting soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.*
PLIOFILM, bags for shirts, garments, blankets, etc., Clear-View Packaging Co.
PLIBRICO, jointless firebrick, incinerators, boiler setting, Plibrico Co.
PLIOJET, smoke eliminators, Plibrico Co.
PLUS, *spotter (wet or dry), Adco, Inc.*
PNEUMATIC BAGGER, bagging of garments, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.
POCKETEERS, pocket forms, Leef Bros., Inc.
POINT-OF-USE, insulated equipment, Remington Rand, Inc.
POLAR BEAR, fur cleaning compound, Walter Haertel Co.
POLAR BEAR, fur cleaner, Nycco Products Co.
POLAR BREEZ, air conditioning units, air washers, air exhausters, Air Cooling Engineering Co.
POLARIS, fur glazing cleaner, Walter Haertel Co.
POLARIZED, wholesale fur cleaning and storage, Walter Haertel Co.
POLARSUDZ, *cold-water built soap, Beach Soap Co.*
POLARTONE, laundry sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
POLYMARK, marking machines, Pinnacle Products Corp.
POMONA, *turbine pumps, Fairbanks Morse & Co.*
PONCHO, wet water repellent, Patek & Co.
PONY, laundry presses, Prosperity Co., Inc.
POOR PETER PILLOW, complete pillow cleaning service, R. Lally Co.
POPKINS, store fixtures, Popkins Fixture Co.
PORTA-PAK, *autographic register, Egry Register Co.*
PORTO-FAB, prefabricated buildings, Porto-Fab Co., Inc.
POSTAGE-METER, postage meter tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
POW, drycleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
POWDER DISPENSER, filter powder dispenser, Powder Dispenser Co.
POWER CHARGE, strong drycleaning soap, Benda Products, Inc.
POWER CIRCLE, *presses, Prosperity Co., Inc.*
POWER-FLEX, underfeed stokers, Link-Belt Co.
POWER-FLOW, roof ventilator, DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
POWERMASTER, packaged automatic boilers, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
POWERMASTER, *stacker, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.*
POWER-PAK, drycleaning detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
POWER-PAK, packaged automatic boilers, Orr & Sembower, Inc.
POWERSON, fire-fighting nozzles, American-La France-Foamite Corp.
POWER-VEYOR, permanently mounted horizontal belt conveyor, Rapid-Standard Co., Inc.
POW PLUS, dry powdered soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
POWR PLUS, *air-operated laundry presses, Pantex Mfg. Corp.*
PRATT & CADY, brass and iron valves, Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
PRE CLEEN, ammoniated prespotter, Benda Products, Inc.
PREE-HEET, return systems, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
PRE-KRETE, tank lining special formula cement lining, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
PRE-MARKED STRIP TAG, *solvent- and water-proof marking tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.*
PREMIER, gas engine lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
PREMIER, *laundry nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.*
PRE-OIL-BREAK, oil, grease, tar stain remover, wet and dry, Warco Laboratories
PREPCO, antiseptic soap, Lincoln Research, Inc.
PREPEL, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
PRESET, a type of free-vane air-operated controller, Bristol Co.
PRES-GRIP, shaping and finishing wetcleaned and dyed garments, Pres-Grip Corp.
PRESMOR, nylon press covers, Tingue, Brown & Co.
PRESO, *heavy prespotter, G & G Chemical Co.*
PRE-SPOTTER, heavy-body prespotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.
PRE-SPOTTER, prespotter, Patek & Co.
PRESPOTTER S, prespotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
PRESPOTT XX, prespotter for heavy soil, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PRESS MASTER, electric steam generator, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
PRESS'N 'STIK, truck or window poster, Capitol Poster Service
PRESSTITE, flexible metal connector for modern laundry and pressing machines, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
PRESTO, *self-sealing paper bands, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.*
PREST-O CLEANER, press-head cleaner, Stadham Co., Inc.
PRESTOPRESS, air-operated drycleaning presses, Goldman Pressing Machine Corp.
PRIDE, batch detergent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PRIDE, washing powder, Swift & Co.
PRIMA BRAND, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
PRIMARY SIZE, blended starch, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
PRIME SOHP, soap, Beach Soap Co.
PRIMS COVER A BUTTON, *button molds, William Prym, Inc.*
PRINTWEIGH, weight printing scales, Toledo Scales Co.
PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, automatic shampooing and drying systems for rugs, Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
PRODUCTIMETERS, counting machines, Durant Mfg. Co.
PRODUCTO, timer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
PROFINE PASTE, fatty ester base fabric finish, Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co.
PROLYTE, enzymic digester, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
PROMATIC, timers, General Control Co.
PROOF, emulsion type batch soap, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
PROPASOL, solvent, Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
PROSPERITY, *complete line of laundry and drycleaning equipment, Prosperity Co., Inc.*
PROSPERITY, apron duck and cover cloth fabrics, Mount Vernon Mills, Inc.
PROSPERTROL, automatic washer controls, Prosperity Co., Inc.
PROTECTO, identification systems, American Laundry Machinery Co.
PROTECTOGRAPH, checkwriters, check signers, Todd Co., Inc.
PROTECTO, colored fabric pick-up bags, F. H. Bonn Co.
PRO-TEK, *protective hand cream, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.*
PROTEX, toilet soap, Iowa Soap Co.
PRYM'S SUPER STEEL SONOMOR, pins, safety pins, staples, William Prym, Inc.
P22, hand stapler, Arrow Fastener Co.
PUF-FINISHER, *puffers, steam puff irons, Bishop David Freeman Co.*
PULVOAX, powdered wax, Lewis National Corp.
PURATIZE, mildewproofing, Aqua-Sec Corp.
PURE-FLO, still, Butler Mfg. Co.
PURE-TEX, *laundry bactericide, Cidex Corp.*
PURGE-O-SOL, drycleaning soap, G & G Chemical Co.
PURGO, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
PURITAN, straight pins, snap fasteners, Oakville Co., Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.
PURITAN, press cloth, Thomaston Mills
PURITY, *soap flakes, soap, Iowa Soap Co.*
PURITY, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
PURKETT, shakeout and conditioning tumblers, assembly reels, bins, Purkett Mfg. Co.
PURKETT PCT, pre-drying conditioning tumbler, Purkett Mfg. Co.
PURO, *spotting compound, Adco, Inc.*
PUR-O-CEL, filter, Proportioneers, Inc.
PURODIESEL, lubricating oils for diesel engines, Pure Oil Co.
PUROLENE, *lubricating oils, Pure Oil Co.*
PUR-O-SAN, *drycleaning soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.*
PURPLE EDGE, padding, Egan Cotton Mills
PYRAMID, laundry nets, R. Lally Co.
PYRAMID, *liquid color stripper, Washine National Sands, Inc.*
PYRATEX, *lipstick, nail polish, paint remover, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.*
PYRO, liquid soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PYRO, *surface thermometer, Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.*
PYROFLEX, acid and alkali resisting paints, Maurice A. Knight
PYRON, press covers, Southern Mills, Inc.
PYRO-SOAP, wetcleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
PYROTRON, resistance thermometer, Bailey Meter Co.

Q

Q-D, *spotting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.*
Q & S, counter rack, Ink-O Products Co.
Q-T, *heat recirculators, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.*
Q-CHROMASTIC, veener coating for furnace walls, Quigley Co., Inc.
Q-CHROME, refractory material, Quigley Co., Inc.
Q-1, airform coat finisher, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Q-7, drier or semi-finisher, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Q-2, airform ladies' jacket finisher, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
QUADRA-CLENE, rug-washing machine, Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc.
QUADRAFOS, water conditioner, detergent, dispersing agent, Rumford Chemical Works
QUAKER BLUE, laundry blue, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
QUAKER IMPROVED, chlorinated lime, bleach, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
QUALITEX, press covers, puff iron covers, sponge pads, tumbler pads, press cloths, extractor covers, filter bags, double-face flannel, Quality Products Co.
QUALITY, *net pins, Key-Tag Checking System Co.*
QUEEN, *wire hangers, Vail Mfg. Co.*
QUEEN CITY, boilers, tanks and preheaters, Queen City Engineering Co., Inc.
QUICK AID, linen fire hose, fire extinguishers, General Detroit Corp.
QUICK BREAK, break powder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
QUICK ELASTIC, liquid and powdered starch, Hubinger Co.
QUICKLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
QUIGLEY, *fire brick, Quigley Co., Inc.*
QUIK-CUT, wrapping table, Coffman Mfg. Corp.
QUIK-CUT, *wrapping table, Norman Control Co.*
QUIK-LOK, *shirt boxes and collar supports, Century Paper Products*
QUIK-PAC, *laundry packaging supplies, Quik Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co.*
QUIK-PACH, fire brick, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
QUIK-STEAM, press, Butler Mfg. Co.
QUIKTAG, laundry marking tag, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
QUIK-TEMP, heating system, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co., Inc.
QUILON, chrome complex, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
QWIK-GO, *liquid digesting agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.*

R

R.C.C., rug cleaning and finishing compound, soaps, Lewis National Corp.
R.C.U., *rug and upholstery soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.*
R.G.F., stain remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
R.H.P. CASCADE, laundry washer with removable horizontal partitions, American Laundry Machinery Co.
R-M, asbestos products, packing friction materials and rubber products, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
R & O COMPOUND, shop towel and overall washing compound, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
RP, high pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struthers Wells Corp.
RP&C, valves, Reading-Pratt & Cady Div. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc.
RSR, digestive spotting agent, Wallerstein Co., Inc.
R-x, *spotter, Caled Products Co., Inc.*
RAINBOW, *plastic garment hangers, Henry Hanger Co. of America*
RAINBOW, spotting pencils, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
RAK-GUIDE, rack index for separating garments alphabetically, Para-Lux Products Co.
RAM, drycleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
RAMPELLENT, water repellent, Perm-Aseptic Corp.
RAMSEY, *chain drive, chain drive sprockets, shaft couplings, Ramsey Chain Co., Inc.*
RAMTITE, plastic refractory, Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co.
RANAREX, combustion recorder, Permutit Co.
RANDE, metal press pads, Bergen Machine & Tool Co., Inc., Rande Unit Springs Div.
RAPID POWER BOOSTER, portable power belt conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

RAPID ROLLER, conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAPID-WHEEL, conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAPISTAN TABLE-VEYOR, belt conveyor to facilitate general handling of laundry bundles, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
RAY, oil and gas burners, pumps, Ray Oil Burner Co.
RAYBESTOS, brake lining, clutch facing, brake blocks, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
RAY-METL, clutch facings, Raybestos-Manhattan Co.
RAYS, tape, Speare Box Co., Inc.
RAYS KRAFT, packaging supplies, Speare Box Co., Inc.
RAYTEN, cold-water soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
READY-PACK, cast split repair sleeves, Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.
RECEIV-O-MARKER, identification systems, Best Forms Co.
RE-CIRK-IT, circuit breakers, Heinemann Electric Co.
RECLAMITE, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
RECORDAK, accounting machines and systems, record systems, Recordak Corp.
REC-TONE, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
RED ARROW, feed ribbon, Southern Mills, Inc.
RED CHIEF, rubber belting, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
RED EDGE, pads and padding for flatwork ironers and press machines, Knitted Padding Co.
RED FLASH, water heaters, Pick Mfg. Co.
RED & GREEN LINE, laundry fabrics, Hettrick Mfg. Co.
REDI-COUNT ROLLS, identification system, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
REDI-CUT, flannel press pads, F. H. Bonn Co.
REDILIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
REDI-MARK, strip tags, Pittsburgh Tag Co.
REDI-TAG, pre-printed marking tag, Larton Products Co., Inc.
RED LABEL, tallow soap, Beach Soap Co.
RED LINE, flatwork ironer aprons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
RED-LINE, garment drier, Hopkins Equipment Co.
RED LINE, greases, oils, lubricants, Union Oil Co. of California
REDOTEX, neutral red oil flakes and powder, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
RED STAR, diapers, towels and toweling, George Wood Sons & Co.
RED STAR, feed ribbons, New York Belting & Packing Co.
REDUCO, liquid color stripper, Washine National Sands, Inc.
REDUCTORS, speed reducers, Boston Gear Works, Inc.
REDUX, indelible ink remover, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
RED-WHITE-BLUE, matched pants and shirts for rental uniforms, Shreveport Garment Mfg. Co.
REE-DRAPE, dry sizing and finishing compound, drycleaning, Riverside Mfg. Co.
REESCO, powdered laundry soap, Minnesota Chemical Co., Inc.
REE-TONE, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
REEVES ARMY TWILL, uniform cloth, Reeves Brothers, Inc.
REFINITE, zeolite water softeners, Elgin Softener Corp.
REFLEXIT, replasticizer, Patek & Co.
REGAL, engines, Ames Iron Works
REGAL, neutral synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
REGENT, 30-pound synthetic drycleaning unit, Detrex Corp.
REGULAR DREST, paste leather finish for smooth leathers, Caled Products Co., Inc.
REGULAR DRI SHEEN, detergent for charged system, Adco, Inc.
REGULAR SOUR, sours, Keever Starch Co.
REINTJES, dependable arches, suspended walls, Geo. P. Reintjes Co.
REKAB, powdered soap, soap chips, Minnesota Chemical Co.
RELIABLE, fur cleaning and fur storage equipment, Reliable Machine Works, Inc.
RELIANCE, a.c. and d.c. motors, motor generators, Reliable Electric & Engineering Co.
RE-LOGIK, powdered soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
REMA "DRI-VACS", vacuum systems for presses, Rema Corp.
REMINGTON, electric typewriters, accounting and calculating machines and other office equipment and supplies, Remington Rand, Inc.
REMO, cover-cloth fasteners, rack clips, net and marking pins, trays, safety and steel pins, overall tags, Risdon Mfg. Co.
RENARDS', leather cleaning and dyeing, Renards'
RENEWO, angle, check and globe valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
RENEX, detergents, Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
RE-NU, potash saponified resin and fatty acids, Armour & Co.
RE-NU-IT, solvent pump, Viking Pump Co.
RENUIT, liquid starch, Washine National Sands, Inc.
REO, motor trucks, Reo Motors, Inc.
REP, water repellent, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
REPELEX, water repellent, Dixo Co.
REPEL-O-MOTH TANK, mothproofing equipment, Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co.
REPUBLIC, controls, instruments, Republic Flow Meters Co.
RE-PURGO, powdered soap, Minnesota Chemical Co.
RESEARCH, leather belting, Graton & Knight Co.
RESEARCH, zeolite, Research Products Corp.
RESILLO, press pads, Resillo Co.
RESIN FELT, nylon D. F. flannel, heat resistant, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
RESINTEX, nylon press cloths and press covers, Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
RESISTI-CAL, weather-proofing product, Caled Products Co., Inc.
RESISTO, industrial marking ink, National Marking Machine Co.
RESIZET, sizing, Takamine Laboratory, Div., Mills Laboratories, Inc.
RESSYN, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
RESTORTEX, liquid sizing, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
RESYN ADHESIVES, glues, gums, sizings, starches, National Starch Products, Inc.
RETRON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
REVERE, copper and brass, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.
REVERE SHOWMASTER, floodlights and lighting equipment, Revere Electric Mfg. Co.
RE-VI, water repellents, Davies-Young Soap Co.
REVOLITE, flatwork ironer covers and pads, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
REVOLON, feed ribbon, Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
REX, soluble liquid drycleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
REX, tool steels, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REXAIR, humidifier cleaner, Prosperity Co., Inc.
REXALLOY, cast tool bits, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REX-FLEX, metal hose, Flexonics Corp.
REX-TITE, heat-proof reattachable couplings, Flexonics Corp.
REX-TUBE, flexible metal hose, Flexonics Corp.
REX-WELD, metal flexible hose, tubing, Flexonics Corp.
REZ, charged soap solvent conditioner, U. S. Mining Corp.
REZEX, resinous zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
REZISTAL, stainless steel, Crucible Steel Co. of America
REZONE, resinons zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
R-51, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
R-51A, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
R. H. CONTROL, electronic drycleaning relative humidity control, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
RHINAMEL, heavy duty enamel, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
R. H. P. CASCADE, laundry washer with removable horizontal partitions, American Laundry Machinery Co.
RIBBON DELUXE, cotton ribbon, Milwaukee Printed String Co.
RIBBON RITE, marking machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
RICE'S, paint products, Barreled Sunlight Paint Co.
RIDDAX, special alkali compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
RIMACO, size, stripper, wetcleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
RIMACO GENERAL FORMULA, ink and stain remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
RINFORS DC, detergent, drycleaning, charge type, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
RINFORS S, paint and grease remover, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
RINK-L-FREE, garment distributor, Time Savers, Inc.
RINSOMATIC, laundry washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
RINTEX, soap and alkali compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
RINZAID, rinse promoter, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
RISDON, cuff fasteners, marking flags and targets, Risdon Mfg. Co.
RISDON DRESSMAKER, straight pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
RISOGRAN, powdered soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
RITESIZE, dry to the wheel linen sizing, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
RIVERSIDE, wet spotter, carpet shampoo, stripper, Riverside Mfg. Co.
ROADOL, paint, oil and grease remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ROADOL L, wet spotter, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ROBERTS, numbering machine, Roberts Numbering Machine Co.
ROBERTS, press boards, Roberts Mfg. Co.
ROBINETS, laundry nets, G. S. Robins & Co.
ROBINS, acetic sour, G. S. Robins & Co.
ROBOT, self-contained automatic washers, Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
ROCCAL, germicide, Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
ROCKET, laundry presses, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
ROCKET-PER, synthetic solvent drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
ROCKWEAVE, laundry textiles, aprons, cover and filter cloth, double-face flannel laundry nets and wrapping twine, Callaway Mills, Inc.
RO-FLO, air compressors, vacuum pumps, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
ROK-RIB, laundry nets, Whitehouse Nylon Products
ROLA-RUG, rug rolling and packaging machines, Lincoln Products, Inc.
ROLL-A-TAPE, marking tape, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
ROLLERVEYOR, roller conveyor, Mechanical Handling System, Inc.
ROLL-ON-SEAL, gummed tape dispensers, Roll-on-Sealer Co.
RONAFLEX, elastic synthetic tubing with woven metal wire cover, Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc.
RO-NOR, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
ROOFKOTER, roof material, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
ROOT BAGGER, garment bagger, Huebsch Mfg. Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROSS, solvent coolers, heat exchangers, Kewanee-Ross Corp.
ROSWELL, woven nylon laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
ROTAIRE, conditioning tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROTAY, condensation meters, American District Steam Co., Inc.
ROTARY, soot blower, Marion Machinery Foundry & Supply Co.
ROTEX, drycleaning extractor, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROTH, boiler feed units, pumps, Roy E. Roth Co.
ROTO BRUSH, portable, electric upholstery shampoo machine, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
ROTO-KLEEN, filter, Bowser, Inc.
ROTO-MATIC, rotating laundry process units, Unipress Co.
ROTO-SCREEN, waste water screening device, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
ROTO-SORTER, Kleen-Hamper, Inc.
ROUND "R", steel boiler, coal, oil, gas stoker, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
ROUND THE BUTTON, shirt-ironing press pads, Resillo Co.
ROYAL, brass safety pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
ROYAL, medium titer, coco-tallow chip, neutral soap, Armour & Co.
ROYAL, rubber hose, rubber belting, U. S. Rubber Co.
ROYAL CALENDER, cylinder type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ROYAL FLASH, match book, Universal Match Corp.
ROYAL OAK, leather belting, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
ROYAL PINE, soaps, Iowa Soap Co.
ROYAL WORCESTER, lace leather, Graton & Knight Co.
RP NO. 757, stain remover, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
RUBA-WEEV, rubber runner matting, American Floor Products Co.
RUBBER BASE, primer sealer, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
RUBBER CITY, roofing materials, Rubber City Mfg. Co.
RUBEROID, built-up roofing materials, Ruberoid Co.
RUBINOFF, tags, certificates, guarantees and supplies, M. Rubinoff, Inc.
RUGGLO, rug cleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
RUG-IT, rug cleaning detergents, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
RUG-O, rug and carpet soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
RUG SHAMPOO, rug and upholstery cleaning soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
RUSCO, belts, beltings and webbing, Russell Mfg. Co.
RUSKO, water conditioner, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
RUSO, fuel oil treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
RUST BAR, paint, rust preventative, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
RUST-E-LIM, rust remover, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
RUSTEX, sour, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
RUSTEZE, rust solvent, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
RUST-GO, rust remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
RUST REMOVER, removes metallic stains, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
RUSTICK, rust remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
RUSTICON SS, rust preventative, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
RUSTIKOTE, rust preventative, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
RUSTYRASE, rust remover, Hachik Bleach Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

S

S-A, anti-sulfuric-acid valves, Lunkenheimer Co.
S.E.B., wetcleaning soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
S.I.S., roofing, Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SOH, low-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
SP, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
S-R, spotter for brown and yellow stains, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SSS, anhydrous silicate builder, Patek & Co.
SABIN, glove cleaning machines, Sabin Machine Co.
SACO, speed reducers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SACON, belt conveyor carriers, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SACON, water soluble size, Wallerstein Co., Inc
SAFE KUTTERS, cord knife, Time Savers, Inc.
SAFE-TIE ANCHORS, refractory anchors, Ramtite Co.
SAFE-T-BLEACH, organic chlorine bleach, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
SAFE-T-SOL, dry oil, paint and grease remover, Patek & Co.
SAFE-T-THRIFT, safety solvent unit, Butler Mfg. Co.
SAFETY, diapers, Sani-Top Co.
SAFETY LINEN, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
SAFEX TRUCLEAN, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co.
SAF-T-MARKS, marking tags, Stry-Lenkoff & Co.
SAGER SPREADERS, sheet spreaders, M. A. Pocock
SAK-RAK, bag holder, pre-marking containers, cloth bags, Sak-Rak Co.
SALVE-O-LIN, skin salve, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SAMOSET, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SAMSON, packing, U. S. Rubber Co.
SAMSONMITE, filter bags, feather bags, extractor covers, soap whips, starch whips, tumbler pads, Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co.
SANA-FILTER, low-pressure, filter-type soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SANA-SIZE, sizing, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SANDOFIX WE, fixing agent (dyes) Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
SANDOLIX O, leather softener, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
SANDOPAN DTC, detergent, special wet cleaning, Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc.
SANEX, dry, neutral mothproofing agent for use in the wheel, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
SANICO, drycleaning soap, Dello Products Co.
SANI-MATIC, brush-spotting machine, Sani-Matic Brusher
SANI-SOUR, antiseptic, all-purpose sour, Keever Starch Co.
SANITEX, baskets, trucks, bags, C. R. Daniels, Inc.
SANITONE, drycleaning process, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE "D", prespotter, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE 870, solvent conditioner, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE MC, mothproofing compound, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE NA, neutralizing agent, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE SOFT SET, wool finishing oil, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE STYLE SET, silk size, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANITONE WR, water repellent, Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div.
SANI TOP, diaper cans, diaper pails, deodorants, Sani-Top Co.
SANI-TYPE, heat reclaimer, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
SANI-WHITE, bleach, G. S. Robins & Co.
SAPOTEX, soap compound, G. S. Robins & Co.
SAPPHIRE, stripper and stain remover, Lewis National Co.
SARCO, steam traps, temperature regulators, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCOCIDE, sour, Slater-Robins Co., Inc.
SARCO-CONCENTRATE, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCOFLOW, balancing fittings, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCO-MIST, moth spray, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCOSTAT, motor-operated valve, Sarco Co., Inc.
SARCO-SOL, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCO-TEX, wetcleaning detergent, Slater Robbins Co., Inc.
SARCOTHERM, weather compensated controls, Sarco Co., Inc.
SATINETTE, combination starch, Keever Starch Co.
SAV-A-LOAD, extractor covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
SAVO, 92% powder soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
SAVONOL, wet spotter, Patek & Co.
SAVOY, zippers and zipper parts, B. & G. Lieberman Co.
SAV-WAY TAGS, marking tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
SAXMAYER, tying machines, National Bundle Tyer Co.
SCALE-I-CATER, boiler compound, W. F. Johnson Products Co.
SCHAUB, boiler feed and condensation return systems, Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.
SCHRAMM, air compressors, Schramm, Inc.
SCIENTIFIC, boiler water treatment, Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co.
SCOT, shirt packers, MacDonald Services
SCOTCH-MUND, boilers, Mund Boilers, Inc.
SCOTSMAN, washers, Ayr-Mor Machinery Co., Inc.
SCOTTIE, JR., high-pressure riveted boilers, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
SCRAM BLOOD, spotting agents, Warco Laboratories
SCRUB, spot remover, Starr Soap & Chemical Co., Inc.
SCRUB-O-MATIC, garment scrubber, Hopkins Equipment Co.
SD-130, drycleaning tumbler, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SEABLUE, blue, Speare Co.
SEA FOAM, soap powder, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
SEALED POWER, totally enclosed fan-cooled motors, Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
SEAL MASTER, ball bearings, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SEAL SILICATE, silicate adhesive, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
SEALTITE, flexible metallic, synthetic covered, liquid-tight electric wiring conduit, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
S.E.B. CONCENTRATED, silk and wool soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
SEC, combination washer extractors, solvent coolers, filters, press, solvent recovery units, Sec-O-Matic Corp.
SEC-CLEANIZED, drycleaning process, Sec-O-Matic Corp.
SECCO, dry water repellent, Patek & Co.
SECTOFOG, moth protection by fogging, Fumol Corp.
SECURITY, marking pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
SECURITY A-1, lusterizing formula, fur glaze aerosol type, Security Fur Seal Co., Inc.
SEE-SAFE, plastic storage and blanket bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
SELECTRO, washer control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SELF-SEAL, adhesive shirt bands, National Paper Band Co.
SELF SERVICE ASSEMBLY, F. W. I. padding (nylon & cotton), Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc.
SELF-STICK, shirt bands, Phoenix Products Co.
SELLERS, steam boilers, open return systems, Sellers Engineering Co.
SENECA, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SENECA, starch, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
SENIOR, lubricators, Lunkenheimer Co.
SENSIMATIC, accounting machines, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
SENSITROL, relay, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
SEQUESTRENE, water softener, Alrose Chemical Co., Div. Geigy Chemical Corp.
SENTINEL, oil cup, Lunkenheimer Co.
SEPTO, sour, Diamond Alkali Co.
SERDEX, gauges, solvent humidity control, Serdex & Co.
SERVIS RECORDER, time and truck recorders, Service Recorder Co.
SESQUILATE, laundry detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
7-B, synthetic drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
7C, drycleaning presses, Prosperity Co., Inc.
770, spray-dried to homogeneous free-flowing beads, Lever Brothers Co.
1707, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
727, curtain and blanket wetcleaning product for wheel washing, Caled Products Co., Inc.
722, rug and carpet soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SHAMROCK, canvas baskets, hampers, trucks, Meese, Inc.
SHAN-ELL, printed cellophane bags, laundry packaging supplies, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
SHAW, collar edger, Reed Mfg. Co.
SHEDITE, waterproof belt cement, I. B. Williams & Sons
SHEEN, sizing, Patek & Co.
SHEER-MAGIC, drycleaning size, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
SHELBY, tubing, National Tube Co.
SHELF-TYPE, trucks, Market Forge Co.
SHELL, naphtha, stain remover, Shell Oil Co., Inc.
SHELL-SOL, naphtha, petroleum solvent, Shell Oil Co., Inc.
SHELL SOL 140, solvent, Shell Oil Co.
SHELL TOX, insecticide, Shell Oil Co., Inc.
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers for maintenance purposes, Sherwin-Williams Co.
SHIELDS, drycleaning units, reclaimers, tubular filters, Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co.
SHINE BRIGHT, liquid scrubbing soap, Hild Floor Machine Co.
SHIPSAFE, bags, Lanning Bag & Specialty Co.
SHIRLAN, textile fungicides, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
SHIRTAINER, shirt packaging, Loroco Industries, Inc.
SHIRT BIN, for conveying shirts, J. W. Steele & Co.
SHIRT CHUTE, metal chute for shirt handling, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
SHIRT PAX, combination shirt board, collar support and box, Package Masters, Inc.
SHIRTRANSPORT, shirt transporter, Bishop David Freeman Co.
SHIRT TRUX, steel shirt bins, Time Savers, Inc.
SHIRT-V-LOPE, printed cellophane shirt bag, Lee Converters, Inc.
SHIRT-U-VEYOR, call office finished shirt conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
SHOO, odor destroyer, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SHOWERFEED, floor, rug and carpet scrubbing machines, Hild Floor Machine Co.
SHOP-IN-CAR, rolling call-counter window shelf for drive-in plant, Shop-In-Car Corp.
SHOWER-PRUF, water repellent, Adco, Inc.
SHREDDED, 88% flake soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
SIBUR, mothproofing agent, Sibur Mothproofing Co.
SIDE AISLE, truck bodies, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
SIEBRING, electromatic steam boiler, Siebring Mfg. Co.
SIG, protein spot remover, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
SIGNAL, flameproof, insecticide, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
SIGNAL A. S. L., anti-static lubricant, Signal Chemical Mfg. Co.
SILENT SERF, vacuum cleaner (industrial, wet and dry), Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
SIL-EX, black metal washer, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
SILICON, spun nylon press cover, Phoenix Supply Co.
SILIC-O-NECTIC, time delay relays, Heinemann Electric Co.
SILKANWOOL, silk and wool soap, North Coast Chemical & Soap Works
SILK AND WOOL SOAP, cocoanut oil soap, Patek & Co.
SILTEX, FLAKES, medium-titer soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
SILVER KOTE, lacquer, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
SILVER LABEL, hatters equipment and supplies, National Hatters Supply Co.
SILVER LEAF, nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
SILVERLINK, roller chains, sprockets, Link-Belt Co.
SILVERSEAL, colored specialty tapes, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
SILVERSHINE, galvanized garment hangers, U. S. Metals Corp.
SILVERSTREAK, silent chain drives, Link-Belt Co.
SILVERTEEN, wire hangers, Academy Hanger Co., Inc.
SILVERTOP, air trap, V. D. Anderson Co.
SIMCO, static eliminators, Simco Co.
SIMMONS, cuff and tag tacking machines, Chandler Machine Co.
SIMMONS ELECTRO-MEND, mending and patching machines, Chandler Machine Co.
SIMPLEX, break powder, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
SIMPLEX, laundry tumblers, extractors and washers, flatwork ironers, drycleaning tumblers, Ironer Div., Speed Queen Corp.
SIMPLEX, office machines, time recorders, Simplex Time Recorder Co.
SIMPLEX, oil burners, Simplex Oil Heating Corp.
SINGER, sewing machines, accessories, Singer Sewing Machine Co.
SIPON, wetcleaning detergent, American Alcolac Corp.
SIRCO, tropical nut shells for fur cleaning, Bernard Sirotta Co.
SIRCO FUME, liquid fumigating gas, Bernard Sirotta Co.
SIROCCO, ventilating fans, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
6-T, benzine soap, Midland Color & Chemical Co.
630, paste type drycleaning soaps for caustic or distillation clarification systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
60 SECOND, solvent, Superior Products Co.
SIZ-A-TIZE, liquid dry sizing, Dixo Co.
SIZE, water-soluble size finish, Davies-Young Soap Co.
SIZE-ALL, liquid sizing, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SIZEOFF, enzyme desizing agent, Takamine Laboratory, Inc.
SIZ-IN, hat sizing, Greenville Chemical Co.
SKELLYSOLVE, petroleum solvents, Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div.
SKIRT KLIPS, skirt clips, West Side Corp.
SKORTEX, wetcleaning compound, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SKY ROCKET, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SKYTINT, liquid laundry blue, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
SLACKS SAKS, trouser bags, Phoenix Products Co.
SLEEVE-MASTER, single lay sleever, Forse Corp.
SLICK TRAILER, call office for laundry and drycleaning, Slick Trailer Stores
SLICKER, wire brushes, American Pressboard Co., Inc.
SLIP EASY BRAND, motor oil, boiler and roofing materials, Riverside Chemical Co., Inc.
SLIP-IN, collar protectors, Phoenix Products Co.
SLIP-KNOT, belt dressing, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
SLIP-NOT, special tanned leather belting, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
SLIP-ON, hanger shields, Academy Paper Box Co.
SLIP-ON, hanger shields, Larton Products Co., Inc.
SLIP-ON, sleeve press covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
SL-230, tumbler, laundry, rug & carpet, Hoyt Mfg. Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

SLYDE-OUT, washer, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SMASH, break powder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
SMITH-GRANTHAM, tumbler, T. L. Smith Co.
SMOOTH-TEX, press cloth, feed ribbons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
SNAG-PRUF, zippers and zipper repair kits, Steven, Michael Corp.
SNA-PON, trouser guards, Tillery Container Corp.
SNAP-TITE, cover-cloth clamp, J. W. Steele & Co.
SNO MUD CHIEF, truck tires, Mohawk Rubber Co.
SNOWFINE CRYSTALS, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SNOWFLAKE CRYSTALS, sodium sequicarbonate, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SOAP-O-MATIC, soap dispenser, Hopkins Equipment Co.
SOAPRITE, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SOF-T, textile softener paste, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
SOFTEE, pressure and vacuum filters, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SOF-T SEPTIC, textile softener paste with germicidal agent for diaper service, Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc.
SOFTEY, diapers, Sani-Top Co.
SO-GO, wetcleaning soap, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
SOILSORB, rag and overall detergent, Cowles Chemical Co.
SO-KLEEN PENETRANT, drycleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.
SO KLEEN SY, synthetic drycleaning soap, Merson Products Co.
SOLAR H.D., laundry, rug, carpet and wetcleaning soaps, Swift & Co.
SOLARINSE, optical whitener, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
SOLARSUDS, detergent, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
SOLAR 25, high sudsing liquid detergent, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SOLBLUE, blue, Speare Co.
SOL BREAK, break powder, Lewis National Corp.
SOLBUMEN, spotting agent, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
SOLGON, paint remover, Lewis National Corp.
SOLID CURB, laundry, drycleaning extractors, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SOLIT-AYR, washers, tumblers, extractors, Ayr-Mor Machinery Co., Inc.
SOLIVE, soaps, Lewis National Corp.
SOLOZONE, sodium peroxide, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
SOL-SIL-ATE, alkali soap builder, Lewis National Corp.
SOL-SIL-ATE, special alkali compounds, Speare Co.
SOL-SOUR, sour, Lewis National Corp.
SOL SUDS, soap, Lewis National Corp.
SOL-TEMP, solvent temperature control unit, Benton Bros.
SOLTEX, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
SOLUBON, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
SOL-U-LUBE, neutral lubricant, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SOL-U-NESE, dry and wet spotter, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SOL-U SOAP, drycleaning soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc
SOLVAIR, solvent cooler, Samuel Jackson Mfg. Co.
SOLV-AIRE, synthetic solvent recovery unit, New England Trawler Equipment Co.
SOLVATONE, solvent, Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
SOLVATROL, drycleaning unit, Shields Engineering & Manufacturing Co.
SOLVENIZED, tire rebuilding and repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
SOLVENT MASTER, solvent cooler and preheater, Tripp Mfg. Co.
SOLVENT SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
SOLVEX, spotting agent, Spix Products Co.
SOL-VIC, drycleaning unit for use with petroleum solvent, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
SOLVINK, ink, paint, rust blood stain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
SOLVINOL, spotting soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SOLV-O-MARK, indelible marking pen, Mark-O Corp.
SOLVO-MISER, solvent recovery unit, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SOL-VO-RUST, sour, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
SOLVO-STAT, solvent conditioner, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
SOLZYME, digestive agent, Lewis National Corp.
SOME'S, uniforms, badges, embroidered emblems, Some's Terminal Uniforms
SOPE BRAKE, break compound, Patek & Co.
SORBIT, wetting agent, Alrose Chemical Co.
SOVLON, dacron ironer covers, Southern Mills, Inc.
SOURFLO, laundry sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SOUR-TEC, sour, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
SOUTHDOWN, diapers, George Wood, Sons & Co.
SOUTHEASTERN, laundry textiles, Southeastern Textile Co.
SOUTHERN COLONEL, sponge press pads, Southern Mills, Inc.
SOUTHLAND, cellophane bags, Southland Enterprises
SOVASOL 140, petroleum safety solvent, Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
SOVASOL 140, Petroleum safety solvent, Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
SOYDOL, soap concentrate, A. F. Wolke Co.
SPACEMASTER, stacker, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPAN, emulsifier wetting agent, Atlas Powder Co., Industrial Chemicals Dept.
SPARKETTE, detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
SPARKLE, chlorophyll deodorant concentrate, American Mothproofing Co.
SPARKLE, drycleaning soap, Starr Soap & Chemical Co., Inc.
SPARKLEAN, drycleaning detergent, Cidex Corp.
SPARKOLOR, detergent emulsifier, Cidex Corp.
SPARTAN, flat and block leather V belt, leather packings, Graton & Knight Co.
SPARATAN, nets, Egan Cotton Mills
SPEARE'S, blues, Lewis National Corp.
SPECIAL EXTRACTOR, leather belt, Webb Belting & Supply Co.
SPECIAL FINISH, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
SPECIAL IRONER OIL, cleans, polishes and lubricates flatwork ironers, College Chemical Co.
SPECIAL PER, hot synthetic drycleaning unit, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
SPECIAL SOUR, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co.
SPECIALTY, garment bagging device, Specialty Devices Co.
SPEED-BAGGER, bagging device, Para-Lux Products Co.
SPEED CHECK, drycleaners identification and work flow system, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEEDEE, drying cabinets, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SPEE-DEE, oil and grease remover, Adco, Inc.
SPEEDEX, extractor, Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
SPEED-FIBRE, day tags, Market Industries Co., Inc.
SPEED-FLOW, powered conveyor, Speed Check Co., Inc.
SPEED-GRIP, wire hook tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
SPEEDIE, automatic tape sealing machine, Time Savers, Inc.
SPEEDISETS, sales and record forms, Moore Business Forms, Inc.
SPEED KING, tumblers, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
SPEEDLIFT, trucks, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPEEDLINE, ironers, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SPEEDLITE, synthetics, soaps, wash room products, Patek & Co.
SPEEDMASTER, rug scrubber, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
SPEEDMASTER, stackers and portable elevators, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
SPEEDPLUS, filter powder, Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
SPEED SET, variable numbering machines, American Numbering Machine Co.
SPEE-D-SHIRT PAK, shirt package, Para-Lux Products Co.
SPEEDS-IT, prespotter, G. & G. Chemical Co.
SPEED-SIZE, "in the wheel" dry fabric sizing for cleaners, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
SPEEDSTER, extractor, washers, Prosperity Co., Inc.
SPEEDUX DIPMASTER, water-repellent dip tanks, Devere Co.
SPEED-VAN, delivery trucks, Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc.
SPEEDWAY, all-purpose spray type spotter and stain remover, Speedway Chemical Co.
SPEEDWAY, washer, tumblers, starch cookers, truck tubs, Industrial Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
SPEEDY, washers, driers, water heaters, drycleaning machines, Speedy Washer Mfg. Co.
SPEEDYLECTRIC, steam generators, Pantex Mfg. Co.
SPEEDY-SET, automatic lock bottom carton, Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
SPHERO, iron ball valves, Fairbanks Co.
SPHINX, starch, Arabol Mfg. Co.
SPIRO, steam hot water heaters and nursers, David Stout & Sons
SPIX, prespotter, drycleaning and suede soap, hand cream, Spix Products Co.
SPORTFOLIOS, sport shirt package, Package Masters, Inc.
SPORTLIGHT, sport-shirt folding board, Key-Tag Checking System Co.
SPORT SHIRT, press unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SPORTS PAX, window envelope for packaging of sport shirts, Time Savers, Inc.
SPORTSTER, shirt folder, Time Savers, Inc.
SPOTLESS, paste drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SPOTLESS CHLOROFORM, substitute for chloroform, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SPOTLESS SIZE, synthetic sizing, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
SPOTOUT, spotting aids, Kennedy Products Co.
SPOTRIGHT, prespotter, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
SPOTS-GO, spotting agent, paint, oil and grease remover, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
SPOTTERS FRIEND, wet spotter, Smith Bros. Co.
SPOT-X, prespotter, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
SPRA-SPOT, paint, oil grease remover, Kleentest Laboratories
SPRAY DREST, liquid spray finish for suedes or smooth leathers, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SPRAY-MASTER, spray gun, Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co.
SPRAY MIX, coating refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
SPREE, prespotter, spray spotter, Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists
SPRING-ON, press covers, nylon or cotton
SPUNN DIAMOND, 88% flakes, 92% powder, soaps, Lever Brothers Co.
SPUNYLON, nylon net, Carson Textile Co., Inc.
SPURT, blood remover, Patek & Co.
SQUARE-HEAT, steel boiler, coal, oil, gas stoker, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
SQUIRES, reducing and registering valves, C. E. Squires Co.
SS COMPOUND, washing compounds, Lewis National Corp.
STABILON, textile dyeing assistants, American Aniline Products, Inc.
STACK-EM, hanger rack, Time Savers, Inc.
STACKRITE, flatwork stacker, American Laundry Machinery Co.
STA-DAMP, plastic basket liners, Zuckerberg Co.
STADLUBE, starch lubricant, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-SPUN, spun treated nylon cloth, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-TAPE, flatwork ironer tape, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAD-TEX, treated nylon cloth, Stadham Co., Inc.
STADWAX, ironer oil, powdered wax, paste, Stadham Co., Inc.
STAG BRAND, press covers, aprons, bags, feed ribbons, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
STAGG, spotting aids, G & G Chemical Co.
STAIN-A-WAY, oxidized-stain remover, Warco Laboratories
STAINEX, laundry sour, Keever Starch Co.
STAIN-O-GO, spot remover, Dello Products Co.
STAIZ, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
STANCO-A, blues, sours, Keever Starch Co.
STANDARD, asbestos press covering, F. H. Bonn Co.
STANDARD, laundry, drycleaning machinery, Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
STANDARD, pin carrier, Keyes-Davis Co.
STANDARD, press pads, Resillo Co.
STANDARD, shirt sorting bin on casters, Time Savers, Inc.
STANDARD, shirt unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
STANDARD, valves, W. M. Chace Co.
STANDARD FLAKE SOAP, NO. 1, soap, Standard Soap Co. of Camden
STANDARD KING, net pins, Keyes-Davis Co.
STANDATROL, air-operated relay, Bailey Meter Co.
STANDCO, speed indicators, techometers, Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc.
STAND-EZE, floor mat, Colonial Rubber Co.
STA-NEAT, garment hanger cover, Sta-Neat Corp.
STAN-O-MATIC, petroleum and synthetic drycleaning units; petroleum washer-extractor combination, Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co.
STANORUST, rust preventative, Standard Oil Co.
STANOX, hot-water built soap, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
STANSO, cleaning chemicals, detergents, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
STANSO TEX OIL, sulphonated oils, turkey red oil, Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc.
STANTEX, press and cover cloth, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
STA-NU PROCESS, fabric-renewing compound introduced through steam line, Sta-Nu Corp.
STAPEX, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
STAPL-TITE, marking tags, Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc.
STARCHTEX, starch lubricant, Lewis National Corp.
STAR DOWN, diapers, George Wood, Sons & Co.
STA-RITE, collar supports, shoulder shields, trouser guards, tie holders, industrial aprons, Hodge, Farwell & Co.
STARR-BRITE, wetcleaning soap, Starr Soap & Chemical Co.
STAR SERVICE, wire hangers, Star Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.
STARTEX, break compound, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
STATICOL, static control, drycleaning, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STATIKIL, static eliminator, Statikil Div., J. E. Doyle Co.
STA-VENT CLAMPS, accessory to steam-air finishers, Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc.
STAY-FRESH, finishing process, Stay-Fresh Corp.
STAY-ON, identification system, National Marking Machine Co.
STAY-PUT, adhesive collar stays, Story Mfg. Co.
STAZUP, collar supports, Alfred J. Brooks
STEAM-AIRE, garment finishers, Pantex Mfg. Corp.
STEAMAIRE, unit heater, Young Radiator Co.
STEAMASTER, boilers, return systems, Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co.
STEAMBOILERPLANT, boilers, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

STEAM-FLEX, press connectors, Flexonics Corp.
STEAM FLOW, pads, Resillo Co.
STEAM FLOW, rubber press pad, Newhouse Co.
STEAMIN STEVE, portable electric steam generator, Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div, Wolf Co.
STEAM-MIZER, storage water heater and condensate utilizer, Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.
STEAM-PAK, packaged steam generators, York-Shipley, Inc.
STEAMTITE, flexible metal connector for laundry and pressing machines, American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.
STEDY-FLO, filter system for synthetic solvent machines, Detrex Corp.
STEELCOTE, paint varnishes, waterproofing, Steelcote Mfg. Co.
STEELCURB, laundry extractor, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
STEELE BIN, shirt carrier, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEELE GLIDER IRON, electric iron, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEELELOX, self-locking shirt band, J. W. Steele & Co.
STEEM, neutral lubricant for steam spotting, Caled Products Co., Inc.
STEEM-ATIC, vertical water tube boiler, Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co.
STEIN, add-a-section finishers' tables, Lawrence M. Stein Co.
STEIN, cuff tacker, Stein Specialty Co.
STEINER, paper towels, soap dispensers, toilet soap, Steiner Sales Co.
STELLAR, filter, Infilco, Inc.
STEMALLOY, patented silicon bronze alloy, Lunkenheimer Co.
STERI-CHLOR, deodorizer and germicide, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
STERICLEAN, moth repellent sour, Johnson Chemicals Industries, Inc.
STERLCO, pumps, traps, controls, regulators, Sterling, Inc.
STERLING, solvent conditioner, Sterling Air Conditioning Corp.
STERLING, corn starch, Keever Starch Co.
STERLING, pumps, boiler, Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Co.
STERLING, salt, salt tablets, dispensers, International Salt Co.
STEVEDORE, JR., conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
STEVENSON, automatic counting machine, Stevenson Co.
STEWART-WARNER, instruments, Stewart-Warner Corp., Alemite Corp.
STIK-TITE, belt cement, Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.
STILLSON-GENUINE, wrench, Walworth Co.
STILL-TEMP, still temperature control, Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.)
STOD-SOL, Stoddard solvent, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
STONE, package boiler, built-in return system, Stone Boiler Equipment Corp.
STONEWALL, fans, Stonwall Sales Co.
STORAGEMASTER, vault-conditioning equipment, Walter Haertel Co.
STOR-U-VEYOR, automatic call-office conveyor, White Machine Co., Inc.
STOVER, water softeners, pressure filters, Stover Water Softener Co.
STOWE STOKERS, industrial stokers, Johnson & Jennings Co.
STRATE, special drycleaning detergent, Spix Products Co.
STREAMLINE, chest-type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
STREAMLINED LABELORS, moistening machine Better Packages, Inc.
STREAMLINER, continuous towel cabinet, Steiner Sales Co.
STREEPENE, stripper, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STREET, automatic conductivity control unit, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
STRESSITE, solid bronze machine parts, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
STRETCH-ALL, garment stretchers, tie forms, sleeve finishing boards, sleeve forms, Jack Hodges Specialty Co.
STRIDE, paint, oil and grease remover, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
STRIKE'S, hydraulic extractor, Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc.
STRIPALENE-O stripper, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
STRIP-D-LUX, stripping agent, Warco Laboratories
STRIPEX, strippers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
STRIP INK, ink remover, Slater-Robbins Co., Inc.
STRIPMASTER, wire strippers, Ideal Industries, Inc.
STRIPP, powdered stripper and bleach, G & G Chemical Co.
STRIPPET, strippers, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
STRIPPIT, stain remover, stripper, Kliegman Bros., Inc.
STRIPPOLYTE, dye remover, Slater-Robbins Co. Inc.
STRIP-STICK, stripper, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
STRIPTEX, powdered stripper, Hood Chemical Co., Inc., Crescent Div.
STROMBERG, time clocks, Stromberg Time Corp.
STRONG, steam specialties, Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
STRONG-WAL, pliofilm and paper combination bags, Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc.
STURDI-BILT, metal laundry washer, Jensen Mfg. Co.
STYLOGRAMS, simulated paper handkerchief printed with sales message, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
SUBMERSION, gas/oil boilers, gas/oil burners, gas/oil water heaters, David Stout & Sons
SUDS, paste drycleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
SUDSO, soap builder, Washine National Sands, Inc.
SUDSRITE, high-titer built soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
SUDSYN, sudsy synthetic solvent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
SUEDECARE, leather cleaning process, Suedecare, Inc.
SUEDE KING, leather and suede cleaning method, Suede King
SUIAP, accounts receivable system, Remington Rand, Inc.
SUITANDRESS, hangers, Cleaners Hanger Co.
SULFACO, wetcleaner, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
SULFOSUDS, soapless soap, Merson Products Co.
SULFSTAD, synthetic detergent, Stadham Co., Inc.
SULPHOGEN, spotting compound, Riverside Mfg. Co.
SULPHOTEX, detergent, soaps, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
SULVA, soapless wet cleaner, G & G Chemical Co.
SUN, paste filter soap, Adco, Inc.
SUNBEAM, automatic clothes-lifting basket liner, Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co.
SUNBEAM, blue, Speare Co.
SUN-PROOF, paint, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
SUNSET, blueing and color remover, stripper, North American Dye Corp.
SUNSET COLORAMA, fabric powder dye, North American Dye Corp.
SUNSET DYTINT, dye for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
SUNSET DYWHITE, bluing with whitener for use in washing machines, North American Dye Corp.
SUPER, laundry machinery, Super Laundry Machinery Co., Div. St. Joe Machines, Inc.
SUPER, shirt sorting bin on casters, Time Savers, Inc.
SUPER ALKALI 60, alkali compound, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SUPER AVACON, charge drycleaning soap, Allen & Vickers, Inc.
SUPERBELT, leather belting, Philadelphia Belting Co.
SUPERBILD, soap builder, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SUPER C, non-ionic soap for dry charge systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
SUPER CHIEF, truck tires, tire repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
SUPERCHLOR, bleach, Patterson Laboratories, Inc.
SUPER-CLEAR, rust-removing sour, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
SUPER DETERGENT, detergent-type drycleaning soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SUPER DRY-O-MATIC, signal and alarm control for tumblers, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
SUPER-ELCONITE, high-capacity greensand zeolite, Elgin Softener Corp.
SUPERFINE, laundry starch, Washine National Sands, Inc.
SUPER FURNAS-CRETE, castable refractory, Mexico Refractories Co.
SUPERGUAGE, gauges, U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SUPER HIDING, interior white, U. S. Gutta Percha Paint Co.
SUPER-HILO, powder, built soda soap, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SUPER HILOSET, temperature bonding mortar, Mexico Refractories Co.
SUPER ILLUMINATORS, incandescent lighting equipment, Edwin F. Guth Co.
SUPER-JET, built soap, and nonionic synthetic, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SUPERIOR, crush-proof sorting hooks, lint traps, V & W Equipment Co.
SUPERIOR, laundry nets, Fablok Mills, Inc.
SUPERIOR, marking machines, Textile Machinery Co., Inc.
SUPERIOR, regulator, thermostat, trycock, water gauge valve, steam valve, Superior Controls Co., Inc.
SUPERIOR, rug cleaning machinery and accessories, Superior Rug Machinery Co.
SUPERIOR, steam generators, Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.
SUPERKLEEN, laundry alkali, Washine National Sands, Inc.
SUPER-MATIC, boilers, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
SUPERMATIC, doors, overhead and electric, National Pneumatic Co., Inc.
SUPER-MERCURY, extractors, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
SUPER-MIRZA, automatic rug cleaning machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER MONO-FIBRIK, plastic firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
SUPER MULTIFLEX, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUPER OILITE, ferrous-base lubricating bearings, Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp.
SUPER ORTH, anhydrous orthosilicate, Washine National Sands, Inc.
SUPERPACKING, leather packings, Philadelphia Belting Co.
SUPER-PLASTIC, refractory materials, A. P. Green Fire Brick Co.
SUPER PURGO, soap builder, Minnesota Chemical Co.
SUPER SHEEN, alkali cleanser, Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
SUPERSILICATE, detergent, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUPER SILVERTOP, steam traps, strainers, traps, V. D. Anderson Co.
SUPER-SOL, prespotter, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SUPER-SOLTEX, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
SUPERSOUR, highly soluble laundry sour, Speed-Ite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
SUPER-SPEED, drycleaning tumbler, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER SPOTTER, all-purpose spotter, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
SUPER STEEL, pins, safety pins, William Prym, Inc.
SUPER SYLON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-TEX, detergent, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
SUPER-VAC, rug vacuuming machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-WEAR, press covers, Gustin Kramer Co.
SUPER X, break powder, Speare Co.
SUPER-ZARMO, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-ZARMOETTE, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPER-ZORIC, drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
SUPREME, laundry starch, Clinton Foods, Inc.
SUPREME, water softeners and filters, Bruner Corp.
SUPREME, neoprene belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
SURE-FLO, ironer wax, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
SURE-GRIP, V-groove sheaves, flat belt pulleys, rubber V-belts, T. B. Wood's Sons Co.
SURE-HOLD, paper specialties, wrappers, Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
SURELOC, aluminum collar and cuff fasteners, Sureloc Paper Clip Co.
SURE-RETURN, condensation pumps, Chicago Pump Co.
SURE-RINSE, rinsing aid, Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc.
SURFCO SHIELD, silicone type colorless water repellent, Surface Protection Corp.
SURFEX, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
SURFEX MM, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUSPENSO, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
SUSSMAN, steam iron, Automatic Steam Products Corp.
SUZIE-Q, garment finisher and fabric conditioner, Excelsoir Machinery Co.
SWAGELOK, reducer fitting for tubing, Crawford Fitting Co.
SWAN, valves, Klipfel Mfg. Co.
SWANEE, cover duck, Minnesota Chemical Co.
SWANSDOWN, calcium carbonate, Diamond Alkali Co.
SWEETHEART, franchised home linen rental service, advertising materials, Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp.
SWIFT, soaps, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SWIFT'S COLDWATER SOAP, built cold water soap, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
SWIVELOADER, box or car loaders, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
SWIV-O-HOOK, hangers, Garment Hanger Co.
SYLON, chest-type flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
SYLVANIA, cellophane, Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.
SYNASOL, solvent, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
SYNCHRO-METER, electric telemeter, Bailey Meter Co.
SYNCHRO-VALVE, diaphragm control valve, Bristol Co.
SYNDEET, insecticide, U. S. Rubber Co.
SYNDET, synthetic detergent, West Side Corp.
SYNFLEX, outside and interior enamel, Midland Paint & Varnish Co.
SYN-KLEEN, synthetic detergent, G. S. Robins & Co.
SYNSO, synthetic drycleaning soap, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
SYNSUDS, soap, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
SYN-SUDS, synthetic detergent, G. S. Robins & Co.
SYNSUDS, synthetic soap powder, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
SYNTHE-CLEAN, rug shampoo, Multi-Clean Products, Inc.
SYNTHEEL, liquid filter soap, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SYNTHESOL-100, drycleaning soap for synthetic solvent, Patek & Co.
SYNTHITE, zeolite, Hungerford & Terry, Inc.
SYNTHO, soap for chlorinated solvents, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
SYNTH-O-SAVER, solvent recovery unit, Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

SYNTHO SUDS, synthetic soap chips, West Side Corp.
SYNTOMAT, combination washer extractor-synthetic solvent, Washex Machinery Corp.
SY PENETRANT, drycleaning detergent, Merson Products Co.

T

TDL, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
T & L COMPOUND, stain-removing laundry break, Speedlite Chemicals Co., Div. Patek & Co.
T.S.R. SET, composite 3 bottle set for removal of tannin. Warco Laboratories
TABASCO, water heaters, Kewanee Boiler Corp.
TACO, heaters, condensers, hot-water systems, Taco Heaters, Inc.
TAD, insecticides, deodorants, Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp.
TAD, tags, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
TAG-A-DAY, laundry marking tags and pins, Boston Clip & Tag Co.
TAGGER, sewing machine for tagging, Chandler Machine Co.
TAG-O-LETRIC, marking machines, identification systems, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
TAG-O-MATIC, tag marking and marking machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
TAGVOICES, combination invoices and tags, Stry-Lenkoff Co.
TAHARA, silver burnishing machine, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TAHOE, laundry blue, Patek & Co.
TAILOR-MADE, pre-fabricated speed rails, Speed Check Co.
TAKALAB TLM, concentrated enzymic digestant, Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
TA-KARA-HUKS, drycleaning specialty for cleaning drapes, with hooks, attached, Take-Care Mfg. Laboratory, Inc.
TAKIMERSE, desizing agent, Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc.
TALLY, hand counter, Denominator Co., Inc.
TAN-AN-INK, ink remover, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
TANSOL, tannin strain remover, Greenville Chemical Co.
TAN-X, semi-wet stain remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
TAQUET, tachometer, Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc.
TARBONIS, protective skin cream, Tarbonis Co.
TAR-GO, dry or wet spotter, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
TASCO, alkali (soap builder), Lewis National Corp.
TASCO TINT, blue, Lewis National Corp.
TAUBMAN, marking pen for laundries and drycleaners, Samuel Taubman & Co.
TAYLOR, stokers, American Engineering Co.
TECHNICLEAN, drycleaning soap, Fry Bros. Co.
TEJAX, valve indicator, indicating handwheels, Tejax Engineering Corp.
TEKO, liquid detergent, Wyandotte Chemical Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
TELE-VUE, cellophane shirt and garment bags, Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.
TELL BOARD, bulletin board, Mine Safety Appliances Co.
TELLEVEL, bin level control switches, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
TEL-U-VISION, transparent garment bags, Mehl Mfg. Co.
TEMCON, flatwork ironer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TEN-MINIT, bleach, Warco Laboratories
10 & 20, shirt bins, Time Savers, Inc.
TEN STRIKE, match book, Universal Match Corp.
TERGESSOL, paint and grease remover, Slater-Robins Co., Inc.
TERGIT, spotting compound, Riverside Mfg. Co.
TERGITOL, wetting agent, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
TERJ, strong soap, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
TER-TEX, drycleaning concentrate, Spix Products Co.
TETRA-NOVAL, wetcleaning soap, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
TETRAPOL, spot washing, tar removal, General Dyestuff Corp.
TETRA-SAN, liquid detergent, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
TEX-ALL, rug cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
TEXAS STOD-SOL, drycleaning naphtha, Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.
TEX-IT, upholstery cleaner, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
TEXTITE, industrial detergent, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
TEXIZE, sizing preparation, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
TEXO, laundry soap, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
TEXSCOUR, low-titer neutral red-oil soap flakes, Armour & Co.
TEXSOL, drycleaning detergent, Riverside Mfg. Co.
TEXTAG, drycleaners identification system, Speed Check Co., Inc.
TEXTO, glazed thread, Fleischer Mills, Inc.
TEXTURE-SAN, fabric conditioner, Huntington Laboratories, Inc.
TEXZYME, protein-removing desizing agent, Pabst Sales Co.
THANITE, insecticide concentrate, Hercules Powder Co.
THERMALITE, 1000° F.F. high heat aluminum paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
THERMOCON, solvent temperature control, Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.
THERMODYNAMIC, steam trap, Sarco Co., Inc.
THERMO-HUMIDIGRAPH, combination temperature and humidity recorder, Bristol Co.
THERMOPATCH, heat sealing mending materials, Thermopatch Corp.
THERMO-SEAL, identification machine, Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc.
THERMO-SET, thermo-setting ink setter, National Marking Machine Co.
THERMOTEX, cover cloth, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
THERMOTEX, "S" heat-resistant cover cloth, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
THERMOTROL, radiator control, Sterling, Inc.
THERMO-VENTO, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
T-32, guntacker, Arrow Fastener Co.
THOMAS, aluminum display holders, Mulholland-Harper Co.
THOR, intermediate quality, stiff mud firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
THORAL, rug shampoo, Turco Products, Inc.
THREAD-TITE, anti-seize compound (stick form), pipe thread lubricant, Armite Laboratories
3B, automatic synthetic drycleaning unit, Prosperity Co., Inc.
3-B DYNAMITE, soap, Rome Soap Mfg. Co.
3-DIMENSIONAL, press covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
3-STAR, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
33, bentonite product, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
3025C, cover cloths, Whitehouse Nylon Products
300, extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
328, ironer oil, John P. Lynch Co.
THRIFTEX, drycleaning soap, detergent and emulsifier, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
THRIFTIES, collar supports, M. H. Gronauer Co.
THUR-O, rug cleaning compound, Diamond Chemical Co.
THUR-O-COLOR, cold water rug dyes, Diamond Chemical Co.
THY-MO-TROL, electronic motor control, General Electric Co.
TI-BAG, cover for Ti-Rak, Para-Lux Products Co.
TIBRODE, cotton flannel padding and nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
TICKETAG, drycleaning identification system, "TT" TicketTag Corp.
TICOSTEAM, packaged steam generator, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
TICOTHERM, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
TIE-PAK, tie racks and bags, Phoenix Products Co.
TIGER, grease cups, Lunkenheimer Co.
TIGER, paste-type detergent, Adco, Inc.
TILTOR, shirt unit and shirt presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TIME-O-MATIC, timers for extractors, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
TIME SAVERS, garment racks, trouser guards, shirt envelopes, Time Savers, Inc.
TI-ME-TER, laundry equipment timer, Bildwell Mfrs.
TIMKEN, roller bearings, tubings, Timken Roller Bearing Co.
TINDECK, double-face padding, Tingue, Brown & Co.
TINGUNIT, nylon nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
TINTEX, dye and dye remover, Park & Tilford
TI-RAK, necktie hanger, Para-Lux Products Co.
TITANIC, stripper, Spix Products Co.
TOKEN-TAGS, instruction tags, Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co.
TOLEDO, scales, Toledo Scale Co.
TONRAC, refrigerating machines, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
TOPAZ, high-titer built soap chips, Armour & Co.
TOPMASTER, dual pants topper, Excelsior Enterprises, Inc.
TOPPER-MATIC, steam air trouser topper finishing machine, P. & H. Industries, Inc.
TOPS, drycleaning detergent, N.1-Pro Mfg. Co.
TOPS-ALL, prespotter, Warco Laboratories
TORK, time switches, Tork Clock Co., Inc.
TORNADO, blowers, industrial vacuum cleaners, floor machines, Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.
TORRIDOR, blower unit heater, Trane Co.
TOUCH, volatile dry spotter, G & G Chemical Co.
TRAN-CEL-SEAL, cellulose tape, Gummed Tape & Devices Co.
TRANSCOPY DUPLEX, contact printer, photographic, Remington Rand, Inc.
TRANS-O-MUCK, solvent sludge reclaimer, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
TRANSVEYOR, horizontal belt conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc.
TREAD-EASE, resilient sponge rubber runner matting, American Floor Products Co.
TREASURE, brass safety pins (unguarded coil), Oakville Co., Div. Scoville Mfg. Co.
TREET-O-UNIT, constant rate proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
TREMM, laundry bleach, Tremm Chemical Corp.
TRENDWELD, pipe and tubing, Trent Tube Co.
TRENTWELD, stainless and high alloy pipe and tubing, Crucible Steel Co. of America
TRI, fur cleaning fluid, Walter Haertel Co.
TRI-CLAD, motors, General Electric Co.
TRICLENE, drycleaning solvent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
TRICO, electrical and lubricating devices, Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.
TRICO, wetcleaning sour, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
TRIFIEX, drycleaning detergent, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
TRIGON, volatile paint remover, Patek & Co.
TRIMERSE, enzymic digester, Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co.
TRIO, alkali compounds, bleach, boiler compound, Trio Chemical Works, Inc.
TRIPLE-A, paints, Quigley Co., Inc.
TRIPLEX, 140° F drycleaning units, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRIPLE-X DRI-SHEEN, detergent, Adco, Inc.
TRIPP, solvent cooler and heater, temperature control, Tripp Mfg. Co.
TRISOL, stain remover, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
TRIUMPH, built non-ionic synthetic detergent, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
TRIWAY, fur finishing machine, Walter Haertel Co.
TRI-X, fumigant, Walter Haertel Co.
TROPELITE, durable protective coating, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
TROPICAL, cleaner for walls, floors, windows, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
TROPICAL, nut shells for fur cleaning, Bernard Sirotta Co.
TROUSER-FORMER, pants shaper, Bill Glover, Inc.
TROUS-GARD, trouser guard, Para-Lux Products Co.
TROY, laundry machinery, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals Inc.
TROY-MERCURY, drycleaning unit, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
TROYSPECIAL, replacement collars, Zuckerberg Co.
TRUCLEAR, drycleaning solvent filter, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUCLEEN, petroleum solvent for drycleaning, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUCLOR, synthetic solvent for drycleaning, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRU COLOR, dyeing, Tru Color Dye Works, Inc.
TRUFLEX, light duty V-belts, Gates Rubber Co.
TRUFOLD, shirt folding machine, J. W. Steele & Co.
TRUFORM, steam-air garment finisher, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUMATIC, flatwork folder, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TRUMP, spot remover, Spix Products Co.
TRU-SHEEN, CONCENTRATE, drycleaning detergent, Krasan Products, Inc.
TRU SOAP, true soap liquid. Benda Products, Inc.
TRUSTY, gasoline strainers, Lunkenheimer Co.
TRU-TONE, fabric conditioner, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
TT TICKE TAG, 4-in-1 combination marking in, receipt, invoice, marking tag, "TT" TickeTag Corp.
T-25, soaps, silks and woolens, Swift & Co.
TUBE-O, trouser guard, Garment Hanger Co.
TUB-TYPE, trucks, Market Forge Co.
TUFF HIDE, padding, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
TUFFLEX, padding, Wood Conversion Co.
TUFF-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
TUFFY, heavy duty synthetic detergent, Thompson Chemical Co.
TUFFY, knitted nylon laundry nets, Southern Mills, Inc.
TUMBLTROL, tumbler and reclaimer temperature control, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
TUMBOLITE, lighting fixture for open-end tumblers, National Marking Machine Co.
TURBO GUN, spotting gun, Elliot Rabe Mfg. Co.
TURBO-VAC, single press vacuum system, Pantex Mfg. Co.
TURCO, insecticides, germicides, Turco Products, Inc.
TUWAY, strainers, Wright-Austin Co.
20th CENTURY, needle bearing, Roller Bearing Co. of America
20-L, laundry starch, Clinton Foods, Inc.
TWENTY-TWENTY, front-loading washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TWIN CONTACT CONTROLS, controls, regulators, gauges, Perfex Corp.
TWINMATIC, washer and extractor, Imperial Laundry Machinery Co.
TWINPLEX, fur cleaning drum and cage, Walter Haertel Co.
TWIN-PRESS, drycleaning press, Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
TWIN-RAPID, automatic shirt press, general purpose press, Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc.
TWINTAINER, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
TWIN-TEX, metal press pads, X. S. Smith, Inc.
TWIST-EMS, hanger combiners, Germain's Inc. Twist-Ems Div.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

TWISTEMS, hanger combiners, H. F. Hanscom & Co.
TWITCHELL, emulsifying bases, Emery Industries, Inc.
249, dye stripper, Patek & Co.
2GAV, compressor plant, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Industrial Products Div.
209, stain remover, R. R. Street & Co., Inc.
2-IN-ONE, airfoam rubber pad and asbestall cover, Quality Products Co.
"2-IN-1", nylon cloth, Zuckerberg Co.
TY-BORDS, forms for pressing neckties, Joe L. Winner
TYCO, stick machine cleaner for hot irons, presses, Tyson Sales Co., Inc.
TYPE W, basic washer timing control, American Laundry Machinery Co.
TY-HOLDERS, tie and belt holders, Time Savers, Inc.
TYMIT, timers, Tork Clock Co., Inc.
TY-ON, nylon or cotton press covers, F. H. Bonn Co.
TY-PAX, tie and belt holders, Time Savers, Inc.
TYSON, dry size, Dello Products Co.

U

U.S., stoneware, U. S. Stoneware Co.
UCON, lubricants (synthetic oil and grease), Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
UCON, tumblers, drycleaning units, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
U-DOR-A, perspiration remover, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
ULTRA-LITE, sour, Keever Starch Co.
ULTRAMATIC, automatic zeolite water softener, Elgin Softener Corp.
ULTRAMATIC, fully automatic air-operated drycleaning press, New York Pressing Machinery Corp.
ULTRA-SOL, soap builder, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
ULTRA-SPEED, drying tumbler, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ULTRA-WITE, fluorescent compound, whitener, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
UNAFLOW, steam engines, Ames Iron Works
UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER, accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNDERWOOD SAMAS, punched card accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNDERWOOD SUNDSTRAND, adding and accounting machines, Underwood Corp.
UNIFLO, drycleaning washer, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
UNIFLOW, water softeners and conditioners, mechanical filters, water supply pumps, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UNIFOAM C, rug and upholstery cleaning detergents, Fumol Corp.
UNILITE, zeolite water softener, Uniflow Mfg. Co.
UNI-MAC, laundry washer, Uni-Mac Co.
UNI-MAC TWIN, washer-extractor rinse unit, Uni-Mac Co.
UNIPRESS, air-driven laundry presses, sleevers, sport shirt units, Unipress Co.
UNISOL, emulsifiers, oils and soaps, Universal Solvent Co.
UNITED, laundry cart, U. S. Steel & Wire Co.
UNITED, washable uniforms, United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.
UNITHERM, unit heaters, Clarage Fan Co.
UNIT KLEEN, drycleaning washer-extractor, G. A. Braun, Inc.
UNITRAP, bucket type steam trap, Perfecting Service Co.
UNIT WASH, laundry washer-extractor, G. A. Braun, Inc.
UNIVALVE, valves, Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co.
UNIVERSAL, printed book matches, Universal Match Corp., St. Louis 3, Mo.
UNIVERSAL SPEED-FEED, sales control system, Egry Register Co.
UNIVERSAL STRIPPER, stain remover and stripper, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
UNLOADING CASCADE, laundry washer, American Laundry Machinery Co.
UNOX, penetrant for fire-fighting, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
URBAN, truck bodies, Montpelier Mfg. Co.
U-SAN-O, drycleaning, mothproofing with chlorophyll, American Mothproofing Co.
U. S. KOGLON, press pads, sponge, Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc.
U. S. MODEL 518-2, sewing machine for drycleaners, U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
USS STAINLESS, stainless steel, U. S. Steel Co.
USTEX, wire and cable, U. S. Rubber Co.
UTILITY, specially built truck bodies, Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.
UTILITY, blue, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.

V

V-C, feed ribbons, textiles, Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Co.
V.D., spotter, Adco, Inc.
V & W, assorting reels, V & W Equipment Co.
VALETERIA, drycleaning and laundry vendor, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
VAN DYKE SILICA, silica brick, Mexico Refractories Co.
VANEETE, truck bodies for use on Ford chassis, Universal Sales, Inc.
VANITE, liquid detergent, Adco, Inc.
VA-PER, solvent and plant air cooling, Per Corp.
VAPOR-CLARKSON, package type steam generators and hot water heaters, Vapor Heating Corp.
VARA, combination solvent cooler and heater, garment holders and baggers, sweetener powder dispenser, belt holder, shirt boxer, A. G. Vara & Son, Inc.
VARIDEX, alphabetic filing system, Remington Rand, Inc.
VARIATOR, steam traps, American District Steam Co., Inc.
VAULTMASTER, fur cleaning and storage equipment, Walter Haertel Co.
VEEDER-ROOT, computing and counting devices, Veeder-Root, Inc.
VEE-LOK, clutch facings, Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.
VEE-THREE, paste drycleaning soap, Riverside Mfg. Co.
VEGETABLE IVORY, buttons, Eureka Button Co.
VELAN UNIVERSAL, steam trap, Velan Engineering Co.
VELCO, marking ink and sets, Ink-O Products Co.
VELOCITY DRAINER, steam trap (float), W. M. Acker Organization, Inc.
VELOCITY STEAM, steam system, Velocity Steam Production Engineering Co.
VEL-ODOR, concentrated liquid odor neutralizer, Caled Products Co., Inc.
VELVA-SOFT, fabric softener, Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
VELVET RAINBOW, combination starch, Huron Milling Co.
VELVET SHEEN, rubber base wall paint, Tropical Paint & Oil Co.
VELVET WHEAT, wheat starch, Huron Milling Co.
VELVO, wetcleaning soap, Davies-Young Soap Co.
VENTURA, propeller fans, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
VENTURA FIN, unit heaters, American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard
VERSABAR, structural system for racks and pipe supports, M-H Standard Co.
VERSI, laundry and wetcleaning textile finishing compound, John T. Stanley Co., Inc.
VERTEX, low-titer soap flakes, laundry, wetcleaning, rug and carpet, Swift & Co.
VIBRA MOVER, fur cleaning table-vented, Walter Haertel Co.
VIBRA-SORBER, pipeline vibration absorber, Flexonics Corp.
VIC, drycleaning machinery, Vic Cleaning Machine Co.
VICTOR, straight pins, Risdon Mfg. Co.
VICTOR, wheat starch, Keever Starch Co.
VICTOR 475, woven neoprene belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
VICTOR ROH, hycar belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
24K, press padding, Jomac, Inc.
VICTORY, blue, Minnesota Chemical Co.
VICTORY, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
VICTORY, fur cleaning fluid, Bernard Sirotta Co.
VICTORY, laundry marking tags, Tagit Co.
VIGIL, TYPE D, diaper antiseptic and deodorant, Patek & Co., Inc.
VIGIL, TYPE L, mildew preventative, Patek & Co.
VIKE, pipe joint compound, Keystone Lubricating Co.
VIKING, intermediate quality, dry press firebrick, Mexico Refractories Co.
VIKING RE-NU-IT, drycleaners pumps, Viking Pump Co.
VIKING, suds, Los Angeles Soap Co.
VIM, steam engines, Ames Iron Works
VIRGINIA GREENSTONE, non-skid floor surfacing material, soaking and rinsing tubs, wetcleaning tables, Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc.
VISCOR, filter, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
VITEX, drycleaning soaps, Patek & Co.
VIVIDOL CHG, drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVIDOL CI, synthetic drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVIDOL 11, petroleum drycleaning detergent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVIPRESS, finishing compound, steam treating chemical, Stamford Chemical Co.
VIVITEX, water repellent, Stamford Chemical Co.
"V" MASTER, shirt and apparel presses, Forse Corp.
VOKES, air cleaners, filters, separators, strainers, Drico Industrial Corp.
VOL, spotting agent, Stamford Chemical Co.
VOLTEX, spotting agent, Spix Products Co.
VOL-U-METER, flow-responsive proportioning pump, Proportioneers, Inc.
VORCLAY, bentonite clay, American Colloid Co.
VORCLONE, extractors, tumbler, U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
V-S DRIVE, all-electric adjustable speed drive for a.c. circuits, Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
VULCAN, cover cloth, Pittsburgh Waterproof Co.
VULCAN, stokers, Canton Stoker Corp.
VULCO, V-pullyes, Gates Rubber Co.
VULCOMOUNT, sheaves, Gates Rubber Co.

W

W.C., water carrier, Benda Products, Inc.
W.D.P., wet or dry prespotter, Warco Laboratories
W.L., drycleaning detergents, Caled Products Co., Inc.
W. P. R., wet and dry paint remover, National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co.
WACO, diaphragm fluid pump, Perry Company
WALCO, pipe wrench, Walworth Co.
WALDORF, paper hangers, Waldorf Co.
WALLHIDE, paint, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
WALSEAL, threadless bronze fitting, Walworth Co.
WALWORTH, valves and pipe fittings, Walworth Co.
WARRIOR, tire rebuilding and repair material, Mohawk Rubber Co.
WASH-A-WAY, washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
WASHETTE, laundry washer, Cook Machinery Co., Inc.
WASHEX, combination drycleaning washer-extractor, Washex Machinery Corp.
WASHEX TUBE FILTERS, solvent filter, Washex Machinery Corp.
WASHINE, bleach (sodium hypochlorite), Washine National Sands, Inc.
WASHINITE, detergent, Washine National Sands, Inc.
WASHMASTER, 25 and 50¢ automatic washer, Forse Corp.
WASHMOR, nylon laundry nets, Tingue, Brown & Co.
WASHOMETER, washing machine recorder, Huebsch Mfg. Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
WASHTENDER, washer controls, Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
WASHTEX, overall compound, Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
WATCH-DOG, water meters, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
WATCOCELL, asbestos pipe covering, blocks, Ruberoid Co.
WATER KING, small water supply pump, Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
WATERPROOFON PRK, water repellent, Apex Chemical Co., Inc.
WATERSPAR, polishing wax, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
WATERWAY, laundry combination washer-extractor, Pantex Mfg. Co.
WATTS, valves and pneumatic products, Watts Regulator Co.
WAYNE, air compressors, pneumatic and hydraulic hoists, hose reels, Wayne Pump Co.
WEARTEX, solid woven belting, Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co.
WEATHER-MAKERS, air conditioning, Carrier Corp.
WEATHER-MASTERS, air conditioning, Carrier Corp.
WEATHER-PRUF, water repellent, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
WEB FOOT, water repellent, Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc.
WEE-SCOT, high-pressure boiler, Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp.
WEIGHT-O-GRAPH 77, automatic scale attachment for beam scales, Howe Scale Co.
WELDMASTER, platform, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.
WELPCO, steam valves, discs, Western Laundry Press Co.
WERKRITE, neutral tallow flakes, powder, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
WERK'S COLDWATER, built red-oil soap, Allen B. Wrisley Co.
WESCLENE, liquid break, West Side Corp.
WESCO, dry spotter, prespotter, West Side Corp.
WESOFORM, volatile dry spotter, West Side Corp.
WEST COAST, extractors, washers, curtain stretchers, West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
WESTERN, laundry and drycleaning tumblers, washers and extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.
WESTERN, deep well turbine pumps, deep well turbine pressure systems, Western Pump Co., Ltd.
WESTERN EAGLE, laundry and drycleaning combination washer-extractors, Western Laundry Machinery Co.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

WESTINGHOUSE, air compressors, Le Roi Co., Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
WESTINGHOUSE, lamps, Westinghouse Electric Corp.
WESTINGHOUSE, laundromat, washers, Ald, Inc.
WESTON, electrical indicating instruments, Weston Electric Instrument Corp.
WESTPORT, dryer, Hoyt Mfg. Corp.
WEST TEXAS, boilers, water heaters and softeners and return tanks, West Texas Marine Boiler Works, Inc.
WESTVACO, chlorinated solvent (synthetic), Westvaco Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
WET-AGE, wet spotter, G & G Chemical Corp.
WETAWAY, water repellent, Carman & Co., Inc.
WET-O-DRY, paint remover, Merson Products Co.
WETSOL, general spotter, Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co.
WETSOL, wet spotter, Nu-Pro Mfg. Co.
WETSOLV, penetrant, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
WETSPO, wet lube base paint remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
WETSPOT, wet spotter, Adco, Inc.
WETSYN, synthetic detergent, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
WETTSPOTTER, paint, oil and grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
WETT STOCK CONCENTRATE, moisture dispersant, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
WHALEBONE, leather and waterproof leather belting, Charlotte Leather Belting Co.
WHEATEX, combination starch, Huron Milling Co.
WHEAT-N-CORN, combination starch and size, Keever Starch Co.
WHEEL, starch, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
WHEEL-EZY, hand truck, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.
WHEELVEYOR, wheel conveyor, Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.
WHIRL-SORT, sorting reel, Franklin Mfg. Co.
WHIRLWIND, extractor, Fletcher Works, Inc.
WHITE CAP, drycleaning soap, Midland Color & Chemical Co.
WHITE CAP, laundry blue, Beach Soap Co.
WHITECO, nylon laundry net, Whitehouse Nylon Products
WHITEEN-100, medium-titer laundry soap, New South Mfg. Co., Inc.
WHITE HOUSE, wheat starch, Huron Milling Co.
WHITEINT, fluorescent dye addition to soaps, Carlton Chemical Co., Inc.
WHITE KING, toilet soap, coco almond soap, coco lemon soap, Los Angeles Soap Co.
WHITE LABEL, medium-titer neutral soap, Beach Soap Co.
WHITE RIBBON, tallow soap, laundry, wetcleaning and rug cleaning, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
WHITEX, blueing, Park & Tilford
WHITLOCK, preheaters, Whitlock Mfg. Co.
WHITSON SYSTEM, boiler return systems, Healy-Ruff Co.
WICK, tapes and braids, Wick Narrow Fabrics Co.
WILL-BURT, coal stokers, oil burners, gas burners, Will-Burt Co.
WILLIAMS, laundry and drycleaning machinery, Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc.
WILLIAMS & DAVIS, boilers, condensation return systems, return units, boiler feed-water systems, Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc.
WILLS-MILCO, rug beater, A. O. Miller Co.
WIL-NOR, personalized premiums, shirt bands (premium), Wil-Nor Products
WINDMAKER, wall & roof exhaust type for ceiling mounted, floor and pedestal fans, Rich Fan Mfg. Co.
WINDO, cedarized storage bag, Lincoln Bag Co.
WING CLAMP, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
WING-GUARDS, hanger shields, Para-Lux Products Co.
WING-LOCK, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
WING-ROLL, collar support, Para-Lux Products Co.
WINK, dye stripper, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
WINKLER, stokers, U. S. Machine Corp.
WIR "O" MATIC, extractor, Gross Machinery Co., Inc.
WIZARD, automatic washer control, Norman Control Co.
WIZARD, extractors, Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.
WIZARD, laundry net, Southern Mills, Inc.
W/O EMULSIFIER, wetcleaning stock solution, Adrian Research & Chemical Co.
WOLF, electric cloth cutters, fabric drills, rag cutters, Wolf Machine Co.
WONDERFOLD, sport shirt protectors, Sutherland Paper Co.
WONDER WEAVERS, reweaving damaged clothing, Wonder Weavers
WONDER WORKER, sewing machine, U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Corp.
WONDRESS, flatwork ironer pads, Southern Mills, Inc.
WOOL FLAKES, soaps, silks and woolens, Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
WOOLZ, a specific woolen soap, Caled Products Co., Inc.
WORKHORSE, rug scrubber, Certified Chemical & Equipment Co.
WORK SAVER, drycleaning truck, garment racks, Time Savers, Inc.
WORTHITE, pumps, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
WOVERITE, cover cloth, padding, Lewis National Corp.
WRAP-O-MATIC, automatic paper cutting and wrapping Machine, Rosenthal Mfg. Co.
WRITE-GO, ink eradicator, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
WULPRESS, wool press cloth and surface cloth, nylon and wool press and surface cloth, Arms Textile Mfg. Co.
WYANDOTTE, detergents, sours, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
WY. RUSKO, water conditioners, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
WYTEN, soap builder, Turco Products, Inc.

X

X. L., built synthetic detergent, Armour & Co.
X-L CHARGE, drycleaning detergent, Dixo Co.
XANNO, indelible ink (no heat), Applegate Chemical Co.
X-PANDO, collar supports, Time Savers, Inc.
X-30, rag and overall detergent, George Stearns Chemical & Mfg. Co.
XTRA, nylon press cloth, X. S. Smith, Inc.
XXX, DRI-SHEEN, detergent for charged system, Adco, Inc.

Y

Y.R. SAFETY STRIPPER, all-purpose dye stripper, Lustrol Drycleaning Products, Div. Patek & Co.
Y.R.S., yellow stain and run color remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
Y-S, air compressors, Le Roi Co., Compressor Div.
YA-DE, mothproof, Crossland Mfg. Co., Inc.
YANKEE, powdered and liquid starch, Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc.
YARMOR, pine oil, Hercules Powder Co.
YARWAY FINE SCREEN, pipe line strainers, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YARWAY IMPULSE, steam trap, Yarnall-Waring Co.
YELLOW-GO, liquid dye-reducing agent, A. L. Wilson Chemical Co.
YELLOW HOOP, soap builder, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.
YELLOW REMOVER, titanium type stripper, Patek & Co.
YELO-LIQUID COLD STRIPPER, stain remover and stripper, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
YORK-POWER, burners, generators, York-Shipley Inc.

Z

Z-P, silk drycleaning soap for chlorinated solvent systems, Caled Products Co., Inc.
Z-AIR, drycleaning press, Prosperity Co., Inc.
ZANZIBAR-CARBON, blues, curtain colors, indelible ink, indelible ink eradicator and thinner, B. Heller & Co.
ZARMITE, foot-power laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZARMO, foot-power laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZARMOETTE, air-driven laundry presses, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZEETONE, paint remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
ZELAN, durable water repellent, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
ZELCO, press and ironer pads, padding press covers, Nathan Zellermayer & Co.
ZEL-TEX, drycleaning soap, hat sizing, paint remover, spotting agents, Zel-Tex Co., Inc.
ZELTEX, press and ironer pads, padding, press covers, Nathan Zellermayer & Co.
ZENITH, electric timers, Zenith Electric Co.
ZENITH, extractors, filters, washers, Billingsly Machinery Co.
ZENITH STARCH AID, laundry finishing lubricant, Patek & Co.
ZEOLITE, boiler feed-water treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
ZEOLITE ALGAE, control treatment, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
ZEOLITE AMINE, condensate treatment control of rust and pitting in return lines, National Chemical Sales Co., Inc.
ZEPHYR, extractor, ironer, washer, Hydraxtor Co., Div. Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co.
ZERO, combination water softener and iron removers, neutralizers, Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.
ZEROSOFT, water softener, iron remover, filter, zeolite, Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co.
ZEST, synthetic wetcleaning soap, Adco, Inc.
ZETONE, cleaning, glazing fluid, ground wood flour (treated) cloth tumbling bag, Zimmerman Products
ZIG-ZAG, power conveyor, Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.
ZIG-ZAG, heat exchangers and reclaimers, David Stout & Sons
ZIP, go-back conveyor, Time Savers, Inc.
ZIP-LUXOR, plastic storage bag, side opening, Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc.
ZIPOLA, lubricant, High Chemical Co.
ZIPON, leather finish, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
ZIPPER-EASE, stainless lubricant, A. G. S. Co.
ZIPPO, wetcleaning detergent, Benda Products, Inc.
ZIP-R-FLEX, tool kit for repairing zippers, Mars Tool Co.
ZIP STIK, ink remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.
ZOL, synthetic drycleaning solvent, Stauffer Chemical Co.
ZOLVIT, paint, oil and grease remover, Riverside Mfg. Co.
ZONE-AIR, feather reconditioning unit, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZONE-AIR, laundry or drycleaning drying tumblers, American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZONEX, chloroform substitute, Package Chemical Co., Inc.
ZORIC, garment cleaning system, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
Z-RAY, drycleaning detergent, Delan Co.
ZUCKERBERG, replacement collars and cuffs, laundry bags, nets, press covers, Zuckerberg Co.
ZUDS, sulphated compound for wetcleaning in salt or acid solutions, Caled Products Co., Inc.
ZURON, petroleum solvent drycleaning unit, American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co.
ZYMO, enzymic spot remover, Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.

For manufacturers' addresses see MANUFACTURERS' list beginning page 270.

Manufacturers

equipment and supply producers listed alphabetically with their mailing addresses

A

A.A.A. Weaving Service, 1182 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
A A Laundry Machinery Co., 1110-12 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A-B Novelty Corp., 519 30th St., Union City, N. J.
ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co., 423 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
A.G.S. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Academy Hanger Co., Inc., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N. Y.
Ace Cabinet Corp., 1457 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
Ace Fastener Corp., 3415 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Ace Hose & Rubber Co., 1708-14 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Ace Weaving Service, 416 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Acker Corp., Box 3117-A, North Sta., Meridian, Miss.
Acme Dye House, Inc., 7606 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Acme Hatters Supply Co., 104-106 Bleecker St., New York 12, N. Y.
Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Acme Soap Co., 251 Third St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Adams Weaving Co., 1123 Republic Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.
Adco, Inc., 900 W. Main St., Sedalia, Mo.
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., 1200 Babbitt Rd., Cleveland 17, Ohio
Adell Chemical Co., 176 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Adelman Glove Cleaners, Inc., & Leather Cleaners, 1607 Devon Ave. & 3757 Fullerton, Chicago, Ill.
Adhesive Products Corp., 1660 Boone Ave., New York 60, N. Y.
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc., Elm & Pennsylvania Aves., North Wales, Pa.
Advance Floor Machine Co., 2613 S.E. Fourth St., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Aerol Co., Inc., 1731 Workman St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Aerovent Fan Co., 700 E. Ash St., Piqua, Ohio
Aetna Felt Co., Inc., 204 Centre St., New York 4, N. Y.
Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 744, Evanston, Ill.
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp., 619 S. Fifth West St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Ald, Inc., 3549 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Alemite Div., Stewart Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co., 9661 Robson St., Detroit 28, Mich.
Alfreda Furs, 150 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.
Allcraft Mfg. Co., 27 Hayward St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Allen & Vickers, Inc., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., 678 Front St., N. W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
Allied Equipment Co., 7671 Rogers Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Allied Laundry Machinery Corp., Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Allis, Louis, Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wisc.
All Star Industries, 147 Auction St., Memphis, Tenn.
Almore Dye House, 4412-4424 Wentworth Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Alrose Chemical Co., Div. Geigy Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 1294, Providence 1, R. I.
Alton Mfg. Co., 1112 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas
Aluminum Co. of America, 640 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co., 125 N. Mission Rd., Los Angeles 33, Cal.
Amber Mfg. Co., 607 S. Union Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.
Amber School of Reweaving, Box 628, No. Miami Beach, Fla.
Americaine, Inc., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
American Air Compressor Corp., 48th & Dell Ave., North Bergen, N. J.
American Alcolac Corp., 3450 Fairfield Rd., Baltimore 26, Md.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 50 Union Sq., New York 3, N. Y.
American Associated Cos., Inc., P. O. Box 4056, Atlanta, Ga.
American Blower Corp., Div., American-Standard, Detroit 32, Mich.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 97 Humboldt St., Rochester 9, N. Y.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 698 S. Main St., Waterbury 10, Conn.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5050 Section Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
American Coal Burner & Wood Stoker Corp., 18 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
American Coat Hanger Mfg. & Specialty Co., 3917-21 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal.
American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.
American Coolair Corp., Box 2300, Jacksonville 3, Fla.
American District Steam Co., 455 Bryant St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
American Engineering Co., Armingo Ave. & Cumberland St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
American Felt Co., Glenville, Conn.
American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington 16, D. C.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1828 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
American Hatters Supplies, Inc., 9 E. Harrison St., Chicago 5, Ill.
American Institute of Laundering, Joliet, Ill.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 100 E. La-France St., Elmira, N. Y.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
American Mineral Spirits Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
American Monorail Co., 13107 Athens Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio
American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
American Numbering Machine Co., Atlantic & Shepherd Aves., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
American Pressboard Co., Inc., 114 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
American Shirt Co., 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
American Sterilizer Co., 1230 Plum St., Erie, Pa.
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
American Water Softener Co., Fourth & Lehigh, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
American Wire Form Corp., 265 Grant Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.
Ames Iron Works, Inc., Oswego, N. Y.
Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St., Chatham, N. Y.
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc., Henderson, Ky.
Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co., 5 Hunt Rd., Jamestown, N. Y.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 1000 Liberty Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.
Andrew Technical Service, 11 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1419-29 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Angle Steel, Inc., Acorn St., Plainwell, Mich.
Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wisc.
Anthony Co., 47-33 Fifth St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Apex Rotarex Corp., 1070 E. 152nd St., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Applegate Chemical Co., 5632 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Appliance Service Co., 1821 54th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 2028 E. 22nd St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Aqua-Jet Machine Corp., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Aqua-Sec Corp., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.), 689 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Armen Chemicals, Inc., 630 S. Ashley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Armite Laboratories, 6609 Broad St., Los Angeles 1, Cal.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Arms Textile Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Armstrong Machine Works, 832 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St., Providence, R. I.
Aroscent, Inc., P. O. Box 269, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Arrow Mfg. Co., Inc., 2924 Terrace St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 16 Barnett St., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co., 412 Eighth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Associated Crib Diapers Cos., 4747 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Atlanta Brush Co., Box 1358, Atlanta 1, Ga.
Atlanta Paper Co., Marietta Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlas Body Co., 4150 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd., Wilmington 99, Del.
Atlas Steel Products, Inc., 1160 Chico Ave., El Monte, Cal.
Attapulgas Clay Co., 210 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Autographic Register Co., Seventh & Park, Hoboken, N. J.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011-25 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic Steam Products Corp., 140 W. 31st St., New York, N. Y.
Automobile Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

B

B & C Engineering Co., 2706 Chestnut St., Toledo, Ohio
B & G Machinery Co., Inc., 2432 Southeastern Ave., Indianapolis 1, Ind.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co., 29 Calumet St., Newark 5, N. J.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Bailey, Prihoda & Co., 326 Kalamazoo Ave., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.

Barber-Colman Co., 1300 Rock St., Rockford, Ill.
Barco Mfg. Co., 1801-15 Winnemac Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Barker Mfg. Co., 730½ E. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 10 E. Dudley St., Providence 1, R. I.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc., 143 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.
Beach Soap Co., 125 Lawrence St., Lawrence, Mass.
Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., 310 Dana Ave., Warren, Ohio
Behrstock, L., Co., 1708 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Belnap & Thompson, Inc., 271 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Benda Products, Inc., 120 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Bendix Aviation Corp., Flexible Hose Div., U. S. Route 6, Teterboro, N. J.
Bendix Commercial Laundry Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., 1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
Benton Bros., 2322 12th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.
Benwall Mfg. Co., Inc., 2859 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Bergen Machine Tool Co., Inc., Radne Unit Springs Div., 189 Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1038 Belden Ave., N. E., Canton 5, Ohio
Berlou Mfg. Co., 421 Monroe St., Marion, Ohio
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc., 3000 E. Hedley St., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Bersworth Chemical Co., Waverly St., Framingham, Mass.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley Corp., 4053 Harlan St., Emeryville 8, Cal.
Best Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., Inc., 408 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Best Forms Co., 10 Grace St., P. O. Box 736, Wilmington, N. C.
Best Textile Co., 408 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc., 416 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Better Packages, Inc., 254 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Bigelow Chemical Products Corp., 98 Bigelow St., Quincy 69, Mass.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 136 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Bildwell Manufacturers, 315 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Bimberg, Ben. & Co., Inc., 373 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Binks Mfg. Co., 3114 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bishop David Freeman Co., 1600 Foster Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
Blair Hunt Co., 134 McDonald Ave., Albertville, Ala.
Blenco Co., 698 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Blok-Rite Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 404 San Jose, Cal.
Bock Laundry Machine Co., Toledo Factories Bldg., Toledo 2, Ohio
Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc., Manavon St., Phoenixville, Pa.
Bond Foundry & Machine Co., Manheim, Pa.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp., 90 First St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp., 312 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Bonn, F. H., Co., 111 N. Hickory Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.
Borne, Scrymser Co., 632 S. Front St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Bostitch, Inc., 537 Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.
Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St., Somerville, Mass.
Bostwick-Batterson Co., 315-23 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Bostwick Laboratories, 706 Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport 5, Conn.
Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton Ave., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
Boyertown Auto Bory Works, Inc., Boyertown, Pa.
Brady Conveyors Corp., 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Braun, G. A., Inc., Empire Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
Braun, Philip N., 2204 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Brenew Co., Platteville, Wisc.
Bressler Engineering Service, 509 N. Fourth Ave., P. O. Box 111, Oregon 1, Ill.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 91, Conn.
Brooks, Alfred J., 184 Dent St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
Bros, Wm., Boiler & Mfg. Co., 1057 10th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong Rd., Copiague, L. I., N. Y.
Brownell Co., 450 N. Findlay St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Brumber & Zinniel, 6211 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Bruner Corp., 4763 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Brunner Mfg. Co., 1821 Broad St., Utica 1, N. Y.
Bryan Steam Corp., P. O. Box 337, Peru, Ind.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Bunn, B. H., Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Burcott Mills, 616 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 6071 Second Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.
Bussard, R. D., & Son, 505 E. Fifth Ave., Albany, Ore.
Butler Engineering Co., 2612 Rousseau St., New Orleans 13, La.
Butler Mfg. Co., 7400 E. 13th St., Kansas City 26, Mo.

C

C & H Electric Co., 436 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co., Davenport, Iowa
Cade Paper & Bag Corp., 58 Sedgewick St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Caldwell, W. E., Co., 2050 Brook St., Louisville, Ky.
Calusa Chemical Co., 2132 Sacramento St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Caled Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Blvd., Brentwood, Md.
Calgon, Inc., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union St., Oakland, Cal.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Campbell Box & Tag Co., Main & Guide Sts., South Bend 23, Ind.
Campbell, J. A., Co., 645 E. Wardlow Rd., Long Beach 7, Cal.
Canton Stoker Corp., 1200 Andrew Pl., Canton 1, Ohio
Canvas Specialty Co., P. O. Box 937, Hartford 1, Conn.
Capital Poster Service, Inc., 307 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Cappel, MacDonald & Co., 30 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland St., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Carey Salt Co., Carey Bldg., Hutchinson, Kans.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc., 33 Commerce St., New York 14, N. Y.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc., 64 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carry Pack Co., Ltd., 9525 W. Irving Park Rd., Schiller Park, Ill.
Carson Textile Co., Inc., 2401 S. Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carter's Ink Co., 239 First St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
Carver Pump Co., Hershey & Green Sts., Muscatine, Iowa
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp., 666 E. Wabash Ave., Decatur, Ill.
Cash, J. & J., Inc., Chestnut St., South Norwalk, Conn.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio
Central Dyeing Co., 1550 Dickson Ave., Scranton 9, Pa.
Centrize, 2224 63rd St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Century Paper Products Co., 333 N. Francisco, Chicago, Ill.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 5366 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Norwood Station, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Challenge Mfg. Co., 7400 E. Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Challenge Marking Tag Co., 3917-21 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal.
Champion Implement Corp., 45 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Chandler Machine Co., West St., Ayer, Mass.
Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1307 Franklin Ave., Wichita, Kans.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 314-B E. Sixth St., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St., Waterbury 91, Conn.
Chatillon, John, & Sons, 89 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Checking System Co., 515 S. Walker St., Columbia, S. C.
Chek Products, Inc., 31 Nassau Pl., East Orange, N. J.
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., 639 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Chempump Corp., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Chevlin, Samuel, Co., Inc., 2721 N. Halsted St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., Detroit 2, Mich.
Chicago Automatic Stoker Co., 14 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Chicago Dryer Co., 2210 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Chicago Pump Co., 2300 Wolfram St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 W Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., Fremont Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div., 1119 Leo St., Dayton, Ohio
Chrysler Corp., Amplex Div., 6501 Harper Ave., Detroit 31, Mich.
Cidex Corp., 44 Sherman Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co., 12 E. Ninth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cincinnati Repair Service, 413 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners, 8581 Cheviot Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 831 S. First St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Clarage Fan Co., North & Porter Sts., Kalamazoo 16, Mich.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Clayton Mfg. Co., 1363 N. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, Cal.
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway, Detroit 35, Mich.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 25 Division Pl., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Cleaners Specialties Supplies Co., 6615 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Clear View Packaging Co., 8281 S. Stony Island Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Cleaver-Brooks Co., 358 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Cleveland Garment Hanger Co., 8205 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Cleveland Heater Co., 2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio
Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa
Clinton Products Co., Clinton 7, Mich.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., 974 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Clopay Corp., Clopay Sq., Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Clorox Chemical Co., 850 42nd Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.
Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp., 5600 N. W. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co., 3610 First Ave. S., Seattle 4, Wash.
Cochrane Corp., 3101 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Coe Mfg. Co., Bank St., Painesville, Ohio
Coffman Mfg. Corp., 531 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Cole Leather Cleaners of America, 1287 Second Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park, Medford, Mass.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc., 24 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Colonial Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Colorado Tent & Awning Co., 1642 Lawrence St., Denver 2, Colo.
Colson Corp., N. Cedar St., Elyria, Ohio
Columbia Appliance Corp., 47-47 35th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 230, Pottstown, Pa.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., 1313-19 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Columbia Sewing Machine Corp., 129-131 W. 22nd St., New York 3, N. Y.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Columbus Lace Cleaning Co., 49 Greenlawn Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Columbus Reweavers, 7651 N. E. Second Ave., Miami, Fla.
Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 W. Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Comer Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E. Atlanta 1, Ga.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St., Melrose 76, Mass.
Commercial Heater Co., P. O. Box 7295, Fort Worth, Texas
Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Commercial Tag Co., 187 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 1900 Orange St., Mendota, Ill.
Concord Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800, Camden 1, N. J.
Cone Mills, Inc., 59 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Connolly, J. J., Inc., 457 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Conrad Embroidery Co., 523 30th St., Union City, N. J.

Con-Secu-Tag, Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., P. O. Box 344, Brazil, Ind.
Cook Machinery Co., Inc., 4122 Commerce St., Dallas, Texas
Cook's Adam, Sons, Inc., 5 N. Stiles St., Linden, N. J.
Coolidge, John E., Co., 2508 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Cal.
Cooper-Bessemer Corp., N. Sandusky St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Cooper, H. P., Co., 308-10 S. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Cornell Belting Co., 440 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
C-O-Two, U. S. Highway 1, Newark 1, N. J.
Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A., Eighth & Madison Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Crawford Fitting Co., 884 E. 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 480 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.
Crewdson Co., 626 S. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, Ampere, N. J.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 10 Roland St., Boston 29, Mass.
Crown Mfg. Co., 1025 N. Sixth St., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Mellon Sq., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Culligan Zeolite Co., 1810 Shermer Rd., Northbrook, Ill.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Cupples-Hess Corp., 4175 N. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Curry, J. W., Co., 2615 Cummins St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1905 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.
Custom Engineering Co., 3138 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Cal.
Custom Fur Service, Inc., Second Ave., at 109th St., Troy, N. Y.
Custom Leather Refinishers, 310 Prospect St., Trenton, N. J.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Cyclotherm Div., U. S. Radiator Corp., 157 E. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

D

Dahlberg Machinery Co., 417 Torrey Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
Dakota Chemical Co., Arberdeen, S. D.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., Daniels, Md.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Cal.
Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Halleck St., Newark 4, N. J.
Davis Engineering Corp., 1604 E. Grand St., Elizabeth 4, N. J.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Corp., 2415 E. 23rd St., Los Angeles 11, Cal.
Davis Mills, Inc., 211 Grant Ave., East Newark, N. J.
Davis Regulator Co., 2663 W. 25th Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co., Inc., 931 S. Front St., Memphis 3, Tenn.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 4000 E. 16th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Decatur Pump Co., 2750 Nelson Pk. Rd., Decatur 70, Ill.
Deep Rock Oil Corp., 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 90, Ill.
Deer Park Cleaners, 7110 Blue Ash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co., 815 Clark Ave., St., Louis 2, Mo.
Dejur Electric Works, 124 Bleecker St., New York 12, N. Y.
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp., De Kalb, Ill.
Delan Co., 421 E. Fourth South St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 853 Nottingham Way, Trenton 2, N. J.
Dello Products Co., 1109-11 First St., Lanett, Ala.
Deming Co., Salem, Ohio
Denney Tag Co., West Chester, Pa.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Denominator Co., 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 76 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 3951 A St., Detroit 16, Mich.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 14331 Woodrow Wilson, Box 501, Detroit 32, Mich.
Detroit Stoker Co., General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
DeVilbiss Co., 300 Phillips Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., 44th St. & First Ave., New York, N. Y.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co., 1311 N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
DeWitt Glove Co., 207 Metropolitan Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Diamond Cham Co., Inc., 402 Kentucky Ave., Dept. 442, Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Diamond Chemical Co., 720 Clementine St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., 34-02 Laurel Hill Rd., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Diamond Metal Products Co., 406 Market St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Diamond T Motor Co., 4401 W. 26th St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 252 State St., Clairton, Pa.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Cal.
Dico Co., 200 S. W. 16th St., Des Moines 5, Iowa
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div. Singer Mfg. Co., 1136 Finderne Ave., Somerville, N. J.
Diem & Wing Paper Co., Gilbert Ave. Viaduct, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Dillard Paper Co., 524 Ashe St., Greensboro, N. C.
Dipcraft Mfg. Co., 1238 Voskamp St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Ditmas Garment Dyers Corp., 9528-30 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Divco Corp., 22000 Hoover Rd., Detroit 5, Mich.
Dixie Hanger Co., Subsidiary United Paper Co., Inc., 1000 Chartres St., New Orleans 16, La.
Dixo Co., 158 Central Ave., Rochelle Park, N. J.
Dixon Boiler Works, 1625 Naud St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Doctor Boiler, Inc., 4316 Main St., Dallas, Texas
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp., 7900 Jos. Campeau Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Dodson, Bruce, & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts., Kansas City 41, Mo.
Donnell Co., P. O. Box 84, St. Joseph, Mich.
Dover Stamping Co., 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.
Dow Chemical Co., 1000 Main St., Midland, Mich.
Draper-Eze Equipment Co., 110-112 E. Sixth St., Erie, Pa.
Dravo Corp., 300 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 41 Fisher Ave., Bradford, Pa.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Driair Process Machinery Co., Penn & Ruan Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Drico Industrial Corp., 29 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Dri Flo Mfg. Co., 642 E. Ten Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.
Driseal Co., 251 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.
Dublife Collar Co., 268 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Duffen Dye Works, 2213 County St., Portsmouth, Va.
Dunaway, H. D., and Co., 22 - 16th St., N. W., Atlanta 9, Ga.
Duo-White Co., S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, N. J.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Durant Mfg. Co., 1925 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Dura-Tech Chemical Mfrs., 126 25th Ave., San Mateo, Calif.
Duro Envelope Co., 24 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., 317 S. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dyer Co., The, Box 699, Carrollton, Texas
Dyo Chemical Co., 2200 S. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas

E

Eagle Belting & Leather Co., 1401 Central Park-Way, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Eagle Mfg. Co., 24th & Charles Sts., Wellsburg, W. Va.
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc., 876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Easy Industries, 162 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St., Detroit 7, Mich.
Ebco Mfg. Co., 401 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.
Economy Hanger Machine & Equipment Co., 3670 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, Cal.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 667 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.
Econo-Pak Register Co., 1337 E. 27th St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists, 324 Alden Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co., 1200 W. 145th St., East Chicago, Ind.
Egan Cotton Mills, 866 Murphy Ave., S.W., Atlanta 4, Ga.
Egry Register Co., 429 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
Elcco Div., International Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 578, Garland, Texas
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio
Electric City Dyeing Co., 509 Glenn St., Scranton, Pa.
Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co., Wolf Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 42 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc., P. O. Box 27, Bremen Station, St. Louis 7, Mo.
Electro Lift, Inc., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Elgin Softener Corp., 150 N. Grove Ave., Elgin, Ill.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc., 10½ Macdougal Alley, New York 11, N. Y.
Elliott Addressing Machine Co., 143 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div., Ampere, N. J.
Elliott, Robert, Press, Inc., 345 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.
Ellis Drier Co., 2444 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Empire Cleaning & Dyeing Works, 622 Hollenbeck St., Rochester 5, N. Y.
Endriss Chemicals, 940 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Engineering & Production Specialties, 75 Blanchard St., Jamestown, N. Y.
Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Erie City Iron Works, 1550 East Ave., Erie, Pa.
Ernest, F. P., Mfg. Co., 1112 St. Clair Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Eure & Co., Box 221, Edgewater, Md.
Eureka Button Co., 892 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Everett Sales & Equipment Corp., 251 Third Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Ewing, R., & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 454, Green Island, N. Y.
Excel Products Co., 533 W. Ninth St., Davenport, Iowa
Excelsior Machinery Co., 1452 Randolph St., Detroit 26, Mich.

F

Fablok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.
Fabricare Chemical Corp., 920-930 E. 43rd St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Fabricon Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
Fafnir Bearing Co., Booth St., New Britain, Conn.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Fairfield Laboratories, Plainfield, N. J.
Fastik Co., 1106 W. Erie St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Fawr, Inc., 1183 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Federal Motor Truck Co., 5780 Federal Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Filtrol Corp., 3250 East Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Cal.
Firefly Asbestos Products Co., 175 Bergen St., Newark 3, N. J.
Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa.
Fisher Dye Works, 1813 Emmanuel St., Houston, Texas
Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Lubriplate Div., 129 Lockwood St., Newark 5, N. J.
Flash Fast Marker Co., 994 Dover Ave., Akron 20, Ohio
Fleetwood-Airflow Div., E. L. Chrisman Co., 8255 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 1, Cal.
Fleischer Mills, Inc., 316 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Fletcher Works, Inc., Glenwood Ave. & Second St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co., 4607 Lexington St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Flexonics Corp., 1315 S. Third Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Flow-Master Machine Corp., 520 Third Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Flynn & Emrich Co., 301 Holliday St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Ford, Luther, & Co., 100 N. Seventh St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
Ford Motor Co., P. O. Box 658, Dearborn, Mich.
Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc., 715 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Formula Controls, Inc., 612 W. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Forse Corp., P. O. Box 639, Anderson, Ind.
Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Franklin Mfg. Co., 2615 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Franklin Research Co., 5134 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc., 876 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Fremont Rubber Co., 317 McPherson Highway, Fremont, Ohio
French Textile Co., 432 Ave. A., Rochester, N. Y.
French Unique Suede Cleaners, 7611 Melrose, Los Angeles, Calif.
Freund, Freund & Co., Inc., 102 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Freydberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Fry Bros. Co., 3600 Cardiff Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Frye, E. B., & Son, Wilton, N. H.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 122, Oswego, N. Y.
Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Fur-Feel Process Corp., 231 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

G

G & G Chemical Co., 704 W. Broadway, Hopewell, Va.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 660 South Blvd., E., Pontiac 11, Mich.
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co., 1428 N.W. 14th Ave., Portland 9, Ore.
Gardner-Denver Co., Gardner Dr., Quincy, Ill.
Gardner Machinery Corp., N. Andrill Terrace & Seaboard Railway, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Garment Hanger Co., 2624 Geraldine St., Los Angeles 11, Cal.
Gasway Corp., 6463 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway, Denver 17, Colo.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
General Boiler Equipment Corp., 2651-53 Gravois St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
General Cleaners Products Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
General Control Co., 1216 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 34, Mass.
General Detroit Corp., 2272 E. Jefferson St., Detroit 7, Mich.
General Dyeing Co., 818 Dorman St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
General Dyestuff Corp., 435 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
General Equipment Co., Highway 14 East, Owatonna, Minn.
General Luminiscent Corp., 732 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
General Pacific Corp., 1501 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Gerber Mfg. Co., 1602 W. Sixth St., Mishawaka, Ind.
Germaclean, Inc., 431 Niagara St., Buffalo 1, N. Y.
Germain's Inc., Twist-Ems Div., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Gibralter Fabrics, Inc., 254-36th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co., 2732 B St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc., 3 E. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Glamorene, Inc., 10 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc., 11131 Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.
Globe Ticket Co. of New England, 620 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
Globe Weaving Co., 17 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
Glove Cleaning Service, 2132 W. 15th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Glover, Bill, Inc., 5204 Truman Rd., Kansas City 27, Mo.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1232 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
Goldman Mfg. Co., 13697 Elmira, Detroit 27, Mich.
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 400 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Goodrich, B. F., Co., 500 S. Main St., Akron 18, Ohio
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
Gorton Heating Corp., Cranford, N. J.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Graton & Knight Co., 356 Franklin St., Worcester 4, Mass.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., 4809 Tod Ave., East Chicago, Ind.
Graves & Marshall Co., 720 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc., 38-60 Review Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Greaves Machine Tool Co., 2001-17 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.
Greenville Chemical Co., E. Stone & Bennett, P. O. Box 1087, Greenville, S. C.
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Wire Garment Hanger Div., Pennsylvania Ave., Deleware, Ohio
Grimes Co., 2900 Main St., Dallas 1, Texas
Gronauer, M. H., Co., 11 Nettleton, Memphis 2, Tenn.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc., 179-191 Halbert St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Gulf Oil Corp.-Gulf Refining Co., 3800 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318-20 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Gustin-Kramer Co., 74-80 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.
Guth, Edwin F., Co., 2615 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

H

H. & A. Sizing Co., 323 N. Loomis, Chicago 7, Ill.
Hachik Bleach Co., Wynnfield Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Haertel, Walter, Co., 2840 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Hagan Corp., 323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons, 5500 N. Water St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co., 1637 Dixie Highway, Hamilton, Ohio
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
Hammel-Dahl Co., 247 Richmond St., Providence 3, R. I.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 220 S. 2nd St., P. O. Box 1160, Waco, Texas
Handy Button Machine Co., 2255 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Handy Specialties, 9159 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Cal.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co., 38 Hospital St., Providence 3, R. I.
Hapman-Dutton Co., 630 Gibson St., Kalamazoo 6, Mich.
Harris Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc., 20-22 Grotan Ave., Cortland, N. Y.
Harrison, Robert D., Inc., 566 E. Warren Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 4838 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Hays Corp., 742 E. Eighth St., Michigan City, Ind.
Healy-Ruff Co., 2255 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Heinemann Electric Co., Pennsylvania Ave. & Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.
Helenizing, 2046 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
Heller, B., & Co., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 35, N. Y.
Henrici, Fritz, Inc., Milton 87, Mass.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., 11 Henrici St., Mattapan Station, Boston 26, Mass.
Henry Hanger Co. of America, 450 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Heppting's, John, Suede & Leather Cleaning, 3469 W. Fourth Ave., Denver, Colo.
Hercules Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 132-36 W. 124th St., New York 27, N. Y.
Hercules Powder Co., 952 King St., Wilmington, Del.
Herman Body Co., 4400 Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 12, Ohio
High Chemical Co., Chemical Specialties Div., 1760 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 740 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Hinz Needle Co., 10018 S. Rhodes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
hi-Tone Soap Co., Randolph, Neb.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., Peoria, Ill.
Hodges Jack, Specialty Co., 1529 Westheimer Rd., Houston 6, Texas
Hoffman, U. S. Machinery Corp., 105 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 112 Washington St., East Walpole, Mass.
Holt Mfg. Co., 651-81 20th St., Oakland 12, Cal.
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 80 Rittenhouse Pl., Ardmore, Pa.
Hoof Products Co., 6543 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.
Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons, Woodberry, Baltimore, Md.
Hope Chemical Corp., 545 Mineral Springs Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Hope Webbing Co., Providence 1, R. I.
Hopkins Equipment Co., 68 Maple Ave., Hatfield, Pa.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 10th St. & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Horwath Laundry Machine Mfg. Co., 1002 S. 13th St., Omaha, Neb.
House of Plastics Div. Neon Sign Co., Inc., N. 14th at Taylor, Herrin, Ill.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd., Westport, Mass.
Hub Printing Services, 320 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Hudson Fur Cleaning Co., 106 Cranston St., Providence, R. I.
Huebsch Mfg. Co., 3775 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Hughes Co., 10 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 226 Atlantic Ave., Clayton, N. J.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900-970 E. Tipton St., Huntington, Ind.
Huron Milling Co., 3101 N. Woodward, P. O. Box 9, Royal Oak, Mich.
Hydraxtor Co., Div. Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 3500-12 Touhy St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co., 19 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

I

Ideal Cleaners, 226 E. Pike's Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Ideal Industries, Inc., Park Ave., Sycamore, Ill.
Ideal Lighting Co., 2219 63rd St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
Identification, Inc., 1736 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Imperial Dye House, 3421 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 19, La.
Imperial Laundry Machinery Co., 245 Huron St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Indiana Dye House, 122-126 State St., Hammond, Ind.
Indiana Mfg. Co., 1900 E. Main St., New Albany, Ind.
Industrial Equipment Co., 361 N. Ada St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 741 Talbot St., London, Ont., Can.
Industrial Products Co., 2654 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Infilco, Inc., P. O. Box 5033, Tuscon, Ariz.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Ink-O Products Co., 5101 Monte Vista St., Los Angeles 42, Cal.
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 578, Garland, Texas
International Boiler Works Co., 500 Birch St., East Stroudsburgh, Pa.
International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
International Metal Polish Co., 1910 Quill St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

International Paper Co., Southern Kraft Div., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
International Salt Co., Scranton 2, Pa.
International Steel Wool Corp., 2205 Park Rd., Springfield, Ohio
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 3450 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
International Ticket Co., 50 Grafton Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., 2128 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co., *14th & Davis Sts., Dover, Ohio*
Inweaving Co. of America, 1505 11th St., Wichita Falls, Texas
Iowa Soap Co., 816 Valley St., Burlington, Iowa
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3170 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 90 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

J

Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc., Oxford Ave., Summerdale & Comly Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Jackson, Samuel Mfg. Co., *2518 Erskine St., P. O. Box 5007, Lubbock, Texas*
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists, 946 Kenmore Blvd., Akron 14, Ohio
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills, 2144 N. 57th St., Phila., Pa.
Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc., Jefferson Island Bldg., 136 St. Matthews Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.
Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St., & Hylton Rd., Palmyra, N. J.
Johns-Manville, *22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.*
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc., 99 Mellor Ave., Baltimore 28, Md.
Johnson Corp., *855 Wood St., Three Rivers, Mich.*
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc., *10 Sperry, Waterbury 20, Conn.*
Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc., Racine, Wisc.
Johnson, W. F., Products Co., 309 Joliet Ave., San Antonio 9, Texas
Johnson Bros., Inc., *100 Pine St., Ferrysburgh 1, Mich.*
Johnson & Jennings Co., Div. Pettibone-Mulliken Corp., 6917 Bessemer Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio
Jomac Inc., 6128 N. Woodstock St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Juno Cleaner Supplies, Inc., 632 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

K

K & K, Inc., 16 Sutton St., Lawrence, Mass.
Kandu Chemicals, Inc., 312-7th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., Mankato, Minn.
Kaycrest Products, 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc., 11-15 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.
Keckly, O. C., Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Keeler, E., Co., 238 West St., Williamsport 3, Pa.
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Kee Zipper Corp., 541 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Kelley Co., The, 801 W. First St., Charlotte, N. C.
Kelmaker Mfg. Co., 311 Sixth Ave., Rochelle, Ill.
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit, Mich.
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 912, Schenectady, N. Y.
Kenite Corp., Harwood Bldg., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., Hodell & Prospect Sts., Shelbyville, Ind.
Kennedy Products Co., 4315 Schenck Ave., P. O. Box 2, Cincinnati 36, Ohio
Kenney Softener & Filter Co., 3322-24 Montrose Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Kent Co., Inc., 244 Canal St., Rome, N. Y.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co., Fourth & Alvasia Sts., (P. O. Box 463), Henderson, Ky.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Franklin St. & Q Tracks, Kewanee, Ill.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1407 West Ave., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Keyes-Davis Co., 77 14th St., Battle Creek, Mich.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., 321 N. Loomis St. (1400 W), Chicago 7, Ill.
Keystone Chemical Co., 2019 Center St., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Corp. & Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp., 315 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., 411 N. Paulina, Chicago 22, Ill.
Keystone Tag Co., West Chester, Pa.
Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6509 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3120 Forrer St., (Oakley), Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners, 7320 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., *2414 De Kalb St., St. Louis 4, Mo.*
Kleanmore Laboratories, Inc., 1926 N. Franklin Ave., Flint, Mich.
Kleen Hamper, Inc., Greenville, Ill.
Kleentest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.
Kletnick, L., & Co., 8342 S. Praire Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Glendale, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Kling "100" Corp., 2842 N. Birch, Franklin Park, Ill.
Klipfel Mfg. Co., 1000 Weller Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
Knight, Maurice A., *Settlement, Akron 6, Ohio*
Knitted Padding Co., 105 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 83-93 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Kol Master Corp., *P. O. Box 111, Oregon 1, Ill.*
Kordite Corp., Main St., Macedon, N. Y.
Kran-Mer Corp., 2433-35 N. Third St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Krasan Products, Inc., *1230 Edward St., P. O. Box 1166, Richmond 1, Cal.*
Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc., 307 Third St., Petaluma, Cal.
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Albert St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Kunkle Valve Co., *119 S. Clinton St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.*
Kwik-Kover Sales Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

L

Labor Miser Co., *109 S. Third St., Ponca City, Okla.*
Laclede Stoker Co., 4438 Hunt Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
La France Dye House, *946 Shehy St., Youngstown 6, Ohio*
Laidlaw, W. A., Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.
Lakewood Mfg. Co., 25039 Center Ridge Rd., Westlake, Ohio
Lally, R., Co., 1729 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
Lamson Corp., Lamson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc., Prospect, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lanning Bag & Specialty Co., 205 Front St., Harvard, Ill.
Lano Lustre Suede & Leather Co., 1731 Fulton, Chicago 12, Ill.
Larick Mfg. Co., 287 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Larton Products Co., Inc., 4234 Third Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Lathem Time Recorder Co., 76 Third St., N. W., Atlanta 8, Ga.
Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Laundry Chemicals Co., 4538 W. 130th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co., 14th & Hill Sts., Louisville, Ky.
Laundry Specialties Co., 600 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Layne & Bowler, Inc., Box 6697, Hollywood Station, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Le Ann Furs, 334 Collinsville Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
Leathers', L. M. Sons, Paper Products Div., 675 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.
Leebaw Mfg. Co., 65 Wayne Ave., Youngstown 2, Ohio
Lee Converters, Inc., 28 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Leef Bros., Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N. Minneapolis 5, Minn.
Leffel, James, & Co., 426 East St., Springfield 99, Ohio
Leprechaun, Inc., 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Le Roi Co., Compressor Div., Sub Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 3716 W. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Leslie Co., 297 Grant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Lever Bros. Co., 390 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lewis, G. B., Co., 926 Montgomery St., Watertown, Wisc.
Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co., 129 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Lewis National Corp., 1 Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 307 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., *27 Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.*
Lieberman, B & G., Co., 94-14 37th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4200 W. Schubert Ave., (2700 N), Chicago 39, Ill.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc., 900 Passaic Ave., East Newark, N. J.
Lincoln Research, Inc., 3250 Montrose St., Toledo 6, Ohio
Lincoln Rug Co., Inc., *85 Springdale Ave., Newark, N. J.*
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc., 512 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 443 Chestnut St., Oneonta, N. Y.
Lion Uniform Co., 209 S. Jefferson, Dayton 2, Ohio
Little Frenchman's Dye Works, 921 N. 25th St., Waco, Texas
Livingstone Engineering Co., 100 Grove St., Worcester 5, Mass.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc., Roanoke, Va.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd., Chattanoga 1, Tenn.
Loroco Industries, Inc., 203 E. Benson St., Reading 15, Ohio
Los Angeles Soap Co., 617 E. First St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Louden Machinery Co., 1402 Broadway, Fairfield, Iowa
Loyal Textile Machinery Corp., *280 Scholes St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc., Box 1138, Lubbock, Texas
Lucas, Claude E., Associates, 880 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal.
Lucas Products Corp., 3839 Seiss Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio
Ludell Mfg. Co., 5200 W. State St., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.
Luetzow Bag-It Machine Div., National Paper Band Co., *P. O. Box 126, Denver, Colo.*
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360, HH, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Luse, Wm. K. & Co., Lakeview, Ohio
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co., *1600-16th St.*, San Francisco 1, Cal.
Lynch, John P., Co., 1401 16th St., San Francisco, Cal.

Mc

McBee Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
McCleary Brothers, Inc., 147 Auction St., Memphis, Tenn.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
McElmoyl, W. J., Co., 63 Church St., Groveville, N. J.
McLay, Walter J., 1105 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

M

M & B Metal Products Co., 4415 Morris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
M-H Standard Co., 518 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
M & M Chemical Co., 1559 W. Main St., Willimantic, Conn.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St., South Gate, Cal.
MacDonald Services, 8519 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Mack Trucks, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Madison Products Co., 105 16th St., Toledo 2, Ohio
Magic Plastic Co., Ltd., 310 W. 93rd St., New York, N. Y.
Magic Re-Weaving Service, 28 W. Second St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Magic-Seal Paper Products, 883 E. Hudson, Columbus 11, Ohio
Magic Textile Weavers, 948 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 3, Mich.
Magline, Inc., Penconning, Mich.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc., (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.), 155 Imlay St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Mo.

Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 909 York St., Manitowoc, Wisc.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp., South 16th St., Manitowoc, Wisc.
Marclene Chemical Corp., 225 Warwick St., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
Marion Machine Foundry & Supply Corp., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 25 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Market Industries, Inc., 1900-16th St., San Francisco 1, Cal.
Mark-O Corp., 17 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.
Mark-Tex Corp., 453 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., Box 200, Midland Park, N. J.
Maryln Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 407, Lakeview, Ohio
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co., 626 N. Logan Ave., Danville, Ill.
Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc., 1511 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp., 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Marshall Co., 4350 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marshall Heater Co., 716-26 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, Ohio
Martens Chemical Corp., 243 Clinton Ave., Kingston, N. Y.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5000 Section Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Martin Fan & Blower Co., 4632 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 50, Ill.
Martin, Reba, Inc., 4201 N. W. Second Ave., Miami 37, Fla.
Marvella Corp., 2019 Center St., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St., Boston 24, Mass.
Master Builders Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co., 920 Palm St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Master, Geo., Div., Ligonier, Ind.
Master Machinery Co., Anderson, Ind.
Master Mfg. Corp., 119 Main St., Sioux City, Iowa
Master Mfg. & Equipment Co., 3000 St. Louis, Fort Worth 1, Texas
Master Products Co., 7000 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
Maxant Button & Supply Co., 117 S. Morgan St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Mead, George E., Co., 11240 S. Arroyo Dr., Whittier, Cal.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., P. O. Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
Medalie Mfg. Co., 213 First Ave., N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave., Madison, Ind.
Mechanical Handling Systems Inc., 4600 Nancy Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Memphis Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R., Monaca, Pa.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 674 Tayco St., Menasha, Wisc.
Mendex Corp., 2300 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Merson Products Co., 63 Essex St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Metalweld, Inc., 24th & Hunting Park Aves., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
Metropolitan Body Co., 151 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
Mexico Refractories Co., Love & Cole Sts., Mexico, Mo.
Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., 15 Greene St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Midwest Hanger Co., 2100 Guinotte Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., 1341-45 W. Main, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 8341 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co., 1114 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisc.
Milwaukee Printed String Co., 2604 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wisc.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Minnesota Chemical Co., 2285 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4916-28 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Cal.
Modine Mfg. Co., 1557 De Koven Ave., Racine, Wisc.
Mohawk Rubber Co., 1235 Second Ave., Akron 5, Ohio
Monarch Engineering Co., 500 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio
Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 620, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Monite Co., Inc., 4510 Hampton St., St. Louis, Mo.
Monix Co., 277 Greenbay Rd., Wilmette, Ill.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., 555 Mitchell St., Orange, N. J.
Monroe Co., Inc., 10703 Quebec Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Montpelier Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Ohio
Moore Business Forms, Inc., 900 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Moore Co., 800 S. Missouri Ave., Marceline, Mo.
Moore's Time-Saving Equipment, Inc., 1934 S. Sterling Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
Morehead Mfg. Co., 2455 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.
Morheat Corp., 700 E. Kalamazoo St., Lansing 12, Mich.
Morse Display Cases, 627 11th St., Wilmette, Ill.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 122 Dickerson St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St., Cleveland 27, Ohio
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
Mulholland-Harper Co., 5820 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co., 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Mund Boilers, Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 33, Cal.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 1002-24 Third St., Wausau, Wisc.
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc., 510 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co., 319 W. Van-Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

N

Nagel Coat Hanger Co., 1200-18 Oliver St., Houston 7, Texas
Namco Chemical Corp., 4765 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Nashua Textile Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
National Airol Burner Co., Inc., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
National Aluminate Corp., 6216 W. 66th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
National Boiler Protector Co., 928 Reibold Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio
National Bundle Tyer Co., Dept. 10, Blissfield, Mich.
National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts., Dayton 9, Ohio
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc., 414-16-18 Sixth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 2809 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona 68, N. Y.
National Dryer Mfg. Co., 2500 60th St., Kenosha, Wisc.
National Dye House, 5812 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Cal.
National Dye Works, Inc., 3513 Washington Blvd., Baltimore 22, Md.
National Hatters Supplies Co., 81 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.
National Indemnity Exchange, 3820 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
National Institute of Drycleaning, Silver Spring, Md.
National Life Insurance Co., Montpelier, Vt.
National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
National Paper Band Co., P. O. Drawer 126, Denver, Colo.
National Paper & Type Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St., Boston 19, Mass.
National Repair Services, 615 E. Main St., Richmond 19, Va.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
National Steam Pump Co., 701 W. Johnson, Upper Sandusky, Ohio
National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc., National Ventilating Systems Div., 140 W. William St., Decatur, Ill.
National Textile Chemical Co., 1984 E. 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio
National Textile Conservation Div., Research Laboratories, Sherron Acres, Durham, N. C.
National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Nelsonating, 22 Pearl St., Utica 2, N. Y.
Neon Sign Co., Inc., House of Plastics Div., N. 14th at Tayor, Herrin, Ill.
Neva-Clog Products, Inc., 506 Logan St., Bridgeport 1, Conn.
New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp., Bristol, Conn.
New England Business Service, Riverbank Terrace, Townsend, Mass.
New England Trawler Equipment Co., 301 Eastern Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289, Glendale 4, Cal.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc., 711 Bankhead Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
New York Belting & Packing Co., 1 Market St., Passaic, N. J.
New York High Grade Button Works, 3569 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y.
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
New York Telecoin Corp., 12 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
New York Twine Corp., 110 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30th St. & Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co., 12 Oregon St., Wilkes-Barre 1, Pa.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories, 2971 W. Davidson, Detroit, Mich.
Nissen, John P., Jr., Co., Glenside, Pa.
No-Darn Co., 618 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Nopco Chemical Co., Inc., First & Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.
Norman Control Co., 5454 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
North American Dye Corp., 22 North St., Danbury, Conn.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1090 Tyler St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
North American Mfg. Co., 4533 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works, 6307-21 17th Ave., S., Seattle 8, Wash.
Norton & Williams, Inc., 608 North Ave., Westfield, N. J.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 830 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co., 2918 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Nutting Truck & Caster Co., 1125 W. Davision St., Fairbault, Minn.
Nycco Products Co., 110 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Nylonet Corp., 2075 N. W. 75th St., Miami 47, Fla.

O

Oakite Products, Inc., 22B Thames St., New York 6, N. Y.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co., 26 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
Odor Instruments, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ohio Centrifugals Co., 342 S. Monument Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
Ohio Injector Co., 175 Laundry St., Wadsworth, Ohio
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway & Walnut St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio
Ohmer Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Oil-Rite Corp., 2318 Waldo Blvd., Manitowoc, Wisc.
Oil States Petroleum Co., Inc., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp., P. O. Box 466, Bell Isle, Richmond 3, Va.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Baltimore 3, Md.
OlsenMark Corp., 124 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., 5024 Section Rd., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Olson Industries, Inc., Adams, Wisc.
Omaha Dye Works, 24th & Poppleton, Omaha, Nebr.
Ontario Iron Works, 32 Park St., Pulaski, N. Y.
Orr Felt & Blanket Co., Piqua, Ohio
Orr & Sembower, Inc., Morgantown Rd., Reading, Pa.
Osborn Bros., 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co., 51 Ceape St., Oshkosh, Wisc.
Outside Venetian Blind Co., 2625 Elm St., Dallas 1, Texas
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

P

P & H Industries, Inc., 911 St. Joseph St., Dallas 10, Texas
Paasche Airbrush Co., 1909 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
Pacific Car & Foundry Co., Renton, Wash.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 6710 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Cal.
Package Chemical Co., Inc., 218 W. First St., Boston 27, Mass.
Package Masters, 2525 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Packless Metal Hose Inc., 31 Winthrop Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Padcraft Corp., 480 W. Front St., Red Bank, N. J.
Pagoda Industries, Inc., 9th St. at Oley, Reading, Pa.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 135 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., P. O. Box 660, Pawtucket, R. I.
Pantorium Cleaners, Inc., 3030 Salem Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Paper Chemicals, Inc., 510 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Para-Lux Products Co., 4158 W. Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Parisian Novelty Co., 3510 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Park & Tilford, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., Inc., 2035 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 11, Cal.
Park'N Clean, Inc., Woodner Bldg., 3636 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Patek & Co., 1900 16th St., San Francisco 1, Cal.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 46 Warren St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc., 11930 Pleasant Ave., Detroit 25, Mich.
Payson Mfg. Co., 2916 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.
Peabody Engineering Corp., 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Pecora Paint Co., Lawrence St. & Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 301 West Ave., 26, Los Angeles 31, Cal.
Pellerin Milnor Corp., 8000 Edinburgh St., New Orleans 18, La.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pennington Co., Riverside Ave., Gillette, N. J.
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Butler Savings & Trust Building, Butler, Pa.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Penn-Craft Park, Jeannette, Pa.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Three Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Per Corp., 150 Pine St., Montclair, N. J.
Perelmutter, M., & Co., 4423-25 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Perfecting Service Co., 332 Atando Ave., Charlotte 6, N. C.
Perfection Marking Machine Co., 441 Detroit St., Denver 6, Colo.
Perfex Corp., 500 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wisc.
Permafiber Corp., 450 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Perma Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Linwood Station, Detroit 6, Mich.
Per-Mo Products Co., 1715 E. 36th St., Kansas City 3, Mo.
Permutit Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Perry Co., P. O. Box 2057, 110 Overpass Dr., Waco, Texas
Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co., 820 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Philadelphia Belting Co., Sixth & Spring Garden Sts., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., 1146 Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Philco Corp., Storage Battery Div., 467 Calhoun St., Trenton 7, N. J.
Phillips & Phillips Corp., 160 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Phoenix Products Co., 4715 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Photoswitch, Inc., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Piazza Engineering Co., 4317 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.
Pick Mfg. Co., 255 S. Main St., West Bend, Wisc.
Piece Control Tag Co., 3160 N. Broadway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Pinnacle Products Corp., 56 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R., Monaca, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Tag Co., 1112 Galveston Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 2537 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Cal.
Plibrico Co., 1800 Kingsbury St., Chicago 14, Ill.
Pneumatic Engineering & Sales, 1010 Des Moines Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
Pocock, M. A., 1234 Central Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Popkins Fixture Co., 3722 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Porto-Fab Co., Inc., 9215 Weiss St., Dallas 9, Texas
Powder Dispenser Co., Palestine, Texas
Powers Regulator Co., 2810 Greenview Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., 3232 India St., P. O. Box 2430 San Diego 1, Calif.
Pres-Grip Corp., 3108 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Premium Service Co., 115 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., P. O. Box 599, Cincinnati 1, Ohio
Proctor & Swartz, Inc., Seventh St. & Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Proportioneers, Inc., P. O. Box 1442, Providence, R. I.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 125 Marcellus St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Prym, William, Inc., Dayville, Conn.
Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.
Purkett Mfg. Co., 325 E. Third St., Joplin, Mo.
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc., Bergenfield 33, N. J.

Q

Quality Products Co., 5760 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc., Old Pineville Rd., P. O. Box 3103, Charlotte 3, N. C.
Quigley Co., Inc., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Quik Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co., Hutching St., Auburn, Maine

R

Rainbow Dye Works, 109 S. 16th St., Louisville 2, Ky.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., 1030 Sprague St., Shreveport, La.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co., 2563 W. 18th St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Randolph Laboratories, Inc., 8 E. Kinzie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Rapids-Standard Co., 535 Bono Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Rassenfoss Bag Co., Inc., 1904 Grove St., Glenview, Ill.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 1301 San Jose Ave., San Francisco 12, Cal.
Reading-Pratt & Cady, Div. American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Tulpehocken St. & Lebanon Valley R. R., Reading, Pa.
Reed Cleaners, 20 13th St., N., Fargo, N. D.
Reed Mfg. Co., 1425 W. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.
Reed-Stabin, Inc., 504 62nd St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.
Rees-Davis Drugs, Inc., Meriden, Conn.
Reeves Bros., Inc., 54 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuler Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Reintjes, George P., 2515-17 Jefferson St., Kansas City 10, Mo.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 231 Eagle St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc., 175 Bergen St., Newark 3, N. J.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1058 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Rema Corp., Box 86, Norwalk, Conn.
Remington Rand, Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Renard's, 741 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Reo Motors, Inc., 1314 S. Washington Ave., Lansing 20, Mich.
Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co., Transportation Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 47, Ill.
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio
Research Laboratories Corp., P. O. Box 338, Durham, N. C.
Research Products Corp., 1011 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wisc.
Resillo Co., 2328 W. Nelson St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co., 6009 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Rhodes, Preston T., 520-22 N. 61st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rich Fan Mfg. Co., 2904 Caroline St., Houston 4, Texas
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co., 174 Third St., Aurora, Ill.
Risdon Mfg. Co., Risdon St., Naugatuck, Conn.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc., 871-947 River Rd., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Riverside Mfg. Co., 4919-27 Connecticut St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co., 705 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 8154, Jackson, Miss.
Robins, G. S., & Co., 126 Chouteau St., St. Louis, Mo.
Robinson School of Weaving, 210½ W. Main Lebanon, Ind.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div., Wolf Co., Wolf Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Eliot St., Fairfield, Conn.
Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros., 1331 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Roller Bearing Co. of America, Box 480, Trenton, 3, N. J.
Roll-on-Sealer Co., Antioch, Ill.
Rome Soap Mfg. Co., Sixth St., Rome, N. Y.
Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc., Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Root & Co., 11 Ionia, S. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 900 W. Mount St., Connersville, Ind.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5035 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Roth, Roy E., Co., 2430 Fourth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
Ro-Wash, 696 Pembroke Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
Rubber City Mfg. Co., 714 N. Main St., Akron 10, Ohio
Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co., 4 Monroe St., Pittsfiedl, Mass.
Rubinoff, M., Inc., 154-156 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Rumford Chemical Works, Rumford 16, R. I.
Rusco Chemicals, Box 9101, Charlotte 5, N. C.
Russell Mfg. Co., East Main St., Middletown, Conn.

S

Sabin Machine Co., 6536 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Sak-Rak Co., 601 Cole Ave., Monroe, La.
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., 216 Pearl St., N. Y. 38, N. Y.
Samson & Shaffer, Inc., 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 61-63 Van Dam St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sani-Matic Brusher, 3945 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Sanitone Div., Emery Industries, Inc., 4200 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sani-Top Co., Stepney Depot, Conn.
Sarco Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York, 1, N. Y.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., 2110 S. Marshall Blvd., Chicago 23, Ill.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co., 1719 E. 39th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Schwartz, B. W., Co., Box 205, Washington St., Two Rivers, Wisc.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co., 1145 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Scientific Packages, Inc., 1827 Park Ave., Denver, Colo.
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 55 LaFrance Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
Security Fur Seal Co., Inc., 144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sellers Engineering Co., 4876 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.
Seneca Dyers, Inc., 1227 Maple St., Rochester 11, N. Y.
Serdex, Inc., 91 Cambridge St., Boston 14, Mass.
Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 2013 W. Maryland, Evansville 7, Ind.
Shell Oil Co., Inc., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
Sherwin-Williams, 101 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland 1, Ohio
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Shop-In-Car Corp., P. O. Box 1367, Shelby, N. C.
Shreveport Garment Mfg., 908 McNeil St., Shreveport 95, La.
Sibur Mothproof Co., P. O. Box 956, Colorado Springs 3, Colo.
Siebring Mfg. Co., 106 Owen St., George, Iowa
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio
Simco Co., 920 Walnut St., Lansdale, Pa.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7901 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., 24 S. Lincoln St., Gardner, Mass.
Singer Sewing Machine Co., 149 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Sirotta, Bernard, Co., 620 Smith St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div., 605 W. 47th St., Kansas City 41, Mo.

Skrandel Co., 6433 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 29, Ill.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 28-44 Borden Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Slick Trailer Stores, 3201 S. Clinton, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Small Equipment Co., 5010 Section Rd., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Smith, A. O., Corp., Perma Glass Div., Route 46, Kankakee, Ill.
Smith Bros. Co., Highway 64 at West Ave., Plymouth, N. C.
Smith, Frank R., Co., 503 Front St., Orange, Texas
Smith, R. B., Co., 1609 S. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Smith, T. L., Co., 2835 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Smith, X. S., Inc., Box 272, Red Bank, N. J.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Soden, P. N., & Co., Ltd., 2143 St. Patrick St., Montreal, Can.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Some's Terminal Uniforms, P. O. Box 87-5 Cos. Branch, Jersey City, N. J.
Southeastern Textile Co., 222 E. Solomon St., Griffin, Ga.
Southern Machinery Co., 1565 Hansford St., Charleston 24, W. Va.
Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., S. W., Atlanta, 3, Ga.
Southland Enterprises, 1132 Pryor St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Spear Box Co., Inc., 270 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Speare Co., 2235 S. Ford Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Specialty Devices Co., 805 E. 26th St., Norfolk 4, Va.
Speed Check Co., Inc., 542 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta 8, Ga.
Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div., 413 Washington Ave., Algonquin, Ill.
Speedlite Chemicals Co., 1900-16th St., San Francisco 1, Cal.
Speedway Chemicals Co., 2029 Park Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co., 5700 N. W. 35th Ave., Miami 48, Fla.
Spencer Turbine Co., 486 New Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Spotswood Parker & Co., 313 Techwood Dr., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Stadham Co., Inc., 1825-31 N. 20th St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.
Stadler Textile Weavers, 312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 2032 E. Seventh St., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Standard Chemical Works Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Stamford Chemical Co., St. Mary's St. & Halloween Blvd., P. O. Box 1131, Stamford, Conn.
Standard Garment Co., 2283 Fulton St., Toledo 10, Ohio
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., 6900 Maple Ave., Dallas 2, Texas
Standard Oil Co., 910 Michigan Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
Standard Register Co., 3005 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 800, Camden, N. J.
Sta-Neat Corp., 5602 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas
Stanley, John T., Co., Inc., 626-66 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sta-Nu Corp., 4850 W. Belmont, Chicago 42, Ill.
Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp., 9200 Russell St., Detroit 11, Mich.
Statikil Div., J. E. Doyle Co., 1220 W. 6th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Stay-Fresh Corp., 3945 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 5819 Compton Ave., Los Angeles 11, Cal.
Steamaster Co., Inc., 110 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Steam Engineering & Sales Co., 1818 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co., 119 E. Main St., Madison, Wisc.
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co., 1735 Blake St., Denver 2, Colo.
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3418 Gratoit, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord Turnpike, Box 64, Cambridge 40, Mass.
Steele, J. W., & Co., 12th Ave. & Howell, North Kansas City 16, Mo.
Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio
Steigler, George, Co., 8 Forest Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Stein, Lawrence M., Co., 815-25 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Steiner Sales Co., 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Steinman Paper Co., 1320 Halsted Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Ridgeway Ave., Aurora, Ill.
Sterling Air Conditioning Corp., 358 W. Main Ave., Gastonia, N. C.
Sterling, Inc., 3738 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.), Reservation Rd., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
Sterling Supply Corp., 1 Porter St., Philadelphia 48, Pa.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Steven, Michael, Corp., 525 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.
Stevenson Co., Stevenson, Conn.
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 14, Ill.
Stewart-Warner Corp. Alemite Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Stitt-Reed, Inc., and/or Wm. A. Reed & Co., Inc., 8432 44th Pl., Lyons, Ill.
Stomac Engineering Co., Inc., 200 W. 25th, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stone Boiler Equipment Corp., 186 Powers St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Story Mfg. Co., 205 Lafayette Ave., Bellevue, Ky.
Stout, David, & Sons, 7016 Manchester Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Stover Water Softener Co., Stover Bldg., St. Charles, Ill.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc., 561 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc., 221 N. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 49, Cal.
Strohmeyer & Arpe Co., 139-414 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 1392 W. Third St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Stry-Lenkoff & Co., 815 E. Market St., Louisville 6, Ky.
Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind.
Suedecare, Inc., 50 Station Plaza, Hempstead 1, N. Y.
Suede King, 1311 E. State St., Sharon, Pa.
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1475 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
Superior Products Co., 148 Pearl St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Superior Reweavers, 116 Peachtree Arcade, Atlanta 3, Ga.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., P. O. Box 307, St. Joseph, Mich.
Sure-Hold Div., Nashua Corp., Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Sureloc Paper Clip Co., 66 Kenyon Ave., Wakefield, R. I.
Surface Protection Co., Inc., 16799 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo 13-D, Mich.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Swiss Cleaners & Laundry, 915 S. Sixth St., Louisville, Ky.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

T

Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St., Providence 3, R. I.
Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Tagit Co., 1212 11th St., Rockford, Ill.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Mills Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Take-Care Mfg. & Sales Co., 2225 E. Ninth St., Wichita, Kans.
Talon, Inc., 626 Arch St., Meadville, Pa.
Tarbonis Co., 4300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Tash, Al, Dye Works, Grand Prairie, Dallas County, Texas
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., 176 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Taylor Host Inc., 4418 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31, Cal.
Taylor, W. A., & Co., 7300 York Rd., Baltimore 4, Md.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 1 Washington Ave., Providence 1, R. I.
Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc., 300 S. 12th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Texas Co., 135 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Tex Tag Control Systems, 522 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Thermopatch Corp., 2432 Grand Concourse, New York 58, N. Y.
Thomaston Mills, E. Main St., Thomaston, Ga.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co., 2915 Federal St., Bristol, Conn.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 2915 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Thomson Chemical Co., 619 N. Jackson St., Lima, Ohio
Thoro Products Co., 3240 Larimer St., Denver 5, Colo.
Thrifty Weavers, 310 N. St. Clair St., Toledo 4, Ohio
TickeTag Corp., 512 Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.
Tillery Container Corp., 600 Wilson Ave., Kansas City 23, Mo.
Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1835 Dueber Ave., S. W., Canton 6, Ohio
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
Titusville Iron Works Co., Div. Struther Wells Corp., 51 Drake St., Titusville, Pa.
Todd Co., Inc., 1150 University Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Toledo Scale Co., 1076 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1 Grove St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Towne & Country Cleansing Craftsmen, 48 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
Trane Co., Second & Cameron Sts., La Crosse, Wisc.
Travelers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tremm Chemical Corp., 1865 N. E. 144th St., Miami, Fla.
Trent Tube Co., East Troy, Wisc.
Trico Chemical Div., Tri-State Equipment Co., 402 Swetland Bldg., 1010 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st Chicago, Ill.
Trio Chemical Works, Inc., 341-49 Scholes St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Tripp Mfg. Co., Grande Ave., Greenville, N. C.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., 1110-1300 W. 70th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Troy Sunshade Co., Plum & Grant Sts., Troy, Ohio
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc., 2447 44th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.
"TT" TickeTag Corp., 512 N. Wrenn St., High Point, N. C.
Tyson Sales Co., Inc., 1212 Washington Ave., Houston, Texas

U

Underwood Corp., 1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Uniflow Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Uniform Sales Co., 527 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Uni-Mac Co., 723 Ponce de Leon Pl., Atlanta, Ga.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Textile Div., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Iron Works, 15th & Cascade St., Erie, Pa.
Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles, Cal.
Unipress Co., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
United Autographic Register Co., 5000 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
United Brass Works, 1589 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc., 101 E. Broadway, Griffin, Ga.
United Fabrics Co., 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
United Laboratories, Inc., 2863 Noble Rd., Cleveland 12, Ohio
United Print Shop, 283 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Co., 312 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
U. S. Chemical Products Co., P. O. Box 212, Columbus, Ohio
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Clymer Ave., Sellersville, Pa.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., 105 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
U. S. Machine Corp., Lebanon, Ind.
U. S. Marking Tag Co., Inc., 718 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
U. S. Metals Corp., Puerto Nuevo, Box 3336, San Juan, Porto Rico
U. S. Mining Corp., 6363 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Cal.
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 407 N. Main St., Mishawaka, Ind.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co., 4951 Alcoa Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
U. S. Steel Co., 525 William Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co., 2217-21 Robb St., Baltimore, Md.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co., 1848 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Cal.
United Steel & Wire Co., 175 Fonda Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp., Connersville, Ind.
Unit Wash Corp., 162 S. Washington St., Plainville, Conn.
Universal Cleansing & Dyeing Co., 1218 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio

Universal Laundry Machinery Co., 3739 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Universal Match Corp., 1501 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Universal Sales, Inc., Delaware, Ohio
Universal Solvent Co., Springfield, Delaware Co., Pa.
Utility Truck Distributors, Inc., Union City, Ind.

V

V & W Equipment, Inc., 124 S. Blount St., East Point, Ga.
Valdura Div., American Marietta Co., 43 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Van Chemical Co., 539 Third St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Vapor Heating Corp., 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc., 53 Clark St., Hamburg, N. Y.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 70 Sargeant, Hartford 2, Conn.
Velan Engineering Co., 6585 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal, Can.
Velocity Stean Production Engineering, Inc., 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 1313 Hawthorne Ave., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
Victor Lubricator Sales Co., Mildred & North Aves., Antioch, Ill.
Viking Pump Co., Fourth & Newman Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc., Box 897, S. Lynchburg, Va.

W

Wagner Sign Service, Inc., 212 Hoyne Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Waldorf Co., 2236 Myrtle Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Waldorf Paper Products, 2250 Wabash Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Walser Automatic Timer Control, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Warco Laboratories, 1638 W. Vernon Ave., P. O. Box 62066, Los Angeles 62, Cal.
Warwick Chemical Co., 10th St. & 4th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Washex Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Washine National Sands, Inc., 37-02 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Washington Cleaners & Dyers, Inc., 5581 Wells Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Watson-Standard Co., 225 Galveston Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St., Lawrence, Mass.
Wayne Pump Co., 513-521 Tecumseh St., Fort Wayne 4, Ind.
Weave Masters, Inc., 413 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1501-1507 W. 12th St., Kansas City 7, Mo.
Webster, Warren, & Co., 17th & Federal Sts., Camden, N. J.
Wendling Standard Forms, Fort Thomas, Ky.
Weissert, R. M., 607 Equitable Bldg., 613 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co., 3246 17th St., San Francisco 10, Cal.
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St., North Kansas City 16, Mo.
Western Laundry Press Co., 619 S. Fifth West St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Western Pump Co., Ltd., 522 W. Santa Clara St., San Jose 1, Cal.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., Bloomfield, N. J.
Weston Electric Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St., New York 35, N. Y.
West Texas Marine Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 5665, Lubbock, Texas
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 161 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
White Frost Chemicals, Inc., 315 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
White Machine Co., Inc., 14th St. & Lafayette Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.
White Motor Co., 847 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 90 South St., Elmwood, Hartford 10, Conn.
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N. Seneca, Wichita, Kans.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co., 112 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co., 7671 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Will-Burt Co., Orrville, Ohio
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 214 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc., 2527 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 37-16 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 51 Washington St., Dover, N. H.
Wil-Nor Products, 3002 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co., 38 Passaic Ave., Kearny, N. J.
Windsor Chemical Co., P. O. Box 8, Peekskille, N. Y.
Winner, Joe L., 281 S. Hilton St., Baltimore 29, Md.
Wire Specialties & Mfg. Corp., 1348-50 12th St., Denver 4, Colo.
Wizard Weavers, 135 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio
Wolf Machine Co., 2203 Fowler St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio
Wolke, A. F., Co., 1902 Silver St., New Albany, Ind.
Wonder Weavers, 44 Whalley Ave., New Haven 11, Conn.
Wood Conversion Co., First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 512 Walnut St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Woodhead Insurance Agency, 510 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woodward Valve Repair, 624 Main St., Woodward, Okla.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc., 77 Washington St., N., Boston 14, Mass.
Worthington Corp., Worthington Ave., Harrison, N. J.
Wright-Austin Co., 3245 W. Woodbridge St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 6801 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., Wyandotte, Mich.
Wyotana Mining Co., 331 First Federal Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Y

Yarnall-Waring Co., 129 Mermaid Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Yeomans Bros. Co., 1999 Ruby St., Melrose Park, Ill.
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div., 500 Jessop Pl., York, Pa.
Young, John A., 7 Central Ave., West Barrington, R. I.
Young Radiator Co., 709 S. Marquette St., Racine, Wisc.

Z

Zeidler Mfg. Co., 633 Concord Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co., 2106 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Zel-Tex Co., 1623 Sears Point Rd., Vallejo, Cal.
Zenith Electric Co., 146 W. Walton St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 3500-12 Touhy Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co., 4985 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.

Local Buyers' Guide

geographical directory of manufacturers, direct branch offices, jobbers and distributors

ALABAMA

ALBERTVILLE

Blair Hunt Co., 134 McDonald Ave.

ANNISTON

Federal Products Co., Inc.

BIRMINGHAM

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 716 N. 19th St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 2309 First Ave.
Armstrong Machinery Co., 424 S. 20th St. (E)
Ballard, W. P., Co., 1521 First Ave. (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 2807 Central Ave.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1327 Erie St.
Benton Bros., 2322 12th Ave., N.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1407 Empire Bldg.
Bristol Co., Comer Bldg.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 905 Frank Nelson Bldg.
Dixie Laundry Machinery Co., 112 S. 20th St. (E)
Foxboro Co., P. O. Box 589
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 2313 Morris Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1700 Third Ave., S.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2224 Comer Bldg.
Laundry Cleaners Maintenance Supply Co., 309 First Ave. N. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., Comer Bldg.
M & B Metal Products Co., 4415 Morris Ave.
Middlebrooks Laundry Machinery Co., 816 Second Ave., N. (E)
Phenix Supply Co., 214 N. 25th St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1722 First Ave., N.
Republic Steel Corp., Empire Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 202 S. 12th St. (E & S)
Southern Equipment Co., 830 Goldwire St., S. W. (E)
United Machinery Corp., 2114 Seventh Ave., S. (E)
Wittichen Chemical Co., 1609 Second Ave., S. (S)
Worthington Corp., 802 Comer Bldg.

FAIRHOPE

Don Seitz, Box 242

GADSDEN

Puckett & Co., 623 Henry St. (S)

LANETT

Dello Products Co., 1109-11 First St.

LEEDS

Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp.

MOBILE

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 1110
Dixie Hanger Co., 65 N. Commerce St.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 1715 Old Shell Rd.
Ramelli, Rudolf, Inc., P. O. Box 141 (S)
Regan Co., 1751 Old Shell Rd. (E)
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 51 Lipscombe St. (E & S)

MONTGOMERY

Butler Mfg. Co., 3258 Lexington Rd.
Dixie Laundry Machinery Co., 1119 Houston St. (E)
Franklin Equipment Co., 1216 Houston St. (E)
Middlebrook Laundry Machinery Co., 229 Houston St. (E)
Phenix Supply Co., 3420 Gilmer Ave. (E & S)

PHENIX CITY

Allen & Vickers, Inc., Rt. 3, Box 237 (E & S)

ARIZONA

PHOENIX

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 624 Security Bldg.
Cowden, John P., P. O. Box 1986 (E)
Dick's Supply Co., 424 E. Jefferson St.
Martin Machinery, Inc., 4502 N. 18th Ave.
McCoy, Paul, 3019 N. 16th Dr.
Mefford Chemical Co., 502 S. Second St.
Milgram Dist. Co., 1515 W. McDewell Rd. (E)
Patek & Co., 2121 S. 15th Ave. (E)
Riggs Equipment & Maintenance Co., 9425 N. 13th St.
Southwest Laundry Machinery Co., 1107 N. Laurel Ave.
Tony's Tailor Supply, 1009 N. Second St. (E & S) (E)
Tri-State Machinery Co., 1622 E. Washington St.
Western Chemical Co., 625 S. Fifth St. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 1217 W. Jefferson St.

TUCSON

Copper State Chemical Co. (S)
Crane Co., 35 E. Toole Ave.
Infilco, Inc., 914 S. Campbell Ave., P. O. Box 5033
Western Chemical Co., 207 E. Pennington (E & S)

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH

Cleaners Sales & Service, Inc., 3616 Townson Ave.
Crane Co., 221 S. Ninth St.
Sevier, Robert P., 529 N. 41st St.
United Machinery Co., 3224 Midland Blvd.

LITTLE ROCK

Arkansas Paper Co., 622 E. Markham St. (S)
Capitol Chemical & Supply Co., 1214-16 Main St. (E & S)
Coffield & Moore Mfg. Co., 2812 Asher St. (E)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 210 Terminal Warehouse Bldg.
Essick Mfg. Co., 3103 W. 32nd St.
Paisley Products, Inc., P. O. Box 56, Arch St. Sta.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., 500 E. Markham (S)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., P. O. Box 413, 123 So. Main (N. Little Rock) (E & S)
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in ARKANSAS
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

TEXARKANA

Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd. (S)

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA

Hatters Supply House Inc., 615 Central Ave.

ATASCADERO

Haertel, Walter, Co., P. O. Box 643

BELL GARDENS

Brenew Co., 5606 Clara St.

BERKELEY

Colgate-Palmolive Co., 2700 Seventh St.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 3033 San Pablo Ave.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1715 -B Solano Ave.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 1507 San Pablo Ave.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 323 Woolsey Bldg., 2168 Shattuck Ave.

CULVER CITY

National Dye House, 5812 W. Washington Blvd.

DIABLO

Onken, Edwin S., Co., Box 36 (E & S)

DOWNEY

Darnell Corp., Ltd., 12000 Woodruff Ave.

EL MONTE

Clayton Mfg. Co., 1363 N. Temple City Blvd.

EMERYVILLE

Besler Corp., 4053 Harlan St.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

FRESNO

Hildebrand Supply Co., 2225 Fresno St. (E & S)
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4916-28 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Naman Supply & Equipment Co., 3207 E. Tulare St. (E & S)

GLENDALE

California Cleaners Equipment & Supplies, 1005 S. Central (E & S)
Flexonics Corp., 109 Glendale Ave., S.
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc., 3827 San Fernando Rd., P. O. Box 1289

HOLLYWOOD

Flexonics Corp., 903 Guaranty Bldg., 6331 Hollywood Blvd.

LONG BEACH

Campbell, J. A., Co., 645 E. Wardlow Rd.
Coonen Supply, 412 E. Third St. (E & S)
Crane Co., 824 W. Anaheim St.
Federal Cleaners & Chemical Supply, 412 E. Third St. (E & S)

LOS ANGELES

Aerol Co., Inc., 1731 Workman St.
Ajax Supply Co., 8219 S. Main St. (S)
Aid, Inc., 7402 Sunset Blvd.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 4915 Pacific Blvd.
Alrose Chemical Co., 3529 E. Olympic Blvd.
Ambassador Continuous Towel Cabinet Co., 125 N. Mission Rd.
Amber Mfg. Co., 607 S. Union Ave.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1019 S. Grand Ave.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 3355 Slauson Ave.
American Chemical & Products Co., 3287 Casitas Ave.
American Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co., 4310 W. Jefferson Blvd. (E & S)
American Coat Hanger Mfg. & Specialty Co., 4310 W. Jefferson Blvd.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1535 N. Ditman
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 733 E. Eighth St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1442 E. Fourth St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 555 S. Flower St.
American Sterilizer Co., 1715 W. Eighth St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1101 S. Main St.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 6455 E. Canning St.
Armite Laboratories, 6609 Broad St.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 411 W. Fifth St.
Bailey Meter Co., 1709 W. Eighth St.
Ballinger, W. A., 1126 S. Santa Fe Ave. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 5401 Slauson Ave.
Blackus Cleaners Supply, 724 W. 97th St. (S)
Bostitch-Western, Inc., 5140 Via Corona
Boxstresser, C. D., 1126 Elpaso Dr.
Bowser, Inc., 2843 W. Seventh St.
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 2484 W. Washington (E)
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 224 N. *Western Ave.*
Bristol Co., 810 S. Spring St.
Browning, E. S., Co., 2321 Yates St.
California Drycleaning & Laundry Machinery Co., *3027 Fruitland Ave.* (S)
Callaway Mills, Inc., 949 E. Second St.
Calusa Chemical Co., 2132 Sacramento St. (S)
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide Carbon & Corp., 416 W. Eighth St.
Carrier Corp., 5330 Harbor St., P. O. Box 6768
Cash, J. & J., Inc., 112 W. Ninth St.
Challenge Mfg. Co., 7400 E. Bondini Blvd.
Challenge Marking Tag Co., 4310 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Chandler Machine Co., 934 S. Main St.
Chlorine Solutions, Inc., 6019 Riverside Dr.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 4823 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Clothes Bleach Co., 3525 Emery St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 111 W. Seventh St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 6630 S. McKinley Ave.
Coolidge, John E., 2508 W. Slauson St. (E)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 2034 Santa Fe Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 3338 S. Malt Ave.
Cunningham Pressing Machine Service, 1127 W. 20th St. (E)
Curtis Mfg. Co., 2844 S. Grand Ave.
Custom Engineering Co., 3188 W. Slauson Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1331 Santa Fe Ave.
Dareo Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 411 W. Fifth St.
Davis, K. H., Mfg. Corp., 2415 E. 23rd St.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 124 W. Fourth St.
DeVilbiss Co., 1420 S. Los Angeles St.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. *Flower St.*
Dixon Boiler Works, 1625 Naud St.
Dow Chemical Co., 900 Wilshire Blvd.
DuPont de *Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., P. O. Box* 70
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1043 S. Grand Ave.
Elliott Co., 714 W. Olympic Bldg., Room 323
Essick Mfg. Co., 1950 Santa Fe Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 1818 S. Flower St.
Filtrol Corp., 3250 E. Washington Blvd.
Fitpold, Michael H., Co., 1504 S. Flower (E & S)
Flintkote Co., 55th & Alemeda St.
Foster Machinery Co., 1220 E. 58th St. (E)
Foxboro Co., 2307 E. Eighth St.
French Unique Suede Cleaners, 7611 Melrose
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp.
Garment Hanger Co., 2624 Geraldine St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1151 S. Broadway
General Pacific Corp., 1501 E. Washington Blvd.
Germain's, Inc., Twist-Ems Div., 747 Terminal St.
Globe Ticket Co. of California, 420 S. San Pedro St.
Goss-Jewett & Co., Inc., 6400 Fleet St. (S)
Handy Button Machine Co., 1126 S. Los Angeles St.
Handy Specialties, 9159 W. Pico Blvd.
Hart-Cobb-Carley Co., 816 S. Los Angeles
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 438 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 1151 S. Broadway
Hercules Powder Co., 1151 S. Broadway
Hild Floor Machine Co., 4271 W. Third St.
Hill Bros. Chemical Co., 2159 Bay St. (S)
Hoffman Machinery & Service Company, 412-14 West Pico Boulevard
Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 649 S. Olive St.
Holt Mfg. Co., 4119 S. Broadway
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 1318 S. Main St.
Howe Scale Co., 1237 E. Eighth St.
Hubinger Co., 1248 Wholesale St.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 1709 W. Eighth St.
Imperial Chemical Co., 2827 Hayans St. (S)
Infilco Inc., 6404 Hollywood Blvd.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1460 E. Fourth St.
Ink-O Products Co., 5101 Monte Vista St.
International Engineering, Inc., 8468 Melrose Place
International Nickel Co., Petroleum Bldg.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 819 Santee St.
Johns-Manville, 816 W. Fifth St.
Jones, H. H., "Tiny," 135 East Ave. 35 (E)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 4915 Melrose Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 320 Crocker St.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 3327 W. Washington Blvd.
Kirkpatrick, C. K., Specialties Co., 7320 Melrose Ave. (S)
Kirk's Suede & Leather Cleaners, 7320 Melrose Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2632 E. 54th St., Huntington Park (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 306 E. Washington Blvd.
Lever Bros. Co., 6300 E. Sheila St.
Link-Belt Co., 361-369 S. Anderson St.
Los Angeles Chemical Co., 1960 Santa Fe Ave. (S)
Los Angeles Hoffman Machinery & Service Co., 412-14 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles Soap Co., 617 E. First St. (S)
Lynch, John P., Co., 4702 E. 50th St. (E & S)
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 923 E. Third St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1457 S. Concord St.
Mefford Chemical Co., 1026 Santa Fe Ave. (S)
Mexico *Refractories Co., 4599 Pacific Blvd.*
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 6605 Hollywood Blvd.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 325 Wall St.
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 4916-28 W. Jefferson Blvd. (E)
Mund Boilers, Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St.
Naged Coat Hanger Co., 3213 S. San Pedro St.
Nicholas, Ben L., Cleaners & Laundry Equipment, 1007 Ninth & Hill Bldg. (E)
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1513 Mateo St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 912 E. Third St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 1001 E. First St.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 7222 S. Santa Fe Ave.
Pacific Alkali Co., 523 W. Sixth St.
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 6710 Avalon Blvd.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., *630 Shatto Place*
Pacific Laundry Equipment Service, 5137 Santa Monica Blvd.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 1235 Olive St.
Parker, Sid E., Boiler Mfg. Co., Inc., 2035 E. 37th St.
Park & Tilford, 2045 Santa Fe Ave.
Patek & Co., 1340 E. Sixth St. (E & S)
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 301 West Ave., 26
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 4820 Loma *Vista Ave.*
Permafiber Corp., 936 Westholme Ave.
Permutit Co., 124 W. Sixth St.
Powers Regulator Co., 1808 W. *Eighth St.*
Prescott, Geo. M., Co., 1567 E. 25th St. (E)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 688 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 1151 S. Broadway
Prosperity Co., Inc., 2484 W. Washington Blvd.
R. M. F. Electric Co., 717 *Maltman Ave.*
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 923 E. Third St.
Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway
Republic Steel Corp., General Petroleum Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 6500 E. Slauson Ave.
Risdon Mfg. Co., 1635 Santee St.
Roost Laundry Machinery Corp., 2080 Laura Ave., Hunting Park
Rosales, George, Co., 763 E. Ninth (E)
Ross, Sam, Laundry Machinery Co., 510 W. 12th St. (E)
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 467 E. Third St.
Schramm, Inc., 1021 E. Eighth St.
Sec-O-Matic Corp., 5729 E. Normandie St.
Sink, Paul C., Co., 6201 Main St. (E)
Smith, E. W., Chemical Co., 3498 Union Pacific (S)
Southern Mills, Inc., 1691 S. McGarry St.
Spencer Turbine Co., 656 S. Los Angeles St.
Stainpruf Mfg. Co., 2022 E. Seventh St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 824 Wilshire Blvd.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 5819 S. Compton Ave.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 2227 E. 37th St.
Strike's Laundry Machinery, Inc., 221 N. Westmoreland Ave.
Sun-Ray Kleansall Oil Co., 130 W. 101st St.
Sun-Ray Products, 449 Hazard Ave.
Super-X Bleach Co., 449 Hazard Ave.
Surewhite Bleach Co., 6019 S. Riverside Dr.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 2691 E. Vernon
Tanner Supply Co., 1515 Compton Ave., (E & S)
Taylor Host Inc., 4418 Griffin Ave.
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 2184 W. Washington Blvd.
Tingue, Brown & Co., 723 E. Washington Blvd.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 4909 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Union Oil Co. of California
United Chemical & Supply Co., 8251 Compton Ave. (E & S)
U. S. Mining Corp., 6363 Wiltshire Blvd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 784 S. San Pedro St.
U. S. Spring & Bumper Co., 4951 Alcoa Ave.
U. S. Tissue Converting Co., 1846-50 W. Washington Blvd.
Utilities Supply Co., 1736 E. 15th St. (S)
Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 6201 S. Main St.
Viking Pump Co. of Los Angeles, 4432 Long Beach Ave.
Walworth Co., 2655 S. Eastland Ave.
Warco Laboratories, 1638 W. Vernon Ave.
Wellington Sears Co., 111 W. Seventh St., Room 414
Western Chemical Co., 3270 E. Washington Blvd. (E & S)
West Side Cleaners Supplies, 2806 S. Robertson (S)
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Pacific Electric Bldg., Sixth & Main Sts.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 122 E. Ninth St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., McComas Building
Worthington Corp., 5075 Santa Fe Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 8921 Dice Rd., Los Nietos, Box 147
Yarnall-Waring Co., 1855 Industrial Ave.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 1526 Glendale Blvd.

MILLBRAE

Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 197 Popular St.

MONTEBELLO

Meese, Inc., 3311 Beverly Blvd.

NEWARK

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., *Food Machinery* & Chemical Corp.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

Hollywood Supply Co., 10261 Camarillo St. (S)

OAKLAND

Brunje, B. H., 2915 Harrison St.
California Laundry Equipment Co., 2221 Union St. (E)
Cleaners Equipment & Machinery Exchange, Grove (E)
Cleaning Equipment & Machinery Co., 3261 Grove St. (E)
Clorox Chemical Co., 850 42nd Ave.
Echco Sales & Mfg. Co., 501 E. 12th St. (E & S)
Forse Corp., 4148 MacArthur Blvd.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2121 Peralta St.
Gerlach's, 309 13th St. (S)
Golding Cleaners Repair Co., 2008 12th Ave.
Hardt, G., Co., 301-307 Seventh St.
Holt Mfg. Co., 651-81 20th St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Encinal Terminal, Alameda (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 1025 Harrison St.
Oakland Supply Co., 2561 Grove St. (S)
Rosenberg Bros., 384 12th St. (E & S)
Russell Laundry Machinery Co., 600 16th St. (E)
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 222 29th St.
West, Verne E., Co., 1207 19th Ave.
Westco Paper Products Co., 2305 62nd Ave.

PALO ALTO

Carver Pump Co., 412 Kipling St.
Keever Starch Co., 788 Sutter Ave.

PASADENA

Barber-Colman Co., 190 E. *Glenarm St.*
Ellis Drier Co., 56 N. Hill Ave.
Kreigh, George W., 56 N. Hill Ave. (E)
Lucas, Claude E., Associates, 308 Oak Knoll *Bldg., 880 E. Colorado St.*
Yarnall-Waring Co., 380 E. Green St.

PETALUMA

Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc., 307 Third St.

REDWOOD CITY

Prym, William, Inc., 2549 Middlefield Rd.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

RICHMOND

Krasan Products, Inc., 1230 Edward St., P. O. Box 1166
Patek & Co., 3006 Maracopa St.

RIVERSIDE

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 2626 Kansas Ave.

SACRAMENTO

Butler Engineering Co. of Calif., P. O. Box 2109
Continental Chemical Co., 407½ You St. (S)
Norris & Atherton Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment Co., 3922 Broadway (E)
Pallviny & Son, 20th & Oh Sts., Box 2668 (S)
Patek & Co., 3321 Hunmcut Lane

SAN CARLOS

Combustion Control Corp., 765 Cordilleras Ave.
Photoswitch, Inc., 765 Cordilleras Ave.

SAN DIEGO

Buel Town Co., 275 Fifth Ave. (E & S)
Engel Equipment Co., 305 Washington St. (E)
Harrigan's Laundry & Cleaning Equipment, 3473 University Ave. (E)
Kester & Jones Service, 1421 First Ave. (E & S)
L. B. Woolen & Trimming Co., 935 Sixth Ave.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 6435 Mallard St.
Pre-Marked Strip Tag Co., 3232 India St., P. O. Box 2430
Ragland, A. R., Machinery Co., 1401 Imperial Ave. (E)
San Diego Laundry Supply Co., 2344-30th St. (E & S)
Southwest Supply Co., 510 Eighth Ave. (E & S)
Thacher, Lester E., & Co., 115 West F St.

SAN FRANCISCO

Abbott, S. L., Co., 135 King St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 36 Berry St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 907 Tennessee St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 24 12th St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1600 Bryant St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 725 Second St.
American Sterilizer Co., 1070 Bryant St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 350 Ellis St.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 1950 16th St.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 1 Montgomery St., 806 Crocker First National Bank Bldg.
Bailey Meter Co., 424 Sharon Bldg.
Ballinger, W. A., & Co., 30 Otis St. (S)
Bannon Laundry Machinery, Inc., 304 Russ Bldg. (E & S)
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 301 Mission St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1000 Sansome St.
Blackmer Pump Co., 98 Folsom St.
Blaben Mfg. & Supply Co., 2765 McAllister St. (E & S)
Bowser, Inc., 468 Ninth St.
Braun, P. N., Inc., 1243 Van Ness Ave. (E)
Braun Knecht-Heimen Co., 1400 16th St. (S)
Bristol Co., 40 Berry St.
Browning, E. S., Co., 1515 Third St. (S)
Calgon, Inc., 2 Pine St.
California Trimming Co., 1725 O'Farrell St. (S)
Callaway Mills Inc., 1355 Market St.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 114 Sansome St.
Carrier Corp., 251 First St.
Carry Pack Co., Ltd., 245 Natoma St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 383 Brannan St.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 215 Market St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 625 Market St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 605 Market St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 7 Front St. at Market
C-O Two, 977 Mission St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2050 Bryant St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2130 Third St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1201 Folsom St.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Rialto Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 1642 Russ Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 2415 17th St.
Diamond Chemical Co., 720 Clementina St.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 55 New Montgomery St.
Dow Chemical Co., 350 Sansome St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 580 Market St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 235 Second St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 6150 Third St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 420 Market St.
Elliott Co., 1504 Russ Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 434 Larkin St.
Farrar Industrial Products Co., 436 Clementina
Flexonics Corp., 1485 Bayshore Blvd.
Foxboro Co., 266 Fremont St.
Fuller Supply Co., 1725 O'Farrell St. (E & S)
Gardner-Denver Co., 811 Folsom St.
Garlem Co., 325-327 Divisadero St. (E & S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 235 Montgomery St.
General Dyestuff Corp., 37 Clementina St.
General Pacific Corp., 127 10th St.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., 766 Brannon St.
Graton & Knight Co., 1219 Folsom St.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 116 New Montgomery St.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 585 Howard St.
Hercules Powder Co., 225 Bush St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 420 Market St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of San Francisco, Inc., 1142 Mission St.
Honig, S., Supply Co., 1844 Geary St. (E & S)
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 252 Townend St.
Hotchkiss, Allen, Co., 3557 Geary Blvd. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 124 Fourth St.
Huron Milling Co., 383 Brannan St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 350 Brannan St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 605 Market St.
Johns-Manville, 116 New Montgomery St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 420 Market St.
Kester & Jones Service Co., 6753 El Cajon Blvd. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 637 Minna St.
King, O. L., Co., 436 Clementina (S)
LF & D Equipment Co., 442 Commercial St. (E)
Lamson Corp., 555 Bryant St.
Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment Co., 1142 Mission St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 400 Paul Ave.
Los Angeles Soap Co., 599 Second St. (S)
Lustrol Drycleaning Products Co., 1900 16th St.
Lynch, John P., Co., 1401 16th St. (S)
Market Industries, Inc., 1900 16th St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 130 Russ St.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 510 Battery St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 2040 Fourth St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1255 Howard St.
Mitchell, J. B., Co., 262 Chester Ave. (E)
Mutual Supply Co., 200 Davis St. (S)
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 517 Howard St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 735 Battery St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 626 Merchants Exchange Bldg.
Oakite Products, Inc., Room 572, Monadnock Bldg., 681 Market St.
Oakville Co., Div. Scovill Mfg. Co., 430 Brannan St.
Ohio Injector Co., 333 Montgomery St.
Pacific Agencies, Inc., 333 Montgomery St.
Pacific Laundry Equipment Service, 1085 Monadnock Bldg. (E)
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 1069 Mission St.
Patek & Co., 1900 16th St. (E & S)
Permutit Co., 55 New Montgomery St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 785 Market St.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 1243 Van Ness Ave.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., 1177 Mission St.
Prym, William, Inc., c/o Glenn B. White & Associates, 1355 Market St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 444 Brannon St.
Ray Oil Burner Co., 1301 San Jose Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 695 Bryant St.
Recordak Corp., 220 Post St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 420 Market St.
Republic Steel Corp., 225 Rialto Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 116 New Montgomery St.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 1101 Hearst Bldg.
Ross Laundry Machinery Co., 280 Seventh St. (E)
Sarco Co., Inc., 35 Elmira St.
Scanlon, D. W., Co., 1328 Mission St. (S)
Schramm, Inc., 995 Market St.
Sheridan, J. T., Co., 1328 Mission St. (S)
Speedite Chemicals Co.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 424 Spreckles Bldg., 2 Pine St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 636 California St.
Super Laundry Machinery Co., 333 Montgomery St.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 16 Beale St.
Toledo Scale Co., 968 Mission St.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 650 Webster St.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 300 Second St.
Walworth Co., 155 Montgomery St.
Warco Laboratories, 254 Romain Ave.
Wellington Sears Co., 605 Market St., Room 709
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co., 3246-17th St. (E)

WEST COAST LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
complete line of New and Rebuilt
DRYCLEANING & LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT
(UNIPRESS & DETREX DISTRIBUTORS)
3246 17th St. San Francisco, Calif.
Market 1-6393

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 1 Montgomery St.
Wolff, Leo, 867 33rd Ave. (S)
Worthington Corp., 224 Townsend St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., 219 Commercial Block Bldg., 149 California St.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2300-26th St.

SAN GABRIEL

Elgin Softener Corp., 818 E. Broadway
Hatters Supply House, Inc., 316 Bartlett Ave

SAN JOSE

Blok-Rite Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 404
Fox, W. W., Co., 375 N. Third St., P. O. Box 743
Western Pump Co., Ltd., 522 W. Santa Clara St.

SAN MATEO

Dura-Tech Chemical Mfgrs., 126-25th Ave.

SANTA ANA

Crane Co., 919 Poinsettia St. (E & S)
Plas-Ties Co., 624 Poinsettia

SANTA BARBARA

Braun, G. A., Inc., P. O. Box 341

SANTA CLARA

DeVilbiss Co., 2725 Lafayette St.

SANTA MONICA

Spazier Soap & Chemical Co., 1619 20th St.

SHERMAN OAKS

Bye Supply Co., 13830 Ventura Blvd. (S)

SOUTH GATE

Hagen Corp., 3931 Tweedy Blvd.
Maas, A. R., Chemical Co., Div. Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St.
Purex Corp., Ltd., 9300 Rayo Ave.
Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St.

SOUTH PASADENA

National Technical Laboratories, 820 Mission St.

SUNNYVALE

Bowser, Inc., 102 Sunnyside Ave.

VALLEJO

Zel-Tex Co., Inc., 1623 Sears Point, Rd.

VAN NUYS

Hammel-Dahl Co., 4658 Atoll Ave.

WHITTIER

Mead, George E., Co., 11240 Arroyo Dr.

WILMINGTON

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 830 East D St.
Hooker Electrochemical Co., 953 Pier A St.

COLORADO

BOULDER

Morey Mercantile Co. (S)

COLORADO SPRINGS

Ideal Cleaners, 226 E. Pike's Peak Ave.
Mohl, Hedda
Sibur Mothproof Co., 17th & Manitou Blvd.
Smith, R. B., Co., 1609 S. Nevada Ave.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

DENVER

American Cleaner & Laundry Supply Co., 860 Vallejo
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1741 Arapahoe St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1108 17th St.
Bailey Meter Co., 1506 Kearney St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 424 W. U. National Bank Bldg.
Bostitch-MacDermed Co., W. Colfax, Champa & Eighth Sts.
Bowser, Inc., 1606 Broadway
Bristol Co., Hamilton Associates, 381 Gas & Electric Bldg.
Carey Salt Co., c/o Banker Nicholls Brokerage Co., *P. O. Box 5164, Terminal Annex*
Carrier Corp., c/o Stearns-Roger Mfg. Co., 1718 California St.
Carter, Ralph, 62 S. Ash St.
Chemical Sales & Laundry Supply Co., 1125 Seventh St. (S)
Colorado Tent & Awning Co., 1642 Lawrence St.
Crane-O'Fallon Co., *1631 15th St.*
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2635 Walnut St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1526 Blake St.
Denver Fire Clay Co., 23rd & Blake
Electric Storage Battery Co., 810 14th St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 620 W. 12th Ave.
Gates Rubber Co., 999 S. Broadway
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1271 W. Bayaud Ave.
Hepping's, John, Suede & Leather Cleaning, 3469 W. Fourth Ave.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1441 Market St.
Howe Scale Co., 2524 Walnut St.
Hurley Co., 2140 Market St. *(S)*
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1641 Blake St.
Johns-Manville, 1755 Glenarm Pl.
Katzson Bros., 1107 Stout St. (E & S)
Ketch, L. B., 12 S. Zephyr St. (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1226-28 California St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1700 15th St. (E & S)
Laundry Supply Co., 1125 Seventh St. (S)
Lee Soap Co., 3062 Fox St.
Link-Belt Co., 521 Boston Bldg.
MacDonald Bros., 1632 Glenarm Place
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry *Machinery Co., 1637 Stout St.*
Martin Machinery Inc., 4426 Vine St. (E)
Merchants Chemical Co., P. O. Box 24, Highland Station (E & S)
Morey Mercantile Co., 1628 10th St. (S)
National Paper Band Co., P. O. Drawer 126
Paisley Products, Inc., 224 Alameda Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 3195 Denver Pl.
Perfection Marking Machine Co., 441 Detroit St.
Perfection Supply Co., Box 5104, Terminal Annex *(E)*
Permutit Co., 2301 Blake St.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 904 Equitable Bldg.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Room 600, 1031 15th St.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 2222 S. Lafayette St.
R.E.M. Co., 157 E. Ninth St.
Radinski, A. D., 2000 W. Colfax Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & *Cable Co., Inc., 2125 Blake St.*
Recordak Corp., 1746 Champa St.
Republic Steel Corp., 303 Continental Oil Bldg.
Scientific Packages Inc., 1827 Park Ave.
Scientific Supply Co., Inc., 800 Water St., P. O. Box 205 (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 909 17th St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., *636 California St.*
Stebbins Mfg. & Supply Co., 1735 Blake St. (E)
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc., 1581 S. Pearl St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 1501 W. 13th Ave. (E & S)
Thoro Products Co., 3240 Larimer St.
Toledo Scale Co., 1421 16th St.
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 800 Water St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 1513 Wazee St.
Wells, Myron E., 2222 S. Lafayette St. (E)
Western Filter Co., E. 60th & Colorado Blvd.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., *209 - 16th St.*
Wire Specialties & Mfg. Corp., 1348-50 12th St.
Worthington Corp., 1640 Blake St.

LITTLETON

Mohawk Rubber Co., P. O. Box 169

PUEBLO

Acorn Storage Co., 300 S. Main St. (S)

CONNECTICUT

BRANFORD

Malleable Iron Fittings Co.

BRIDGEPORT

Bostwick Laboratories, 706 Bostwick
Bridgeport Brass Co., 30 Grand St.
Eveready Supply Co., 803-5 Housatonic Ave. (S)
General Chemical Div., *Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 524 Wordin Ave., West End P. O.*
McKesson & Robbins, Inc., 424 Grasmere Ave. (S)
Metropolitan Body Co., 151 Kossuth St.
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 36 *Mencel Circle (E)*

MANITOWOC
Dry Cleaning Unit
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
CONNECTICUT—TEL. EDISON 4-3000
NEW YORK CITY—TEL. DE. 5-4400

FORSE
SHIRT UNIT
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
Connecticut—Tel. EDison 4-3000
New York City—Tel. DE. 5-4400

Neva-Clog Products Inc., 506 Logan St.
United Trimming & Mill Agency, 25 Middle St. (S)

BRISTOL

New Departure, Div. General Motors Corp.
Thompson, H. C., Clock Co., 38 Federal St.

CHESHIRE

Lamson Corp., P. O. Box J

CHESTER

Smarta Washers, Inc.

DANBURY

North American Dye Corp., 22 North St.

DAYVILLE

Prym, William, Inc.

GLENVILLE

American Felt Co.

FAIRFIELD

Rockwell, W. S., Co., 200 Elliot St.

HARTFORD

Allis, Louis, Co., 1125 New Britain Ave. (Elmwood)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Automobile Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave.
Blutstein, D. & R., Inc., 278 Trumbull St. (S)
Butler Mfg. Co., Volpi Rd., Manchester
Canvas Specialty Co., P. O. Box 937
Cleaners Service Co. of Conn., Inc., 147 Allyn St. (S)
Fabre, Lindsay W., 176 Church St.
Gilston, M., Inc., 230 Ann St. (E & S)
Hild Floor Machine Co., 230 Ann St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., P. O. Box 1117
International Nickel Co., 75 Pearl St.
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in
New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 147 Allyn St.
National Marking Machine Co., P. O. Box 215
Oakite Products, Inc., Rm. 428 Capitol Bldg., 410 Asylum St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 983 Main St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 410 Asylum St.
Sisson Drug Co., 729 Main St. (S)
Spencer Turbine Co., 486 New Park Ave.
Standard Fire Insurance Co., 151 Farmington Ave.
Travelers Insurance Cos.
Veeder-Root, Inc., *70 Sergeant*
Whitlock Mfg. Co., 90 South St., Elmwood
Wonder Weavers, 29 Pearl St.

MERIDEN

Rees-Davis Drugs, Inc.

MIDDLETOWN

Russell Mfg. Co.

NAUGATUCK

Risdon Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 520

NEW BRITAIN

Fafnir Bearing Co., Booth St.

NEW HAVEN

Chemical Corp., 180 State St. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 285 State St. (North Haven)
Curraro Cleaners Supplies, 284 Putnam St. (S)
Edelmuth Mfg. Chemists, 324 Alden Ave. (S)
Franzman, M. M., Co., 153 Court St. (E & S)

PROTECTO QUALITY
Laundry Chemicals & Supplies
M. M. FRANZMAN CO.
153 Court St. New Haven 10, Conn.
(Tel. State 7-0207 or Main 4-3665)

Grossman, A., & Co., 10 Center St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 902 Chapel St., 614 Malley *Bldg.*
Krevit, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Albert St. (S)
Wonder Weavers, 44 Whalley Ave.
Worthington Corp., 265 Church St.

NORWALK

Rema Corp., *Ruby St.*

OAKVILLE

Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 26 Main St.

PLAINVILLE

Unit Wash Corp., 162 S. Washington St.

SANDY HOOK

Sani-Top Co., Inc., R. F. D. #1 *(S)*

SHELTON

Better Packages, Inc., 254 Canal St.

SOUTH NORWALK

Cash, J. & J., Inc., Chestnut St.

STAMFORD

Elliott, Roberts, Press, Inc., 345 Ludlow St.
Stamford Chemical Co., St. Mary's St. & Halloween Blvd., P. O. Box 1131

STEPNEY DEPOT

Sani-Top Co.

STEVENSON

Stevenson Co.

STRATFORD

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.

WATERBURY

American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div., 698 S. Main St.
Apothecaries Hall Co., 8-28 Benedict St. (S)
Bristol Co.
Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Connecticut, Inc., 531 Bank St. (E)
Johnson Metal Hose, Inc., 10 Sperry St.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 135 W. Main St.
Oakville Div., Scoville Mfg. Co.

WEST HARTFORD

Bagshawe, A. S., Co., 154 La Salle Rd. (S)

WETHERSFIELD

Surface Research Co., 508 Wolcott Hill Rd. (E & S)
Woodbury Denominator Co., Route 6-202

WILLIMANTIC

M & M Chemical Co., 1559 W. Main St.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON

Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd.
Chipman Paper Co. (S)
Darco Dept., (Atlas Powder Co.) Concord Pike & New Murphy Rd.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.
Elliott Co., Industrial Trust Bldg.
Forse Corp., 3614 Monroe Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 107 Continental American Bldg., Rodney Sq.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 5 E. Ninth St.
Hercules Powder Co., 925 King St.
Worthington Corp., 299 Delaware Trust Bldg.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON

Aerol Co., Inc., 500 Walker Bldg., 734-15th St., N. W.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., *1001 15th St., N. W., Rust Bldg.*
Allen & Vickers, Inc., 214 D St., S. E. (E & S)
American Coolair Corp., 2518 Pennsylvania Ave., S. E.
American Floor Products Co., 4922 Wisconsin Ave., N. W.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1 Thomas *Circle, Store No. 5*
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1635 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
American Sterilizer Co., 310 Sheridan St., N. W.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 702 Eye St., S. W. (E & S)
Barnett, Wm., & Sons, Inc., 83 Seaton Pl., N. W. (E & S)

WM. BARNETT & SONS INC.
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
83 Seaton Place, N.W.
Washington 1, D. C.
Phone:—North 7-6375

Bowser, Inc., Washington Bldg.
Carrier Corp., 938 Investment Bldg.
Colson-Merriam Co., Transportation Bldg. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 912-13 Shoreham Bldg.
Curran, Guy, & Co., 313 Ninth St., N. W.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 909 Investment Bldg.
Cyclotherm Div., *National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 1507 M St., N. W.*
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1333 G St., N. W.
Dow Chemical Co., 916 Shoreham Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., *1819 L St., N. W.*
Elliott Co., 1001 Washington Gas Light Bldg., 740 11th St., N. W.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors *Corp., 30 M St., N. E.*
Guss, Joseph, & Sons, Inc., 623 H St., N. W. (E & S)
Hall, Max L., Inc., 422 Washington Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1627 K St., N. W.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1001 15th St., N. W.
Link-Belt Co., 703 Southern Bldg.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 7434 Georgia Ave., N. W.
Maltz, Meyer, 1223 Pennsylvania Ave. (E & S)
Mid-Atlantic Machinery Co., 4630 Montgomery, Bethesda, Md.

Mid-Atlantic Machinery Co.
M. H. Ehrenreich, Pres.
Covering D. C., Del., Md., & N. Va.
We represent, among others:
Olson — Huebsch — Bock — Super — Glover - Ajax - New Yorker - Cook - Cissell
4630 Montgomery, Bethesda, Md. Oliver 2-7783
Used and Reconditioned Machinery

Midland Color & Chemical Co., 700 Jefferson St., N. W.
New York Trimming Store, 913 G St., N. W. (S)
Park 'N Clean, Inc., The Woodner Bldg., 3636-16th St., N. W.
Peebles Chemical Co., 1911 Kenilworth Ave. (S)
Permutit Co., 918 F St., N. W. (Room 504)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 2209 Channing St., N. E.
Proctor & Hutchinson, 3714 14th St., N. W. (E)
Recordak Corp., 705 12th St., N. W.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 311 Colorado Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co.
Sarco Co., Inc., 923 Du Pont Circle Bldg.
Schramm, Inc., 1254 23rd St., N. W.
Stadham Co., Inc., 19 "Eye" St., N. E.
Standard Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 1107-09 Ninth St., N. W. (E)
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American *Machine & Metals, Inc., 1333 G St., N. W.*
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 1302 Gallaudet St., N. E. (E & S)

FOR THE BEST SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
WITH THE FASTEST SERVICE
Virginia-Carolina
LAUNDRY SUPPLY CORP.
1302 Gallaudet St., N.E., Phone LA 6-7663

Walworth Co., 810 18th St., N. W.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 6230 Third St., N. W.
Worthington Corp., 1140 Woodward Bldg.

FLORIDA

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS

O'Brien, Frank, Specialties, 415 Maitland Rd. (E)

APOPKA

Stauffer Chemical Co., Box K

FORT LAUDERDALE

Howell, James C., 1604 S. E. Fourth St. (E)
Monarch Laundry Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 620
Uni-Mac Co., 1917 S. Federal Highway
Ziawinski, Robert J., 201 N. E. 29th St. (E)

JACKSONVILLE

American Coolair Corp., P. O. Box 2400
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., West Bay St.
Atlantic Chemical Co., Box 2555 (E & S)
Barber-Colman Co., 806 Hughes St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 958
Butler Mfg. Co., 4743 Polaris St.
Cameron & Barkley Co., 605 E. Forsyth St. (E)
Carrier Corp., 1011 Hendricks Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 4642 Ramona Blvd.
Excelsior Mills Corp., 118 E. 14th St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1507 Industrial Blvd. (E & S)
Miller Machinery & Supply Co., 601 E. Church St. *(E & S)*
Paisley Products, Inc., 125 Margaret St.
Permutit Co., 1010 E. Adams St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33 S. *Hogan St.*
Republic Steel Corp., 301 Hilderbrandt Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., Inc., 609 E. 10th St. (E & S)
Southland Enterprises, 1858 Bartram Circle
Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 5042 W. Beaver St., Box *6467 (E & S)*

Covering Florida & South Georgia
ED. L. THOMAS COMPANY
Exclusive Florida Distributors for
Unipress & Pellerin-Milnor
5042 W. Beaver St., Jacksonville, Fla.
202-S-12th St., Tampa, Fla.
(Branch in Miami)

MIAMI

Amber School of Reweaving, Box 628
Biscayne Chemical Laboratories, Inc., 200 N. E. *11th St. (S)*
Carrier Corp., P. O. Box 446, Buena Vista Sta., *70 N. E. 39th St.*
Certified Leather Cleaners, *734 S. W. 22nd Ave.*
Clothes-A-Clean Mfg. Corp., 5600 N. W. 2nd Ave.
Columbus Reweavers, 7651 N. E. Second Ave.
Florida Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., Inc., *170 N. W. 23rd St. (E & S)*
Industrial Equipment & Supplies, 3030 N. W. Eighth Ave. (E & S)
L & T Chemical Research & Supply Co., 3000 *N. W. 24th St.*
Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment, 820 N. W. *49th St. (E)*
Martin, Reba, Inc., 4201 N. W. Second Ave.
Miller Machinery & Supply Co., 926 Biscayne *Annex (E & S)*
Nylonet Corp., 2075 N. W. 75th St.
Packaging Products Co., 3216 Aviation Ave. (E)
Prosperity Co., Inc., 3111 N. W. Seventh Ave.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 8340 N. W. Second *Ave.*
Spangler, H. D., 820 N. W. 49th St. (E)
Speedy Washer Mfg. Co., 5700 N. W. 35th Ave.
Sunbeam Supply Co., Inc., 300 N. W. 29th St. (E)
Thomas, Ed. L., Co., 170 N. W. 23rd St. (E & S)
Tremm Chemical Corp., 1865 N. E. 144th St.
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 814 N. E. First Ave.
Willets-O'Neil Co., 7208 Biscayne Blvd. (E)

RUG & CARPET EQUIPMENT
For PLANT & LOCATION
We represent
UNITED VACUUM APPLIANCE CORP. "CONNERSVILLE"—"PREMIER" COMPANY—"GENERAL" FLOORCRAFT, INC.—"CERTIFIED"—"PULLMAN" VACUUM CLEANER CORP.
WILLETS-O'NEIL COMPANY
7208 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 38, Fla.
(Plaza 9-2424)

ORLANDO

Atlantic Chemicals, Inc., Michigan Ave. & R. R.

Exclusive Distributor
U. S. Hoffman Machinery
State of Florida from Jacksonville South
ATLANTIC CHEMICALS, INC.
Tel. Orlando 2-4557
Michigan Ave. & Railroad, Orlando, Fla.

Lenfestey Supply Co., 725 Franklin St. (P. O. *Box 2029)*
Paisley Products, Inc., Michigan Ave. & R. R.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

ST. PETERSBURG

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 1648 Bright Waters Blvd.
Murray, M. G., Supply Co., 350 Ninth St., S. *(E & S)*

TAMPA

Cameron & Barclay Co., 107 S. Franklin St. (S)
Clean Products Co., Inc., Box 5005 (E & S)
Cox, James E., Co., 3707 Leona St. (E & S)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 525 W. Platt
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., P. O. Box 2561
Gooding, Harold T., 3811 Emperado Ave. (E)
Industrial Chemical & Supply Co., 1301 N. Rome St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 405 E. Idlewild Ave.
Lenfesty Supply Co., (P. O. Box 3276) (E & S)

Paul A. Tucker — Jesse Walker
(Over 40 Years in Florida)
LENFESTEY
Supply Company
Laundry & Cleaning Supplies & Equipment
Tampa— Twiggs & Meridian (P.O. Box 3276) Tel: 2-3272
Orlando— *725 Franklin St. (P.O. Box 2029) Tel: 7901*

Phenix Supply Co., 327 S. Franklin St., *(S)*
Sherman, J. W., 317 S. Florida Ave. (E)
Thomas, Ed. L., & Co., 202 S. 12th St., Box 2697 (E & S)

GEORGIA

AMERICUS

Jennings, David T., & Son, 227 Cotton Ave., P. O. Box 84 (E)

ATHENS

Leathers, L. M., Sons, 675 Pulaski St.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

ATLANTA

Allen & Vickers, Inc., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E. (E & S)

MACHINERY—EQUIPMENT—SUPPLIES
Washex Distributor
Tel. Murray 8-7979
495 Glen Iris Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
ALLEN & VICKERS, INC.
Branch: 214 D St. S. E., Washington, D. C.
Tel. Lincoln 3-8836
Covering the South from Baltimore to N. Fla.
MANUFACTURERS of Super AVACON
Charge Soap

Allis, Louis, Co., 1044 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
American Associated Cos., P. O. Box 4056
American Felt Co., 305 Techwood Dr., N. W.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 181 Spring St., N. W.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1331 Spring St., N. W.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 22 Marietta St. Bldg.
American Monorail Co., P. O. Box 65, Station E
American Sterilizer Co., 1297 Spring St., N. W.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 225 Moore St., S. E.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Armstrong Machinery Co., 521 Marietta St., N. E. (E)
Atlanta Brush Co., Box 1358
Atlanta Distributing Co., 489 Courtland St., N. E. (E)
Atlanta Paper Co., Marietta Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 357 Foundry St., N. W.
Bailey Meter Co., 184 Pryor St., S. W.
Barber-Colman Co., 370 Trabert Ave., N. W.
Boggs & Co., Inc., 115 Stewart Ave., S. W. (E & S)

In Atlanta It's
BOGGS & COMPANY, INC.
Leading Supplies & Equipment
115 Stewart Ave., S. W. Atlanta, Ga.
TRinity 5-8391

Bostitch-Atlanta, Inc., 85 11th St., N. E.
Bowser, Inc., 741 Blvd., N. E.
Butler Engineering Co., 295 Hayden St., N. W.
Butler Mfg. Co., 1858 Cheshire Bridge Rd., N. E.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 1228-29 Chandler Bldg.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 415 Candler Bldg.
Carey Salt Co., 72 11th St., N. E.
Carrier Corp., 300 Ivy St., N. E.
Cheshire, J. R., Co., Inc., 379 Piedmont Ave., N. E. (E)

Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery
Jobbers for Milnor, Pantex, Kisco, Detrex, Western & other leading brands.
Telephone Lamar 0477
J. R. CHESHIRE CO., INC.
379 Piedmont Ave., N. E. Atlanta 5, Ga.

Clinton Corn Processing Co., Room 317, 161 Spring St. Bldg.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 805 Peachtree St., N. E.
Comer Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E. (E)
Cone Mills, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
C-O Two, 242 Spring St., N. W.
Cox, James E., Co., 723 Ponce de Leon Pl., N. E. (E & S)

MACHINERY EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES
For Laundries & Dry Cleaning Plants
"Everything from straight pins to steam boilers"
JAMES E. COX COMPANY
Tel. TRINITY 4-4494
723 Ponce de Leon Place, NE. Atlanta, Georgia
Covering Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Tennessee, North and South Carolina

Crucible Steel Co. of America, 957 W. Marietta St., N. W.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 1429 Peachtree St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 134 Marietta St., N. W.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 495 Glen Iris Dr., N. E.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Candler Bldg.
Detex Watchclock Corp., Glenn Bldg.
DeVilbiss Co., 1319 Spring St., N. W.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 180 Whitehall St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1714 Fulton National Bank Bldg., 55 Marietta, N. W.
Dravo Corp., 305 Techwood Dr., N. W.
Egan Cotton Mills, 866 Murphy Ave., S. W.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1246 Allene Ave., S. W.
Elgin Softener Corp., 3551 Ivy Rd., N. E.
Elliott Co., 310 Has-Howell Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 245 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 231 Ivy St., N. E.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 45 Edgewood Ave., S. E.
Georgia Laundry Supply Co., 638 Lindbergh Dr., N. E.
Globe Ticket Co., Inc., 861 Lee St., S. W.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 303 Five Ivy Bldg.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 22 Marietta St. Bldg.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box 6145, Sta. H
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 496 Piedmont Ave., N. E.
Howe Scale Co., 685 Stewart Ave., S. W.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 540 Luckie St., N. W.
Ingersoll Rand Co., 739 W. Peachtree St., N. E.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Candler Bldg., 127 Peachtree St.
Johns-Manville, 101 Marietta St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 955 W. Marietta St., N. W.
Keystone Tag Co., 621 Walton Bldg.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 101 Marietta St., N. W.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 96, Sta. A (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 97 Cone St.
Lathem Time Recorder Co., 76 Third St., N. W.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4200 W. Schubert Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 116 Murphy Ave., S. W.
Marion Mfg. Co., Box 162
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 101 Marietta St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1345 Spring St.
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc., 414-16-18 Sixth St., N. W.
National Marketers, Inc., 938 Dyson Dr.
National Starch Products, Inc., 432 Hurt Bldg.
New South Mfg. Co., Inc., 711 Bankhead Ave., N. W.
Oakite Products, Inc., 317 Palmer Bldg.
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 1322 Chandler Bldg.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 3269 W. Roxborough Rd., N. E.
Phenix Supply Co., 361 Central Ave., S. W. (S)
Plunkett, W. C., & Co., Inc., 985 Hollywood Road, N. W. (E & S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 770 Spring St., N. W., P. O. Box 1691
Prosperity Co., Inc., 1199 Spring St., N. W.
Prym, William, Inc., 948 Northrope Dr.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 1401 Howell St., N. W.
Recordak Corp., 231 Peachtree St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 150 Nassau St., N. W.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1295 Spring St., N. W.
Ross, F. H., & Co., 833 Memorial Dr., S. E. (E & S)
Rugmasters Mfg. Co., 890 W. Peachtree St., N. W.
Selig Co., 342 Marietta St., N. W. (E & S)
Southeastern Foundries, Inc., 521 Marietta Ave., N. W.
Southern Automatic Equipment Co., 496 Piedmont Ave., N. E. (E)

MACHINERY — BOILERS
In Stock for Immediate Delivery
Distributors for Hammond, Ajax, Detrex
Bendix and Others
SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC
Equipment Company
Phone TRinity 6-4469
496 Piedmont Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Southern Mills, Inc., 585 Wells St., S. W.
Southland Enterprises, 1132 Pyron St., S. W.
Speed Check Co., Inc., 542 Courtland St., N. E.
Spotswood Parker & Co., 313 Techwood Dr., N. W.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 972 Peachtree St., N. E.
Superior Reweavers, 116 Peachtree Arcade
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 244-248 Peters St.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 78 Marietta St.
T E C Specialties, P. O. Box 295 (E)
Tingue, Brown & Co., 507 Bishop St., N. W.
Toledo Scale Co., 341 Peachtree St., N. E.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1479 Spring St., N. W.
United Machinery Corp., 1853 Cheshire Bridge Rd., N. E. (E)
U. S. Rubber Co., 999 Lee St., S. W.
Uni-Mac Co., 723 Ponce de Leon Place
V & W Equipment, Inc., 124 S. Blount St., East Point
Vickers, Paul, Co., 3801 Wieuca Rd. (E)

COVERING THE SOUTHEAST
Ga.-Fla.-Ala.-Ky.-Tenn.-N. & S. Car.
on
COMPLETE PLANT EQUIPMENT
and
ENGINEERING SERVICE
including
Estimates, Appraisals & Layout
B.S.E. (23 years experience) M.S.E.
WASHEX DISTRIBUTOR
In Kentucky and Tennessee
PAUL VICKERS CO.
Phone Cherokee 7611
3801 Wieuca Road Atlanta 5, Ga.

Viking Pump Co., 1223 Techwood Drive, N. W.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 98 Sheryl Pl., N. W.
Walworth Co., 675 W. Whitehall St., S. W.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 1299 Northside Dr., N. W.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 2398 A. W. Lindmont Ct., N. E.
Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 802 Mortgage Guarantee Bldg.
Worthington Corp., Rhodes Center N., N. W.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 46 Fifth St., N. E.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 408 Bona Allen Bldg.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 308 Ivy St., N. E.

BLUFFTON

Mansfield Paper Co. (S)

COLUMBUS

American Aniline Products, Inc., Box 334
Columbus Paper Co., 1149 Tenth Ave. (E & S)
Georgia-Alabama Paper Co., (E & S)
Ross, F. H., & Co., 715 Sixth St. (E & S)

DECATUR

Flexonics Corp., 522 N. McDonough
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 215 Church St.

GRIFFIN

Southeastern Textile Co., 222 E. Solomon St. (S)
United Cotton Goods Co., Inc.

NORTH DECATUR

Meese, Inc., 2577 E. Densley Dr.

SAVANNAH

Laundry & Dairy Supply Co., 5-7 Jefferson St. (E & S)
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., Port Wentworth
Ross, F. H., & Co., Box 1279 (E & S)

THOMASTON

Thomaston Mills, E. Main St.

IDAHO

BOISE

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Box 1633
Permutit Co., P. O. Box 1761
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 317 Yates Bldg. (S)

POCATELLO

Elgin Softener Corp., 1338 E. Center St.

ILLINOIS

ALGONQUIN

Speed Queen Corp., Ironer Div., 413 Washington St.

ALTON

Coats, R. E., 1140 Harrison St. (E)

ANNA

Loomis Bros. Equipment Co., P. O. Box 355 (E)

ANTIOCH

Victor Lubricator Sales Co., Mildred & North Aves.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS

Bonn, P. H., Co., 111 N. Hickory Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

AURORA

Haertel, Walter, Co., 663 Downer Pl.
Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co., 174 Third St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Ridgeway Ave.

BELLEVILLE

Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave.

BLOOMINGTON

Butler Mfg. Co., R. R. 1, Hudson

CALUMET CITY

Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., 156th & Forsythe

CHICAGO

A A Laundry Machinery Co., 1110-12 S. Kedzie Ave.
A & E Machinery Co., Inc., 2525 W. Madison St. (E)

U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY
Exclusively Distributed
by
A & E Machinery Company, Inc.
2525 W. Madison Chicago 12, Illinois

Ace Cleaners Supply Co., 66005 Cottage Grove S. (E & S)
Ace Fastener Corp., 3415 N. Ashland Ave.
Ace Hose & Rubber Co., 1708-14 S. State St.
Ace Cleaners Supply, 218 E. 69th St. (E)
Ace Laundry Machinery Co., 1427 W. Augusta (E)
Active Pressing Machine Service Co., 1677 N. Milwaukee St. (E)
Adams Weaving Co., 1123 Republic Bldg.
Adelman Glove Cleaners Inc., & Leather Cleaners, 1607 Devon Ave., 3757 Fullerton
Aerol Co., Inc., 459 N. Pulaski
Aerovent Fan Co., 2400 W. Madison St.
Aetna Laundry Supply Co., 2514 S. Damen Ave. (S)

Laundry and Cleaners Cotton Goods Products
Cotton Bags of All Types and Sizes
AETNA LAUNDRY SUPPLY CO.
2514 South Damen Avenue
Chicago 8, Illinois
Maurice M. Ludwig, Mgr. VIrginia 7-6633

Ald, Inc., 3549 N. Clark St.
Alemite Div., Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 4747 S. Kedzie Ave.
Allis, Louis, Co., Room 418, 2400 W. Madison St.
Almore Dye House, 4412-4424 Wentworth Ave.
American Alcolac Corp., 6 N. Michigan Ave.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 820 S. Clinton St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 109 N. Wabash Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 4501 W. North Ave.
American Coal Burner & Wood Stocker Corp., 18 E. Erie St.
American Colloid Co., 363 W. Superior St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
American Engineering Co., 327 S. La Salle St.
American Felt Co., 121 N. Wacker Dr.
American Hair & Felt Co., 1828 Merchandise Mart
American Hatters Supplies, Inc., 9 E. Harrison St. (E & S)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 445 Lake Shore Dr.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave.
American Monorail Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
American Numbering Machine Co., 105 W. Madison St.
American Sterilizer Co., 9901 S. Western Ave.
American Textile Weaving Co., 5 N. Wabash
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 3921 Ravenswood Ave.
Andrew Technical Service, 111 E. Delaware Pl.
Angelica Uniform Co., 177-179 N. Michigan Ave.
Ansul Chemical Co., 1111 N. La Salle St.
Applegate Chemical Co., 5632 Harper Ave.
Aquatrol, Inc. (Specialties Div.) 689 Milwaukee Ave.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 1835 S. 54th Ave. (Cicero)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1355 W. 31st St.
Associated Bag & Apron Co., 2650 W. Belden (S)
Associated Crib Diaper Cos., 4747 N. Damen Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 135 S. LaSalle St.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011-1025 S. California Ave.
B & G Machinery Co., Inc., 535 N. Ridgeland Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Room 634
Barco Mfg. Co., 1801-15 Winnemac Ave.
Barber-Colman Co., 6610-6612 N. Sheridan Rd.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 417 W. Ohio St.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Behrstock, L., Co., 1708 State St. (E & S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 120 S. La Salle St.
Berge, Louis, Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 4252 N. Lincoln Ave. (E)
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 322 S. Michigan Ave.
Better Packages, Inc., 325 W. Huron St.
Big Ben Petroleum Products Co., 624 S. Michigan Ave.
Binks Mfg. Co., 3114 W. Carroll Ave.
Blackmer Pump Co., 608 S. Dearborn St.
Bostitch-Central, Inc., 945 W. Washington Blvd.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 955 W. Washington Blvd.
Bowser, Inc., 1335 W. Randolph St.
Brady Conveyors Corp., 20 W. Jackson Blvd.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 6349 N. Clark St.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 767 N. Milwaukee Ave.
Bristol Co., 351-363 E. Ohio St.
Bunn, B. H., Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave.
Burcott Mills, 616 W. Fulton St.
Butler Engineering Co., 7431 Merrill Ave.
Butler Mfg. Co., 3804 S. 58th Court, Cicero
Calgon, Inc., 1463 Monadnock Bldg., 53 W. Jackson Bldg., 9318 S. Ada St., 9609 E. Emerald St.
Callaway Mills, Inc., Merchandise Mart Plaza
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 230 N. Michigan Ave.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Engineering Bldg., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Carman Conley, Inc., 1754 Walnut St. (S)

CARMAN-CONLEY, Inc.
56 years of service to the professional laundry industry.
Complete lines of supplies and equipment.
1754 Walnut St. SEeley 3-0400
Chicago, Ill.

Carrier Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza
Carver Pump Co., 605 W. Washington Blvd.
Central Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 2302 S. Wentworth Ave. (E & S)
Century Paper Products Co., 2762 S. Archer Ave. (E & S)
Chevlin, Samuel, Co., Inc., 3127 N. Halsted St. (E & S)
Chicago Dryer Co., 2210 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 1310 E. 75th St. (S)
Chicago Pump Co., 2300 Wolfram St.
Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 West Lake St.

CHICAGO USED & NEW LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.
New and Rebuilt Laundry and Dry Cleaning Machinery—Presses, Washers, Ironers, Extractors, Tumblers, Boilers, Return Systems, Filters, Stills, Puff Irons, Specialties, Air Compressors.
3128 West Lake Street
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
All Phones: NEvada 8-7763
Cable Address "Laucle"

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., 6240 S. Kedzie Ave.
Clarage Fan Co., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Cleaners Chemical Supply Co., 7450 Western Ave. (S)
Clear View Packaging Co., 8281 S. Stony Island Ave.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1755 N. Hoyne Ave.
Clopay Corp., 221 N. La Salle St.
Coffman Mfg. Corp., 531 Milwaukee Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 2019 Tribune Tower Bldg.
Combustion Control Corp., 800 N. Clark St.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 8 S. Dearborn St.
Commerce Petroleum Co., 2923 Lock St. (S)
Commercial Filters Corp., Williamson Bldg.
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 111 W. Washington St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 222 N. Adams St.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 506 S. Wabash Ave., Room 514
Cooper, H. P., Co., 308 S. Green St.
Cornell Belting Co., 440 N. Wells St.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 230 N. Michigan Ave.
Correa, M., & Son, 233 N. California Ave. (E)
C-O Two, 444 N. Lakeshore Dr.
Crawford Laundry Machinery Co., 4320 W. Ogden (E)
Crest Chemical Co., 9315 S. Oakley St. (S)
Crewdson Co., 626 S. Clark St.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 111 W. Washington St.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 140 S. Dearborn St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4501-4531 W. Courtland St.
Cunningham-Schueneman, Inc., 32 S. Clark St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 122 S. Michigan Ave., Room 908
Curtis Mfg. Co., 9 S. Clinton St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 549 W. Randolph St.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 135 E. La Salle St.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 36 N. Clinton St.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 1342 N. Sedgewick St.
Davis Regulator Co., 2663 W. 25th Pl.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 122 S. Michigan
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 310 S. Michigan Ave.
Deep Rock Oil Corp., 153 N. Clark St.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Peoples Gas Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 7 S. Dearborn St.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 3330 W. 66th St.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 4147 Ravenswood Ave.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 616 W. Jefferson
DeVilbiss Co., 1280 W. Washington Blvd.
Diamond Alkali Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 3959 W. Ogden Ave.
Diamond T. Motor Co., 4401 W. 26th St.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 1019 W. Jackson Blvd.
Dimmitt, C. P., 8531 S. Bishop St.
Dow Chemical Co., 135 S. La Salle St.
Dravo Corp., 208 N. La Salle St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 7 S. Dearborn St.
Durant Mfg. Co., 224 S. Michigan Blvd.
Dwyer, F. W., Mfg. Co., 317 S. Western Ave.
Eagle Bleach Products Co., 2700 W. 35th St.
Easy Industries, 162 N. Clinton St.
Economy Tablet & Paper Co., 667 W. 14th St. (S)
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 5335 S. Western Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 664 N. Michigan Ave.
Elliott Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Ellis Drier Co., 2444 N. Crawford Ave.
Engineer Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 3334 W. Newport Ave., 427 W. Randolph St.
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
Fitzpatrick Bros., Inc., 1300 W. 32nd Pl.
Flexible Steel Lacing Co., 4607 Lexington St.
Flintkote Co., 17th & Westworth Ave.
Formula Controls, Inc., 612 W. 26th St.
Forse Corp., 7919 Harvard Ave.
Foster-Stephens, Inc., 310 S. Christiana Ave.
Foxboro Co., 154 E. Erie St.
Freedman, J., & Sons, 33819 W. Roosevelt Rd.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 1700 W. Pershing Rd.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Chicago *(Continued)*

Gardner-Denver Co., 1200 W. Fulton St.
Garment Dyers Guild of America, 520 N. Michigan Ave.
Gasway Corp., 6463 N. Ravenswood Ave. (E)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3357 W. 47th Pl.
General Cleaners Products Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave. (S)
General Detroit Corp., 538 N. Western Ave.
General Dyestuff Corp., 731 Plymouth Court
General Luminescent Corp., 732 S. Federal St., Merchandise Mart, Room 351
General Pressing Machine Co., 915 S. Kedzie
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 10226 Avenue J
Gliss'n Products Co., Inc., 11131 Michigan Ave.
Globe Weaving Co., 17 N. State St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 400 W. Madison St.
Goodman, A., Co., 742-46 E. 75th St. (E & S)
Graton & Knight Co., 164 N. Wacker Dr.
Great Lakes Solvents, Inc., 2530 Bloomingdale Ave. (S)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
H. & A. Sizing Co., 323 N. Loomis
Hammel-Dahl Co., Monadnock Bldg., Room 1600, 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Handy Button Machine Co., 2255 S. Rockwell St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 3900 Field Bldg., 135 S. La Salle St.
Heller, B., & Co., 40th & Calumet Ave.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Hercules Powder Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave.
Hesse, Walter, Co., 3624 N. Southport (S)
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1123 American Furniture Mart, 666 Lake Shore Dr.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 740 W. Washington Blvd.
Hinz Needle Co., 10018 S. Rhodes Ave.
Hodge, Farwell & Co., 135 N. Sacramento Blvd.
Holt Mfg. Co., 154 Southwestern Ave.
Hoof Products Co., 6543 S. Laramie Ave.
Hope Webbing Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Horberg Laundry & Hotel Supply Co., 3136 W. Montrose (S)
Horn, H. C., Co., Inc., 28 N. Racine Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 1915 N. Harlem Ave.
Hubinger Co., 134 N. La Salle St.
Huron Milling Co., 161 E. Grand Ave.
Hydraxtor Co., Div. of Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 3500-12 Touhy Ave. (45)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 600 W. Jackson Blvd.
Identification, Inc., 1737 S. Michigan Ave.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford Ave., 222 N. La Salle St.
Illinois Laundry Machinery Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lane St.
Industrial Equipment Co., 361 N. Ada St.
Infilco, Inc., 325 W. 25th Place
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 400 W. Madison St.
International Engineering, Inc., 407 S. Dearborn St.
International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 3450 W. Division St.
International Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., 3128 W. Lake St.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Adams St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart Plaza
Joe's Pressing Machine Service, 3628 N. Pulaski St. (E)
Johns-Manville, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Johnston & Jennings Co., 4700 W. Division St.
Katz, Fred, 6243 N. Western Ave. (S)
Keckley, O. C., Co., 400 W. Madison St.
Keel, H. C., Co., 7236 N. Western Ave. (E)
Kelly's Pressing Machine Service, 9 S. Kedzie (E)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Kenney Softener & Filter Co., 3322-24 Montrose Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
Keystone Aniline & Chemical Co., 321 N. Loomis St. (S)
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., 411 N. Paulina St.

KEYSTONE
Laundry Machinery Co.
411 N. Paulina Chicago 22, Ill.
Phone: SEeley 8-1667
Large Stock of Rebuilt Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment
We buy complete plants
Distributors of Top Nationally Advertised Equipment
WRITE — WIRE — PHONE

Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 154 E. Erie St.
Kirk's Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1731 W. Fulton St.
Kletnick, L., & Co., 8342 S. Prairie Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 11-13 E. Illinos St. (E & S)
Kordite Corp., Merchandise Mart
Kwik-Kover Sales Co., 410 N. Kedzie Ave.
Lamson Corp., 505 N. La Salle St.
Lano-Lustre Suede & Leather Co., 1731 Fulton
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 4200 W. Schubert Ave.
Lincoln-Schluetter Floor Machinery Co., Inc., 512 S. Peoria St.
Link-Belt Co., 301 W. Pershing Rd.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 3120 Archer Ave. at Ashland
Lipke, Joe, 3620 W. Roosevelt Rd. (E & S)
Louden Machinery Co., 565 W. Washington Blvd.
Lunkenheimer Co., 558-560 W. Randolph St.
McDonnell & Miller, Inc., 3500 N. Spaulding Ave.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 128 N. Wells St.
Malman Mfg. Co., 3257 W. Chicago Ave.
Manahan, J. L., Inc., 2228 Wentworth Ave.
Manard Equipment, 3628 N. Pulaski Rd. (E)
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co., 203 N. Wabash Ave.
Marsh, Jas. P., Corp., 2073 Southport Ave.
Marshall Co., 4360 Elston
Martin Fan & Blower Co., 4632 W. 21st Pl.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave.
Master Products Co., 7000 S. Wentworth Ave.
Maxant Button & Supply Co., 117 S. Morgan St.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 120 S. La Salle St.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 30 N. La Salle St.
Merchants Chemical Co., 3100 S. California Ave. (E & S)
Mertz, L., Carlton, Co., 1638 S. Normal Ave.
Messina, Washing Fluid Co., 3946 W. Maypole
Mexico Refractories Co., 38 S. Dearborn St.
Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St.
Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc., 33 N. La Salle St. (S)
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 1028 S. Wood St.
Midwest Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 4401 N. Broadway (E & S)
Miller, Frederick H., 2374 N. Elston
Mine Safety Appliance Co., 144 W. Superior St.
Morse Display Cases, 201 N. Wells St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 43 E. Ohio St., Room 812
Myer, Henry, Thread Mfg. Co., 319 W. Van Buren St.
National Aluminate Corp., 6216 W. 66th Pl.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 357 W. Erie St.
National Cleaners Chemical Mfg. Co., 2809 W. Lake St. (S)
National Hatters Supply Co., 81 W. Van Buren St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 3641 S. Washtenaw Ave.
National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 545 W. Randolph St.
No-Darn Co., 618 N. Wells St.
Norman Control Co., 5454 W. Higgins Ave.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 549 W. Washington St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 600 S. Michigan Ave.
Oakite Products, Inc., Room 511 Wrigley Bldg., 400 N. Michigan Ave.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 4105 W. Chicago Ave.
Ohio Injector Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Room 415
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., 410 N. Michigan Ave.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 1624 N. Kilbourn Ave.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 4809 N. Claremount Ave.
Osborn Bros., 223 W. Jackson Blvd.
O-So White Products Co., 3766 W. 38th St. (S)
Paasche Airbrush Co., 1909 W. Diversey Parkway
Pabst Brewing Co., Industrial Products Div., Merchandise Mart
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 2295 Lumber St.
Package Masters, 2525 S. Wabash Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 542 W. Washington Blvd. (6)
Para-Lux Products Co., 4158 W. Schubert Ave.
Parisian Novelty Co., 3510 S. Western Ave.
Park & Tilford, 710 W. Jackson Blvd.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., Railway Exchange Bldg.
Payson Mfg. Co., 2916 W. Jackson Blvd.
Pearl White Products Co., 3604 S. Morgan St.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Perelmutter, Maurice, & Co., 918 Winona (S)
Perfex Corp., 510 N. Dearborn St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 3301 S. California Ave.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 614 W. Lake St.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Photoswitch, Inc., 800 N. Clark St.
Piazza Engineering Co., 4317 W. Irving Park Rd.
Piece Control Tag Co., 3160 N. Broadway
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 311 N. Desplaines St.
Plibrico Co., 1800 Kingsbury St.
Powers Regulator Co., 2810 Greenview Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 2435-39 W. Irving Park Rd.
Prym, William, Inc., 111 W. Jackson Blvd.
Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Dr.
Quality Products Co., 5760 W. Grand Ave. (E)
Quigley Co., Inc., 1545 S. Euclid Ave.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 10024 S. Oglesby Ave.
Ramtite Co., Div. S. Obermayer Co., 2563 W. 18th St.
Randolph Laboratories, Inc., 8 E. Kinzie St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 808 S. Kilbourn Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 400 W. Madison St.
Recordak Corp., 137 N. Wabash Ave.
Reliable Laundry Supplies, 525 W. 76th St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 431 S. Dearborn St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 W. Diversey Parkway
Republic Steel Corp., 1212 McCormick Bldg.
Resillo Co., 2328 W. Nelson St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 2200 N. Natchez Ave.
Revere Electric Mfg. Co., 6009 N. Broadway
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 6010 Northwest Highway
Risdon Mfg. Co., 224 S. Michigan Ave.
Rodin, J. L., Co., 364 E. 71st St. (E)
Rodin Machinery Co., Div. Rodin Bros., 1331 S. Michigan Ave.

RODIN BROS. CO.
1331 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Phone: WAbash 2-8313
Exclusive DETREX Distributors
Plus a Complete Line of LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING EQUIPMENT

Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 122 S Michigan Ave.
Rosenthal Mfg. Co., 5035 N. Kedzie Ave.
Ruberoid Co., 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Samson & Shaffer, Inc., 542 S. Dearborn St.
Sanders Sales & Service, 3251 W. Fullerton Ave. (E)
Sani-Matic Brusher, 3945 N. Sheridan Rd.
Sarco Co., Inc., 3209 N. Lamon Ave.
Schaub, Fred H., Engineering Co., Inc., 2110 S. Marshall Blvd.
Schramm, Inc., 167 W. Wacker Dr.
Sellers Engineering Co., 4860 N. Clark St.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Room 444
Skelly Oil Co., 3639 S. Ashland Ave.
Skrandel Co., 6433 S. Rockwell St.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1 N. La Salle St.
Southern Mills, Inc., 10-103 Merchandise Mart
Speare Co., 2235 S. Ford Ave. (E & S)
Spencer Turbine Co., 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 4616 W. Augusta Blvd.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Standard Products Co., 1016 S. California
Sta-Nu Corp., 4850 W. Belmont Ave.
Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp., 6601 S. Oak Park Ave.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 221 N. La Salle St.
Stay-Fresh Corp., 3945 N. Sheridan Rd.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 39 S. La Salle St.
Steel Products Engineering Co., 1532 S. Michigan Ave.
Stein, Lawrence M., Co., 815 W. Van Buren St. (E & S)
Steiner Sales Co., 740 Rush St.
Stepan Chemical Co., 3250 S. Kedzie (S)
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 20 N. Wacker Dr. Bldg.
Sterne & Waly, 3004 S. Morgan St. (S)
Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Street, R. R., & Co., Inc., 561 W. Monroe St.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 1026 W. 50th St.
Sun-Brand Products Co., 1117 S. Pulaski St.
Superior Laundry Machinery Co., 7001 N. Clark St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 4115 Paskers Ave.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 111 N. Canal St.
Thompson Chemical Co., 5711 W. Chicago Ave.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 121 W. Pershing Rd. (E & S)
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1227 Wabash Ave.
Toledo Scale Co., 2033 S. Michigan Ave.
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1412 N. Wells St.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2714 W. 21st St.
Tri-Supply Co., 2120 N. Menard St. (S)

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 916 S. Michigan Ave.
Uniform Sales Co., 527 W. Roosevelt Rd.
United Autographic Register Co., 5000 S. California Ave.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 916 S. Michigan Ave.

U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY
Exclusively Distributed
By
A & E Machinery Company, Inc.
2525 W. Madison Chicago 12, Illinois

U. S. Rubber Co., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Valdura Div., American Marietta Co., 45 E. Ohio St.
Valhalla Co., 231 S. La Salle St.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 549 Washington Blvd.
Velocity Steam Production Engineering, 38 S. Dearborn St.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 300-306 W. Hubbard St.
Victor Chemical Works, 155 N. Wacker Drive
Viking Pump Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd.
Wagner Sign Service, Inc., 212 S. Hoyne Ave.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 3947 W. Lawrence Ave.
Walworth Co., 59 E. Van Buren St.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 20 N. Wacker Dr.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 205 W. Wacker Dr.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 6 N. Michigan Ave.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 2915 E. 78th St.
White Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 2241 S. Wentworth Ave.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 529-539 S. Franklin St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 180 N. Wacker Dr.
Winchester Chemical Co., 1107 S. Washtenaw
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 30 N. Michigan Ave.
Wolff, Robert L., Co., 2120 N. Menard (E)
Wood Conversion Co., 360 N. Michigan Ave.
Wood, George, Sons, & Co., 222 W. Adams St.
Worthington Corp., 400 W. Madison St.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 6801 W. 65th St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 540 N. Michigan Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 549 W. Washington St.
Zenith Electric Co., 146 W. Walton St.
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., Hydraxtor Div., 3500-12 Touhy Ave. (45)
Zero Water Softener Mfg. Co., 4985 Elston Ave.

COLLINSVILLE
Orwig, M. L., & Co., 110 Osage Dr. (E & S)

DANVILLE
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co., 626 N. Logan Ave.

DECATUR
Black & Co., 125 E. North St. (S)
Cash, A. W., Valve Mfg. Corp., 666 E. Wabash Ave.
Decatur Pump Co., 2750 Nelson Pk. Rd.
National Ventilating System Div., National System of Garage Ventilation, Inc., 138 W. William St.
Permutit Co., 250 N. Water St.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 101 Cerro Cordo St.

DE KALB
De Kalb Commercial Body Corp.

EAST ALTON
Jacobs Pressing Machinery Co., 349 W. Main St. (E)

EAST MOLINE
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

EAST ST. LOUIS
Ernest, F. P., Mfg. Co., 1112 St. Clair Ave.
Le Ann Furs, 334 Collinsville Ave.
Walworth Co., 2133 Bond Ave.

ELGIN
Elgin Softener Corp., 150 N. Grove Ave.

EVANSTON
Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 744
Americaine, Inc.
Bishop David Freeman Co., 1600 Foster Ave.
H & A Sizing Co., 3012 Central St.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1324 Chicago Ave.
Mercury Cleaning Systems, Inc., 1817 Benson Ave.

FRANKLIN PARK
Kling "100" Corp., 2842 N. Birch
Lien Chemical Co., 9229 W. Grand Ave.

GLENVIEW
Rassenfoss Bag Co., 1904 Grove St.

GREENVILLE
Kleen Hamper, Inc.

HARVARD
Lanning Bag & Specialty Co., 205 Front St.

HENNING
Mar-Mak Machinery Mfg. Co.

HERRIN
Neon Signs Co., Inc., House of Plastics Div., N. 14th at Taylor

HILLSIDE
Forse Corp., 213 Fenwood Lane

JOLIET
American Institute of Laundering
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 451 E. Cass St.

KANKAKEE
Smith, A. O., Corp., Permaglas Div., Route 46

KEWANEE
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Franklin St.
Walworth Co.

LAKE ZURICH
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 60 Old Rand Road

LIGONIER
Master, Geo., Div.

LOMBARD
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 10 S. Park Ave.

LYONS
Paulin Products Co., 4444 Lawndale Ave. (S)
Stitt-Reed Inc., 8432 44th Place

MATTOON
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Div.

MAYWOOD
Flexomes Corp., 1315 S. Third Ave.

MELROSE PARK
Yeomans Bros. Co., 1999 Ruby St.

MENDOTA
Conco Engineering Works, Div. H. D. Conkey & Co., 1900 Orange St.

MOLINE
Berry, J. R., Co., 2002 Second St. (E & S)
Dico Corp., 2603 Fourth Ave.
Forse Corp., 3222-23rd Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 1608 Fifth Ave.
Newhouse Paper Co., 1525 Third Ave. (S)
Stegmiller, H., 2747-17th Ave. Court (E)

MORRIS
Keck, Albert, 329 E. Jefferson St. (E)

NORTHBROOK
Culligan Zeolite Co., 1810 Shermer Rd.

OAK PARK
Hub Printing Service, 320 N. Euclid Ave.

OREGON
Brossler Engineering Service, 509 N. Fourth St., P. O. Box 111
Kol Master Corp., P. O. Box 111

PEORIA
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 568
Bildwell Manufacturers, 144 High St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 401 Lehmann Bldg.
Hodge-Farwell & Co.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 103 Farmington Rd.
Ladlaw, W. A., Wire Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 414 Hamilton St.
Tiffan & Co., P. O. Box 68 (E & S)
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., First National Bank Bldg., Room 423

QUINCY
Gardner-Denver Co., Gardner Dr.

RINGWOOD
Jones, C. Walker, Co., Lakeshore Dr. & Cedar Rd.

ROCHELLE
Kelmaker Mfg. Co., 311 Sixth Ave.

ROCKFORD
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 130 S. Second St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 121 Seventh St.
Barber-Colman Co., 1300 Rock St.
Black & Co., 431 W. State St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, Room 1018, Rockford Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1404 N. Main St.
Dahlen, D., 632 Calvin Park Blvd.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St.
Industrial Oil & Chemical Co., 1227 22nd St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1118 Rockford Trust Bldg.
Tagit Co., 1212 11th St.

ROCK ISLAND
Barber-Colman Co., 3714-4th Ave.
Elliott Co., 403 Central National Bank Bldg.
Roth, Roy E., Co., 2430 Fourth Ave.

ST. CHARLES
Stover Water Softener Co., Stover Bldg.

SCHILLER PARK
Carry Pack Co., Ltd., 9525 W. Irving Park Rd.

SPRINGFIELD
Barber-Colman Co., 522 E. Jefferson St.
Black & Co., 314 E. Adams St. (S)
Springfield Boiler Co.

SYCAMORE
Ideal Industries, Inc., Park Ave.

WILMETTE
Morse Display Cases, 627 11th St.

INDIANA

ANDERSON
Forse Equipment Corp., P. O. Box 639
Master Machinery Co.

BRAZIL
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., P. O. Box 344

CAMBRIDGE CITY
Bertsch & Co., Inc.

CLARKSVILLE
F & E Laundry Machinery Co., 109 E. Carter (E)

CONNERSVILLE
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 900 W. Mount St.
United Vacuum Appliance Corp., 150 S. Central Ave.

CRAWFORDSVILLE
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.

EAST CHICAGO
Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary Rockwell Mfg. Co., 1200 W. 145th St.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., 4809 Tod Ave.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

ELKHART

Hodge, Farwell Co., 1934 Sterling Ave.
Moore's Time Saving Equipment Co., 1934 Sterling Ave.

EVANSVILLE

Automatic Heating & Sales Co., 1220 E. Columbia (E)
Drake Supply Co., Inc., 108 N. Elliott St. (E & S)
Leich, Charles, & Co., 420 N. W. Fifth St. (E & S)
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 2013 W. Maryland
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 820 Division St.

FORT WAYNE

American Mineral Spirits Co., Maumee Ave. & Beuter Rd.
Bowser, Inc., 1302 E. Creighton Ave.
Dunhall Weavers, 309 Gettle Bldg.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 121 E. Main St.
Kunkle Valve Co., 119 S. Clinton St.
Miracle Chemical Corp., 1702 Winter St. (S)
Slick Trailer Stores, 3201 S. Clinton
Smiley's Laundry Equipment, 2001 Nelson St. (E)
Wayne Pump Co., 513-521 Tecumseh St.

GARY

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

HAMMOND

Indiana Dye House, 122-126 State St.
Lever Bros., 1200 Calumet Ave.

HUNTINGTON

Huntington Laboratories, Inc.

INDIANAPOLIS

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 834 Circle Tower Bldg.
Allis, Louis, Co., Room 932, Architects & Builders Bldg., 333 N. Pennsylvania St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1650 Luett Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Box 5365
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 602 Ray
B & G Machinery Co., Inc., 2432 Southeastern Ave. (E)
Barber-Colman Co., 1953 Central Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1940 Barth Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 398 Division St.
Brown & Pratt, 130 E. Washington St.
Bruner Corp., 1915 E. 64th St.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 729 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
Carman-Conley, Inc., 2537 Burton Ave. (E & S)

CARMAN-CONLEY, Inc.
56 years of service to the professional laundry industry.
Complete lines of supplies and equipment.
2537 Burton Ave. WAlnut 3-9796
Indianapolis, Ind.

Carver Pump Co., 4017 Washington Blvd.
Cherry, R. M., Co., 5017 E. Michigan St.
Clark Chemical & Supply Co., Inc., Box 5726 (S)
Concannon Bros., 4616 E. Michigan St. (E)
Crescent Paper Co., 211 W. Georgia St. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 105 S. Keystone Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 241 N. Pennsylvania St.
Dean Hill Pump Co., 4000 E. 16th St.
Dewey-Shepard Boiler Co., 1311 N. Capitol Ave.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 402 Kentucky Ave.
Elder Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 651 Massachusetts St. (E & S)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1015 Architects & Builders Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1842 Central Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 801-11 E. 20th St.
General Dyeing Co., 818 Dorman St.
Hoosier Hoffman, Inc., 212 Pennsylvania St. (E)
Hoosier Solvents & Chemical Corp., 1650 Luett St. (S)
International Metal Polish Co., 1910 Quill St.
Janton Co., 125 N. Davidson St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 31 E. Georgia St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2209 E. Minnesota Ave. (E & S)
Lining Store, 17 E. Ohio St. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 519 N. Holmes Ave., 220 S. Belmont Ave.
Lynn, William, Chemical Co., Inc., 121-131 N. Davidson St. (E & S)

Wm. Lynn Chemical Co., Inc.
125 N. Davidson St.
Indianapolis, Indiana
A complete line of Laundry and Dry Cleaning supplies
QUALITY AND SERVICE SINCE 1900

Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc., 1511 W. Washington St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 321 W. 10th St.
Mid States Supplies, Inc., (E & S)

MID STATES SUPPLIES, INC.
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Olds Soap & Chemical Co., 521 W. McCarty St. (E & S)
Paisley Products, Inc., 4602 Washington Blvd.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 2005 Northwestern Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Merchants Bank Bldg., 11 S. Meridian St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 5425 College Ave.
Republic Steel Corp., 800 Circle Tower
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 633 E. 38th St.
Schwitzer-Cummins Co., 1145 E. 22nd St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 137 W. 11th St.
Stierwalt & Hanson, 244 Massachusetts Ave. (S)
Stovall & Associates, Inc., 520 E. Market St. (E)
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc. 806 Guaranty Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 601 S. Harding St.
Viking Pump Co., 407 Madison Ave.
Worthington Corp., 531 K. of P. Bldg.

LEBANON

U. S. Machine Corp.

MADISON

Meese, Inc., 108 St. Michaels Ave.

MISHAWAKA

Gerber Mfg. Co., 1602 W. Sixth St.
U. S. Rubber Co., Koylon Div., 407 N. Main St.

MUNCIE

Anderson & Clark, 112 N. Vine St. (E)

NEW ALBANY

F & E Sales Corp., 322 W. Fifth (E)
Wolke, A. F., Co., 1902-10 Silver St.

PERU

Bryan Steam Corp., P. O. Box 337

SHELBYVILLE

Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Hodell & Prospect Sts.

SOUTH BEND

Campbell Box & Tag Co., Main & Starch Sts.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 108 N. Main St.
Kay Bros. Distributing Co., 1720 Mishawaka Ave. (E & S)

Kay Bros. Distributing Co.
SALES & SERVICE
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING
SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
1720 Mishawaka Ave. South Bend 15, Ind.
Phone: ATlantic 9-8545

Mid-Continent Chemicals, Inc., 2217 S. Main St. (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 221 W. Wayne St.
Stevens Oil Co., 2207 S. Main St. (S)
Studebaker-Packcard Corp.

UNION CITY

Utility Truck Distributors, Inc.

WASHINGTON

Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 801-11 E. 20th St.

IOWA

BURLINGTON

Iowa Soap Co., 816 Valley St.
Western Laundry Supply Co. (S)

CEDAR FALLS

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 904
Viking Pump Co., Fourth & Newman Sts.

CEDAR RAPIDS

Lattner, P. M., Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1710

CLINTON

Clinton Corn Processing Co., P. O. Box 340

DAVENPORT

Allis, Louis, Co., P. O. Box 892
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
C. O. D. Cleaning & Dyeing Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 220 Main St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 802 Fishertown Rd., P. O. Box 176 (S)

DES MOINES

Barton Naphtha Co., 116 Forest Ave. (S)
Bruner Corp., 1433 22nd St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 1608-48th St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp. of Iowa, 1483 Keosauqua Way
Dico Co., 200 W. 16th St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 4110 Greenwood Drive
Excel Products Co., 533 N. Ninth St.
Kahn Supply House, 916 Locust St. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 404 Hubbell Bldg.
Langan Paper Co., 120 Third St. (S)
Mace, L. R., Co., 1339 44th St. (S)
Newhouse Paper Co., 1915 Grand Ave. (S)
Pneumatic Engineering & Sales, 1010 Des Moines Bldg.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 600 Third St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., S. W. First & Granger (E & S)

DUBUQUE

Newhouse Paper Co., 136 Main St. (S)

FAIRFIELD

Louden Machinery Co., 1402 Broadway

GEORGE

Siebring Mfg. Co.

KEOKUK

Hubinger Co., 601 Main St.

MASON CITY

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 109 Third St., N. W.

MUSCATINE

Carver Pump Co., Hershey & Green Sts.

SIOUX CITY

Kennedy & Parsons Co., 302 Wall St. (E & S)

KENNEDY & PARSONS COMPANY
SIOUX CITY
Complete Equipment & Supplies for Laundries and Drycleaners

Master Mfg. Corp., 119 Main St.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON

Carey Salt Co., Carey Bldg.
Superior Boiler & Supply Co., 3406-14 E. Fourth St. (E & S)

KANSAS CITY

Colgate-Palmolive Co., Package Station
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 801 E. Gregory Blvd.
Dodson, Bruce, & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 933 Mulberry St. (E & S)
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., 201 Grand (E & S)

MISSION

Western Laundry Machinery Co., 4301 Oxford

OVERLAND PARK

Viking Pump Co., 7113 W. 79th St.

PITTSBURG

Pittsburg Chemical Co., 109 W. Jackson Ave. (E & S)

SALINA

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1014 United Bldg.

WICHITA

Barada & Page, Inc., 223 S. Wichita St. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., P. O. Box 1482

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Chapman Suede & Leather Refinishers, 1307 Franklin Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 809 Central Bldg.
Diamond Alkali Co., 306 W. Second St.
Jayhawk Equipment Co., 2485 N. Hillside (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 2253
Reid Supply Co., 306 W. Second St., (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 715 E. 10th St.
Take-Care Mfg. & Sales Co., 2225 East Ninth St.
Thompson-Guthrie Chemical Co., 710 E. 13th St.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 727 E. Osie (E & S)
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1907 E. Central
Whitney Paper Co., 126 N. Wichita (S)
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc., 450 N. Seneca

KENTUCKY

BELLEVUE
Story Mfg. Co., 205 Lafayette Ave.

BOWLING GREEN
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., Russellville Rd., Box 384

COVINGTON
B & G Machinery Co., Inc., 1134 Audubon Rd.
Shinners, John, Prod., 1134 Audubon Rd., Park Hills (E)

HAZARD
Benson, Inc. (E)

FORT THOMAS
Wendling Standard Forms

HENDERSON
Anderson Box & Basket Co., Inc.
Kentucky Box & Truck Co., Fourth & Alvasia Sts., P. O. Box 463

LEXINGTON
Flynn & Wheat, Inc., 310 N. Ashland Ave., (E & S)
Marquett, Ralph, 2097 Dixie Highway, Fort Mitchell
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 227 McDowell Rd.

LOUISVILLE
Archer Chemical & Supply Corp., RFD #2, Box 902 (E & S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Baer, A., 622 W. Market St. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., 1143 Bardstown Rd.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 664 Stark Bldg., Fourth & Walnut Sts.
Caldwell, W. E., Co., Inc., 2050 Brook St.
Cissell, W. M., Mfg. Co., Inc., 831 S. First St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 419 Citizen's Bldg.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 327 Fincastle Bldg.
Elder Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery, 724½ W. Chestnut St. (E)
Electromatic Engineering Co., 653 S. Second St.
F. & E. Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery Co., Puritan Apts. (E)
Fry Bros. Co., 415 E. Woodbine St. (S)
Gans Chemical & Supply Co., 519 W. Main St. (E & S)
Jefferson Island Salt Co., Inc., Jefferson Island Bldg., 136 S. Matthews Ave.
Laundry Machinery Div., Jefferson Wood Working Co., 14th & Hill Sts.
Link-Belt Co., 1195 Starks Bldg.
Manning Engineering Co., Inc., 730 S. 14th St. (E)
McCann Chemical Co., 712 W. Jefferson (S)
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 4007 Crittenden Dr. (E & S)
Peasless-Gaulbert Corp., P. O. Box 419
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Speed Bldg., Fourth & Guthrie Sts.
Rainbow Dye Works, 109 S. 16th St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 124 S. First St.
Stry-Lenkoff & Co., 815 E. Market St.
Swikert, H., & Co., 415 E. Woodbine (S)
Swiss Cleaners & Laundry, 915 S. Sixth St.
Vickers, Paul, Co. (E)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Starks Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 633 S. Fifth St.
Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc., 318 E. Burnett Ave. (E & S)

The country's finest in
Machinery - Equipment - Supplies
"Washex" Distributor
New, large, modern fast-service warehouse
YARBROUGH SUPPLY CO., INC.
Phone MElrose 4-8365
318 E. Burnett Ave. Louisville, Ky.

MARION
Perigo, E. (E)

MOREHEAD
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Kentucky, Inc. (E)

NEWPORT
Palm Beach Co., 5th & Washington St. (E & S)

OWENSBORO
Modern Sign Co., 810 McGill Ave.

TAYLORSVILLE
Theobald Industries

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA
Forse Corp., 1715 Kelly St.
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1094 (S)

BATON ROUGE
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd. (S)

MONROE
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., Box 1742 (S)
Sak-Rak Co., 601 Cole Ave.

NEW ORLEANS
American Coolair Corp., 231 Phosphor Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 2339 Tchoupitoulas St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 604 Queen & Crescent Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1354 Jefferson Highway
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Bailey Meter Co., 6205 Fountainbleau Dr.
Barada & Paige, Inc., 8333 Maple St. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 330 Notre Dame St.
Butler Engineering Co., Inc., 2612 Rousseau St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 2439 General Taylor
Carrier Corp., 707 Industries Bldg.
Cohen, Reuben, 531 S. Lopez St. (E & S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1104 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 208 Carondelet Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 833 Howard Ave.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 733 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Dixie Hanger Co., 1000 Chartres St.
Dow Chemical Co., 925 Common St.
Dreyfus, Max M., 618 Baronne St. (E & S)
Eagle Supply Co., 3412-16 Washington Ave. (S)
Electrical Sales Co., 2413 Pine St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 406 Industries Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1719 Toledano St.
Flinkote Co., 4500 N. Galvez St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 8243 Plum St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Maison Blanche Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 1055 Baronne St.
Imperial Dye House, 3421 Tulane St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 960 S. Genois St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Cigali Bldg., 107 Camp St.
Johns-Manville, 610 Poydras St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 816 Howard Ave., 309 Jahncke Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 519 Poydras St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 747 Tchoupitoulas St.
Marshall, J. A., Co., Inc., International Trade Mart (E)
Mexico Refractories Corp., 429 Calliope St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 3000 Toulouse St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 1200 S. Front St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 411 Bienville St.
Pasley Products, Inc., 2235 Athis St.
Pellerin Laundry Machinery Sales Co., 4116-24 S. Carrollton Ave. (E)
Pellerin Milnor Corp., 8000 Edinburgh St.
Permutit Co., 7836 St. Charles Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 624 Common St.
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., P. O. Box 51 (S)

RUDOLPH RAMELLI, INC.
Leading Laundry Supply House
IN THE DEEP SOUTH
Branches in Shreveport, Mobile and Little Rock
For prompt service phone RAymond 6188
P.O. Box 51, New Orleans 6, La.

Recordak Corp., 1007 Camp St.
Republic Steel Corp., 1051 National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Selig Co., 518 Julia St. (E & S)
Shilling Service, 3145 Burgundy St. (E)
Solomon, Ben A., Inc., 1431 Carondelet St. (E)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1107 Pere Marquette Bldg.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1400 Poydras St.
United Machinery Corp., 820 Howard Ave. (E)

UNITED MACHINERY CORP.
820 Howard Ave., New Orleans 12, La.
Magnolia 3939
Exclusive Distributors for Hoffman
Machinery in Louisiana & Mississippi
Also complete line of Boilers & Accessories

United Paper Co., Inc., 1000 Charlotte St. (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 444 Canal St.
Wellington Sears Co., Rooms 1128-1129 Whitney Bldg., 228 St. Charles St.
Worthington Corp., 308 Whitney Bldg.

SHREVEPORT
Cleaners & Laundry Equipment Co., 518 Lake St. (E)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 2612 Southern Ave.
Louisiana Paper Co., Ltd., Market & Crockett Sts. (S)
Ramelli, Rudolph, Inc., Box 1085 (S)

MAINE

AUGUSTA
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

AUBURN
Quik-Pac Div., H. Wesley Hutchins Co., Hutchins St.

BREWER
Down East Supply Co., 399 Wilson St. (S)

CAPE ELIZABETH
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 46 Forest Rd.

LEWISTON
Polar Chemicals Inc., 144 Howe St. (E & S)

WATERVILLE
Elm City Garment Machinery Co., 74 Elm St. (E)

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Allied Machinery & Service Corp., 3021 E. Madison St. (E)
American Alcolac Corp., 3450 Fairfield Rd.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Baltimore (*Continued*)

Archer Supply Co., Inc., 413 E. Lake Ave. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., Union Stock Yards
Automatic Laundry Service, Inc., 3825 S. Hanover St. (E & S)

Covering Wash. (DC), Del., Md. & Northern Va.
We Service What We Sell
Forse Shirt Units
Glover, Speedy & Troy Washers
Huebsch, Hoyt & Cissell Tumblers
Extractors, Hot Water Heaters, Etc.
AUTOMATIC LAUNDRY SERVICE, INC.
Telephone Curtis 7-5433
3825 S. Hanover St., Baltimore 25, Md.

Autographic Register Co., 110 W. Fayette St.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 210 Key Highway (E & S)

SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
Telephone: LExington 9-4386
W. P. BALLARD & COMPANY
210 Key Highway, Baltimore, Maryland

Barber-Colman Co., 2322 N. Charles St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Keyser Bldg., 207 E. Redwood St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 622 Munsey Bldg.
Bostitch-Wilson, Inc., 1501 Guilford Ave.
Brusowankin, S., & Sons, 925 E. Baltimore St. (E & S)

LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING
Machinery, Equipment & Boilers
Representing
Nationally Known Manufacturers
S. BRUSOWANKIN & SONS
925 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore 2, Md. Est. 1907 PLaza 2-1929

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 231 E. North Ave.
Cohen, Isaac M., & Sons, 419 W. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Cohen, Leon J., 3714 Springdale Ave. (E & S)
Columbia Boiler Co., 2126 Edmonson Ave.
Cone Mills, Inc., 602 Emerson Tower
Crucible Steel Co., of America, 1614 Mercantile Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 10 W. Chase St.
Dashew, J., Inc., 417 W. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Munsey Bldg.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 5 S. Gay St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 321 Fallsway
Elgin Softener Corp., 2125 Maryland Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 2103 N. Charles St.
Flynn & Emrich Co., 301 Holliday St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 600 S. Caroline
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 2000 Race St.
Gresser, H., 3207 Carlisle Ave. (E & S)
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co., Woodberry
Howard, B. J., Co., 327 Guilford Ave. (S)
Howe Scale Co., 1300 Curtain Ave.
Hubbs & Corning Co., Div. Hubbs Corp., 404 S. Eutaw St. (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Light & Redwood Sts.
Iselin-Jefferson, Inc., Bromo-Seltzer Tower Bldg., Eutaw & Lombard Sts.
Johnson Chemical Industries, Inc., 99 Mellor Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2301 N. Charles St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 315 Guilford Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 100 N. Eutaw St.
Leedsall Chemical Co., 2330 Holland St. (S)
Lever Bros. Co., 5300 Holabird Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 612 Keyser Blvd.
Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 3128 Dillon St.
Lory, E., 210 E. Redwood St. (E)
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 281 So. Hilton St.
Maryland Chemical Co., Russell & Bavard Sts. (S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 412 Water St.
Monumental Paper Co., 304 S. Hanover St. (S)
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 400 S. Eutaw St. (E & S)

LAUNDRY — CLEANING
SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
MORRIS & ECKELS, INC.
Baltimore, Maryland
PLaza 2-2189
Alexandria, Va. Overlook 3-1242
Norfolk, Va. Madison 2-6669

Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., Stock Exchange Bldg.
National Dye Works, Inc., 3513 Washington Blvd.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemical Div., 413 W. North St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 601 Mathieson Bldg., 10 Light St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., P. O. Box 2075, 1301 Wicomico St.
Ruberoid Co., Ponca St.
Schenck, Morton, 412 W. Baltimore St. (S)
Schwartz, D., & Sons, 1004 E. Baltimore St. (E & S)
Segall Machinery Co., 700 W. West St. (E)
Stadham Co., Inc., 603 S. Fulton St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., St. Paul & 24th Sts.
Taylor, W. A., & Co., 7300 York Rd.
U. S. Rubber Co., 429 Charles St.
U. S. Tag & Ticket Co., 2217-21 Rubb St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 300 Keyser Bldg.
Winner, Joe L., 281 S. Hilton St. (E)
Wolfe, Albert B., 913-915 E. Baltimore St. (E)
Worthington Corp., 210 E. Saratoga St.

BETHESDA

Mid-Atlantic Machinery Co., 4630 Montgomery
National Institute of Rug Cleaning
Prosperity Co., Inc., 4856 Cordell Ave.

BRENTWOOD

Caled Products Co., Inc., 4200 Bladensburg Blvd.

DANIELS

Daniels, C. R., Inc.

EDGEWATER

Eure & Co., Box 221

HAGERSTOWN

Antietam Paper Co. (S)

KENSINGTON

Allen & Vickers, 2920 Wheaton Rd.

SILVER SPRING

Allen & Vickers, 317 Williamsburg Dr.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 8504 Dixon Ave.
National Institute of Drycleaning
Ridgely & Ridgely, 9311 Worth Ave.

MASSACHUSETTS

ARLINGTON

Glen-Nor Equipment Co., Inc., 17 Sagamore Rd. (E)

AYER

Chandler Machine Co., West St.

BELMONT

Walsh, Frank, Co., 70 Douglas Rd. (E & S)

BEVERLY

Calgon, Inc., 23 Sargeant Ave.

BOSTON

Adra Machine Co., 227 Harrison Ave. (E & S)
Alles Supply Co., 88 St. Stephen St. (E & S)
Allis, Louis, Co., 581 Boylston St., Room 83
American Aniline Products, Inc., 190 High St.
American Felt Co., 211 Congress St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 28 Brighton Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 27 Trinity Pl.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 60 Foley St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 775 Columbus Ave.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 88 Broad St.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 250 Boylston St.
Autographic Register Co., 20 Huntington Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 120 Milk St.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 51 Portland St.
Bay State Garment Machine Co., 252 Harrison Ave. (E)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 40 Central St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 307 Dorchester Ave.
Better Equipment Co., 55-57 Hudson St. (E)
Bowser, Inc., 35 Leon St.
Brewer & Co., Inc., 131 State St.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 27 School St.
Bristol Co., Statler Bldg.
Brooks, Alfred J., 184 Dent St., W. Roxbury
Butler Mfg. Co., 13 Mohegan Rd., West Action
Calgon, Inc., 40 Federal St.
Cattaway Mills, Inc., 38 Chauncey St.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 137 Newbury St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 267 Medford St., Charlestown Dist.
Carman-Mitchell Wing Co., 62 Montvale Ave., Stoneham (E & S)

Carman-Mitchell-Wing Company
Equipment and Supplies
for launderers and drycleaners
62 MONTVALE AVE. STONEHAM 80, MASS.
Tel: STONEHAM 6-2550

Carrier Corp., 1124 N. Station Office Bldg., 150 Causeway St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 15-R McGrath Highway, Somerville
Colson-Merriam Co., 459 Statler Bldg.
Columbia Boiler Co., 55 Hudson St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., Little Bldg.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 115 High St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 115 Chauncey St.
Cooper, Harry G., Inc., 342 Newbury St. (E)
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 127-131 Clarendon St.
Cronkhite, Leonard, Inc., 74 Granite St.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 10 Roland St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 131 Clarendon St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 25 Huntington Ave.
Darco Dept., (Atlas Powder Co.), 248 Boylston St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Park Square Bldg.
Denison Mfg. Co., 38 Chauncey St.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 133 N. Washington St.
Detex Watchclock Corp., 23 Beach St.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 16-A Eaton Square
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 240 Congress St.
Divco Corp., 1113 Commonwealth Ave.
Dover Stamping Co., 80 Federal St.
Dow Chemical Co., 20 Providence St.
Dravo Corp., 70 Milk St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Driseal Co., 251 Causeway St.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 140 Federal St.
Durant Mfg. Co., 1105 Commonwealth Ave.
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 130 Clarendon St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 100 Ashford St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 80 Boylston St.
Elliott Co., 75 Federal St.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 169 Brighton Ave.
Fairbanks Co., 520 Atlantic Ave.
Flaharty, Thomas J., Co., 258 Park Square Bldg.
Flexonics Corp., 10 High St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 103 N. Beacon St.
Garment Machinery Co., 420 Tremont St. (E)
Gatse Laundry & Cleansers' Supplies, Inc., 117 W. Canton St. (S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Wellington Station
General Control Co., 1216 Soldiers Field Road
General Dyestuff Corp., 255 Atlantic Ave.
Gerritson, L. H., 5 Riverside Ave.
Globe Ticket Co., of New England, 620 Commonwealth Ave.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 100 Boylston St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box R, Back Bay
Gustin-Kramer Co., 74-80 Cummington St.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., Henrici St., Mattapan P. O.

NEW ENGLAND "HEADQUARTERS"
For Laundry Machinery Of All Types
Manufacturers of Henrici Stainless Steel Laundry Washers, Necktie Presses, Glove Forms, 17", 20", 26" and 30" Solid Curb Extractors
Also Distributors of all other types of Laundry Machinery for the New England area
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co.
Mattapan P. O., Boston, Mass.

Hercules Powder Co., 200 Berkeley St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Boston, Inc., 535 Commonwealth Ave. (E)
Holt Mfg. Co., 799 Huntington Ave.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., Park Square Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 1219 Hyde Park Ave.
Hubinger Co., 192 State St.
Hughes Co., 4 Liberty Sq. (E & S)
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 137 Newbury St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 285 Columbus Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 38 Chauncey St.
Johns-Manville, 49 Federal St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 127 Federal St.
King, E. & F., Co., Inc., 405 Atlantic Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Elkins St., South Boston (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 79 Milk St.
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Link-Belt Co., 136 Brookline Ave.
Louden Machinery Co., 619 Little Bldg.
Lunkenheimer Co., 291-293 Congress St.
M & R Machinery Corp., 257 Harrison Ave. (E & S)
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 250 Stuart St.
Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 105 Central St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St.
Mechanics Laundry Machinery Co., 38 Kemble St. (E)
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 312 Congress St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 30 Huntington Ave.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 150 Causeway St.
National Marking Machine Co., 419 Boylston St.
National Pneumatic Co., Inc., 125 Amory St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 15 Elkins St.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 43 Leon St.
Oakville Co. Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 80 Boylston
Ohio Injector Co., 43 Noble Rd. (Dedham)
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1105 Commonwealth Ave.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 80 Federal St.
Package Chemical Co., Inc., 218 W. First St. (S)
Paisley Products, Inc., 79 Milk St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 96-A Huntington Ave.
Pertex Corp., 131 Clarendon St.
Permutit Co., 700 Statler Bldg.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 419 Boylston St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Exchange Bldg., 53 State St.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 342 Newbury St.
Recordak Corp., 147 Summer St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 285 Columbus Ave.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 201 Devonshire St.
Republic Steel Corp., Consolidated Bldg., Seventh Pl.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 108 Arlington St.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 45 Gorham St.
Saven Products Co., 21 Webster St., East Boston Sta. (E & S)
Serdex, Inc., 91 Cambridge St.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 648 Beacon St.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 45 Milk St.
Spabatora, J., Machinery Co., 205 Harrison Ave.
Speare's, Alden, Sons Co., 156 Sixth St. (S)
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 803 Summer St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Park Square Bldg.
Sunshine Soda Co., Inc., 80 Federal St. (S)
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 201 Devonshire St.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 80 Boylston St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 560 Atlantic Ave.
Universal Blue Co., 31 Charles St.
Walsh, Frank, Co., 70 Douglas Rd. (E & S)
Walworth Co., 800 First St., 430 Summer St.
Wellington Sears Co., 220 Devonshire St.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 10 High St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 124 Kneeland St.
Wood, George, Sons, & Co., 85 Essex St.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 387-391 Atlantic Ave.
Wormstead, Smith & Loomis, Inc., 77 Washington St., N.
Worthington Corp., 328 Park Square Bldg.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div,. 1113 Statler Bldg.

BROOKLINE

American Sterilizer Co., 1620 Beacon St.

CAMBRIDGE

Acme Soap Co., 251 Third St.
Allcraft Mfg. Co., Inc., 27 Hayward St.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 238 Main St.
Benda Products, 120 Potter St.
Carter's Ink Co., 239 First St.
Combustion Control Corp., 77 Broadway
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 135 Binney St.
Elliott Addressing Machine Co., 143 Albany St.
Fitzsimmons, Wm. G., Inc., 2223 Massachusetts Ave. (S)

WM. G. FITZSIMMONS, INC.
COMPLETE LINE
SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES FOR THE LAUNDRY AND CLEANING INDUSTRIES
Tel. Kirkland 7-7670
2223 Mass. Ave. Cambridge 40, Mass.

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 18 Brattle St.
General Detroit Corp., 65 Broadway
Lever Bros. Co., 164 Broadway
Paisley Products, Inc., Longfellow Rd.
Photoswitch, Inc., 77 Broadway
Steele Canvas Basket Co., Inc., 199 Concord Turnpike, Box 64 (E)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 143 Broadway
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 165 Gore St.

CANTON

Knitted Padding Co., 105 Chapman St.

CHELSEA

New England Trawler Equipment Co., 301 Eastern Ave.

DORCHESTER

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 1 Mt. Vernon St.
Goldfarb, I., 1068 Blue Hill Ave. (E & S)
Lewis National Corp., 1 Mt. Vernon St. (E & S)

EAST PEPPERELL

Bemis Bro. Bag Co.

EAST WALPOLE

Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 112 Washington St.

EVERETT

Market Forge Co., 25 Garvey St.

FALL RIVER

Brewer & Co., 63 Pearl St. (S)

FOXBORO

Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave.

FRAMINGHAM

Barber-Colman Co., 3000 Wells St.
Bersworth Chemical Co.
Dennison Mfg. Co.
Forse Corp., 35 Fenway Dr.

FRANKLIN PARK

Pressing Machinery Service Co., 120 Franklin St. (E)

GARDNER

Simplex Time Recorder Co., 24 S. Lincoln St.

HOLYOKE

Adell Chemical Co., 176 Race St.

HUDSON

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 312 Main St.

HYDE PARK

Sterling Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (Templeton Mfg. Co.), 1 Reservation Rd.

LAWRENCE

Beach Soap Co., 125 Lawrence St.
K and K, Inc., 16 Sutton St.
Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St.

MALDEN

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 505 Lynn St.

MEDFORD

College Chemical Co., 16 Brooks Park
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 18 Woods Edge Rd.

MELROSE

Commercial Filters Corp., 2 Main St.

MILFORD

Reclin, E., Co., E. Main St. (E & S)

MILLIS

Ruberoid Co., Curve St.

MILTON

Henrici, Fritz, Inc., 94 Blue Hill Terrace

NEEDHAM

Oakville Div., Scoville Mfg. Co., 1116 Great Plain Ave.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 16A Eaton Sq.

NEW BEDFORD

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 24 N. Front St.

NEWTON

Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 825 Beacon St.

NEWTON LOWER FALLS

Elgin Softener Corp., 27 Mica Lane

NEWTONVILLE

Barber-Colman Co., 435 Newtonville Ave.

NORTH QUINCY

Boston Gear Works, Inc., 14 Hayward St.

NORTON

Flood, Jim (E)

PITTSFIELD

Chemical Corp., Depot St. (S)
Haertel, Walter, Co., 118 Somerset
Rubin, E. L., Mfg. Co., 3 Monroe St.

QUINCY

Bigelow Chemical Products Corp.

SOMERVILLE

Boston Clip & Tag Co., 48 Grove St.
Butler Engineering Co. of New England, 94 Vernon St.
Clinton Sales Co., 15-R McGrath Highway
National Marketers, 48 Grove St. (E & S)
Spray Engineering Co., 114 Central St.
Superior Products Co., Inc., 50 Tufts St. (S)

SERVING NEW ENGLAND
Laundry & Drycleaning Supplies
Try Our Quick Service For Best in Quality Products
SUPERIOR PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Established 1933
50 Tufts St. Tel.: SOmerset 6-7110
Somerville, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 469-73 Taylor St.
Allen Supply House, 135 Dwight St. (S)
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 29 Worthington St.
Chemical Corp., 54 Waltham Ave. (S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 116 Liberty St.
Frank Bros. Paper Co., Inc., 49-51 Hampden St. (S)
Wonder Weavers, 1211 Main St.
Worthington Corp., 496 Bridge St.

STONEHAM

Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 105 Central St. (S)

TOWNSEND

New England Business Service, Riverbank Terrace

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

WATERTOWN

Bostitch, Northeast, Inc., 85 School St.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 307 Walnut St.
Robinson, G. W., Co., 36 Pleasant St. (S)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 48 Whitney St.

WELLESLEY HILLS

Calgon, Inc., 72 Sheridan Rd. (S)
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 247 Washington St.

WESTPORT

Hoyt Mfg. Corp., Forge Rd.

WORCESTER

Brewer & Co., Inc., 43 Arctic St. (S)
Chemical Sales & Service Co., Inc., 61 Fremont St. (E & S)
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 340 Main St.
Gammal Chemical Co., 1 Tampa St. (S)
Graton & Knight Co., 356 Franklin St.
Livingstone Engineering Co., 100 Grove St.
Towne & Country Cleansing Craftsmen, 48 Chandler St.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR

Armen Chemicals, Inc., 630 S. Ashley St.
Bildwell Mfrs. 315 E. Liberty St.

BATTLE CREEK

Barker Mfg. Co., 730½ E. Michigan Ave.
Gast, P. B., & Sons Co., 914 Security National Bank Bldg. (S)
Keyes-Davis Co., 77 14th St.
United Steel & Wire Co., 175 Fonda Ave.

BLISSFIELD

National Bundle Tyer Co.

CLINTON

Clinton Products Co.

DEARBORN

Ford Motor Co., P. O. Box 658
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 8747 Brandt Ave.
Hughes Laundry Machinery, Inc., 14401 Ford Rd. (E)

DETROIT

Abbott Supply Co., 7721 12th St. (E & S)
Advance Drycleaning Equipment Co., 9423 Traverse Ave. (E)
Aerol Co., Inc., 13721 Joy Rd.
Aerovent Fan Co., 2970 Grand Blvd.
Alert Boiler & Mfg. Co., 9661 Robson St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1500 Jarvis St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 337 Curtis Bldg., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
American Blower Corp., Div. American-Standard, Detroit 32, Mich.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 4600 Merritt Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 174 S. Clark Ave.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 415 Brainard St.
American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave.
American Felt Co., 3000 E. Jefferson Ave.
American Laboratories Sales Co., 318 United Artists Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 8059 Grand River Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 500 Griswold St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 6472 Selkirk Ave.
American Monorail Co., 7338 Woodward Ave.
Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp., 6501 Harper Ave., P. O. Box 2718
Ansul Chemical Co., 6432 Cass Ave.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 516 Emmous Blvd.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 1903 Adelaide
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 8430 Grand River Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 19363 James Couzens Highway
Barber-Colman Co., 16135 Schoolcraft Rd.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1627 W. Fort St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 7501 Central Ave.
Bostitch, Inc., 16825 Wyoming Ave.
Bowser, Inc., 18247 Livernois Ave.
Bristol Co., Book Bldg.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 6071 Second Ave.
Butler Engineering Co., 616 Pallister Ave.
Butler Mfg. Co., 19134 Patton Ave.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 2111 Woodward Ave.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 3011 W. Grand Blvd.
Carrier Corp., 404 Standard Savings Bldg., 409 Griswold St.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 494 W. Goldengate
Chace, W. M., Co., 1600 Beard Ave.
Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., General Motors Bldg.
Clarage Fan Co., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
Cleaners Hanger Co., 18140 James Couzens Highway
Cleaners Sales Co., 13101 Linwood Blvd. (E & S)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4920 E. Nevada Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 860 Book Tower Bldg.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 8627 Woodward Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2759 E. Grand Blvd.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 3000 E. Grand Blvd.
DeLaval Steam Turbine Co., Lafayette Bldg.
Deluxe Dyers, 16234 Wyoming St.
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 14331 Woodrow Wilson, Box 501
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 3951 A St.
Detroit Laundry Supply Co., 3294 W. Davidson Ave. (S)
Detroit Stoker Co., General Motors Bldg.
DeVilbiss Co., 111 Oakman Blvd.
DeWitt Glove Co., 207 Metropolitan Bldg.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electric Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 5900 Second Blvd.
Divco Corp., 22000 Hoover Rd.
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp., 7900 Jos. Campeau Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., Fisher Bldg.
Dravo Corp., 226 Boulevard Bldg.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 966 Penobscot Bldg.
Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 1490 Franklin St. (S)
Ecclestone Chemical Co., 2669 Quoin St. (S)
Electric Storage Battery Co., 8051 W. Chicago Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 9190 Roselawn Ave.
Elliott Co., 1820 Dime Bank Bldg.
Excelsior Machinery Co., 1452 Randolph St. (E)
Fafnir Bearing Co., 1579 Oakman Blvd.
Federal Motor Truck Co., 5870 Federal Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 18657 James Couzens Ave.
Flom's Tailors & Cleaners Supply Co., 8719 Linwood Ave. (E & S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 3925 Vermont
Gardner-Denver Co., 6535-37 Livernois Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 800 Hawks Ave., P. O. Box 59
General Detroit Corp., 2272 E. Jefferson St.
Gibson, R. C., Co., 1301 W. Lafayette (E & S)
Goldman Mfg. Co., 13697 Elmira
Graton & Knight Co., 1627 W. Front St.
Great Lakes Laundry Machinery Co., 5716 Jos. Campeau (E)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 2842 W. Grand Blvd.
Grow Solvent Co., 14100 Stansbury (S)
Harrison, Robt. D., Inc., 566 E. Warren Ave. (S)
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 320 B Boulevard Bldg., 7310 Woodward Ave.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 2914 E. Grand Blvd.
Hercules Powder Co., 628 Fisher Bldg.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 7644 Woodward Ave.
Hoffman Sales & Service Corp., 4781 W. Fort St.

Serving the State of
MICHIGAN
with a complete line of
Laundry and Drycleaning Equipment
HOFFMAN SALES & SERVICE CORP.
4781 West Fort, Detroit 9, Michigan
Tel: Vinewood 3-0784

Howe Scale Co., 3440 E. Jefferson Ave.
Hughes Laundry Machinery Co., 14401 Ford Dea (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Congress at First St.
International Nickel Co., Development & Research Div., 19842 James Couzens Highway
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 211 C. P. A. Bldg.
Johns-Manville, Grand Blvd. at Second St.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 9464 Greenboro
Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 2941 E. Warren Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 8316 Woodward Ave.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 19735 James Couzens Highway
Keystone Chemical Co., 6432 Cass Ave.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 3900 Grandy Ave.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1627 W. Fort St. (E & S)
Kolene Corp., 315 Boulevard Bldg.
Lamson Corp., 18263 Hartwell at James Couzens Highway
Levin, J., Sons Co., 1435 Randolph St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 5938 Linsdale Ave.
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 814 Fischer Bldg.
Louden Machinery Corp., 708 Basso Bldg.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co., General Motors Bldg.
Magic Textile Weavers, 948 W. McNichols Rd.
Mexico Refractories Co., 10575 Grand River Ave.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., Cass & Brainard St.
Miller Laundry Machinery Co., 8341 Lyndon Ave.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 19725 Ralston
Morehead Mfg. Co., 2455 W. Warren Ave.
Morheat Corp., 578 Maccabees Bldg.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 5050 Joy Rd.
Nelson Chemicals Corp., 12345 Schaefer Highway (S)
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 445 New Center Bldg.
Nicholson, Wm. J., Laboratories, 2971 W. Davidson
Namco Chemical Corp., 4765 Bellevue Ave.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 14921 Piedmont Rd.
Oakite Products, Inc., 8-237 General Motors Bldg.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 6432 Cass Ave.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 6505 Second Blvd.
Paisley Products, Inc., 6432 Cass Ave.
Patterson Laboratories, Inc., 11930 Pleasant Ave.
Payer, A. C., & Co., 425 W. Jefferson (E)
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 1114 Buhl Bldg., 535 Griswold St.
Perfex Corp., 9545 Grand River Ave.
Permu Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Linwood Sta.
Permutit Co., 211 Woodward Ave.
Pfeil, George H., Inc., 16825 Wyoming Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 28 W. Adams St.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 1670 W. Fort St.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 13918 Whitcomb
Recordak Corp., 7310 Woodward Ave.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 3105 E. Grand Blvd.
Repel-O-Products Div., North American Merchandising Co., Transportation Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 3-232 General Motors Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 2008 Fisher Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 5851 W. Jefferson Ave.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7338 Woodward Ave.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 7501 W. Jackson Ave.
Southern Mills, Inc., 1627 W. Fort St., Suite 515
Speare Co., 1627 W. Fort St. (S)
Speedway Chemical Co., 2029 Park
Square Deal Laundry Supplies, 3356 Glendale (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1011 Fourth Ave.
Star-Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp., *9200 Russell St.*
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 615 Griswold St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Boul Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 5858 Cass Ave.
Van Chemical Co., 539 Third St.
Walworth Co., Stephenson Bldg.
Washing Equipment Sales Co., 2516 Grand River Ave. (E)
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 222 E. Milwaukee Ave.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Lafayette Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 2824 E. Grand Blvd.
Wright-Austin Co., 3245 Woodbridge St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford *Div., 1120 Dime Bldg.*
Yarnall-Waring Co., 18450 Livernois Ave.

FERRYSBURG

Johnston Bros., Inc., 100 Pine St.

FLINT

Detroit Woolen Co., 425 S. Dearborn Highway (E & S)
KleanMore Laboratories, Inc., 1926 N. Franklin Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS

Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., 678 Front St., N. W.
Allis, Louis, Co., 209 Houseman Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1500 Century Ave., S. W.
Barber-Colman Co., 900 Monroe, N.W.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S. W.
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., 974 Front Ave., N. W.
Crane Co., 56 Grandville Ave., S. W.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 601 Michigan Trust Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 414 Building & Loan Bldg.
Gast, P. B., & Sons Co., 1515 Madison Ave., S. E. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Federal Square Bldg. 33 Pearl St., N. W.
Link-Belt Co., 1012 Cherry St., S. E.
Mexico Refractories Co., 2493 Oakwood Ave., N. E.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 60 Division St.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 535 Bond Ave., N. W.
Republic Steel Corp., 1001 Michigan National Bank Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Keeler Bldg.
Root & Co., 11 Ionia, S. W. (E & S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1260 Butterworth, S. W.

GROSSE POINT

Infileo, Inc., 1370 Harvard Rd.

HARBOR BEACH

Huron Milling Co.

HAZEL PARK

Dri-Flo Mfg. Co., 642 E. Ten Mile Rd.

KALAMAZOO

Bailey, Prihoda & Co., 326 Kalamazoo Ave.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St.
Clarage Fan Co., North & Porter Sts.
Elgin Softener Corp., Box 223

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Hapman-Dutton Co., 630 Gibson St.
Lamboosy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Pythian Bldg.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 S. Paterson St.

LANSING

M. & N. Supply Co., 334 N. Washington Ave. (E & S)
M. & W. Supply Co., 1206 May St.
Mark's Supply Co., 334 N. Washington Ave. (S)
Morheat Corp., 700 E. Kalamazoo St.
Reo Motors, Inc., 1314 S. Washington Ave.
Wheaton Chemical Co., 131 Pere Marquette Dr. (S)

MIDLAND

Dow Chemical Co., Main St.

MUSKEGON

American Grease Stick Co.
Naph Sol Refining Co., Box 207 (S)

PINCONNING

Magline, Inc.

PLEASANT RIDGE

American Sterilizer Co., 27 Oakdale Blvd.

PLAINWELL

Angle Steel, Inc., Acorn St.

PONTIAC

GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 77 E. Huron St., 600 South Blvd., E.

PORT HURON

Port Huron Detergent Co., Inc., 1320 Second St. (S)

ROYAL OAK

Huron Milling Co., 3101 N. Woodward, P. O. Box 9
Poppas Brothers, 503 N. Main St.

SAGINAW

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 107 N. Franklin St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2340 Mershon St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 205 James St.

ST. JOSEPH

Donnell Co., P. O. Box 84C
Miller, I. E., Sales & Service, 912 Michigan Ave. (E)
Super Laundry Machinery Co., P. O. Box 307
Watts, A. R., Sales Agency, 917 Pearl St. (E)

STURGIS

Keeler Equipment Co., 111 North St. (E)

THREE RIVERS

Armstrong Machine Works, 832 Maple St.
Johnson Corp., 805 Wood St.

WYANDOTTE

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., S. Biddle Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH

Dahlberg Machinery Co., 417 Torrey Bldg.
Elliott Co., 613 Providence Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Providence Bldg.
Northwestern Iron & Metal Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 14 W. Superior St.

FARIBAULT

Nutting Truck & Caster Co., 1125 W. Division St.

MANKATO

Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 202 Jackson St.

MINNEAPOLIS

Action Products, Inc., 324 N. First St. (S)
Advance Floor Machine Co., 2613 S. E. Fourth St.
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp., 2624 E. Lake St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 216 Hodgson Bldg.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 425 Hennepin Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 524 Roanoke Bldg.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 600 Fourth St., S.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 604 Fur-Mart Bldg., 18 N. Fourth St.
Bostitch-McClain, Inc., 529 S. Seventh St.
Bowser, Inc., 1016 Second Ave., S.
Bros, Wm., Boiler Mfg. Co., 1057 10th Ave., S. E.
Carlson Service Co., 2724 E. Franklin St. (E)

CARLSON SERVICE CO.
Sales & Service of all National Brand Dry Cleaning & Laundry Equipment
Call FEderal 2-1790 or
FEderal 2-2994
2724 E. Franklin—FEdrl 2-1790

Carrier Corp., 1154 Plymouth Bldg.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 705 Palace Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1955 Rand Tower
Continental Laboratories, 712 Fifth Ave., N.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 517 Northwestern Bank Bldg.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 533 S. Seventh St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 930 Baker Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 15 Glenwood Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 1750 Hennepin Ave.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1150 Hennepin Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 11203 N. Oakdale Rd.
Elliott Co., 830 Pillsbury Bldg.
Fafnir Bearings Co., 1607 Hennepin Ave.
Fidelity Equipment Co., 2525 W. 40th St. (E)
Ford, Luther, & Co., 100 N. Seventh St. (S)
Franklin Mfg. Co., 2615 E. Franklin Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 129 Sixth Ave., S. E.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 507 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Haertel, Walter, Co., 2840 Fourth Ave. S.
Howe Scale Co., 404 Washington Ave., N.
Huebsch Equipment & Parts, 731 E. 14th St., Tenth & Chicago (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2020 Snelling Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Northwestern Bank Bldg.
Joys Bros. Co., 5129 Halifax Ave., Edina
Karker, Frank, Co., Inc., 525 Washington Ave., N. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 610 Builders Exchange Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 6-8-10 E. Hennepin Ave. (E & S)
Laundry Engineering Co., 1001 Washington Ave., N.
Leef Bros., Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N.
Link-Belt Co., 200 Lyndale Ave., N.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 737-745 E. 14th St.
McGill, Glen L., 3044 Fifth Ave., S. (E)
Medalie Mfg. Co., 213 First Ave., N.
Merchants Chemical Co., 110 N. E. Sixth St. (E & S)
Midland Laundry Equipment Co., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S. (E)

Distributors for Unipress
complete line of laundry and drycleaning equipment
MIDLAND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.
Subsidiary of Unipress
2800 Lyndale Avenue S
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota
Phone Regent 7-170

Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., S.
Minneapolis Laundry Machine Co., 2716 Lyndale Ave., S. (E)
National Soap & Chemical Co., 110 Fifth Ave., S. E. (S)
Ostrin Laundry Machinery Co., 1005 Washington Ave., N. (E)
Placo Div., Paisley Products, Inc., 718 Washington Ave., N.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 1100 Baker Bldg.
Permutit Co., 1111 Nicollet Ave.
Pittelkow, Albert L., & Sons, 15 Wilder St. (E)
Pocock, M. A., 1234 Central Ave., N. E.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Wesley Temple Bldg., Grant St. & Stevens Ave.
Regent Machinery & Supply Co., 2126 Lyndale Ave., S. (E)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1216 Foshay Tower
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Baker Bldg.
Ruberoid Co., 50 Lowery Ave., N.
Schloff, S., Co., 13 S. Fourth St. (E & S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 1300 Harmon Pl.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 1313 Hawthorne
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 909 Second St., S. (E & S)
Twin City Hoffman Sales, Inc., 334 N. First St. (E)
Unipress Co., 2800 Lyndale Ave., S.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 517 Northwestern Bank Bldg.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., 400 Second Ave.
Vel-Tex Chemical Co., 359 N. E. Harrison Ave. (S)
Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 1313 Hawthorne Ave.
Viking Pump Co., 111 E. 16th St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 903 Wesley Temple Bldg.

NORTH MINNEAPOLIS

Leef Brothers, Inc., 205 Irving Ave., N.

OWATONNA

General Equipment Co.

ST. PAUL

American Sterilizer Co., 1198 James Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., Pine St.
Bailey Meter Co., 588 Mt. Curve Blvd.
Central Soap Co., Inc., 701 Hampden Ave. (S)
Continental Dyers, 490 Western Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1353 Laurel Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 506 N. Prior Ave.
Harris, Wm., Woolen Co., 200 E. Fourth St. (S)
Healy-Ruff Co., 2255 University Ave.
Lyon Chemicals, Inc., 2305 Hampden Ave. (S)
M. & C. Maintenance Co., 2277 Ford Parkway (E)
Mexico Refractories Co., 605 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Minnesota Chemical Co., 2285 Hampden Ave. (S)
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., 2277 Ford Parkway
New Way Co., Inc., 744 E. Seventh St.
Republic Steel Corp., First National Bldg.
Skelly Oil Corp., First National Bldg.
Waldorf Co., 2236 Myrtle Ave.
Waldorf Paper Products, 2250 Wabash Ave.
Worthington Corp., 2428 University Ave.
Wyotana Mining Co., 331 First Federal Bldg.

SOUTH ST. PAUL

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards

MISSISSIPPI

CRYSTAL SPRINGS

Pellerin Laundry Machinery Sales Co., P. O. Box 353

JACKSON

Dongieux's Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment, P. O. Box 241, 145 Lorenz Blvd.

Leading Machinery House in the Deep South
LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
DONGIEUX'S
(Covering Miss., La., Ala., Ark., and Tenn.)
Phone: 6-2636 or 6-2637
145 Lorenz Boulevard Jackson, Miss.

Eure & Co., Box 1715
Roberts Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 8154
Ross, F. H., & Co., 107 Duncan St.

MERIDIAN

Acker Corp., Box 3117-A, North Station

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

MISSOURI

JOPLIN

Ozark Equipment Co., 2227 Main St. (E)
Purkett Mfg. Co., 325 E. Third St.

KIRKWOOD

Lindblad, Harold L., 412 N. Geyer Rd. (E)
Yarnall-Waring Co., 102 W. Adams Ave.

KANSAS CITY

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 3625 Main
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div.
Arrow Mfg. Co., Inc., 2922 Terrace St.
Bailey Meter Co., 7335 Broadway
Barada & Page, Inc., Guinotte & Michigan Aves. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 925 Wyoming Ave.
Berger Mfg. Co., Republic Steel Corp., 101 W. 11th St.
Bertram Naphtha Co., 3333 Roanoke Rd. (S)
Bertram's Supply Co., 5913 Troost (S)
Bowser, Inc., 220 W. 39th St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 7400 E. 13th St.
Campbell Frazier Supply Co., 818-820 Truman Rd. (E & S)
Carey Salt Co., 406 W. 34th St.
Carrier Corp., 200 Riss Bldg.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 1016 Baltimore Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 406 W. 34th St.
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., 1313-1319 E. Truman Rd. (E)

COLUMBIA LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
1313-19 Truman Road
Kansas City, Mo.
REPAIRS and SERVICE
LARGEST STOCK IN THE MIDDLEWEST
BOTH NEW AND REBUILT EQUIPMENT

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 1211 W. 69th Terrace
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 3570 Lindell Blvd.
Dodson, Bruce & Co., 28th & Wyandotte Sts.
Econo-Pak Register Co., 1337 E. 27th St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 129 Bedmont Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1733 Walnut St.
Elliott Co., 438 Lathrop Bldg., 1005 Grand Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 1623 Oak St.
Falconer, Al, Laundry & Cleaning Equip., 3517 E. 35th St., N. (E)
Flexonics Corp., 4550 Main St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2534-48 McGee Trafficway
Gate City Woolen & Trimming Co., 1320 Grand Ave. (S)

GATE CITY WOOLEN & TRIMMING COMPANY
Jobbers of
Tailors, Cleaners and Launderers
SUPPLIES
1320 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Glover, Bill, Inc., 5204 Truman Rd.
Graton & Knight Co., 2006 Central St.
Green, A. P., Fire-Brick Co., 2732 Cherry St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of St. Louis, Inc., 1924 Grand Ave. (E)

Serving Kansas and Missouri
With a Complete Line of
Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment
Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Inc.
1924 Grand Avenue Kansas City 8, Mo.
Phone: HArrison 1326

Howe Scale Co., 1312-14 St. Louis Ave.
Industrial Specialties Co., 2924 Terrace St., P. O. Box 416 (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1012 Baltimore Ave.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 4906 W. 72nd Terrace
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2014 Wyandotte St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 311 W. 19th (E & S)
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., 201 Grand Ave. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 1004 Baltimore Ave.
Livingston, Edward, & Sons, Inc., 1739 Walnut St. (E & S)
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 17 East Pershing Rd.
McCann, S. C., & Co., 1004 Baltimore Ave. (S)
Mehl Mfg. Co., 601 E. Third St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1727-33 Walnut
Midwest Hanger Co., 2100 Guinotte Ave.
Modern Supply Co., 1231 Woodswether Rd.
Oakite Products, Inc., 511 Porter Bldg., 406 W. 34th St.
Paisley Products, Inc., 110 W. 39th St.
Per-Mo Products Co., 1715 E. 36th St.
Permutit Co., 215 Pershing Rd.
Plaut, Gus, Supply Co., 3916 Manheim Rd. (S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 114 W. 10th St.
Recordak Corp., 422 E. 10th St.
Reintjes, George P., Co., 2515-17 Jefferson St.
Republic Steel Corp., 800 Fairfax Bldg.
Sherwood & Co., Inc., 3333 Roanoke Rd. (S)
Skelly Oil Co., Industrial Div., 605 W. 47th St.
Speare Co., 1422 St. Louis Ave. (S)
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 1236 Board of Trade Bldg.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 2 W. 40th St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Packers Station
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 2915 Southwest Blvd. (E & S)
Tillery Container Corp., 6000 Wilson Ave.

SNA-PON GUARDS "IT SNAPS ON"
Used By Better Cleaners Everywhere
TILLERY CONTAINER CORPORATION
6000 Wilson Ave. • Kansas City 23, Missouri

Victor Chemical Works, 914 Board of Trade Bldg.
Wardrobe Service, 1304 McGee
Webb Belting & Supply Co., 1501-1507 W. 12th St.
Woodhead Insurance Agency, 510 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 1004 Baltimore Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1207 Grand Ave., 345 Law Bldg.
Yates, R. W., Laundry Machinery & Supply Co., 812-14 Brooklyn Ave. (E)

MARCELINE

Moore Co., 800 S. Missouri Ave.

MEXICO

Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co.
Mexico Refractories Co., Love & Cole Sts.

NORTH KANSAS CITY

Steele, J. W., & Co., 12th Ave. & Howell
U. S. Rubber Co., 16th & Swift Ave.
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 420 E. 10th St. (E)

ST. LOUIS

Airline Mfg. Co., 4548-52 Gravois Ave.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 209 N. Beaumont St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 5044 Delmar Blvd.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 260, Paul Brown Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 419 DeSoto Ave.
American Mothproofing Co., 2510 Hampton Ave.
American Sterilizer Co., 16 Hampton Pl.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 6803 Arsenal St.
Angelica Uniform Co., 1419-29 Olive St.
Arabol Mfg. Co., 2500 Texas Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 2030 Clark
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 634 N. Grand Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Room 307
Barber-Colman Co., 4398 D. Olive St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 601 S. Fourth St., 1058 S. Vandeventer Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1425-31 N. Second St.
Bishop-Wyatt Co., 4004 Chouteau Ave.
Bostitch-Southwest, Inc., 2110 S. Vandeventer Ave.
Brillo Mfg. Co., 607 Granite Bldg.
Bristol Co., 804 Cotton Belt Bldg.
Butler Mfg. Co., 5610 Enright
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 3615 Olive St.
Carrier Corp., 240 S. Boyle Ave.
Cash & Carry Supply Co., 1400 Augelbrodt (E & S)
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St.
Chemical Sales Co., 2714-16 S. Second St. (S)
Coleman, H. H., Co., 209 Bremen Ave. (E & S)
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 610 Shell Bldg.
Cone Mills, Inc., 1343-44 Syndicate Trust Bldg.
Crown Mfg. Co., 1025 N. Sixth St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1221 Chouteau Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 4175 Kingshighway Blvd.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1905 Kienlen Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1914 Washington Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 9 S. Vandeventer Ave.
Defender Instrument & Regulator Co., 815 Clark Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 4246 Forest Park Blvd.
Diamond Metal Products Co., 406 Market
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 8251 Maryland Ave.
Dietrich Dyers, 4519 Ridgewood Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 3615 Olive St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1218 Olive St.
Electro Chemical Engineering Co., Inc., P. O. Box 27, Bremen
Elgin Softener Corp., 1004 Market St.
Elliott Co., 1221 Locust St.
Federal Bag Co., 1913 Washington Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 455 Paul Brown Bldg.
Foxboro Co., 3615 Olive St.
Fuel Oil Co., of St. Louis, 4470 Duncan Ave. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 320 S. Grand Blvd.
General Boiler Equipment Co., 2651-53 Gravois St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 818 Olive St.
General Detroit Corp., 2600 Delmar Blvd.
Glick, Joe, 3701 Lindell Blvd.
Globe Ticket Co. of Missouri, 2341 La Salle St.
Graton & Knight Co., 1710 Chestnut St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1927 Railway Exchange Bldg.
Guth, Edwin F., Co., 2615 Washington Ave.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 7805 Forsythe Blvd.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 716 N. 18th St.
Hercules Powder Co., 3615 Olive St.
Herman Body Co., 4400 Clayton Ave.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of St. Louis, Inc., 1911 Washington Ave. (E)

Serving Southern Illinois and Missouri
With a complete line of
Laundry & Drycleaning Equipment
Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Inc.
1911 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
Phone: CEntral 1-2565

Holloway Sales & Service, 3814 Lafayette Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 3001 N. Broadway
Independent Oil Co., 3930-60 Chouteau Ave. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2327 Locust Blvd.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Ambassador Bldg.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3114 Washington Ave.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Syndicate Trust Bldg., 915 Olive St.
Jackman, P., & Sons, 618 N. Ninth St. (S)
Johns-Manville, 1000 Market St.
Kampe, W., Supply Co., 1815 S. Jefferson St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2835 Washington Blvd.
Kisco Boiler & Engineering Co., 2414 De Kalb St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2347 Rutger St. (E & S)
Laclede Stoker Co., 4438 Hunt Ave.
Lamson Corp., 6223 Simpson Ave.
Laundry Dryer & Equipment Co., 2101 Miami (E)
Lay, Carl P., 4513 S. Grand Blvd. (E)
Lesser, B., Cleaners Supply Co., 6463 San Bonita Ave. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 317 N. 11th St.
Loomis Bros. Equipment Co., 2823 Locust (E)
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mallinckrodt Sts.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 817 N. High St.
Master-Bilt Refrigeration Mfg. Co., 920 Palm St.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1042 Central Industrial Dr.
Milligan, H. H., Co., 818 Olive St. (S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 556 N. Skinner Blvd.
National Indemnity Exchange, 3820 Washington Blvd.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1014 Tyler St.
Nu-Pro Mfg. Co., 2918 Washington Ave.
Nu-Pro Sales Corp., 2920 Washington Ave. (E)
Oakite Products, Inc., 903 Continental Bldg., 3615 Olive St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Industrial Chemical Div., Paul Brown Bldg.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 3909 Olive St.
Paisley Products, Inc., 826 Clara
Permutit Co., 3903 Olive St.
Plaza Equipment Sales Co., 2110 Olive St. (E)
Popkins Fixture Co., 3722 Forest Park Blvd.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 407 N. Eighth St.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 4738 Easton Ave.
Prym, William, Inc., 503 N. 12th St.
Recordak Corp., 1009 Olive St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 1133 Brentwood Blvd.
Republic Steel Corp., 811 Shell Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3908 Olive St.
Riverside Mfg. Co., 4919-27 Connecticut St.
Robins, G. S., & Co., 126 Chouteau Ave. (E & S)

Laundry and Dry Cleaning
Supplies Delivered Promptly
from St. Louis Stock.
G. S. ROBINS & CO.
Phone MAin 1-5155
126 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St.
Schmidt, G. R., Co., 2815 Locust St. (E & S)

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Schultz Cleaners & Tailors Supply Co., 804 N. Ninth St. (S)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3615 Olive St.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 703 Continental Bldg., 3615 Olive St.
Standard Chemical Co., 1918 Washington (E & S) (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 314 N. Jefferson
Steelcote Mfg. Co., 3814 Gratiot
Stein, Lawrence M., & Co., 805 N. Ninth St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Shell Bldg.
Stout, David, & Sons, 7016 Manchester Blvd.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 5 Carr St. (E & S)
Tops Mothproofing Inc., 2642 Locust St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 305 S. Broadway
Universal Laundry Machinery Co., 3741 Page Blvd. (E)

Universal Laundry Machinery Co.
finer finishing faster with . . .
UNIPRESS
Steam & Electrically Heated Shirt Units
MILNOR Washers—Huebsch Driers—
Bock Extractors
3739 Page Blvd. OLive 2-3333 St. Louis, Mo.

Universal Match Corp., 1501 Locust St.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 3335 N. Union
Wackman Chemical Co., 716 S. Second St. (S)
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 2601 Cherry St.
Walworth Co., 317 N. 11th St.
Washington Cleaners & Dyers, Inc., 5581 Wells Ave.
Weingaertner, Ig., & Sons, 4738 Easton Ave. (E)
Weissert, R. M., 607 Equitable Bldg., 613 Locust St.
Wellington Sears Co., Shell Bldg., Room 410
Western Laundry Machinery Co., 914 S. Vandeventer Ave. (E)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 411 N. Seventh St.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 1221 Locust St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 1627 Locust St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 318 N. Eighth St.
Worthington Corp., 3505 Lindell Blvd.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 4227 Lindell Blvd.

SEDALIA
Adco, Inc., 900 Main St.

SPRINGFIELD
Morris, John A., Equipment Co., 503 College St. (E)
Ozark Paper & Janitor Supply Co., 321 S. St. (S)

MONTANA

BILLINGS
K. B. Chemical Co., P. O. Box 256 (S)
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 506 N. 32nd St.
Patek & Co., 7 N. 17th St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 2710 First Ave. N.

BUTTE
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 845 S. Montana St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 909 E. Second St.
Patek & Co., 610 E. Aluminum St.

MISSOULA
Patek & Co. 333 S. 4th

NEBRASKA

ALLIANCE
Maloney, Don, Co. (E & S)

LINCOLN
Cushman Motor Works, 21st & Y Sts.
Lessenhop, G. F., & Sons, Inc., 735 O St. (E & S)
Shelley Equipment Co., 301 N. Ninth St. (E)

OMAHA
American Laundry Machinery Co., Woodmen of the World Bldg., 14th & Farnum Sts.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 30th & Q Sts., South Omaha
Barber-Colman Co., 1245 S. 13th St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 614 S. 11th St.
Carey Salt Co., 902 W O W Bldg.
Christy Equipment Co., 20-56 Farnam St. (E)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 2818 Harney St.
Douglas, Warren, Chemical Co., 1517 Burt St. (S)
Eastern Woolen Co., 1412 Harney St. (E & S)
Elgin Softener Corp., Ralston
Horwath Laundry Machinery Co., 1002 S. 13th
Kennedy & Parsons Co., 810 Howard St. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 208 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1307 Leavenworth St. (E & S)
Martin Machinery, Inc., 752 N. 77th Ave.
Merchants Chemical Co., 605 Leavenworth St.
Omaha Dye Works, 24th & Poppleton
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Woodmen of the World Bldg., Farnam St. & 14th
Republic Steel Corp., 806 Insurance Bldg.
Saxe-Freeman Co., 1408 Harney St. (E & S)
Simplex Oil Burner Corp., 915-21 N. 20th St.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 504 S. 18th St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., South Omaha Station
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 1110 S. Fourth St. (E & S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 1132 S. Lewis Ave.
Worthington Corp., 1127 Woodmen of the World Bldg.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CONCORD
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in
New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

DOVER
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 51 Washington St.

DURHAM
Craig Supply Co., Inc., 99 Madbury Rd. (E & S)

Suppliers of
Coolair Breeze Conditioning—Prosperity Equipment—Powermaster Boilers—Laundry and Cleaning Machinery, specialties and supplies.
CRAIG SUPPLY CO., INC.
99 Madbury Road Tel: 276-R Durham, N. H.

MANCHESTER
Danais, John, Co., 229 Shasta St. (S)

NASHUA
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.
Nashua Package Sealing Co., Inc.

NORTH CONWAY
Craig Supply Co. (E & S)

WILTON
Frey, E. B., & Sons

NEW JERSEY

AMPERE
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div.

BAYONNE
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., Hook Rd.

BELLEVILLE
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St.

BERGENFIELD
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc.

BLOOMFIELD
American Dry Cleaning Specialties Co., 249 Belleville Ave.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence St.
General Electric Co., 39 Lackawanna Plaza
See-O-Matic Corp., 55 La France Ave.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div.

CAMDEN
Braun, S. G., Inc., 832 Federal St. (E)
Concord Chemical Co., Inc., 205 S. 2nd St.
Dow Chemical Co., 400 Market St.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 523 Copper St.
Iowa Soap Co., 17th & Federal Sts.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Lois & Lemuel Ave. (E & S)
Standard Soap Co., Div. Concord Chemical Co., Inc., 205 S. Second St.
Walworth Co., 300 Broadway
Webster, Warren, & Co., 17th & Federal Sts.

CARTERET
American Mineral Spirits Co.

CHATHAM
Analytical Measurements, Inc., 585 Main St.

CLAYTON
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 226 Atlantic Ave.

CLIFTON
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc.
Fre-Bir-Pac, Inc.
Scher Bros., 519 Gitty Ave.
New Jersey Laundry Machinery, Inc., 89 Ackerman Ave.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave.

CRANFORD
Groton Heating Corp.

EAST NEWARK
Arrow Mills Corp., 810 Passaic Ave.
Davis Mills, Inc., 211 Grant Ave.
Lincoln-Hudson Rug Dyers, Inc., 900 Passaic Ave.

EAST ORANGE
Bowers Co., 25 Halsted St. (E & S)
Capital Supply Co., 34 Melmore Gardens (E & S)
Chek Products, Inc., 31 Nassau Pl.
Fowler Equipment Co., 503 Main St. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 14 Hollywood Plaza
Permutit Co., 373 William St.

EAST PATERSON
Aetna Color Chemical Co., Inc., 60 Linden Ave. (S)

EAST RUTHERFORD
Flintkote Co., Oak St. & Central Ave.

EDGEWATER
Pennsylvania Refining Co., P. O. Box 222

ELIZABETH
Borne, Scrymser Co., 632 S. Front St.
Davis Engineering Corp., 1064 E. Grand St.
Essick Mfg. Co., 850 Woodruff Lane
Flexonics Corp., 980 De Hart Pl.
M & J Laundry Machinery Co., 85 Court St. (E)
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 830 Magnolia Ave.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co., 963 Newark Ave.

ELIZABETHPORT
Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 200 S. First St.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

ENGLEWOOD
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc., 39 Park Pl.
Gilcor Mfg. Co., Inc., 3 E. Palisade Ave.

FORT LEE
Infilco, Inc., P. O. Box 151

GILLETTE
Pennington Co., Riverview Ave.

GROVEVILLE
McElmoyl, W. J., Co., 63 Church St.

HADDONFIELD
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 630 Radnor Ave.

HARRISON
Crucible Steel Co. of America, S. Fourth St., P. O. Box 28
Nopco Chemical Co., Inc., First & Essex Sts.
Walworth Co., 400 S. Second St.
Worthington Corp., P. O. Box 28

HAWTHORNE
American Aniline Products, Inc., 116 Washington Ave.

HOBOKEN
Autographic Register Co., Seventh & Park
Barber-Colman Co., 66 Hudson St.
Cravenette Co., U. S. A., Eighth & Madison Sts.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 165 Eighth St.
Stampruf Mfg. Co., 10 Hudson Pl.

IRVINGTON
American Abrasive Metals Co., 460 Coit St.
Pablok Mills, Inc., 46 Cordier St.

JERSEY CITY
American Wire Form Corp., 265 Grant Ave.
Braun, Inc., Samuel G., 404-414 Tonnele Ave.
Cidex Corp., 44 Sherman Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St.
Divco Corp., 771 Communipaw Ave.
Economy Specialty Co., 446 Second St. (E & S)
Kallman Specialties Co., 445 Second St. (E)
M-H Standard Co., 518 Communipaw Ave.
Merson Products Co., 63 Essex St.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., 15 Greene St. (E & S)
Ray Oil Burner Co., 629 Grove St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 130-162 Ninth St.
Textiles & Detergents Corp., 445 Second St. (S)
Velan Engineering Co., 1 Exchange Place

KEARNEY
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Newark, New Jersey, Inc., 303 Bergen Ave.
Wilson, A. L., Chemical Co., 38 Passaic Ave.

KENILWORTH
American Laundry Machinery Co., Monroe & 7th Sts.
White Machine Co., Inc., 14th St. & Lafayette Ave.

LINDEN
Cook's, Adam, Sons, Inc., 5 N. Stiles St.
Scientific Boiler Water Conditioning Co., 707 Academy Terrace

LODI
Washine National Sands, Inc., 165 Main St.

LONG BRANCH
New Jersey State Tailor-Drycleaner Supplies, 58 Pleasure Boy Park

LYNDHURST
Leslie Co., 286 Delafied Ave.
Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuyler Ave.

MAPLEWOOD
Cotton Drycleaning Machinery Co.

MEDFORD LAKES
Star Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp., Chippewa Trail

MIDLAND PARK
Marlow Pumps, Div., Bell & Gossett Co.

MILBURN
Fowler Equipment Co., 25 Short Hills Circle (E)

MONTCLAIR
Hobson, Russell B.
Per Corporation, 150 Pine St. (E & S)
Time Savers, Inc., 83-99 Walnut St. (E & S)

MORRISTOWN
Sure Distributing Co., 23 Franklin Place (E)

NEWARK
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Div., 197 High St.
Baehr Laundry Machine Co., 29 Calumet
Breger Brothers, 95 Mercer St. (S)
Butler Engineering Co. of New Jersey, 19 Herbert Pl.
Butler Mfg. Co., 14 George Rd., Glen Rock
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 1060 Broad St.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 60 Park Place
C-O-Two, U. S. Highway No. 1
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 45 Halleck St.
DeVilbiss Co., 923-29 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Donner & Smith Chemical Co., 374 Mulberry St. (S)
Elliott Co., Crocker-Wheeler Div. (Ampere)
Firefly Asbestos Products Co., 175 Bergen St.
Holland Supply Co., 313 Warren (E & S)
Holt Mfg. Co., 272-278 Badger Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 899 Frelinghuysen Ave.
International Ticket Co., 50 Grafton Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 9 Clinton St.
Lubriplate Div., Fiske Bros. Refining Co., 129 Lockwood St.
Magla Products, 310-312 Washington St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., 175 Bergen St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 40 Fulton St.
National Oil & Supply Co., 173 Frelinghuysen Ave. (S)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 972 Broad St.
Poles Laundry & Cleaners Supply Co., 640 S. 19th St. (S)
Rand, M., & Sons, 27 West St. (S)
Reliable Steam Pressing Machine Service, Inc., 175 Bergen St. (S)
Sarco, Co., Inc., 1175 Broad St.
Spencer Turbine Co., 24 Commerce St.
Union Steam Pressing Machine Co., 282 15th Ave. (E)
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 60 Park Pl.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 299 New Jersey R. R. Ave.

NEW MILFORD
Butler Mfg. Co., 361 Lacey Dr.

NORTH BERGEN
American Air Compressor Co., 48th St. & Dell
Lerner Mfg. Distributing Co., 2031 42nd St. (S)

NUTLEY
Bergen Machine Tool Co., Inc., Rande Unit Springs Div., 189 Franklin Ave.

ORANGE
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 301 Main St.
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., 555 Mitchell St.
Supreme Fuel Oil Co., 555 Central Ave. (S)

PALMYRA
Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad & Public Rd.

PASSAIC
Brody, J., 388 Monroe St. (S)
New York Belting & Packing Co.

PARAMUS
U. S. Chemical Products Co., 240—Route #17

PATERSON
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 230 E. 16th St.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 152 Market St.
Utility Chemical Co., 145 Peel St.
Wollen Chemical & Supply Co., White St. & Sixth Ave. (S)

PLAINFIELD
Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc., 639 South Ave.
Fairfield Laboratories, Mechanical Products Co., 1147 S. Second St.

PRINCETON
Snyder, Ralph P., 22 Grover Ave. (S)

RED BANK
Paderaft Corp., 480 W. Front St.
Smith, X. S., Inc., Box 272

RIDGEWOOD
Marlow Pumps, Div. Bell & Gossett Co., Box 566

ROCHELLE PARK
Dixo Co., 158 Central Ave. (S)

SOMERVILLE
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 1136 Finderne Ave.

SOUTH KEARNEY
American Mineral Spirits Co., 75 Jacobus Ave.
McArthur Petroleum & Oil Co., 112 Jacobus Ave (S)
Washine National Sands, Inc., Jacobus Ave.

SOUTH ORANGE
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 234 Conway Court

SOUTH RIVER
Beckley Paper Co., 20 George St. (S)

SUMMIT
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 311 Springfield Ave.

TEANECK
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 369 Churchill Rd. (E)

MANITOWOC
Dry Cleaning Unit
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
NEW JERSEY—TEL. TEANECK 3-0262
105-12 Astoria Blvd., E. Elmhurst 69, N. Y.
TEL. DE. 5-4400

FORSE
SHIRT UNIT
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
New Jersey—Tel. Teaneck 3-0262
New York City—Tel. DE. 5-4400

TETERBORO
Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.

TRENTON
American Oil & Supply Co., 12 W. State St. (S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Custom Leather Refinishers, 310 Prospect St.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 835 Nottingham Way
Heinemann Electric Co., Pennsylvania Ave. & Plum St.
Patlock Products, 812-14 Melrose Ave. (E & S)
Philco Corp., Storage Battery Div., 467 Calhoun St.
Roller Bearing Co. of America, Box 480
Star Service Hanger Div., L. A. Young Spring & Wire Corp., 1945 E. State St.

UNION
Colton Drycleaning Machinery Co., 1414 Stuyvesant Ave. (E)

UNION CITY
A-B Novelty Corp., 519 30th St.

WESTFIELD
Norton & Williams, Inc., 608-626 North Ave. (E & S)

AL-CO
NORTON & WILLIAMS, INC.
Complete Line
SUPPLIES and SPECIALTIES
for the Laundry and Cleaning Industry
Phone: Westfield 2-5982
608 North Ave. Westfield, N. J.

WEST NEW YORK
Chace, W. M., Co., 137 6th St.

WEST ORANGE
Kaye & MacDonald, Inc., D'Este Div., 11-15 Central Ave.

WEST PATERSON
Haring & Stpehens Co., 635 McBride Ave.

WHIPPANY
Duo-White Co., S. Jefferson Rd.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE

Hale Sanitary Supply Co., 1401 12th St., N. W. (E & S)
Laun-Dry Supply Co., Inc., 123 Tijeras Ave., N. E. (E & S)
Spring Transfer Co. (S)
Voss, P. O., Laundry Machinery Co., Rt. 3, Box 3510, Lakeview Rd., S. W. (E)

ROSWELL

Southwestern Equipment Co., 604 W. Albuquerque St. (E)

NEW YORK

ALBANY

Albany Soap Corp., 46 Delaware Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Autographic Register Co., 80-82 State St.
Bowser, Inc., Saratoga Rd., Lathams
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 50 State St.
Christian Brothers Soap Co., 42 Delaware Ave.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 452 Broadway
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 5 Wolfert Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Port of Albany
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 11 Pruyn St. (E & S)
Louden Machinery Co., 1047 Broadway
Morwhite Chemical Co., Inc., 70 Tivoli St. (E & S)

THE BEST IN
Laundry and Cleaning
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
Morwhite Chemical Co., Inc.
70 Tivoli St. (Phone 4-1002—4-7171)
Albany 4, N. Y.

Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 1031 Broadway
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 40 Steuben St.
Worthington Corp., 274 State St.

ALBION

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 150 Liberty St.

BALDWIN PLACE

Allied Steam Corp., Rt. 6 (E & S)

BELLEVILLE

Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., 675 Main St.

BINGHAMTON

Collier, H. C., & Sons, Inc., 100 Washington St. (S)

BUFFALO

A. B. C. Solution Co., 220 Colorado Ave.
Alert Press Machine Service, 2712 Bailey Ave. (E)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Rand Bldg., 14 Lafayette Sq.
Allis, Louis, Co., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 443 Delaware Ave.
American Mineral Spirits Co., Box 73, Station B
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 809 Babcock
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 16 Barnett St.
Arthur's Buffalo Chemicals, Inc., 211 Hertel Ave. (S)
B. & B. Products Co., 200 Colorado Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 705 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Banesse Press Machine Service, 45 York St. (E)
Barber-Colman Co., 1441 Hertel Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 711 Northland Ave.
Berger Damage Reweaving Co., 666 Madison Ave.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1434 Rand Bldg.
Bison Laboratories, 80 Leslie St.
Bowser, Inc., 1016 Prudential Bldg.
Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 222 Summit Ave.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 424 Main St.
Chemical Distributors, Inc., 1665 Main St. (S)
Chemical Sales Corp., 1382 Niagara St. (S)
Commercial Chemicals Inc., 211 Hertel Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2051 Elmwood Ave.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 295 Main St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 938 Ellicott St.
Deamco, Inc., 1337 Jefferson Ave. (E)
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 975 Fuhrman Blvd.
Dow Chemical Co., 70 Niagara St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1022 Prudential Bldg.
Elliott Co., 807 Crosby Bldg.
Fawr, Inc., 1183 Jefferson Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 1660 Kenmore Ave., Polar Locker Bldg.
Frontier Alkali Corp., 210 Amherst St. (E & S)

LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING
SUPPLIES—EQUIPMENT
Exclusive distributor in western N. Y.
for PANTEX
FRONTIER ALKALI CORP.
210 Amherst St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
Phone: DElaware 1130

GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 21-31 E. Jewett Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1 W. Genessee St.
Germaclean, Inc., 431 Niagara St.
Gross Machinery Co., Inc., 179-181 Halbert St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Upper N. Y. State, Inc., 130 W. Chippewa St. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 294 Genessee St. at Spruce
Hubb & Howe, 1702 Elmwood Ave. (S)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 22 Allegany Ave. (Kenmore)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 117 W. Chippewa St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc. (Cheektowaga)
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 1407 West Ave., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
Kirschner, H. C., 3094 Main St. (E & S)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 100 Perry St., (E & S)
Laundry & Cleaning Equipment Service, 240 Kehr St. (E)
Link-Belt Co., 688 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Marclene Chemical Corp., 225 Warwick St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 789 Hertel Ave.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 516 Jackson Bldg.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1718 Main St.
Pres Grip Corp., 3108 Main St.
Reiman, J. J., 25 W. Utica St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 487 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Prudential Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 1400 Grand Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1807 Elmwood Ave.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 130 Pearl St.
Taylor, H. D., Co., 105-113 Oak St. (S)

Laundry and Drycleaning Supplies
Nationally Advertised Lines
Tel. CLeveland 5300
H. D. TAYLOR CO.
105-113 Oak Street Buffalo 5, N. Y.

Tschopp Supply Co., 134 E. Ferry St. (S)
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 737 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., 133 E. Swan St.
Wiegand Laundry Machinery, Inc., 143 Perry St. (E)
Worthington Corp., 37 Church St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 604 Lafayette Bldg., Broadway & Washington Sts.
Yarnall-Waring Co., P. O. Box 45 Kensington Station

COHOES

Ashley Equipment Corp., Albany-Saratoga Rd., (Route 9) (E)

COPIAGUE

Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong Rd.

ELMIRA

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 100 E. La France St.
Horwitz Bros., 100 E. Church St. (S)

FAYETTEVILLE

Butler Mfg. Co., 324 Brooklea Dr.
Stedford Chemical Co., West Shore Siding (S)

GLOVERSVILLE

Fulton Process & Chemical Co., 95 Beacon St.
Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 18-24 Third Ave.

GREEN ISLAND

Ewing, R., & Sons, 10 S. Hudson Ave. (E)

HAMBURG

Vara, A. G., & Son, Inc., 53 Clark St.

HUDSON FALLS

Boiler Equipment Co., 239 Main St. (E & S)

JAMESTOWN

Anderson Specialty Mfg. Co., 5 Hunt Rd., W. E.
Engineering & Production Specialties, 73 Blanchard St.

KENMORE

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 447 Kenmore Ave.

KINGSTON

Martens Chemical Corp., 243 Clinton Ave.

LAKE PLACID

Bovard, Carl A., Co., 42 Hillcrest Ave. (E)

MACEDON

Kordite Corp., Main St.

MAMARONECK

Zeidler Mfg. Co., 633 Concord Ave.

MINEOLA

Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 240 Mineola Blvd.

MOUNT VERNON

Mitchell, John R. & Son, Inc., 21-23 Elm Ave.
Pedicone, H., & Sons, 13 Mt. Vernon Ave. (E & S)
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave.
Tork Clock Co., Inc., 1 Grove St.

NEWBURGH

National Oil & Supply Co., 178 S. Robinson Ave. (S)

NEW HYDE PARK

Tele-Vue Packaging Products, Inc.

NEW ROCHELLE

Packless Metal Hose, Inc., 31 Winthrop Ave.

NEW YORK CITY

A.A.A. Weaving Service, 1182 Madison Ave.
ABC Collar 'N' Cuff Co., 423 Broadway
Academy Hanger Co., Inc., 177 E. 123rd St.
Ace Weaving Service, 416 Madison Ave.
Acme Hatters Supply Co., 104-106 Bleecker St.
Acme Nylon Products, 34 Walker St. (S)
Adhesive Products Co., 1660 Boone Ave.
Aid, Inc., 37-28 30th St., Long Island City
Alfreda Furs, 150 W. 30th St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Lincoln Bldg., 60 E. 42nd Street
Allis, Louis, Co., 50 Church St., Room 1960
American Alcolac Corp., 350 First Ave.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 50 Union Sq.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 230 Park Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 99 Park Ave.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 270 Park Ave.
American Engineering Co., 75 West St.
American Felt Co., 200 Fifth Ave.
American Hair & Felt Co., 295 Fifth Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 32-20 38th Ave., Long Island City
American Laundry Machinery Co., 40 E. 34th St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 155 E. 44th St.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

New York City (*Continued*)

American Numbering Machine Co., Atlantic & Shepherd Aves., Brooklyn
American Pressboard Co., Inc., 114 W. 30th St.
American Shirt Co., 1123 Broadway
American Sterilizer Co., 76-11 37th Ave., Jackson Heights
Ames Iron Works, Inc., 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Anchor Laundry Machinery & Service Inc., 83-02 57th Ave., Elmhurst (E)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 114 E. 16th St.
Andrew Paper Box & Bag Corp., 845 Gates Ave., Brooklyn
Angelica Uniform Co., 107 W. 48th St.
Ansul Chemical Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Anthony Co., 47-33 Fifth St., Long Island City
Apex Chemical Co., Inc., 225 W. 34th St.
Apex Cottons, Inc., 330 Melrose, Brooklyn
Aqua-Jet Machines Corp., 225 W. 34th St.
Aqua-Sec Corp., 1450 Broadway
Appliance Service Co., Inc., 1821 54th St., Brooklyn
Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 120 Broadway
Arms Textile Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave.
Arnold-Hoffman Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc., 1 Junius St., Brooklyn
Asselin, Victor, Fur Co., 412 Eighth Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 60 E. 42nd St.
Atlas Specialty Co., 174 Van Dyke St. (E & S)
Automatic Steam Products Corp., 140 W. 31st St.
Averst, McKenna & Harrison, 22 E. 40th St.
Bailey Meter Co., 30 Church St., Room 524
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St.
Bauer, Samuel, & Sons, Inc., 143 W. 29th St. (S)
Beacon Supply Co., 1417 Brook Ave., Bronx 56 (S)
Bellow, Oscar, 1734 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn
Belnap & Thompson, Inc., 271 Madison Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 51st & Second Ave., Brooklyn
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Lincoln Bldg., 60 E. 42nd St., Room 1320
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., Export Dept., 405 Lexington Ave., Sales Office 48-18 Northern Blvd., Long Island City
Bestway Shine Removal Co., Inc., 416 Madison Ave.
Better Packages, Inc., 151 Spring St.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 136 Madison Ave.
Bil-Kap Products, 701 Elton Ave. (S)
Bimberg, Ben, & Co., Inc., 373 Broadway
Bishop, Barry, Co., 103 E. 125th St.
Blackmer Pump Co., 71 Murray St.
Blenco Co., 698 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn
Blens Chemicals, 5-28 47th Ave., Long Island City (S)
Bloom, Abe, & Sons, Inc., 133 W. 23rd St. (E & S)
Bloom Bros., 81 Essex St.
Bond Foundry & Machinery Co., 30 Church St.
Bond Street Bag & Paper Corp., 90 First St., Brooklyn
Bonis Bros. Fur Machinery Corp., 312 Seventh Ave.
Bostitch-Eastern, Inc., 40-11 24th St., Long Island City
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 151 Lafayette St.
Bowser, Inc., 420 Lexington Ave.
Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven
Braun, G. A., Inc., 451 Seneca Ave., Brooklyn
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 60 John St., Brooklyn
Bristol Co., 250 W. 57th St.
Bronx Pressing Machine Co., Inc., 3623 Third Ave. (E)
Brown, Dayton T., Inc., 1305 Strong Rd., Copiague
Butler Engineering Co. of New York, 26th Ave. & Belt Parkway, Brooklyn
Butler Mfg. Co., 103 Park Ave.
C C Chemical Co., 38-30 Review Ave., Long Island City (E & S)

C C CHEMICAL CORP.
The complete Supply Company for the Laundry and Drycleaning Industries. Complete line of Supplies and Equipment under one roof.
PERC., CARBON TET., 140F., STODDARD SOLVENT, FUEL OIL
PHONE: EXETER 2-5545-6-9-58-69
38-30 Review Ave. . . Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Cade Paper & Bag Corp., 58 Sedgwick St., Brooklyn
Caldwell Chemical Co., Inc., 441 Lexington Ave. (E & S)
Calgon, Inc., 271 Madison Ave.
Callaway Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave.
Canvas Specialty Co., 512 Fifth Ave.
Capital Poster Service, 307 Canal St.
Cappel, MacDonald & Co., 30 E. 60th St.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Carlton Chemical Co., Inc., 33 Commerce St.
Carlyle Rubber Co., Inc., 64 Park Pl.
Carrier Corp., 385 Madison Ave.
Carry Pack Co., Ltd., 225 W. 34th St.
Cash, J. & J., Inc., 12 E. 41st St.
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 350 Fifth Ave.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 415 Lexington Ave.
Chandler Sales & Service, 245 Seventh Ave. (E)

CHANDLER SEWING MACHINES
New and Rebuilt Hand and Power Button Sewers
Chandler High Speed Tailoring Machine
Thread and Supplies
CHANDLER SALES & SERVICE COMPANY
245—Seventh Ave. New York 1, N. Y.
Telephone Watkins 9-0646

Chatillon, John, & Sons, 89 Cliff St.
Chicago Pump Co., 79 Madison Ave.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., 1716 Grand Central Terminal
Chloral Chemical Corp., 171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn (S)

Washroom Chemicals — Soaps — Detergents
EVergreen 8-2056
Chloral Chemical Corporation
171 Lombardy St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Clarage Fan Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 25 Division Pl., Brooklyn (E & S)
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 120 Wall St.
Clopay Corp., 270 Park Ave.
Coupco Cleaners Equipment Corp., 53-69 Van Dan St., Long Island City
Cole Leather Cleaners of America, 1287 Second Ave.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Colonial Envelope Co., Inc., 24 E. 22nd St.
Columbia Appliance Corp., 8-16 43rd Ave., Long Island City
Columbia Boiler Co., 95 Madison Ave.
Columbia Sewing Machine Corp., 129-131 W. 22nd St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 579 Fifth Ave.
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 200 Madison Ave.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St.
Commercial Filters Corp., 117 Liberty St.
Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Park Ave.
Commercial Tag Co., 187 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn
Cone Mills, Inc., 59 North St.
Connolly, J. J., Inc., 457 W. 40th St.
Consolidated Products Co., Inc., 15 Park Row (E)
Con-Secu-Tag, Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 210 E. 34th St.
Cooper-Bessemer Corp., 25 W. 43rd St.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 480 Lexington Ave.
Crewdson Co., 203 E. 43rd St.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 165 Broadway
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 652 E. 12th St.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 305-17 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn
Curtis Mfg. Co., 30 Vessey St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 8. W. 40th St.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 60 Hudson St.
D'Angelo, Louis, 1070 66th St., Brooklyn (E)
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 75 West St.
Darco Dept. (Atlas Powder Co.), 60 East 42nd St.
Darnell Corp., Ltd., 60 Walker St.
Davis Engineering Corp., 30 Rockefeller Plaza
Davies, R. V., Corp., 2238 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn
Dean Hill Pump Co., 55 W. 42nd St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Woolworth Bldg.
Dejur Electric Works, 124 Bleecker St.
Deming Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 220 Fifth Ave.
Denominator Co., 261 Broadway
Detecto Scales, Inc., 1 Main St., Brooklyn
Detex Watchclock Corp., 75 Varick St.
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., 44th St. & First Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 99 Park Ave.
Diamond Bag Co., 174 Scholes St., Brooklyn (S)
Diamond Chemical Co., Inc., 47-25 Vernon Blvd., L.I.C.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 18 E. 48th St.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Div. Singer Mfg. Co., 95 Liberty St.
Dow Chemical Co., 45 Rockefeller Plaza
Dravo Corp., 30 Church St.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 122 E. 42nd St.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St.
Drico Industrial Corp., 29 Broadway
Dublife Collar Co., 268 Fourth Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Duro Envelope Co., 24 E. 22nd St.
Economy Mercantile Corp., 122 E. 42nd St. (S)
Edwards, Vincent, & Co., 342 Madison Ave.
E. L. Supply Co., 123-04 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens (S)
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., 49th Floor, Chrysler Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 23-31 W. 43rd St.
Electro Lift, Inc., 30 Church St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 87 150th St., Jamaica, N. Y.
Ellenbogen & Shannon, Inc., 10½ MacDougal Alley
Elliott Co., 225 Broadway
Ellis Drier Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Emery Industries, Inc., Santone Div., 233 Bivay
Emess Supply Corp., 344 W. 24th St. (S)
Engineering Co., 75 West St.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Eureka Button Co., 892 Broadway
Everett Sales and Equipment Corp., 251 Third Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 6 W. 60th St.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St.
Fair Play Supply Co., 150 Nassau St. (S)
Flexonics Corp., 7 Dey St.
Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza
Flow-Master Machine Corp., 520 Third Ave., Brooklyn
Ford Tank Maintenance Co., Inc., 717 E. 136th St.
Forse Corp., 20 Carey Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Foxboro Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Franklin Paper & Twine Corp., 70-72 Laight St. (S)
Freund, Freund & Co., Inc., 102 Franklin St.
Freyberg Bros.-Strauss, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave.
Fumol Corp., 49-65 Van Dam St., Long Island City
Gardner-Denver Co., 76 Ninth Ave.
General Aniline & Film Corp., Special Products Sales Div., 444 Madison Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St.
General Detroit Corp., 22 Worth St., Room 108
General Dyestuff Corp., 435 Hudson St.
Gibraltar Fabrics, Inc., 254 36th St., Brooklyn
Gilson Bros., Inc., 100 First St., Brooklyn
Glamorene, Inc., 10 E. 44th St.
Gold, Isidore, 1165 Broadway
Gold, M., Co., 200 E. 19th St. (E & S)
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 467 Keap St., Brooklyn
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp., 400 W. Broadway

Laundry & Drycleaning **MACHINERY**
SALES & SERVICE
GOLDMAN
PRESSING MACHINE CORP.
400 West Broadway New York 12, N. Y.
Tel. WORTH 4-7676

Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 136 Liberty St.
Gold Par Products Co., Inc., 495 West St. (S)
Gould Pumps, Inc., 11 Park Pl.
Graton & Knight Co., 126 Lafayette St.
Great Eastern Paper Converters, Inc., 38-60 Review Ave., Long Island City
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 50 Church St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 17 Battery Pl.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318-20 60th St., Brooklyn
H. & R. Equipment Co., 759 Sixth Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 12 E. 41st St.
Handy Button Machine Co., 313 W. 37th St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 901-A Chrysler Bldg., 405 Lexington Ave.
Hatters Supply House, Inc., 661 Broadway
Haynes Stellite Co., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St.
Helemzing, 2046 First Ave.
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co., 744 E. 49th St., Brooklyn
Henry Hanger Co. of America, 450 Seventh Ave.
Hercules Powder Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 161 E. 33rd St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 250 E. 43rd St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of New York, Inc., 107 Fourth Ave.
Hollingsworth & Vose Co., 331 Madison Ave.
Hood Chemical Co., 1819 Broadway
Hooker Electrochemical Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Hope Chemical Co., 89-91 Barclay St.
Hope Webbing Co., 381 Fourth Ave.
Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 10th St. & 44th Ave., Long Island City
Howe Scale Co., 41-11 29th St., Long Island City
Hughes Co., 10 E. 39th St.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 342 Madison Ave.
Huron Milling Co., 9 Park Pl.
Hygrade Button & Supply Co., 19 W. 34th St.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 366 Broadway

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 15 Park Row
Imperial Laundry Machinery Co., 245 Huron St., Brooklyn (E)
Industrial Laundry Machinery Co., Morgan Ave., Cor. Stagg St., Brooklyn
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St.
International Boiler Works Co., 101 Park Ave.
International Engineering, Inc., 15 Park Row
International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St.
International Paper Co., 220 E. 42nd St.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 303 Fifth Ave.
Iron Fireman Corp., 356 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 90 Worth St.
Jersey Supply Co., 717 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn (S)
Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 2608 Grand Central Bldg.
Jomac, Inc., 44 Cliff St.
Juno Cleaner Supplies, Inc., 16-26 160th St., Whitestone
K & M Supply Co., 1048 Pacific St., Brooklyn (S)
Kaye Drycleaning Machinery Corp., 66-04 Grand Central Parkway, Forest Hills (E)
Kaypan Dry Cleaning Machinery Corp., 53-02 43rd St., Maspeth (E)
Kee Zipper Corp., 541 W. 34th St.
Keeler, E., Co., 50 Church St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 24 W. 40th St.
Kenston Corp., 800 Third Ave., Brooklyn (E & S)

Distributors for
DETREX
Machinery, Equipment and Supplies for the Drycleaning Industry
"IF THE CLEANER USES IT WE HAVE IT"
KENSTON CORPORATION
800-3rd Ave. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
STerling 8-3725-6-7

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 40 W. 40th St.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 40 W. 40th St.
Kliegman Bros., Inc., 76-01 77th Ave., Glendale (E & S)

KLIEGMAN BROS. INC.
GLENDALE, L. I., N. Y.
Serving Metropolitan New York, New Jersey, Connecticut
Hegeman 3-0800
KLIEG BILT

Knight, Maurice A., 55 W. 42nd St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 89-93 Park Pl. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 295 Madison Ave.
Larick Mfg. Co., 287 Broadway
Larton Products Co., Inc., 4234-6-8 Third Ave.
Laundry Products Corp., 390 Butler St., Brooklyn (S)
Lebro Co., 55 Delancey St.
Lee Converters, Inc., 28 W. 23rd St.
Leff, Harry W., 32-35 83rd St., Jackson Hts.
LeGrand Chemical Corp., 103 50th St., Brooklyn
Leprechaun, Inc., 475 Fifth Ave.
Leslie & Co., 1430 Broadway
Lever Bros. Co., Industrial Soap Div., 390 Park Ave.
Lewis Invisible Stitch Machine Co., 120 W. 22nd St.
Liberty Marking Tag Co., Inc., 27 Hooper St., Brooklyn
Lieberman, B. & G., Co., 94-14 37th Ave., Jackson Heights (E & S)
Linen Suppliers Advertising Corp., 175 Fifth Ave.
Link-Belt Co., 233 Broadway
Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 230 Park Ave.
Loyal Textile Machinery, Div. of Pitz Foundry, Inc., 286 Scholes St., Brooklyn
Lunkenheimer Co., Chrysler Bldg.
McAvoy Sales & Service, Inc., 451 Seneca St., Ridgewood, Brooklyn (E)
McBee Co., 295 Madison Ave.
Mack Trucks, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Magic Plastic Co., Ltd., 310 W. 93rd St.
Majestic Paper & Twine Co., Inc. (Laundry & Drycleaning Supply Div.), 155 Imlay St., Brooklyn
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 30 Church St.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 60-74 Gold St.
Mark-O Corp., 17 W. 60th St.
Mark-Tex Corp., 453 W. 17th St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 3623 Third Ave.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 19 Rector St.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., 108-22 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills
Meese, Inc., 55 W. 42nd St.
Merchants Chemical Co., Inc., 60 E. 42nd St. (E & S)

Equipment & Supplies for Launderers and Drycleaners
MERCHANTS CHEMICAL CO., INC.
MUrray Hill 2-8712
60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Branches in—Chicago, Cincinnati, Denver, Louisville, Milwaukee, Minneapolis & Omaha

Metropolitan Dry Cleaning Machinery Co., Inc., 105-12 Astoria Blvd., E. Elmhurst (E)

MANITOWOC
Dry Cleaning Unit
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
Ben Orland Bob Gelfand
105-12 Astoria Blvd., E. Elmhurst 69, N. Y.
TEL. DE. 5-4400

FORSE
SHIRT UNIT
Exclusive Distributor
Metropolitan Drycleaning Machinery Co., Inc.
Ben Orland Bob Gelfand
TEL. DE. 5-4400
105-12 Astoria Blvd., E. Elmhurst 69, N. Y.

Mexico Refractories Co., 21 West St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 5-45 49th Ave., Long Island City
Mohawk Rubber Co., 1819 Broadway
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc., 40 Worth St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 50 Church St.
Multi-Counter Mfg. Co., 401 Broadway
Mutual Paper Box Co., Inc., 510 W. 27th St.
Mutual Sales Co., 152 W. 42nd St. (S)
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div., 53 Park Place
Nashua Textile Co., Empire State Bldg.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 49 Rector St.
National Combustion Co., 101-06 43rd Ave., Corona
National Marking Machine Co., 1841 Broadway
National Oil & Supply Co., 50 Church St. (S)
National Paper & Type Co., 120 Wall St. (E)
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave.
Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25th St.
New Continental Co., 64 Bayard St.
New York Globe Ticket Co., 154 W. 14th St.
New York High Grade Button Works, 3569 Broadway
New York Pressing Machinery Corp., 880-888 Broadway
New York Twine Corp., 110 Murray St.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 55 W. 42nd St.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 250 Fulton St.
Novelty Paper Products, Inc., 75 Brooklyn Terminal Market, Brooklyn (S)
Nyco Products Co., 110 W. 29th St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 48 Thames St.
Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 161 E. 42nd St.
Odor Instruments, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St.
Ohio Injector Co., 5940 Grand Central Terminal
Olin Cellophane Div., Ecusto Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave.
OlsenMark Corp., 124 White St.
Olson, J. B. E., Corp., 1740 Broadway
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 51 E. 42nd St.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 16 E. 56th St.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 103 Lafayette St.
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 100 Park Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St.
Pak-Rite Flexible Packaging Co., 135 W. 20th St.
Panak-Gannon Drycleaning Machinery, Inc., 12-09 37th Ave., Long Island City (E)
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 136 Williams St.
Paper Chemicals, Inc., 510 W. 27th St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 101 Park Ave.
Peabody Engineering Corp., 580 Fifth Ave.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 37 Wall St.
P & G Supply Co., Inc., 1455 Boston Rd.
Penick & Ford Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave.
Pertex Corp., 370 Lexington Ave.
Perlstein, Arnold H., 59 King St., Roosevelt, L. I. (S)
Permafiber Corp., 450 Seventh Ave.
Permutit Co., 330 W. 42nd St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 106-21 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills
Piolet Button & Novelty Corp., 2537 Amsterdam Ave.
Pfaff Sewing Machine Sales Co., 820 Greenwich St.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 129 Grant St.
Phillips & Phillips Corp., 160 Henry St., Brooklyn
Poensgen (International Laundry Equipment Co.), 205 E. 42nd St.
Powers Regulator Co., 231 E. 46th St.
Premium Service Co., 115 W. 19th St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 155 E. 44th St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 113-25 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills
Prym, William, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave.
Quality Rubber Co., 1080 Broadway, Brooklyn
Quigley Co., Inc., 527 Fifth Ave.
Ramsey Chain Co., Inc., 50 Church St.
Rancelles, John, Inc., 210 Water St.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 230 Park Ave.
Recordak Corp., 350 Madison Ave.
Red Star Laundry Supply, 664 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn (S)
Reed-Stabin, Inc., 504 62nd St., Brooklyn
Reeves Bros., Inc., 54 Worth St.
Reintjes, George P., Co., 9 E. 47th St.
Reliable Machine Works, Inc., 231 Eagle St., Brooklyn
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Remington Rand Co., 315 Fourth Ave.
Renard's, 741 Madison Ave.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 420 Lexington Ave.
Republic Steel Corp., Chrysler Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., New York Central Bldg., 75 E. 45th St.
Revolite Div., Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave.
Roberts Numbering Machine Co., 705 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 122 E. 42nd St.
Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave.
Rubinoff, M., Inc., 154-156 W. 27th St.
Safety-Notch Tag Co., Inc., 4806 13th Ave., Brooklyn
Salomon, L. A., & Bro., 216 Pearl St.
Sarco Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg.
Sarco Co., Inc., 40-23 24th St., Long Island City
Schleicher, R. H., 169 Green St.
Schramm, Inc., 90 West St.
Schwartz Supply Co., 490 E. 174th St. (S)
Security Fur Seal Co., Inc., 144 W. 27th St.
Shane Uniform Co., Inc., 106 W. 46th St.
Shell Oil Co., Inc., 50 W. 50th St.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 31-70 College Point Causeway, Flushing
Singer, Sigmund, 744 E. 49th St., Brooklyn (E)
Singer Sewing Machine Co., 149 Broadway
Sirotta, Bernard, Co., 620 Smith St., Brooklyn
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 28-44 Borden Ave., Long Island City (E & S)
Snag-Pruf Zipper Corp., 525 W. 52nd St. (S)
Soalco Products Co., Inc., 701 W. 135th St. (E & S)

Soalco Products Company, Inc.
LAUNDRY—CLEANING and INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
701 W. 135th Street
New York 27, N. Y.
Tel.: TOmpkins—2-2871

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., 230 Park Ave., 26 Broadway
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., 61 Broadway
Southern Mills, Inc., 233 Broadway
Spear Box Co., Inc., 270 11th Ave.
Speizman, Morris, Co., 350 Fifth Ave. (E)
Spencer Turbine Co., 101 Park Ave.
Spitzer, S., 556 E. 94th St., Brooklyn (E)
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 420 Lexington Ave.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

New York City (*Continued*)

Stanley, John T., Co., Inc., 626-666 W. 30th St. (S)
Stanley, William W., Co., Inc., 401 Broadway
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave.
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 37 Wall St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 50 Church St.
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway
Steven, Michael Corp., 525 W. 52nd St.
Stone Boiler Equipment Corp., 186 Powers St., Brooklyn
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 405 Lexington Ave.
Suedecare, Inc., 50 Station Plaza, Hempstead
Sundheimer, Henry Co., 103 Park Ave. (S)
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1457 Broadway
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 122 E. 42nd St.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave.
Taco Heaters, Inc., 342 Madison Ave.
Taubman, Samuel, & Co., 1 W. 34th St.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 225 Lafayette St.
Texas Co., 135 E. 42nd St.
Thermopatch Corp., 2432 Grand Concourse
Thomaston Mills, 40 Worth St.
Thompson, J. Parker, Co., Inc., 507 Fifth Ave. (E)
Tingue, Brown & Co., 1765 Carter Ave.
Toledo Scale Co., 305 E. 63rd St.
Trim-Knit, Inc., 663 Broadway
Trio Chemical Works, Inc., 341-349 Scholes St., Brooklyn
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 233 Broadway
Tru Color Dye Works, Inc., 2447 44th St., Long Island City
Underwood Corp., 1 Park Ave.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Textile Div., 30 E. 42nd St.
United Brass Works, 1589 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn
United Garment Hanger Co., 301 W. 37th St.
United Print Shop, 283 Seventh Ave.
U. S. Blind Stitch Machine Co., 312 Seventh Ave.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 233 Broadway
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., 105 Fourth Ave.
U. S. Marking Tag Co., 718 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn
U. S. Rubber Co., 191 Hudson St.
U. S. Rubber Co., Textile Div., 1230 Ave. of the Americas
Utility Truck Corp., 603 W. 23rd St.
Vapor Heating Corp., 230 Park Ave.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 1775 Broadway
Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 24 W. Third St.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl.
Victor Chemical Works, 220 E. 42nd St.
Viking Pump Co. of N. Y., 634 W. 44th St.
Wallerstein Co., Inc., 180 Madison Ave.
Walser Automatic Timer Corp., 420 Lexington Ave.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Walworth International Co., 60 E. 42nd St.
Washex Machinery Corp., 192 Banker St., Brooklyn
Washine-National-Sands, Inc., 37-02 Northern Blvd., Long Island City
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 40 Wall St.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 50 Church St.
West Side Corp., 177 E. 123rd St. (E & S)

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 161 E. 42nd St.
Whitehouse Nylon Products, 360 Furman St., Brooklyn
Whitman Supply Co., Inc., 131 Lincoln Ave.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 214 W. 39th St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 71-73 Murray St.
Williams Laundry Machinery Co., 37-16 22nd St., Long Island City
Wolf Machine Co., 224 Fifth Ave.
Wood Conversion Co., 155 E. 44th St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 106 Franklin St.
Worthington Corp., 2 Park Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1475 Broadway
Yarnall-Waring Co., 24 W. 45th St.
York-Shipley, Inc., 2432 Grand Concourse, Bronx
Zellermayer, Nathan, & Co., Inc., 2106 Washington Ave. (S)
Zephyr Laundry Machinery Co., 101-51 101st St., Ozone Park
Zuckerberg Co., 87 Franklin St. (S)

NIAGARA FALLS

Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Moore Business Forms, Inc., 900 Buffalo Ave.

NORTH TONAWANDA

American District Steam Co., Inc., 455 Bryant St.
Riverside Chemical Co., Inc., 871-947 River Rd. (S)

ONEONTA

Linn Coach & Truck Div., Great American Industries, Inc., 443 Chestnut St.

OSWEGO

Ames Iron Works, Inc.
Cyclotherm Div., National-U. S. Radiator Corp., 157 E. First St.
Fulton Boiler Works, Inc., P. O. Box 122

PEEKSKILL

Windsor Chemical Co., P. O. Box 8

POUGHKEEPSIE

Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc., Prospect St.

PULASKI

Ontario Iron Works, 32 Park

PUTNAM COUNTY

Allied Steam Corp., Route 6, Baldwin Pl. (E)

ROCHESTER

Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman
Allis, Louis, Co., 1202 Lincoln Alliance Bank Bldg., 183 E. Main St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 97 Humboldt St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 70 Glide St.
Carrier Corp., 820 Reynolds Arcade, 16 Main St. (E)
Chemical Sales Corp., 26 Forbes St. (S)
Commercial Filters Corp., 130 E. Main
Epstein's Edco Process Dry Cleaners, 166 N. Clinton Ave.
Forse Corp., 8 Buckingham St.
Foxboro Co., 1201 Granite Bldg.
George, G. D., Co., 625 S. Goodman St. (S)
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Upper N. Y. State, Inc., 22 Litchfield St. (E)
International Nickel Co., Inc., Genessee Valley Trust Bldg.
Nusbaum, A., & Sons, Inc., 147-149 St. Paul St. (E & S)
Paasche Airbrush Co., 825 Commerce Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 662 Monroe Ave.
Permutit Co., Inc., 119 Main St., E.
Plant Equipment Corp., 74 Castlebar Rd. (E)
Prosperity Co., Inc., 613 Terminal Bldg., 66 Broad St.
Recordak Corp., 343 State St.
Rochester Carman Supply Co., 95 Frankfort St. (E & S)

ROCHESTER CARMAN SUPPLY CO.
(formerly Rochester branch of Carman & Co.)
Representing leading manufacturers of Supplies and Equipment
for the laundry & drycleaning industries
95 Frankfort St. Rochester, N. Y.
(Tel: Locust 4101 and 6420)

Scobell Chemical Co., Rockwood Pl. (S)
Seneca Dyers, Inc., 1227 Maple St.
Tad Chemical Co., Div. Acme Industrial Compounds Corp., 625 S. Goodman
Todd Co., Inc., 1150 University Ave.

ROME

Kent Co., Inc., 244 Canal St.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., P. O. Box 151
Rome Soap Mfg. Co., Sixth St.

SCARSDALE

Kenite Corp., Harwood Bldg.

SCHENECTADY

Bailey Meter Co., 207 State St., Room 53
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd.
Hi-Test Solvent & Chemical Co., Box 7, Bwine Station (S)
Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 912 (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 126 Wall St.
Link-Belt Co., 151 S. Erie Blvd.
Mindel, A., & Sons, 718 State St. (E & S)

SCOTIA

Kenco Chemical Co., Inc., 110 Freeman's Bridge Rd. (S)

SENECA

Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St.

SYRACUSE

Air Cooling Engineering Co., P. O. Box 502
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 627 State Tower Bldg.
Allis, Louis, Co., 4505 E. Genessee St. (Dewitt)
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 800 State Tower Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 308 Seymour St.
Braun, G. A., Inc., Empire Bldg.
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East
Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 977 State Fair Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 509 S. State St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Upper N. Y. State, Inc., State Tower Bldg. (E)
Lamson Corp., 2507 James St.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 122 Dickerson St.
Norward Chemical Co., Inc., 610 Burnet Ave. (E & S)

COMPLETE
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
Norward Chemical Co., Inc.
610 Burnet Ave. (phone: 9-8727)
SYRACUSE 1, N. Y.

Philadelphia Belting Co., 321 Village Dr., Room 83
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 1020 State Tower Bldg.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 125 Marcellus St.
Reliance Electrical & Engineering Co., 422 University Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 304 Syracuse-Kemper Bldg.
Scobell Chemical Co., Inc., 2107 W. Genesee St.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 1524 Valley Dr.
Smith, Laurence C., Co., 124 Headson Dr. (E & S)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Milton Ave.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 224 Harrison St.
Textile Mahing Machine Co., Inc., 2204 Erie Blvd., East
Worthington Corp., 529 State Tower Bldg.

TONAWANDA

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Corp., Freemont Ave.

TROY

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 33 Central Ave.
Custom Fur Service, Inc.
Ewing, Robert, & Sons, 10 E. Hudson Ave., P. O. Box 454, Green Island
Glenco Prod. Co., 2716 5th Ave.
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., 251 River St., Burdett Bldg.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 596 River

UPPER NYACK

Calgon, Inc., 306 N. Highland Ave.

UTICA

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 542
Central Lab. Service, 1235 Park Ave. (S)
Brunner Mfg. Co., 1821 Broad St.
Monarch Laboratories, Inc., Box 176 (E & S)
Nelsonating, 22 Pearl St.

WATERTOWN

Northern Controlled Heat Co. (E)

WHITE PLAINS

Pinnacle Products Corp., 56 Grand St.

YONKERS

Yonkers Bleach Co., 261 New Main St. (S)

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE

Kaiser, H. H., Co., P. O. Box 63 (E)

CHARLOTTE

Allis, Louis, Co., 1440 S. Tryon St.
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1500 Hutchison Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 204 Latta Arcade
American Monorail Co., P. O. Box 1402

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Paasche Airbrush Co., 626 Broadway
Cleveland United Equipment Co., 2435 St. Clair

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., P. O. Box 837
Armstrong Machinery Co., 108 Tuckaseege Rd. (E)
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 2130 N. Tryon St.
Bailey Meter Co., 205 S. Church St. Bldg.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1100 Johnston Bldg.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., P. O. Box 1786
Boggs & Co., Inc., 2019 Thrift Rd. (E & S)
Borne, Scrymser Co., 600 Atando Ave.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 116½ Church St.
Carrier Corp., 228A N. College St.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 314 B. E. Sixth St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 205 Johnston Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 123 N. Poplar St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 121 E. Third St.
Duncan, S. H., & Co., 1001A N. Church St. (E)

S. H. DUNCAN & CO., INC.
LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING
Machinery—Equipment—Supplies
Excellent Buys in Used Machinery
Exclusive Distributor in N. C. & S. C.
for AMESTEAM OIL FIRED BOILER
1001A N. Church St., Charlotte, N. C.
Tel. EDison 3-8414

DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 427 Fourth St.
Elliott Co., Liberty Life Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 119 W. 29th St.
Gardner Machinery Corp., N. Andrill Terrace & Seaboard R. R., P. O. Box 932 (E)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 818 Tuckaseegee Rd., P. O. Box 970
General Dyestuff Corp., 2459 Wilkinson Blvd.
Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 205 S. Church St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., 205 S. Church St.
Kelley Co., The, 500 S. Cedar St. (E)

THE KELLEY COMPANY
Covering the Carolinas
NEW AND USED
Laundry and Drycleaning Machinery
Exclusive Distr.—Detrex—Fulton Boilers—Midwest
THE VALETTE SYSTEM PACKAGED PLANT
500 S. Cedar St. Charlotte, N. C.
(Tel. EDison 4-9759)

Lieberman, B. & G., Co., 1011 Sewickley Dr. (S)

B. & G. LIEBERMAN COMPANY
Launderers & Cleaners
Specialties & Supplies
1011 Sewickley Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
Phone: ED 4-5761

Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 2100 N. Church St.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 202-203 W. First Ave.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 321 N. Caswell Rd.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Liberty Life Bldg.
Paisley Products, Inc., 825 W. Morehead St.
Perfecting Service Co., 332 Atando Ave.
Permutit Co., 831 E. Morehead St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 221 S. Church St.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 815 Johnston Bldg.
Queen City Engineering Co., Inc., Old Pineville Rd., P. O. Box 3103
Radiator Specialty Co., 1700-1900 Dowd Rd.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Johnston Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., P. O. Box 1750 (E & S)
Rusco Chemicals, P. O. Box 9101
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 1510 Camden Rd.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., *503 N. College St.*
Southern Laundry Machinery Co., 1029 N. Harrill St., P. O. Box 4003 (E)

REBUILDING is our SPECIALTY
New and Used
Drycleaning & Laundry Machinery
Tel. Day EDison 4-4864; Nite EDison 4-3232
SOUTHERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
1029 No. Harrill St. Charlotte, N. C.
P. O. Box 4003

Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 1373 E. Moorehead St.
Worthington Corp., 123 N. Poplar St.

CONCORD

Fuller Supply Co., 163 N. Crowell St. (E & S)

Distributors for
Unit Kleen Washer-Extractor
for Laundries and Drycleaners.
Exacto Tag System
Telephone 9721
FULLER SUPPLY CO.
163 N. Crowell Street, Concord, North Carolina

Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 96 Depot St., East

DURHAM

Research Laboratories, P. O. Box 338

GASTONIA

Falls Supply Co., Inc., 309 S. Linwood Ave. (S)
Henley Paper Co. (S)
Sterling Air Conditioning Corp., 358 W. Main Ave.

GOLDSBORO

Beaman & Co., P. O. Box 120, 807 Simmons St. (E & S)

GREENSBORO

Ballard, W. P., & Co., 304 Hughes St. (E & S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 1205 W. Wendover Ave.
Cone Mills, Inc., 303 Southeastern Bldg.
Dillard Paper Co., 524 Ashe St.
Duncan, S. H., & Co., Inc., Box 1032 (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1003 Jefferson Bldg., Box 512
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Washington & Macon Sts. (E & S)
Prosperity Co., Inc., Jefferson Standard Bldg.
Ross, F. H., & Co., 917 Patterson St., 1026 Westside Dr.
Talley Laundry Machinrey Co., 1156 Battleground Ave. (E)

Exclusive Distributor in
North & South Carolina & Virginia
Unipress, Pellerin-Milnor, U. S. Hoffman
Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery
Tel. Greensboro 4-1594
TALLEY LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
1156 Battleground Ave. Greensboro, N. C.

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in NORTH CAROLINA
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

Worth Distributors, 503 S. Spring St. (S)

GREENVILLE

Butler Engineering Co., Box 1252
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 21 Blue Bldg.
Tripp Mfg. Co., Grande Ave.

HICKORY

Downey Supply Co., Inc., 219 Highland Ave. (E & S)

HIGH POINT

Ace Service & Supply Co., 1934 English St. (E & S)
Henley Paper Co., 125 S. Hamilton St. (S)
"TT" Ticke-Tag Corp., 512 N. Wrenn St.

KINSTON

Jones & Pratt Co., 411 N. Queen (E & S)

PLYMOUTH

Smith Bros. Co., Highway 64 at West Ave.

RALEIGH

Ross, F. H., & Co., 319 S. West St. (E & S)

SHELBY

Shop-In-Car Corp., P. O. Box 1367

THOMASVILLE

Murphy, J. B., Co., 605 Fisher-Terry St. (E)

WILMINGTON

Best Forms Co., P. O. Box 736

WELDON

Daniels, C. R., Inc., First St., P. O. Box 629

WINSTON-SALEM

Win-Sal Machinery Co., 423 Waughtown (E)

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO

Reed Cleaners, 20 13th St., N.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 521 10th St.

OHIO

AKRON

Akron Equipment & Supply Co., 691 Dorchester Rd. (E & S)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 31 N. Summit St.
Belenky Woolen Co., 60-62 S. High St. (E & S)
Bristol Co., 727 Grant St.
Farley, Russell, & Co., 309 Silver St. (S)
Goodrich, B. F., & Co., 500 S. Main St.
Jay-Dee, Inc., Mfg. Chemists, 946 Kenmore Blvd.
Knight, Maurice A., Kelley Ave.
M & L Supply Co., 595 S. Main St. (E & S)
Marks, Louis, Inc., 221 N. Main St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 595 S. Main St.
Mid States Supplies, Inc., 60-62 S. High St. (E & S)
Mohawk Rubber Co., 1235 Second Ave.
Rubber City Mfg. Co., 714 N. Main St.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 326 S. Main St.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, 40 W. Market St.

BEDFORD

Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., 5020 Richmond Rd.

CANTON

Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1038 Belden Ave., N. E.
Canton Stoker Corp., 1200 Andrew Pl., S. W.
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1835 Dueber Ave., S. W.

CINCINNATI

Allis, Louis, Co., 1631-32 Carew Tower
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 101 W. Fourth St.
American Cleaners Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5050 Section Ave.
American Coolair Corp., 2002 Dallas Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Ross & Section Aves.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 4619 Reading Rd.
American Sterilizer Co., 3175 W. Tower Ave.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Los Anteville Rd. & Penn. R. R.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 2527 Ashland Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 2509 Carew Tower Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 307 E. 4th St.
Bauer, Franz, Co., 4141 Montgomery Rd. (E & S)
Bendix Commercial Laundry Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., 1329 Arlington St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 403 Atlas Bank Bldg.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 906 Mallory Bldg.

Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 540 Commercial Bldg.

American Mineral Spirits Co., Central Ave. & Reservoir Rd.

Cincinnati (*Continued*)

Bloom, Louis, & Son, 1612 Elm St.
Brandt, Henry R., 2704 N. Bend Rd. (E)
Butler Mfg. Co., 1031 Woodbriar Lane
Calvert Aniline & Chemical Co., 225 Walnut St. (S)
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 90 E. McMillan St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., Lockland St.
Carrier Corp., 1623 Carew Tower
Chace Valve Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., Norwood Station
Cincinnati Marking Tag & Supply Mfg. Co., 12 *E. Ninth St.*
Cincinnati Repair Service, 413 Race St.
Cinti Suede & Leather Cleaners, 8581 Cheviot Rd.
Cleaners Service Co., 47 Vine St.
Clopay Corp., Clopay Sq.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 3903 Carew Tower
Commercial Filters Corp., P. O. Box 38
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 113 Elm St.
Covington Paper & Woodenware Co., 220 Greenup
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2900 Spring Grove Ave.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 601 St. Paul Bldg.
Curry, J. W., Co., 2615 Cummins St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 804 Plum St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 105 W. Fourth St.
Deer Park Cleaners 7110 Blue Ash Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 4701 Paddock Rd.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1717 Section Rd.
Diehn & Wing Paper Co., Gilbert Ave. Viaduct
Dow Chemical Co., 2330 Victory Parkway
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 2421 Carew Tower
Eagle Belting & Leather Co., 1401 Central Parkway
Electric Storage Battery Co., 2212 Victory Parkway
Elgin Softener Corp., 4200 Montgomery Rd.
Elliott Co., 1218 Enquirer Bldg.
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc., P. O. Box 33
Emery Industries, Inc., Sanitone Div., 4200 Carew Tower
Fafnir Bearing Co., 920 E. McMillan St.
Fleischer Mills, Inc., 316 E. Fifth St.
Flexonics Corp., Suite C-4, Roseland Center Bldg., 1717 Section Rd.
Folse Corp., 66101 Iris Ave.
Fry Bros. Co., 3600 Cardiff Ave. (S)
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 831 Temple Bar Bldg.
Greaves Machine Tool Co., 2001-17 Eastern Ave.
Gregg, Hugh M., 3514 Edwards Rd. (E)
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 4838 Spring Grove Ave.
Hemmway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 402 Temple Bar Bldg.
Herbert Chemical Co., Vine & Murray Sts. (S)
Hercules Powder Co., 2610 Carew Tower
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Cincinnati, Inc., 606 S. Burns St.
Howe Scale Co., 3438 Duck Creek Rd.
Huron Milling Co., 607 Second National Bldg.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 626 Broadway
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 428 McGregor Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Carew Tower
Jenike, F. W., Co., 1758 Elmore St.
Johns-Manville, Central Parkway at Walnut St.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 3716 Petoskey Ave.
Jung Supply Co., 234 E. Pearl St. (S)
Kennedy Products Co., 4315 Schenck Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 9060 Montgomery Rd.
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., 823 Delta Ave.
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3120 Forrer St. (Oakley)
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1314 Bates Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 128 E. Sixth St.
Laundry Specialties Co., 600 Reading Rd.
Link-Belt Co., 720 Temple Bar Bldg.
Louden Machinery Co., 2007 Madison Rd.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 H H
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5000 Section Ave.; 47 Vine St.
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., Hotel Alms
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd.
Merchants Chemical Co., 2933 Spring Grove Ave. (E & S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

MID STATES SUPPLIES, INC.
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

National Marking Machine Co., 4026 Cherry St.
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway & Walnut St.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Dixie Terminal Bldg.
Olson Filtration Engineers, Div., American Laundry Machinery Co., 3024 Section Rd.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 626 Broadway
Paisley Products, Inc., 43 Augusta Ave., Ft. Wright, Ky.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 2206 Carew Tower
Permutit Co., 617 Vine St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Temple Bar Bldg., Court & Main Sts.
Rambleur Paper Co., 312 Elm St.
Recordak Corp., 27 W. Fourth St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 2909 Carew Tower
Republic Flow Meters Co., 3197 Linwood Ave.
Republic Steel Corp., 2701 Carew Tower
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Carew Tower
Small Equipment Co., 5010 Section Rd.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3008 Carew Tower
Stegler, George, Co., 8 Forest Ave.
T. K. F. Engineering & Laundry Machinery Co., 726 W. Front St. (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 1101 Central Park W.
Weave Masters, Inc., 413 Race St.
Westvaco Chemical Div., Food Machinery & *Chemical Corp., Ninth & Main Sts.*
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Carew Tower
Wolf Machine Co., 2203 Fowler St.
Worthington Corp., 812 Race St.
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 2933 Spring Grove Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford *Div., 500-A Dixie Terminal Bldg.*
Yarnall-Waring Co., 307 E. Fourth St.
Zimmerman Products, 2519 Burnet Ave.

CLEVELAND

Acker, W. M., Organization, Inc., 3167 Fulton Rd.
Acme Dye House, 7606 Carnegie Ave.
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., 1200 Babbitt Rd.
Aerovent Fan Co., 18205 Hiller Ave.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 1593 E. 41st St.
Allis, Louis, Co., Union Bldg., 1836 Euclid Ave.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 2906 Chester Ave.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 1105 Chester Bldg.
American Engineering Co., 1157 Leader Bldg.
American Felt Co., 830 Vincent Ave.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1371 E. 18th St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 4900 Euclid Ave.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 3520 W. 140th St.
American Monorail Co., 13107 Athens Ave.
Anderson Collar Support Co., 1443 E. 120th St.
Anderson, V. D., Co., Div. International Basic Economy Corp., 1935 W. 96th St.
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., 1070 East 152nd St.
Aqua Electric Scale Control, Inc., 2026 E. 22nd St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 3704 Orange Ave.
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 8905 Lake Ave.
B. M. S. Laundry Machinery, Inc., 10516 Morison Ave. (E)
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe St.
Barber-Colman Co., 4501 Prospect Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 701 United Office Bldg., 2021 W. 25th St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 323-324 Bulkley Bldg.
Berwick, W. H., 1560 Waterbury Rd. (E)
Bostitch-Ohio, Inc., 1241 W. Ninth St.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 211 St. Clair Ave., N. W.
Bowser, Inc., 1110 St. Clair Ave.
Bristol Co., Engineers' Bldg.
Bryant Heater Div., Affiliated Gas Equipment
Butler Mfg. Co., 19615 West Lake Rd.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 1517 Superior Inc., 17825 St. Clair Ave.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 5906-5916 Euclid Ave.
Carman Supply Co., 6007 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

Representing The Leading Lines of
LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT
Carman Supply Company
Tel: Henderson 2-2140
6007 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

Carrier Corp., 930 Williamson Bldg.
Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55th St.
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co., 5366 St. Clair Ave.
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div., Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp., 3030 Euclid Ave.
Clarage Fan Co., 1501 Euclid Ave.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St.
Cleveland Garment Hanger Co., 8205 Madison Ave.
Cleveland Laundry Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave. (E)
Cleveland Laundry & Tailor Supply Co., 12614 Superior Ave. (E & S)
Cleveland Rug Cleaning Machinery Co., 5618 Hamlet Ave.
Cleveland United Equipment Co., 2435 St. Clair Ave.

FOR YOUR COMPLETE LINE OF
LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING EQUIPMENT
INSTALLATION & SERVICE
CLEVELAND UNITED EQUIPMENT CO.
EXCLUSIVE U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP. DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTHERN OHIO
2435 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
MAIN 1-9702

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., *3849 Hamilton Ave.*
Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 138 Guardian Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1258-74 E. 55th St.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 309 Park Bldg., 104 Public Square
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2010 E. 46th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 3614 Euclid Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., 633 Penton Bldg.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 19140 Detroit Rd.
Dow Chemical Co., Terminal Tower
Dravco Corp., 4810 Prospect Ave.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 1226 Guardian Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1012 Engineers' Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 8905 Lake Ave.
Elliott Co., 1319 National City Bank Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 7016 Euclid Ave.
Flexonics Corp., 2012 W. 25th St.
Fry Bros. Co., 10131 Elk Ave. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 4400 Superior Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 850 Euclid Ave.
General Electric Co., Lamp Department, Nela Park
Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave.
Glove Cleaning Service, 2132 W. 15th St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 971 Union Commerce Bldg.
Heinrich Chemical Co., 2623 Woodhill Ave. (S)
Hoffman Laundry & Drycleaning Machinery Co. of Cleveland, Inc., 2435 St. Clair Ave. (E)
Howe Scale Co., 1251 W. Third St.
Ideal Industries, Inc., 1105 Chester Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 4506 Chester Ave.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 1900 Euclid Ave.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 2250 Euclid Ave., 3170 W. 106th St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Euclid Bldg., 1010 Euclid Ave.
Johns-Manville, 45 Prospect Ave., N. W.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 6917 Bessemer Ave.
Kaycrest Products, 1426 W. 3rd St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 801 Caxton Bldg., 812 Huron Rd.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1401 Prospect Ave., 233 Hanna Bldg.
Keystone Chemical Co., 2019 Center St., N. W.
Key-Tag Checking System Co., 6509 Hough Ave.
Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc., Hanna Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2775 Pittsburgh Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 5103 Detroit Ave.
Laundry Chemicals Co., 4538 W. 130th St.
Link-Belt Co., 548 Rockefeller Bldg.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 715 Prospect Ave.
Mason-Neilan Regular Co., Union Commerce Bldg.
Mathco Chemical Co., 3855 E. 78th St. (S)
Mendex Corp., 2300 Payne Ave.
Mexico Refractories Co., 1817 E. 119th St.
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 3828 E. 91st St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 10016 Carnegie Ave.
Monroe Co., Inc., 10723 Quebec Ave.
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St.
Naph-Sol Refining Co., 2560 W. Third St. (S)
National Textile Chemical Co., 1984 E. 83rd St.
North American Mfg. Co., 4533 E. 71st St.
Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 1213 W. Third St.
Oakite Products, Inc., 1104 Citizens Bldg., 850 Euclid Ave.
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 1836 Euclid Ave.
Paasche Airbrush Co., Sixth & St. Clare Ave.
Paisley Products, Inc., 7016 Euclid Ave.
Pennsylvania Refining Co., 2686 Lisbon Rd.
Perfex Corp., 2010 E. 102nd St.
Permutit Co., Inc., 1836 Euclid Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 1900 Euclid Bldg.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 11110 Avon Ave.
Ramsey Chain Co., 3604 W. 133rd St.
Recordak Corp., 812 Huron Rd.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 1058 Ivanhoe Rd.
Republic Steel Corp., Republic Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Midland Bldg.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 1900 Euclid Ave.
Royal Chemical Co., 3949 Ridge Rd. (S)
Sabin Machine Co., 6536 Carnegie Ave.
Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 3712 Beechmont Ave.
Schirmer-Dornbirer Pump Co., 1719 East 39th St.
Schnit & Son, 2025 Euclid Ave. (S)
Service Recorder Co., 1375 Euclid Ave.
Shields Engineering & Mfg. Co., 277 E. 156th St.
Signal Chemical Mfg. Co., 11510 Kinsman Rd.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Oklahoma City (*Continued*)

B. & T. Chemical Co., 3510 W. Reno St., P. O.

Bohren, Inc., 4255 S. E. Belmont St. (E)
Cleanco, 2313 N.W., Lovejoy St., (E & S)
Cleaners Exchange, Inc., 3924 S. E. Milwaukie

CHAMBERSBURG

Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. West Co.

Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 926 Midland Bldg.
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 810 Erieside
State Mfg. Inc., 354 E. 76th St.
Statkil Div., J. E. Doyle Co., 1220 W. 6th St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Hanna Bldg.
Stomac Engineering Co., Inc., 2000 W. 25th St.
Stone, Bill, Equipment Corp., 740 W. Superior St. (E)
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 1392 W. Third St.
Surface Protection Co., Inc., 16799 Euclid Ave.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Union Stock Yards
Tarbonis Co., 4300 Euclid Ave.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., 1110-1300 W. 70th St.
United Laboratories, Inc., 2863 Noble Rd.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 505 Swetland Bldg.
U. S. Rubber Co., E. 11th St. at Walnut Ave.
Universal Cleaning & Dyeing Co., 1218 E. 71st St.
Viking Pump Co., 310 Marshall Bldg.
Walworth Co., Fidelity Bldg.
White Motor Co., 847 E. 79th St.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 925 Euclid Ave.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 1370 W. Ninth St.
Worthington Corp., 522 Terminal Tower
Wrisley, Allen B., Co., 1849 Taylor Rd., East Cleveland
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 1116-1010 Euclid Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 737 National City Bank Bldg.

COLUMBUS

Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Box 153, Bexley Station
Arbenz Machinery Co., 638 Sullivant Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Columbus Park
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 819 Atlas Bldg.
Butler Mfg. Co., 2385 Beaumont Rd.
Carroll, Frank T., Co., 21 E. Fifth St. (E & S)
Columbus Lace Cleaning Co., 49 Greenlawn Ave.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 81 E. State St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 30 E. Broad St.
Ebco Mfg. Co., 401 W. Town St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 880 E. Broad St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1865 Chatfield Rd.
Janton Co., 426 Donaldson St. (S)
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 224 Lanman Bldg., 20 S. Third St.
Magic-Seal Paper Products, 883 Hudson St.
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)
Standard Chemical Works Co., 538 E. Town St.
Thomas, E. J., Co., 174 Detroit Ave. (E & S)
U. S. Chemical Products Co., P. O. Box 212
Wizard Weavers, Inc., 135 E. Gay St.

CUYAHOGA FALLS

Bruner Corp., 1250 Anderson Road

DAYTON

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 723 Gas & Electric Bldg.
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., Station B, Box 64
Brownell Co., 450 N. Findley St.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div., 1119 Leo St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4 N. Main St.
Davies-Young Soap Co., 705 Albany St.
Dayton Cleaners Supply, 510½ S. Jefferson St. (S)
Egry Register Co., 429 E. Monument Ave.
Fansher Bros. Co., 111 W. Court St. (E & S)
Flowers Cleaning & Laundry Machinery Co., 4424 Catalpa Dr.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St.
Graves & Marshall Co., 720 E. Monument Ave.
Home Store Reweaving Service, Third & Main St.
Hopper, Moe, 261 Wayne Ave.
International Engineering, Inc., 1145 Bolander Ave.
Klarin Co., 510 S. Jefferson St. (S)
Lion Uniform Co., 209 S. Jeoerson
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 1800 McCall St.
Marshall Heater Co., 716-26 E. Monument Ave.
Mid States Supplies, Inc., 15 N. Perry St. (E & S)

MID STATES SUPPLIES, INC.
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Monarch Engineering Co., 500 Linden Ave.
National Boiler Protector Co., 928 Reibold Bldg.
National Cash Register Co., Main & K Sts.
Ohmer Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave.
Pantorium Cleaners, Inc., 3030 Salem Ave.
Permutit Co., 931 Patterson Rd.
Republic Steel Corp., 1417 Hulman Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Hulman Bldg.
Sheffield Engineering
Standard Register Co., 3005 Campbell St.
Vic Cleaning Machine Co., 540 Commercial Bldg.
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Mutual Home Bldg.

DELAWARE

Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Pennsylvania Ave.
Universal Sales, Inc.

DOVER

Invincible Vacuum Cleaner Mfg. Co., 14th & Davis Sts.

ELYRIA

Colson Corp., N. Cedar St.

FINDLAY

Ebert, Carl, & Co., 1013 Selby St. (E)

FREMONT

Fremont Rubber Co., 317 McPherson Highway

GREENVILLE

Snyder, C. C., Box 103 (E)

HAMILTON

Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co., 1637-43 Dixie Highway
Klipfel Mfg. Co., 100 Weller Ave.
Ohio Centrifugals Co., 342 S. Monument Ave.

LAKEVIEW

Luse, Wm. K. & Co., Marlyn Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 407

LAKEWOOD

Berwick, W. H., Distributors, 1560 Waterbury Rd. (E)
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 15620 Detroit Ave.

LIMA

Thompson Chemical Co., 619 N. Jackson St.

MARION

Berlou Mfg. Co., 421 Monroe St.

MONTPELIER

Montpelier Mfg. Co.

MT. VERNON

Cooper-Bessemer Corp., N. Sandusky St.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

Sec-O-Matic Corp., 1335 Third St., N. W.

NORWALK

Godfrey Equipment Co., 5 Newton St. (E)

ORRVILLE

Will-Burt Co.

PAINESVILLE

Coe Mfg. Co., Bank St.

PIQUA

Aerovent Fan Co., 700 E. Ash St.
Orr Felt & Blanket Co.

RAVENNA

Colonial Rubber Co.

READING

Loroco Industries, Inc., 203 E. Benson St.

SALEM

Deming Co.

SPRINGFIELD

Combustioneer Div., Steel Products Engineering Co., 1205 W. Columbia St.
International Steel Wool Corp., 2205 Park Rd.
Leffel, James, & Co., 426 East St.

TOLEDO

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 912 Toledo Trust Bldg.
American Mineral Spirits Co., Central Ave. & *Reynolds Rd.*
B & C Engineering Co., 2706 Chestnut St.
Bock Laundry Machine Co., Toledo Factories Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 326 Richardson Bldg., 205 St. Clair
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 713 Spitzer Bldg.
Detroit Belt Lacer Co., 1902 Jefferson Ave.
DeVilbiss Co., 300 Philips Ave.
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Instrument & Gauge Div., Champlain St.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., P. O. Box 9
Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 2927 Oxbridge Dr.
Lincoln Research, Inc., 3250 Monroe St.
Lucas Products Corp., 3839 Seiss Ave.
Madison Products Co., 105 16th St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 615 Adams St.
Meltocraft Co., 407-11 Washington St. (S)
Mid States Supplies, Inc. (E & S)

MID STATES SUPPLIES, INC.
Serving Ohio and Indiana
DRYCLEANING and LAUNDRY SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
15 N. Perry St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Standard Garment Co., 2283 Fulton St.
Thrifty Weavers, 310 St. Clair St.
Toledo Drycleaners & Laundry Supply, 518 N. St. Clair (E & S)
Toledo Scale Co., 1076 Telegraph Rd.
Wasserstrom, Louis, & Co., Inc., 402-12 Monroe St. (E & S)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Spitzer Bldg.

TROY

Troy Sunshade Co., Plum & Grant Sts.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS

Anderson, Glenn L., 3887 Bushnell Rd. (S)

UPPER SANDUSKY

National Steam Pump Co., 701 W. Johnson

WADSWORTH

Ohio Injector Co., 105 Main St.

WARREN

Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc., 310 Dana, N. E.

WEST LAKE

Lakewood Manufacturing Co., 25039 Center Ridge Rd.

WOOSTER

Steam Economies Co., Quimby Bldg. (E)

YOUNGSTOWN

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Central Tower Bldg., 11 Central Sq.
LaFrance Dye House, 946 Shehy St.
Leebaw Mfg. Co., 65 Wayne Ave.
Superior Chemical Products Co., 30 N. Watt St. (S)

OKLAHOMA

BRISTOW

Nu Way Products, 139 E. Ninth St. (S)

MUSKOGEE

Hillyer Equipment Sales Co., 516 W. Okmulgee St. (E)
Scott Paper Co., Main St. (S)

OKLAHOMA CITY

Acme Chemical Co., 819 N. Noble St. (S)
Adolph & Bud's Boiler & Welding Co. (E)
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp., 9 N. Blackwelder
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

MONACA

Laidlow, W. A., Wire Co. of Penn.

Curtis Mfg. Co., 5922 N. Broad St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 112 W. 12th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 5553 Baltimore Ave.

Levine, H. D., 1 Porter St. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 2045 W. Hunting Park Ave.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 111 S. 15th St.

Oklahoma City (*Continued*)

B. & T. Chemical Co., 3510 W. Reno St., P. O. Box 5146 (S)
Barada & Page, Inc., 203 S. Compress St. (S)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 502 Commerce Exchange Bldg.
Biggerstaff, K., 908 Hudson (E & S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 4308 N.W. 17th St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 301 S. Compress St.
Empire Cleaners & Tailors Supply Co., 927 W. Grand Ave.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 1513 Exchange Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 120-28 E. Main St.
Midvale Industrial Chemical Corp., P. O. Box 1865 (S)
Midwest Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., 1341-45 W. Main
Oklahoma Laundry & Dryeleaning Supply Co., 207 S. Compress (S)
Okopco Chemical Co. 819 Noble (S)
Peaslese-Gaulbert Corp., 401 E. California St. (S)
Permutit Co., 2-26 E. Main St.
Phillips Laundry Equipment Co., 1513 Exchange Ave. (E)
Schultz, Walt, Equipment Co., 3810 S. Robinson (E)
Tackett, Clarence, Supply Co., Inc., 205 N. W. Second St. (S)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 828 N. W. Second St. (E & S)

PICHER

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 226 West A St

PONCA CITY

Labor Miser Co., 109 S. Third St.

TULSA

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Thompson Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 1009 S. Main St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 319 Castle Bldg.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Barada & Page, Inc., 26 N. Guthrie St. (S)
Bill's Equipment & Engineering Co., P. O. Box 2144; 411 W. 11th St. (E)
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 210 Castle Bldg.
Elgin Softener Corp., 1218 S. Elgin Ave.
Elliott Co., 616 McBirney Bldg.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 315 Thompson Bldg.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 213 E. Arther St.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 533 Mayo Bldg.
Infilco, Inc., 1105 S. Main St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 407 S. Peoria St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 100, 2428 E. 11th St.
Laundry & Chemical Supply Co., Inc., Box 822 (E & S)
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., Box 4171, Walker Station
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1015 S. Cincinnati Ave.
Moseley Equipment & Supply Co., Box 54 (E & S)
Reed Supply Co., 501 W. First St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Republic Steel Corp., 2004 Philtower Bldg.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 36 N. Guthrie (E & S)
Tulsa Sales & Service Co., 1644 E. 2nd St. (E)

FORSE 1 AND 2 GIRL SHIRT UNITS
Cissell—Bock—Huebsch—Cook
TULSA SALES & SERVICE COMPANY
1644 E. 2nd Street Phone: Diamond 3-0032
Tulsa, Oklahoma

U. S. Rubber Co., 423 S. 10th St.
Vaughn Chemical Co., 1102 E. Third St. (S)
Walworth Co., Oklahoma Bldg.
Worthington Corp., 424 N. Boulder Ave.

WOODWARD

Woodward Valve Repair, 624 Main St.

OREGON

ALBANY

Bussard, R. D., & Son, 505 E. Fifth Ave.

OSWEGO

Braun, Philip N., Inc., P. O. Box 375 (S)

PORTLAND

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 328 S. W. 11th Ave.
American Ozone Co., 1339 S. E. Eighth Ave.
Barber-Colman Co., 1210 S. E. 7th Ave.
Bashaw, G. B., Co., 1969 S. E. 25th Ave.
Beach Cleaning Machinery, 1535 S. E. 82nd Ave. (E)
Bohren, Inc., 4255 S. E. Belmont St. (E)
Cleanco, 2313 N.W., Lovejoy St., (E & S)
Cleaners Exchange, Inc., 3834 S. E. Milwaukee Ave. (E)
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2330 N. W. Raleigh St.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 1018 S. E. Eighth St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 208 S. W. Stark St.
Elliott Co., 261 E. Ridge (Beaverton)
Gabriel Boiler & Fabrication Co., 1428 N. W. 14th Ave.
Gem Equipment Co., 1969 S. E. 25th St. (E & S)
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., P. O. Box 369
Hild Floor Machine Co., 614 Medical Arts Bldg.
Huffman Equipment Co., 2001 S. E. Powell Blvd. (E)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Broadway Bldg.
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 4629 S. E. 17th Ave.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 48 S. E. Hawthorne
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 432 Pacific Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1238 N. W. Glison St. (E & S)
Link-Belt Co., 1637 N. W. 14th Ave.
Machinery Distributors, Inc., 420 S. W. Washington St. (E)
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5700 East Burnside Ave.
Mortenson, A. W., Co., 1409 S. E. Union Ave. (E)
Mount Hood Soap Co., Inc., 328 N. W. Glison St. (S)
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 730 W. Burnside Ave.
Northwest Cleaners Equipment Co., 15 N. E. Third Ave. (E)
Osmund & Co., Box 3979 (E & S)
Patek & Co., 2536 S. E. 11th Ave. (E & S)
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 6450 N. W. Front St.
Permutit Co., 304 Lewis Bldg.
Philadelphia Belting Co., 104 S. W. First Ave.
Recordak Corp., 115 S. W. Fourth Ave.
Schramm, Inc., 933 Terminal Sales Bldg.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Suttle Rd., Box 68
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in OREGON
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

U. S. Rubber Co., 630 N. W. 10th Ave.
Van Waters & Rogers Co., 3950 N. W. Yeon (S)
Vert & Vohnston Machinery Co., 5133 N. E. 73rd Ave.
Worthington Corp., 205 Concord Bldg.

ST. HELENS

Bemis Bro. Bag Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN

Fergusson, Alex Co., Co.

ARDMORE

Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 80 Rittenhouse Place
Kewanee-Ross Corp., Ross Heater Div., Suburban Square Bldg.
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery Corp., Suburban Sq.

BETHLEHEM

Sarco Co., Inc., Clewell & Itaska Sts.

BLOOMSBURG

Ro-Wash, 126 East Main St.

BOYERTOWN

Boyertown Auto Body Works, Inc.

BRACKENRIDGE

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.

BRADFORD

Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 41 Fisher Ave.

BRIDGEPORT

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Div. S. T. Johnson Co., P. O. Box 223

BROCKWAY

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp.
Paris Mfg. Co., Inc., Oak & Allen Way

BUTLER

Pennsylvania Refining Co., Butler Savings & Trust Bldg.

CHAMBERSBURG

Electric Steam Boiler Sales, Div. Wolf Co.
Robot Laundry Machinery Sales, Div. Wolf Co., Wolf Ave.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co.

CLAIRTON

Diamond Wire Hanger Co., 252 State St.

COLUMBIA

Columbia Laundry Machinery Co., Bridge St.
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., Bridge St.
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co., Bridge St. (E)

EASTON

Certified Chemical Co., 211 S. Third St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 207 Burke St.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 25th St. & Freemansburg Ave.

EAST PITTSBURGH

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Dept., 700 Braddock Ave.

EAST STROUDSBURG

International Boiler Works Co., 500 Birch St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 46 Warren St.

ELIZABETHTOWN

Theobald Industries, P. O. Box 67

EMMAUS

Superior Combustion Industries, Inc.

ERIE

American Sterilizer Co., 1230 Plum St.
Azo Chemical Products Co., 3120 State St. (S)
Belco Supplies, Inc., 118-120 E. 11th St. (E & S)
Bronson Supply Co., 3120 State St. (E & S)
Draper-Eze Equipment Co., 110 E. Sixth St.
Erie City Iron Works, 1550 East Ave.
Holl Machinery Co., 3914 McClelland Ave. (E)
Reed Mfg. Co., 1425 W. Eighth St.
Ruberoid Co., 16th St.
Taylor, H. D., Co., 1804 Parade St. (S)
Union Iron Works, 15th & Cascade Sts.

GETTYSBURG

Howard, B. J., Co., 329 Baltimore St.
Thorp, Russell, Rte. 3 (E)

GLASSPORT

Ross Sales Co., 331 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

GLENSIDE

Nissen, John P., Jr., Co.

HARRISBURG

Howard Chemical & Supply Co., 615 Linglestown Rd.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 277 Cumberland St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Third & Pine Sts.

HATBORO

Fischer & Porter Co.

HATFIELD

Hopkins Equipment Co., 68 Maple Ave.

JEANNETTE

Elliott Co.
Pennsylvania Rubber Co., Penn-Craft Park

JENKINTOWN

Ro-Wash, 696 Pembroke Rd.

JOHNSTOWN

Swope Bros., 647 Main St. (S)

LANSDALE

Simco Co., 920 Walnut St.

LANSDOWNE

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 98 Walsh Rd.

LEESPORT

Eaken, R. W., Inc. (S)

LOCK HAVEN

Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 529 Bellefonte Ave.

McKEESPORT

Opalco Laboratory, 18 E. Pitts-McKeesport Blvd.
Ross Sales Co., 331 Euclid Ave. (E & S)

MEADVILLE

Talon, Inc., 626 Arch St.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

LOCAL BUYERS' GUIDE

MONACA

Laidlow, W. A., Wire Co. of Penn.
Memphis Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R.
Pittsburgh Hanger Co., 14th & P. & L. E. R. R.

NORTH WALES

Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc., Elm & Pennsylvania Aves.

PHILADELPHIA

A. & G. Equipment Co., Inc., 716 South St.
Aerovent Fan Co., 3216 W. Penn St.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 944 Broad St. Station Bldg., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd.
Allis, Louis, Co., N. 63rd at Overbrook
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1649 N. Broad St.
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 111 W. Norris St.
American District Steam Co., Inc., Fifth & Market Sts.
American Engineering Co., Aramingo Ave. & Cumberland St.
American Felt Co., Fifth & Chestnut Sts.
American Ironing Machinery Co., 1529 Vine St. (E)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 401 N. Broad St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 18 Summit Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr
American Mineral Spirits Co., 3701 N. Broad St.
American Monorail Co., 101 N. 33rd St.
American Sterilizer Co., 48th & Locust Sts.
American Water Softener Co., Fourth & Lehigh
Andrekovicz & Kunk, Inc., 58 N. Front St. (S)
Applebaum, P., Inc., 1944a N. 20th St. (S)

PACKAGING
P. APPLEBAUM INC.
1944a N. 20th St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.
Tel: Stevenson 4-1894-6637 and 5036
SPECIAL PACKAGING FOR SHIRTS
Paper, Boards, Bands, Collar Forms
Cellophane Packaging

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., S. S. 2025 Carson St.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 1314 Real Estate Trust Bldg.
Arrow Paper Co., 245 Race St. (S)
Atlas Body Co., 4150 E. Thompson St.
Attapulgas Clay Co., 210 W. Washington Sq.
Autographic Register Co., 2206 Chestnut St.
Bailey Meter Co., 311 City Centre Bldg.
Barber-Colman Co., 1433 W. Erie Ave.
Barnett, Wm., & Sons, Inc., 730-732 S. Broad St. (E & S)

WM. BARNETT & SONS INC.
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
730-32 S. BROAD ST., PHILA. 46, PA.
Phone Kingsley 5-2670

Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 36th St. & Grays Ferry Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 319 Philadelphia Bourse Bldg.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 16th St. & Washington Ave.
Bernard-Franklin Co., Inc., 3000 E. Hedley St.
Block, M. C., 2601 Parkway
Bond Foundry & Machine Co., 617 Arch St.
Boston Gear Works, Inc., 401 N. Broad St.
Bostwick-Batterson Co., 315-23 N. 12th St.
Bowser, Inc., 521 Arch St.
Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., 1413 Liberty Trust Bldg., Broad & Arch Sts.
Bristol Co., Market St. National Bank Bldg.
Brody, L., & Son, 1009 N. Sixth St. (S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 16 S. Broad St.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 1649 N. Broad St.
Carrier Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
Carson Textile Co., Inc., 1 Porter St.
Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 406 N. Third St.
Chempump Corp., 1300 E. Mermaid Lane
Clarage Fan Co., 15th & Market Sts.
Cleaners Sales & Equipment Corp., 1619 N. 52nd St.
Cochrane Corp., 3101 N. 17th St.
Columbia Boiler Co., 3846 Lancaster Ave.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 1410 Packard Bldg.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 1123 Western Savings Bldg.
Condon, James A., 1710 N. Fifth St.
Cone Mills, Inc., 1015 Chestnut St.
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 401 N. Broad St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 7557
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc., 1211 Commercial Trust Bldg.
Curtis Mfg. Co., 5922 N. Broad St.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 112 W. 12th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 5553 Baltimore Ave.
Dee Paper Co., 821 N. 13th St.
DeVilbiss Co., 401 N. Broad St.
Diamond Alkali Co., 12 S. 12th St.
Diamond Chain Co., Inc., 1011 Chestnut St.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 1411 Walnut St.
Diehl Mfg. Co., Electrical Div., Singer Mfg. Co., 132 N. 12th St.
Dow Chemical Co., 1400 E. Penn Sq.
Dravo Corp., Broad St. Station Bldg.
Drew, E. F., & Co., Inc., 11 N. Juniper St.
Driair Process Machinery Co., Penn & Roan Sts.
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 1616 Walnut St.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 17th St. & Indiana Ave.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 42 S. 15th St.
Elliott Co., Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St.
Ellis Drier Co., 2232 Coral St.
Endriss Chemicals, 940 N. Delaware Ave.
Enterprise Mill Soap Works, 2229 N. 12th St. (S)
Enterprise Paper Co., Third & Callowhill Sts. (S)
Fafnir Bearing Co., 4006 Old York Rd.
Fergusson, Alex C., Co., 44 E. Oregon Ave. (S)
Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St.
Fletcher Works, Inc., Glenwood Ave. & Second St.
Flexonics Corp., 18 W. Chelton Ave.
Foxboro Co., 712 Otis Bldg.
G. & L. Co., 1109 W. Allegheny Ave. (E)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 2300 Carpenter
General Blower Co., Inc., 6137 Market St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
General Dyestuff Corp., 123 S. Second St.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntington Sts.
Gifford, H. M., Mfg. Co., 2732 B St.
Girard Tailor Trimming Co., 1132 Girard Ave. (S)
Globe Solvents Co., Seventh & Fisher Aves.
Globe Ticket Co., Inc., 112 N. 12th St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 560 N. 10th St.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 1421 Chestnut
Graton & Knight Co., Preston & Filbert Sts.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 1515 Locust St.
Guss Equipment Corp., 5273 Arlington St. (E & S)
Hachik Bleach Co., 50th & Wynnfield Ave.
Hall, Amos H., & Sons, 5500 N. Water St.
Harris, William K., 347 N. Second St.
Haskelite Mfg. Corp., 1130 Real Estate Trust Bldg., 1346 Chestnut St.
High Chemical Co., Chemical Specialties Div., 1760 N. Howard St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1200 Commercial Trust Bldg.
Holt Mfg. Co., 3822 Lancaster Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 235 Fairfield Ave. (Upper Darby)
Ideal Industries, Inc., 1417 W. Hunting Park Ave.
Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 1432 Commercial Trust Bldg.
Imperial Products Co., 1600 Fontain St. (S)
Industrial Products Co., 2654 N. Fourth St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2037 Chestnut St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Widener Bldg.
Jacobson, Lawrence, Dye Works, Inc., Summerdale & Comly Sts.
Jaffe, Walter, 506 Bainbridge St. (E & S)
Jayson's, Div. Jayson Silk Mills, 2144 N. 57th St.
Jensen Mfg. Co., Broad St. & Hylton Rd., Palmyra, N. J.

Distributors for
FLETCHER—HUEBSCH—AJAX
In Eastern Penn. and Southern New Jersey
JENSEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Broad and Hylton Road, Palmyra, N. J.
Phil.—Tel: Market 7-1403
N. J.—Tel: Riverton 9-0890

Johns-Manville, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd.
Jomac, Inc., 6128 N. Woodstock St.
Keeler, E., Co., 519 Bulletin Bldg.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., Drexel Bldg., Fifth & Chestnut Sts.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 26 S. 20th St.
Keystone Coat & Apron Mfg. Co., 315 N. 12th St.
Keystone Lubricating Co., 21st, Clearfield & Lippincott Sts.
Keystone Scent Conditioner Corp., 315 N. 12th St.
Knott, David, Bag Co., 1015 N. Bodine (S)
Lako Chemical Supply Co., 520 N. 37th St. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
Levine, H. D., 1 Porter St. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 2045 W. Hunting Park Ave.
Lincoln Bag Co., Inc., 111 S. 15th St.
Louden Machinery Co., 1505 Race St.
Lunkenheimer Co., 3209-17 B St.
Lutz, G., & Son Dye Works, 2438-42 N. Orianna St.
MacDonald Services 8519 Germantown Ave.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 311 N. Third St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5119 Market St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 6908 Market St., Upper Darby
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 101 N. 33rd St.
Metalweld, Inc., Protective Coatings Div., Scotts Lane & Abbotsford Ave.
Mexico Refractories Co., 225 S. 15th St.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., 1328 Chestnut St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1614 Summer St.
Mulholland-Harper Co., 5820 Tacony St.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., Buery Bldg., Room 1018
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 200-204 S. Front St.
National Milling & Chemical Co., 4601 Nixon St.
National Starch Products, Inc., 1305 Germantown Ave.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30th St. & Hunting Park Ave.
Oakite Products, Inc., Room 311 Wesley Bldg., 1701 Arch St.
Oakville Co., Div., Scovill Mfg. Co., 1419 N. Broad St.
Ohio Injector Co., 785 Broad St. Station Bldg.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Widener Bldg.
Paasche Airbrush Co., 101 N. 33rd St.
Paisley Products, Inc., Harrison Bldg., 15th & Market
Para-Lux Products Co., 111 15th St.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., 1700 Walnut St.
Pecora Paint Co., Sedgley Ave. & Lawrence St.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Three Penn Center Plaza
Perfex Corp., 3701 N. Broad St.
Permutit Co., 34 S. 17th St.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 810 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia Belting Co., Sixth & Spring Garden Sts.
Philadelphia Quartz Co., 1146 Public Ledger Bldg.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33rd & Arch Sts., Wilford Bldg.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., Seventh St. & Tabor Rd.
Quaker Hanger Co., 4441-51 Castor Ave. (E & S)

QUAKER HANGER CO.
Manufacturers and Distributors
Drycleaning and Laundry Supplies
Representatives of William Soap & Chemical Co.
Trizene (P & G Remover) - Pepsyne Digester
Triple A Charge Soap
Keno Concentrate & Emulsifier -ETC.
4441-51 Castor Ave. Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Cumberland 8-4881 Jefferson 3-2600

Quigley Co., Inc., 600 S. Delaware Ave.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Second & Diamond Sts.
Recordak Corp., 1020 Chestnut St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 112 S. 16th
Republic Flow Meters Co., 308 Suburban Sq. Bldg. (Ardmore)
Republic Steel Corp., 760 Suburban Sta.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3701 N. Broad St.
Rhoads & Co., 401 N. Broad St. (E & S)
Rhodes, Preston T., 520-22 N. 61st St. (E & S)
Ronaflex Tubing Co., Inc., Packard Bldg.
Rutherford, E. J., & Co., 2901 N. American St. (S)

AFFILIATED LAUNDRY & CLEANING DISTRIBUTORS
E. J. RUTHERFORD & CO., Inc.
The Best of Everything
in Laundry & Drycleaning Supplies
2901 N. American St., Phila. 33, Pa.
NE 4-2330

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Philadelphia (*Continued*)

St. John, James E. Co., 2511 W. York St. (E)

James E. St. John Co.
(Formerly Carman Co., Inc.)
LAUNDRY and DRYCLEANING
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
2511-17 W. York St. Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Tel: BAldwin 3-1500

Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., 2215 E. Tioga St.
Simplex Oil Heating Corp., 7901 Oxford Ave.
Sing, Harry F., 1615 Oregon Ave. (S)
Smith, Drum & Co., Allegheny Ave., below Fifth
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Public Ledger Bldg.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 12 S. 12th St.
Stadham Co., Inc., 1825-31 N. 20th St. (E & S)
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co., 1052 Public Ledger Bldg.
Sterling Supply Corp., 1-35 Porter St. (E & S)

STERLING SUPPLY CORP.
Over 30 years service to the
Laundry and Drycleaning Industry
Quality Supplies and Equipment
Main office: 1-35 Porter St. Phila. 48, Pa.
Howard 2-8700-1-2-3-4-5
Norfolk branch: 1041-47 W. 38th St. Norfolk, Va.
Madison 7-1729

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 5547 Pine St.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., Broad St. Station Bldg.
U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 2216 Lincoln-Liberty Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts.
U. S. Rubber Co., Fifth & Locust Sts.
Walsh Laundry Machinery Co., 2232 Coral St. (E)
Weingarten, John G., Inc., 221 N. 16th St. (E & S)

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR
FOR
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
Eastern Penna., South Jersey
and Northern Delaware
PLUS
complete line of laundry and
cleaning equipment
JOHN G. WEINGARTEN, INC.
Executive Offices—Parts Sales
221 N. 16th St., Phila. 3, Pa.
Phone: RIttenhouse 6-3160, 6-4723, 6-4724, 6-4725
Sales—Service—Showroom
1545 N. Delaware Ave., Phila. 23, Pa.
Phone: GArfield 5-2330
READING, PA.—Tel: Reading 5-3451

Wellington Sears Co., 1015 Chestnut St., Room 923
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 3001 Walnut St.
Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 3701 N. Broad St.
Wick Narrow Fabric Co., 112 N. 12th St.
Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co., 1211 Arch St.
Wil-Nor Products, 3002 N. Fifth St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 512 Walnut St.
Woolman Sewing Machine Co., 824 Arch St. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 2905 N. Broad St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 200 Wilford Bldg., 33rd & Arch Sts.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 129 Mermaid Ave.

PHOENIXVILLE

Boiler Engineering & Supply Co., Inc., Manavon St.

PITTSBURGH

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg.
Allen-Davis Co., 2630 Fifth Ave. (E & S)
American Brake Shoe Co., Kellogg Div., 1111 Grant Bldg.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 603 Grant Bldg.
American District Steam Co., Inc., 1937 Oliver Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 601-603 Suismon St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Stevenson Bldg., Center & Highland Aves.
American Sterilizer Co., Medical Arts Bldg.
Angelica Uniform Co., 124 Stanwix St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Herr's Island
Arrow Tank Co., Inc., 5640 Friendship Ave.
Autographic Register Co., 704-5 House Bldg.
Baddeley, M. M., Inc., 6340 Penn Ave. (S)
Bailey Meter Co., Oliver Bldg., Room 902
Barber-Colman Co., 2405 Saw Mill Run Blvd.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 7037 Jenkins Arcade
Benson, Inc. (E)

BENSON, INC.
Distributors—Engineers—Consultants
Exclusive Distributor in W. Penn. & W. Va.
for
DETREX SYNTHETIC EQUIPMENT
Specializing in Sales & Installation of
• One hour drycleaning plants
• Quick service laundries
• Garment storage departments
• Rug cleaning plants
• Shirt laundries
• Speed rail assemblies
• Institutional & motel laundries
Mail Address—1059 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.
TEL. Pittsburgh — Express 1-4353
Wheeling — Cedar 3-0710

Better Equipment & Supply Co., 5014 Stanton Ave. (E & S)
Bowser, Inc., Oliver Bldg.
Bristol Co., 210 E. Parkway, N. S.
Butler Mfg. Co., Meier Lane
Calgon, Inc., 323 Fourth Ave.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 311 Ross St.
Carman Pittsburgh Co., Inc., 4420 Lorigan St. (S)
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Carnegie Bldg.
Carrier Corp., 1024 Grant Bldg.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., One Gateway Center
Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., Div. Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 1101 Grant Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Mellon Sq.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 355 Fifth Ave.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 620 Penn Ave.
Diamond Alkali Co., 1323 Oliver Bldg.
Dipcraft Mfg. Co., 1238 Voskamp St.
Dravo Corp., Neville Island
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., 517 Park Bldg.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1608 Potomac Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 550 Grant St.
Elliott Co., 718 Frick Bldg.
Fairbanks Co., 15 Ferry St.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 210 S. Highland Ave.
Farthing, Mel W., 561 Ardmore Blvd. (E)
Fedigan, E. J., Inc., Isabella St. (S)
Flexonics Corp., 3273 W. Liberty Ave.
Fort Pitt Chemical Co., 26th & Smallman Sts. (S)
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 3701-35 Liberty Ave.
Gardner-Denver Co., 2040 W. Liberty Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 439 Seventh Ave.
Gerson Equipment Co., 207 Investment Bldg., 3716 Forbes St. (E & S)
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1232 Ridge Ave.
Gould Pumps, Inc., 200 Point Bldg.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 208 Investment Bldg.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., 3800 Gulf Bldg., Gross Street & Penna. R. R.
Hagan Corp., 323 Fourth Ave.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 2106 Clark Bldg.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., 319 Empire Bldg.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 408 Third St.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors Corp. of Pittsburgh, 5425 Penn Ave. (E)
Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 233 Oliver Ave.
Howe Scale Co., 2227 Fifth Ave.
Ideal Industries, Inc., Bessemer Bldg.
Ideal Soap & Chemical Co., 3809 Bigelow Blvd. (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 932 Penn Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Grant Bldg.
International Tag & Salesbook Co., 208 Investment Bldg., 239 Fourth Ave.
Johns-Manville, 2228 Koppers Bldg.
Johnston & Jennings Co., 520 Fourth Ave.
Jones Equipment Co., 343 Blvd. of the Allies (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1005 Empire Bldg.
Kleentest Laboratories, 940-950 Ohio River Blvd.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1320 Penn Ave. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 306 Commonwealth Annex
Link-Belt Co., 436 Seventh Ave.
Loudon Machinery Co., 911 Union Trust Bldg.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 3716 Forbes St.
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 2102 Clark Bldg.
Midland Color & Chemical Co., Inc., Seventh & E. Carson Sts.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 7501 Thomas Blvd.
Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 130 Bradford Ave.
Oil Products Co., 28th & Smallman Sts. (E & S)
Paisley Products, Inc., 415 Geisler Dr.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 582 Union Trust Bldg.
Permutit Co., 615 Dollar Savings & Trust Bldg.
Pittsburgh Coat Hanger Co., 59 S. 15th St. (S)
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., Fifth Ave. at Bellefield
Pittsburgh Tag Co., 1112 Galveston Ave.
Pittsburgh Waterproof Co., 2537 Penn Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Maloney Bldg., 339 Blvd. of the Allies
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., Seventh & Tabor Rd.
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 908 Empire Bldg., 501 Liberty Ave.
Recordak Corp., 606 Wood St.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 817 Park Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Investment Bldg.
Republic Steel Corp., 1832 Henry W. Oliver Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Gulf Bldg.
Roberts, Wm. J., Inc., 6640 Hamilton Ave.
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., 534 First Ave.
Rueo Sales Co., 620-622 Brookline Blvd. (E & S)
Schramm, Inc., 121 Highland Ave.
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1107 Gulf Bldg.
Spix Products Co., 119 Dahlem St.
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Gulf Bldg.
Strunz, S., & Son, Inc., 702 Bingham St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., Sixth St. & Duquesne Way
U. S. Rubber Co., 101 Sandusky St.
U. S. Steel Co., 525 William Penn Pl.
Walworth Co., Frick Bldg.
Warmstein, Sam, 2238 Murray Ave.
Watson-Standard Co., 225 Galveston Ave.
Webber, J. M., 1919 Dartmore St. (E)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., 32 Blvd. of the Allies
Wiegand, Edwin L., Co., 7697 Thomas Blvd.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 425 First Ave.
Worthington Corp., 2821 Koppers Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 2961 W. Liberty Ave.

PORTLAND

Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co.

POTTSTOWN

Columbia Boiler Co. of Pottstown, Box 230

POTTSVILLE

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 312 N. Second St.

READING

Allis, Louis, Co., P. O. Box 246
Eaken, R. W., 1433 N. 12th St. (S)

Stoddard Solvent Drycleaning Soaps
140 Solvent Detergents
DOW CHLORINATED SOLVENTS
R. W. EAKEN, INC.
1433 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.
Chemicals
Filter Powder Phone: REading 2-7286

Orr & Sembower, Inc., Morgantown Rd.
Pagoda Industries, Inc., 9th St. at Oley
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Tulpehocken St. & Lebanon Valley R. R.
Textile Chemical Co., Front & Spruce Sts.
Weingarten, John G., Inc. (E)

SCRANTON

Central Dyeing Co., 1550 Dickson Ave.
Electric City Dyeing Co., 509 Glenn St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 315 Walnut St.
International Salt Co.
Kanig, Arnold, Co., 742 Madison Ave. (E & S)

SELLERSVILLE

U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Clymer Ave.

SHARON

Garment Finishing Equipment Corp., 345 S. Main Ave.
Suede King, 1311 E. State St.

SOUTH GREENSBURG

Walworth Co., Huff Ave.

SPRINGFIELD

Universal Solvent Co.

TITUSVILLE

Titusville Iron Works Co., 51 Drake St.

UPPER DARBY

Air Cooling Engineering Co., 106 N. Fairview Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 239 Fairfield Ave.
Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div., 69 Long Lane 2-B

UPPER MERION

Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Inc., Church Rd., east of Crooked Lane

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

VALENCIA
Bruner Corp., State Rd.

WEST CHESTER
Denney Tag Co.
Keystone Tag Co.
Schramm, Inc.

WILKES-BARRE
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1018 Miners National Bank Bldg.
Link-Belt Co., 726 National Bank Bldg.
Nicholson, W. H., & Co., 12 Oregon St.

WILKINSBURG
Paisley Products, Inc., 112 S. Trenton Ave.

WILLIAMSPORT
Keeler, E., Co., 238 West St.

YORK
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 547 Springettsbury
York-Shipley, Inc., Industrial Div., 500 Jessop Pl.

RHODE ISLAND

CENTRAL FALLS
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 521 Roosevelt Ave.

EAST GREENWICH
Bostitch, Inc.

NORTH PROVIDENCE
Paisley Products, Inc., 54 Towanda Dr.

PAWTUCKET
Hope Chemical Co., 545 Mineral Springs Ave.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., P. O. Box 660
Service Paper Co. (S)

PROVIDENCE
American Aniline Products, Inc., 1430 Elmwood Ave.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 370 Allens Ave.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St.
Barreled Sunlight Paint Co., 10-E Dudley St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, P. O. Box 2096
Dickerman, A. C., Power Specialties, 680 Angell St. (E)
Durant Mfg. Co., 155 Orange St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 189 Virginia Ave.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 58 Weybosset St., P. O. Box 1334
General Dyestuff Corp., 85 Tockwotton St.
Hammel-Dahl Co., 247 Richmond St.
Hanscom, H. F., & Co., 38 Hospital St.
Hope Webbing Co.
Hudson Fur Cleaning Co., 106 Cranston St.
Lewis, John D., Inc., 68 Traverse St. (S)
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
- **UNIPRESS**
- **VIC Drycleaning Units**
- **MILNOR Washers — Extractors**
- **FULTON Boilers**
- **CONTINENTAL Boilers**
- **MILLER Washers — Extractors**

LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Mann, George, & Co., Inc., 251 Fox Point Blvd. (S)
Midland Paint & Varnish Co., 46 Reynolds St.
Norton Supply Co., 597 Potters Ave. (S)
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Hospital Trust Bldg.
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., 375 Allens Ave.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 422 Howard Bldg.
Proportioneers, Inc., P. O. Box 1442
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Industrial Trust Bldg.
Slater-Robbins Co., Inc., 27 Hillside Ave.
Taco Heaters, Inc., 137 South St.
Tejax Engineering Corp., 1 Washington Ave.
Wilson, G. E., Co., 251 Fox Point Blvd. (S)
Worthington Corp., 421 Industrial Trust Bldg.

RUMFORD
Rumford Chemical Works

WAKEFIELD
Sureloc Paper Clip Co., 66 Kenyon Ave.

WEST BARRINGTON
Young, John W., 7 Central Ave.

WESTERLY
Bostitch, Inc., Mechanic St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
Charleston Rubber Co., 19 Stark Industrial Park

COLUMBIA
Barber-Colman Co., 620 Ott Rd.
Central Supply Co., Box 5193, 1211 Lincoln St. (E & S)
Checking System Co., 515 S. Walker St.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Box 427
Rembert-Moore Machinery Co., 411 S. Assembly St. (E)
Ross, F. H., & Co., 917 Huger St. (E & S)
Tri-State Supply Co., 900 Taylor St. (E & S)
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in SOUTH CAROLINA
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

GREENVILLE
Boggs & Co., Inc., 6 Bacon St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 900 S. C. National Bank Bldg.
Durant Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 3598
Greenville Chemical Co., Cor. E. Stone & Bennett, P. O. Box 1087
Phenix Supply Co., 511 Rhett St. (S)
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 107 Whitsett St.
Veeder-Root, Inc., 231 W. Washington
Worthington Corp., 306 Franklin National Life Bldg.

GREER
Lanford Equipment & Sales, P. O. Box 492 (E & S)

ORANGEBURG
Calgon, Inc., P. O. Box 342

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
Dakota Chemical Co., 123 Railroad Ave., E. (E & S)

HURON
Standard Oil Co., 317 Iowa Ave.

RAPID CITY
Black Hills Chemical Co., 924-28 Philadelphia St., P. O. Box 1407
Elgin Softener Corp., 414 West Boulevard N.

SIOUX FALLS
Richards-Ewing Chemical Co., 416 E. Eighth St. (S)

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA
American Aniline Products, Inc., P. O. Box 748
Boiler Engineering Co., Rosville Blvd. & 23rd St. (E)
Burkhart-Schier Chemical Co., 13 Chestnut St. (E & S)
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 1038 E. Main St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 801 James Bldg.
Lookout Boiler & Mfg. Co., Manufacturers Rd.
Permutit Co., 517 Hamilton National Bank Bldg.
Southern Products Co., Inc., 119 Fort St. (S)

JOHNSON CITY
Central Paper & Supply Co., 118 Legion (S)

KNOXVILLE
Burkhart-Schier Chemical Co., 500 McGhee Ave. (E & S)
Butler Mfg. Co., 406 Locust Hill Dr.
Industrial Colloids & Chemical Co., White & 11th Sts. (S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 412 W. Jackson Ave.
Never Fail Equipment Co., Oldhour & Central Sts.
Ross, F. H., & Co., 1538 Island Home Ave. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 406 Empire Bldg.

MEMPHIS
Allis, Louis, Co., 769 E. Parkway South
All Star Industries, 147 Auction St.
Apex Co., 10 W. Butler Ave. (E & S)
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Atlanta Distributing Co., 467 N. Second St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 134 E. Carolina Ave.
Bisno Supply Co., Inc., 141 S. Third St. (E & S)
Carrier Corp., 503 Manufacturers & Merchants Bldg.
Chapman Chemical Co., Dermon Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 5066 Edenshire Ave.
Davis-Weil Mfg. Co., 931 S. Front St.
Diamond Alkali Co., P. O. Box 2088, De Soto Station
Dixie Hanger Co., 2215 Central Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 820 Chelsea Ave.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 880 S. Third St.
Flexonics Corp., 2021 S. Lathan St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 216 S. Pauline St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 501 Manufacturers & Merchants Bldg.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., Route 1, Box 20, Raleigh
Grounauer, M. H., Co., 11 Nettleton
Hardin, J. L., Sales Co., 432 N. Dunlop St.
Ideal Chemical & Supply Co., P. O. Box 5597 (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 1030-34 Exchange Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 306 Jefferson Ave. (E & S)
Layne & Bowler, Inc., Box 6697, Hollywood Station
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 448 N. Second St.
McCleary Bros., Inc., 147 Auction St. (E & S)
McCleary Carigan Co., Inc., 448 N. Second St. (E & S)
Monarch Sales Co., 869 S. Third St. (S)
Myers, I. L., Paper Co., 6 W. Calhoun St. (S)
National Paper & Chemical Co., 564-68 S. Main St. (E & S)
Paper Products Co., 417 Wagner Pl. (S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 33 N. Cleveland St., Box 5595 Crosstown Sta.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 481 S. Main St.
Sharp's Re-Dyeing Service, 977 Jackson Ave.
Taylor Paper Co., 420 S. Front St. (S)
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in TENNESSEE
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

Van Vleet-Mansfield Co. (S)
Wellbrock Supply Co., 36 E. Calhoun (S)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., First National Bank Bldg.
Wurzburg Bros., Inc., 710 S. Fourth St. (E & S)

NASHVILLE
Ballard, W. P., & Co., 28 Lea Ave. (E & S)
Burkhart-Schier Chemical Co., 809 16th Ave., N. (E & S)
Cone Mills, Inc., 805 Stohlman Bldg.

(Continued on next page)

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Nashville *(Continued)*

Crowell & Harris, P. O. Box 868, 402 N. 1st St.

Laundry & Dry Cleaning Supplies
CROWELL & HARRIS
402 North First Street, P. O. Box 868
NASHVILLE 7, TENN.

Cupples-Hesse Corp., 309 Sudekum Bldg.
Elder Pressing Machine, 111 Shelby Ave. (E & S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 1121 Church St.
Southern Woodenware Co., 134 Second Ave., N. (S)
Vickers, Paul, Co. (E)
Victor Chemical Works, Sudekum Bldg.
Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co., 316 S. Second St. (E)
Worthington Corp., 418 Second Ave.
Wurzburg Bros., Inc., 11 Cummins Station (E & S)
Yarbrough Supply Co., 2610 Charlotte Ave. (E & S)

The country's finest in
Machinery - Equipment - Supplies
"WASHEX" distributor
New, large, modern fast-service warehouse
YARBROUGH SUPPLY CO., INC.
Phone: BRoadway 7-3435
2610 Charlotte Ave. Nashville, Tenn.

TEXAS

ABILENE

Youngblood, A. B., Co., 210 Locust St. (S)

AMARILLO

Amarillo Paper Co., 700 Grant St. (S)
Bruner Corp., 713 W. 16th Ave.
Dodson Chemical Co., 1022 W. Fifth St. (S)
Fain, H. B., Chemical Co., Box 310 (S)
State Chemical Co., 207 Polk Ave. (S)
Worthington Corp., 1011 Fisk Bldg.

ARLINGTON

Bruner Corp., P. O. Box 92

AUSTIN

Austin Supply Co., P. O. Box 581 (E & S)
Cleveland Machinery Co., 2326 E. First St. (E)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 6535 No. Lamar Blvd.

BEAUMONT

Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2510 Broadway
Magnolia Petroleum Co. (S)
Stedham Co., Box 2111 (S)

BIG SPRING

Marvel Mfg. Co., 1201 W. Third St.

BRYAN

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.

CARROLLTON

Dyer Co., The, Box 699

CORPUS CHRISTI

Elgin Softener Corp., Sizer Bldg.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 641 Wilson Bldg.
Southwestern Specialty Co., Inc. (E)

DALLAS

Aerol Co., Inc., 2413-2415 Commerce St.
Ald, Inc., 1546 Edison St.
Allan, George B., & Co., 801 S. Akard St. (E)
American Coolair Corp., 833 Haines
American Dyeing & Cleaning Co., 4110 Worth St.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 3310 Swiss Ave.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 1118 Jackson St.
American Sterilizer Co., 3602 Live Oak St.
Barada & Page, Inc., 2304 Summer St. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., 2209 Butler St.
Berger Mfg. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 6409 Llano St.
Billingsly Machinery Sales, 4322 Main St. (E)
Blanco Products Co., Inc., 2310 Singleton Blvd. (S)
Bostitch-Midwest, Inc., 1702 Plantation Road
Bowser, Inc., 1706 Hinton St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 3719 Rockdale Dr.
Callaway Mills Inc., 167 Howell St.
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 4409 McKinney Ave.
Carrier Corp., 710 N. Harwood St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 414 Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Cone Mills, Inc., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Consolidated Machinery Sales Co., 3703 Davilla
Cook Machinery Co., Inc., 4122 Commerce St.
Crescent Chemical Co., 2310 Singleton Blvd.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., 2033 Main St.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 7901 Sovereign Row
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1001 Broom St.
Dallas Tailor & Laundry Supply Co., Inc., 502-4-6 Second Ave.

"The Southwest's Leading Supply House"
DALLAS
TAILOR and LAUNDRY SUPPLY COMPANY
Telephone: TA.6-4161
502 Second Ave. Dallas, Texas

Daniels, C. R., Inc., 2109 Commerce St.
DeBothezat Fans Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Mercantile Bank Bldg.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 504-505 Southwestern Life Bldg.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 2932 Main St.
DeVilbiss Co., 1515 Dragon St.
Dicalite Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 2632 Sunset Blvd.
Doctor Boiler, Inc., 4316 Main St.
Dyo Chemical Co., 2200 S. Central Expressway
Electric Storage Battery Co., 2133 McKinney Ave.
Elgin Softener Corp., 912 Commerce St.
Elliott Co., 1624 Irwin-Keasler Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 3410 Elm St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 4121 Commerce St.
General Detroit Corp., 2120 Jackson Ave.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1708½ Commerce Bldg.
Graton & Knight Co., 3330 Elm St.
Grimes Co., 2900 Main St.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 1406 Englewood
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 2814 Nicholson Dr. (E)
Hercules Powder Co., Gulf States Bldg.
Herring & Son, 3321 Grand Ave. (E)

HERRING and SON
Sales—Installation—Service
Exclusive Texas Distributor for
Martin Equipment Co., Walter Haertel Co., Certified Chemical Equipment Co. Distributor for Cook, Mund & Pantex.
3321 Grand Ave. (Tel: HA-1-3636) Dallas, Texas

Hoffman Machinery Distributing Co., Inc., 142 Cole St. (E)

New & Used Sales & Service
TEXAS and OKLAHOMA PLANTS
The best in
Laundry & Cleaning Machinery & Equipment
HOFFMAN MACHINERY DISTRIBUTING CO.
142 Cole St., (Tel. Riverside 1-4497) Dallas, Texas

Hood Chemical Co., Inc., 2310 Singleton Blvd.
Infilco, Inc., 1115 S. Beckley
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 1728 Canton St.
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart Bldg.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 610 Thomas Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 3601 Main St. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 2908 Live Oak St.
Lasco Supply Co., 2219 Griffin St. (S)
Link-Belt Co., 500 Latimer St.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 3321 Grand Ave.
National Drycleaning Machinery Co., 600½ Ft. Worth St. (E)
Netherson, C. H., Co., 4416 Hanover St.
Nice Ball Bearing Co., 30½ Highland Park Village
Oakite Products, Inc., Kirby Bldg., 1509 Main St.
Outside Venetian Blind Co., 2625 Elm St.
P & H Industries, Inc., 911 St. Joseph St.
Peaslee-Gaulbert Corp., 2700 Canton St. (S)
Peerless Pump Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 6310 Denton Dr.
Porto-Fab Co., Inc., 9215 Weiss St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., P. O. Box 1740
Recordak Corp., 1504 Young St.
Republic Laundry Machinery Co., 4239 Newton Ave. (E)
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Selig Co. of Texas, 147 Pittsburgh (E & S)
Southern Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co., 146-150 Glass St. (E & S)

All Makes of Nationally Advertised
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
Southern Cleaners & Laundry Supply Co.
Tel: Riverside 7-8831
146-150 Glass St. Dallas 7, Texas
Earl H. Harris Harry L. Kriss
Established 1935

Southern Mills, Inc., 4924 Greenville Ave.
Standard Laundry & Cleaning Machinery Co., 6900 Maple Ave., P. O. Box 7251 (E)
Sta-Neat Corp., 5602 Mockingbird Lane
Steamaster Automatic Boiler Co., 1401 Forest Ave.
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 69½ Highland Park Village
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 2627 Weir, P. O. Box 6226 (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 6125 Teeler St.
Viking Pump Co., 2175 W. Commerce St.
Walworth Co., Mercantile Bldg.
Warco Laboratories, 2921 Binkley Apt. 50-A
Williams & Davis Boiler & Welding Co., Inc., 2527 Canton St.
Wood, George, Sons & Co., 322 Texas Bank Bldg.
Wood's, T. B., Sons Co., 1117 W. Commerce St.
Worthington Corp., 1826 M. & W. Tower
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 3409 Oak Lawn
Yarnall-Waring Co., 1314 Wood St.

EL PASO

Bostitch-Pendley Co., 214 E. Yandell Blvd.
Elgin Softener Corp., 2406 Texas St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2100 Wyoming St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 401 N. Santa Fe St., Box 512
Laun-Dry Supply Co., 830 E. Missouri, Box 128 (E & S)
Pan American Supply Co., 311 S. El Paso St.
Pernutit Co., 312 Mills Bldg.
Southwestern Mill Distributors, 218 N. Campbell St. (S)
Worthington Corp., 303 N. Oregon St.

FORT WORTH

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carey Salt Co., 305 Texas & Pacific Passenger Bldg.
Commercial Heater Co., P. O. Box 7295
Elliott Equipment Co., 465 S. Main St. (E)
Flexonics Corp., 502 Insurance Bldg.
Lightfoot, R. P., Co., Inc., 214 W. Jessamine, Box 1964 (S)
Master Mfg. & Equipment Co., 3000 St. Louis Ave. (Dept. S)
Meese, Inc., 4220 Normandy Rd.
Pressley, C. R., Machinery Co., 725 N. Throckmorton St. (E)
Prosperity Co., Inc., 1210-12 Commerce St.
Prym, William, Inc., 1505 W. Berry St.
Swift & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 1101 Foch St. (S)
Worthington Corp., 710 Tex. & Pac. Term. Warehouse

GALVESTON

Worthington Corp., 414 Stewart Bldg.

GARLAND

Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 578

GRAND PRAIRIE

Tash, Al, Dye Works

HOUSTON

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 808 Petroleum Bldg.
American Brass Co., American Metal Hose Branch, 1114 Texas Ave. Bldg.
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 11 N. Palmer St.
American Mineral Spirits Co., 8501 Market St.
Anderson Co., 1910 Hardy St. (S)
Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Div., 3272 Westheimer Rd.
Avera, Gene, Co., 502 Highland Ave. (E & S)
B & G Machinery Co., Inc., 307 Peden St.
Bailey Meter Co., 2480 Times Blvd.
Ballard, W. P., & Co., Inc., 2217 McKinney Ave. (E & S)
Barada & Page, Inc., 2812 Center St. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., 1951 Richmond Ave.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 2002 Lyons Ave.
Bowser, Inc., M & M Bldg.
Bristol Co., Citizens State Bank Bldg.
Butler Mfg. Co., 5103 Kingsbury
Carrier Corp., 916 Electric Bldg.
C & C Water Softener Co., 102 Edgewood St.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 518 Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 6416 Navigation Blvd.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 817½ Main St.
Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 1011 Bell Ave.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

Diamond Alkali Co., 1006 Main St.
Dow Chemical Co., 2217 Commerce Bldg.
Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 1121 Rothwell St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 2204 Pannin St.
Elliott Co., 1209 Hutchins St.
Fisher Dye Works, 1813 Emanuel St.
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3909 Capitol Ave.
Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refining Co., Gulf Bldg.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 2020 W. Capital St.
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 3204 Polk Ave. (E)

HUGH G. HENDERSON COMPANY
Dependability since 1921
EVERYTHING IN LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING MACHINERY
3204 Polk Ave.
Houston 3, Texas Phone PR-5382

Hodges, Jack Specialty Co., 1529 Westheimer Rd.
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Houston, Inc., 3100 Polk Ave. (E)

U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY
Exclusively Distributed in Southern Texas by
HOFFMAN MACHINERY DISTRIBUTORS of HOUSTON, INC.
TEL: CApital 7-8158—R. T. Grammer
3100 Polk Avenue Houston 3, Texas

Horn, A. C., Co., Inc., 815 Dowling St.
Howe Scale Co., 1616 Ingeberg St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 2109 McKinney Ave.
International Nickel Co., Inc., Bankers Mortgage Bldg.
Johns-Manville, 2212 Polk Ave.
Kauffman's Tailor Supply Co., 4821 S. Main St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 4607 Montrose Blvd.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 2311 Polk Ave. (E & S)
Kuhlman Machinery Co., 2525 Grant St. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 1446 Wakefield Drive
Link-Belt Co., 711 Main St.
Milligan, C. V., Mfg. & Supply Co., 1408 Cook St. (S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 3820 Chenevert St.
Moise, Geo. B., 2625 Leeland Ave. (E)
Morris Supply Co., 1309½ St. Emanuel (S)
Nagel Coat Hanger Co., Inc., 1200-18 Oliver St.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc., 2512 S. Blvd.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Second National Bank Bldg.
O. K. Products Co., 4911 Harrisburg Blvd.
Peaslee-Gaulbert Corp., 100 Jackson (S)
Permutit Co., 4101 San Jacinto St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 412 Main St.
Prosperity Co., 6829 Navigation Blvd.
Recordak Corp., 745 Merchants & Mfrs. Bldg.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., 814 Sterling Bldg.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2426 W. Holcombe Blvd.
Republic Steel Corp., Niels Esperson Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 3101 Fannin St.
Rich Fan Mfg. Co., 2904 Caroline St.
Scientific Supply Co. of Texas, 116 Hemphill St. (E & S)
Selig Co. of Texas, 3619 Washington St. (E & S)
Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 601 Melrose Bldg.
Southern Mills Inc., Room 515, Second Unit, Santa Fe Bldg.
Stauffer Chemical Co., Heights Sta., P. O. Box 7222
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 1701 Oliver St., P. O. Box 4557 (E & S)
Tyson-Hatchel & Co., 1212 Washington St. (S)
U. S. Rubber Co., 2924 Commerce St.
Walworth Co., Neils Esperson Bldg.
Wellbrock Supply Co., 36 E. Calhoun
Worthington Corp., 1006 Main St.

ITASCA
Arabol Mfg. Co., Old Hillsboro Highway

LAMESA
Scott, L. C., Machinery Co., Box 374, 610 N. Lynn St. (E)

LUBBOCK
Carver, Tom, Boiler Works Equipment Co., 305 College Ave. (E & S)
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 305 College Ave.
Jackson, Samuel, Mfg. Co., 2518 Erskine St., P. O. Box 5007
Lubbock Hardware & Supply Co.
Lubbock Machine Co., Inc., N. Ave. H
Stinson Scientific School of Cleaning & Dyeing
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., P. O. Box 323, Municipal Airport Industrial Area (E & S)
Tipps Equipment Co., 1919 Ave. Q (E)

ORANGE
Smith, Frank R., Co., 503 Front St.

PALESTINE
Powder Dispenser Co., P. O. Box 92

PAMPA
Utility Oil & Supply, 610 E. Tying St., Box 2078 (S)

SAN ANTONIO
Butler Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 434, Goliad
Elgin Softener Corp., 328 E. Mulberry Ave.
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 106 E. Fredericksburg Rd.
Henderson, Hugh G., Co., 205 Evans Ave. (E)
Industrial Mfg. Co., 415 Caroline St. (E)
Johnson Equipment Co., 1316 N. Alamo St. (E)
Johnson, W. F., Products Co., 309 Juliet Ave.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 402 Insurance Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 931 Flores St. (E & S)
Marvel Mfg. Co., 113 Live Oak St. (E)
Peaslee-Gaulbert Corp., 1502 S. Alamo St., Box 9067 (S)
Rosenberg Bros. Supply Co., 113 W. Commerce St. (E & S)
Southwestern Specialty Co., Inc., 403 Dawson St. (S)
Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co., Carman Div., 222 Sequin St., P. O. Box 126 Grayson St. Sta. (E & S)

SINTON
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co.

TYLER
Etex Paper Co. (S)
Oliver's Drycleaning Supplies, 407 N. Spring St. (S)

SERVING EAST TEXAS
For Fast Dependable Service
Phone 2-3503
OLIVER'S DRYCLEANING SUPPLIES
407 N. Spring St. Tyler, Texas

WACO
Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co., 220 S. 2nd St., P. O. Box 1160
Little Frenchman's Dye Works, 921 N. 25th St.
Perry Co., P. O. Box 2057, 110 Operpass Drive
Waco Taylor Supply Co., 1187 Franklin Ave. (S)

WESLACO
Stauffer Chemical Co.

UTAH

OGDEN
Paisley Products, Inc., 3571 Grant Ave.

SALT LAKE CITY
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp., 619 S. Fifth West St.
Allied Supply Co., 60 E. 13th St., S., Box 1985 (S)
American-La France-Foamite Corp., 257 E. Second South St.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1601 Walker Bank Bldg.
Bostitch-Sargeant Co., 247 E. Third South St.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 650 W. 8th St., South (E)
Bristol Co., Specialty Sales Co., 206 S. West Temple
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1960 Brookhill Dr.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 149 W. Second St.
Delan Co., 421 E. Fourth St., S.
Denver Fire Clay Co., 157 Second, S., Box 836 (S)
Elgin Softener Corp., 149 W. Second South St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 974 S. Main St.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 144 S. W. Temple St.
Kellogg, N. J., Co., 18 W. Seventh St., S. (E)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 204 Dioly Bldg.
Laundry Supply Co., 270 W. First St., N. (S)
Magic Re-weaving Service, 28 W. Second St.
Martin Machinery, Inc., 18 W. 7th South St.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 257 Rio Grande St.
Olsen, Ed. T., Equipment Co., 1200 S. State St. (E & S)
Orr & Sembower, Inc., 4165 Halloway Drive
Patek & Co., 150 W. 13th St., S., Box 2399 (E & S)
Permutit Co., P. O. Box 836
R.E.M. Co., 157 E. Ninth St.
U. S. Rubber Co., 160 Motor Ave.
Worthington Corp., 118 Motor Ave.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
Public Service Paper Co. (S)
Riverside Paper Co., 101 Main St. (S)

MONTPELIER
Lewis National Corp.

Exclusive Distributors in New England for:
• UNIPRESS
• VIC Drycleaning Units
• MILNOR
Washers — Extractors
• FULTON Boilers
• CONTINENTAL Boilers
• MILLER
Washers — Extractors
LEWIS NATIONAL CORP.
One Mt. Vernon St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

National Life Insurance Co.

RUTLAND
Howe Scale Co., 3547 Scale Ave.
Metzger Brothers, 60 Center St. (S)

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co., 421 E. Swann St., Section E
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 413 Calvert Ave., Oakville Dist. (E & S)

ARLINGTON
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 1203 N. Herndon

DAYTON
Valley Sales Co., Box 65

FREDERICKSBURG
Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp.

HOPEWELL
G & G Chemical Co., 704 W. Broadway, P. O. Box 169

LYNCHBURG
Krebbs, E. B., Supply Co., 2101 Hudson St., P. O. Box 841 (S)
Virginia Greenstone Co., Inc., P. O. Box 897

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

NORFOLK

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1037 W. 26th St.
Butler Engineering Co. of Virginia, P. O. Box 2200
Morris & Eckels, Inc., 423 Union St. (E & S)
National Wire Hanger Mfg. Co., Inc., Cooke Ave. & Calvert St. (S)
Peebles, Meade D., & Co., 108 Greens Court (S)
Rhodes & Jordan, Inc., 861 W. 46th St., (E & S)
Specialty Devices Co., 805 E. 26th St.
Sterling Supply Corp., 1041-47 W. 38th St. (E & S)

PORTSMOUTH

Duffen Dye Works, 2213 County St.

RICHMOND

Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept.
Carrier Corp., 1605 Central National Bank Bldg.
Columbia Boiler Co., 2910 Boulevard
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 200 Stockton St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 615 E. Franklin St.
Hughes, George H., 2518 W. Grace St. (E & S)
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 3431 W. Leigh St.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 72 Paul St., Harrisonburg
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., 2911 W. Moore St.
National Marketers, 3407 Montrose Ave. (E & S)
National Repair Services, 615 E. Main St.
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp., P. O. Box 466, Belle Isle
Phipps & Bird, Inc., 303 S. Sixth St. (S)

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Your friendly Jobber for
Nationally recognized brands
CLEANING & LAUNDRY SUPPLIES
303 S. 6th St., Richmond, Va., Phone 3-9163

Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 110 N. Fourth St.
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply Corp., 212 W. Seventh St. (E & S)

FOR THE BEST SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
WITH THE FASTEST SERVICE
Virginia-Carolina
LAUNDRY SUPPLY CORP.
212 W. 7th St., P.O. Box 1-V, Phone 82-6703

Whitlock Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1243

ROANOKE

Havnaer Supply Co., Inc., 912-3½ St., S. E. (E & S)

IN ROANOKE IT'S
HAVNAER SUPPLY CO., INC.
everything in Supplies and Equipment
Tel. 4-3239
912 - 3½ St., S. E. Roanoke 13, Va.

Loebl Dye Works, Inc., 346 W. Salem Ave.
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.
Virginia Paper & Chemical Co., Inc., 133 W. Salem Ave. (E & S)

WASHINGTON

BURLINGTON

Elgin Softener Corp., 400 Fairhaven Ave.

RENTON

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.

SEATTLE

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 516 E. Pike St.
American Laundry Machinery Co., 105 Elliott Ave., W., at Denny Way
Anderson Bros. Machine & Iron Works, Inc., 1213 Valley St. (E)
Angelica Uniform Co., West Lake Square Bldg.
Bailey Meter Co., 217 Ninth Ave., N.
Ballinger, W. A., & Co., 1216 Sixth St., S. (S)
Barber-Colman Co., P. O. Box 24, Boeing Field
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 65 Atlantic St.
Bostitch-Northwest Co., 703 Fifth Ave., N.
Bowser, Inc., 2227 Fifth Ave.
Braun, Philip N., Inc., 617 Harrison St. (E)
Bristol Co., White Bldg.
Brooks & Co., 2605 Second Ave.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 2901 First Ave., S.
Coates Electric Mfg. Co., 3610 First Ave., S.
Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 203 White-Henry Bldg.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 2755 First Ave., South Tacoma
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 2737 Fourth Ave., S.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 706 Third Ave.
Dow Chemical Co., 1809 Seventh Ave.
Electric Storage Battery Co., 1919 Smith Tower Bldg.
Elliott Co., 1101 Vance Bldg.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 605 Spokane St.
GMC Truck & Coach Div., General Motors Corp., 1703 Broadway
General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1326 Fifth Ave.
General Pacific Corp., 416 Bell St.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 1127 E. North Lake
Harvey Distributing Co., 410 Spring St. (E)
Heavens, H. A., Supply Co., Inc., 3140 Elliott Ave. (S)
Hild Floor Machine Co., 519 White Bldg.
Howe Scale Co., 3222 Western Ave.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., 526 First Ave., S.
Johns-Manville, 777 Thomas St.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Inc., 416 Maritime Bldg.
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 966 Dexter Horton Bldg.
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., 1016 First Ave. So. (E & S)
Lamson Corp., 104 Eastlake St.
Link-Belt Co., 3405 Sixth Ave., S.
Machinery Distributors, Inc., 1331 Third Ave.
Miller, Carl F., & Co., Inc., 1217 Sixth Ave., S. (E & S)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 71 Columbia St.
North Coast Chemical & Soap Works, 6307-21 17 Ave. S. (S)
Pacific Coat Hanger Mfg. Co., 2933 13th Ave., S. W.
Pantex Mfg. Corp., 90 Dearborn St.
Patek & Co., 2 Hanford (E & S)
Perfection Machinery Co., 3205 Western Ave. (E)
Permutit Co., 1411 Fourth Ave.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Terminal Sales Bldg., First Ave. & Virginia St.
Prosperity Co., Inc., 617 Harrison St.
Prym, William, Inc., 1044 E. 98th St.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 1002 Second Ave., Room 907
Republic Steel Corp., 6636 White-Henry-Stuart Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 1331 Third Ave.
Stern, E. A. Tailoring Supply, 1022-1024 Third Ave. (E & S)
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

OF COURSE there's a
HOFFMAN DISTRIBUTOR
to Serve You in WASHINGTON
Need his name?—call or write
U. S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CORP.
105 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
ORegon 7-3600

U. S. Rubber Co., 220 Jackson St.
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., 4000 First Ave., S. (S)
Vic Equipment Sales Co., 327-331 First Ave., N. (E & S)
Walworth Co., 107 Cherry St.
Worthington Corp., 2616 Western Ave.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 659 Skinner Bldg.
Yarnall-Waring Co., 4003 Aurora Ave.

SPOKANE

American-La France-Foamite Corp., 930 W. Second Ave.
Conley Chemical & Supply Co., W. Fourth at Oak (S)
Kawanee Boiler Corp., 2932 E. Trent Ave.
Link-Belt Co., S. 151 Lincoln St.
Miller, Carl F., & Co., 121 S. Madison St. (E & S)
Patek & Co., 1220 First Ave. (E & S)
Spokane Paper & Stationery Co., 152 S. Jefferson St. (S)
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc., N. 809 Washington St. (S)
Vermeers, M., 1831 E. Ninth St. (S)

TACOMA

Hooker Electrochemical Co.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 7612 Custer Rd.
National Soap Co., 357 S. 25th St. (S)
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 2901 Taylor Way

VANCOUVER

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 1401 W. 26th St.

WENATCHEE

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 3 Benton St.

YAKIMA

General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., P. O. Box 1468

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD

Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1513 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON

Industrial Equipment Co., Inc., 603 Brook St., P. O. Box 761 (E)
Mine Safety Appliances Co., 321 Masonic Temple
Preiser, B., Co., Inc., 416 W. Washington St. (E & S)
Southern Chemical Co., 1565A Hansford St.

30 Years Servicing
West Virginia & Bordering Ky., Ohio & Va.
Representing Top Lines
In Laundry and Dry Cleaning
Supplies and Equipment
SOUTHERN CHEMICAL CO.
1565 A Hansford Charleston, W. Va.

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.

CLARKSBURG

Heinz, H. Arthur, 115 Buchannon Pike (E)

HUNTINGTON

Herrell, R. S., Co., 1312A Spring Valley Dr.
Link-Belt Co., 1301-2 West Virginia Bldg.
Permutit Co., 916 Fifth Ave.
Rife, W. T., Co., 740 Sixth St., W. (E & S)
Wizard Weavers, Inc., Huntington National Arcade

WELLSBURG

Eagle Mfg. Co., 24th & Charles Sts.

WHEELING

Benson, Inc., 1059 Main St. (E)

WISCONSIN

ADAMS

Olson Industries, Inc.

APPLETON

Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 355
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 200 E. College Ave.

BUTLER

Carman-Conley, Inc., P. O. Box 208 (E & S)

EAST TROY

Trent Tube Co.

GREEN BAY

Kewanee Boiler Corp., P. O. Box 324
Naph-Sol Refining Co. (S)
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 417 Pine St.

KENOSHA

Ideal Lighting Co., 2219 63rd St.
National Dryer Mfg. Co.
Sullivan-Becker Machine Co., Inc., 6705-14 Ave.

LA CROSSE

Kewanee Boiler Corp., c/o Trane Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 20 Copeland Ave.
Trane Co., Second & Cameron Sts.

MADISON

Kewanee Boiler Corp., 503 W. Prospect Ave.
Research Products Corp., 1011 E. Washington Ave.
Stearns, George, Chemical & Mfg. Co., 119 E. Main St.

MANITOWOC

Manitowoc Cotton Goods Mfg. Co., 909 York St.
Manitowoc Engineering Corp., South 16th St.
Oil-Rite Corp., 2318 Waldo Blvd.

MARINETTE

Ansul Chemical Co.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

MENASHA

Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 374 Tayco St.

MILWAUKEE

Acme Equipment & Supply Co., 7225 Fifth St. (E & S)
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 647 Bankers Bldg.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1126 S. 70th St.
Allis, Louis, Co., 427 E. Stewart St.
Allis, Louis, Co., Wisconsin Sales Office, 1324 W. Wisconsin Ave.
American Laundry & Cleaners Supplies, 1724 W. Vilch St. (E & S)
American Laundry Machinery Co., 161 W. Wisconsin
American Mineral Spirits Co., 1719 S. 83rd St.
Armour & Co., Industrial Soap Dept., 438 N. Second St.
Arrow Engineering Service, Inc., 3873 N. Palmer St. (E)

Arrow Engineering Service
3873 N. Palmer Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Phone: Woodruff 2-1000
Serving Wisconsin & Upper Michigan
Large Stock of Equipment and Parts
For All Makes

Badger Tag Co., 320 N. Green Bay Ave.
Bailey Meter Co., 4337 N. Oakland Ave.
Barber-Colman Co., 914 N. Broadway
Benner Chemical Co., 647 W. Virginia (S)
Brann, August F., 1235 E. Seeley (E & S)
Brumber & Zinniel, 6211 Bay Ridge Ave.
Bruner Corp., 4763 N. 32nd St.
Butler Mfg. Co., 6839 Terrace Court
C & H Electric Co., 436 W. Juneau Ave.
Callaway Fuel Co., 1323 N. Water St. (S)
Carman-Conley, Inc., P. O. Box 208, Butler

CARMAN-CONLEY, Inc.
56 years service to the professional laundry industry.
Complete lines of supplies and equipment.
P. O. Box 208, HOpkins 1-2640
Butler, Wis.

Cleaver-Brooks Co., 326 E. Keefe Ave.
Commercial Filters Corp., 73 N. Fourth St.
Clinton Corn Processing Co., 106 W. Seeboth St.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 4200 Douglas Rd.
Cupples-Hesse Corp., 125 E. Wells
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., 315 N. 12th St.
Daniels, C. R., Inc., 1827 N. Farwell St.
Durant Mfg. Co., 1950-A N. Buffum St.
Elgin Softener Corp., 6052 Plankinton Arcade
Elliott Co., 744 N. Fourth St.
Essential Chemicals Co., 2200 N. 32nd St.
Fafnir Bearing Co., 7136 State St.
Fitzgerald, Herb (E)
Flexonics Corp., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., 6052 Plankington Bldg.
Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co., 3945 W. Forest Home Ave.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., 111 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Hanger Products Co., 1305 N. Fourth St.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1200 W. National Ave.
Huebsch Mfg. Co., 3775 N. Holton St.
Hydrite Chemical Co., 621 S. 12th St. (S)
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 4507 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Johns-Manville, 757 N. Broadway
Joys Bros. Co., 129 N. Water St. (S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., 312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Room 502
Kran-Mer Corp., 2433-35 N. Third St.
Laundry Chemicals Co., 826 N. Cass St.
Leland Chemical Co., Inc., 838 S. First St. (S)
Le Roi Co., Compressor Div., Sub. Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 3716 W. Wisconsin
Lien Chemical Co., 2223 N. 18th St. (S)
Louden Machinery Co., 743 N. Fourth St.
Ludell Mfg. Co., 5200 W. State St.
McLay, Walter J., Sales Co., 1105 N. Water St.
Marman Soap Co., 522 W. Juneau Ave.
Martin Equipment Co., Div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 225 W. Reservoir St.
Marvex Products Co., 1219 W. Meinecke Ave.
Merchants Chemical Co., 1100 S. Barclay St. (E & S)
Mexico Refractories Co., 2400 S. 43rd St.
Milwaukee Leather Belting Co., 1114 N. Water St.
Milwaukee Printed String Co., 2604 W. Fond du Lac Ave.
Minnesota Chemical Co., 127 E. Lapham St. (S)

Serving Wisconsin
MINNESOTA CHEMICAL CO.
127 E. Lapham St.
Milwaukee 4, Wisc.
Phone Mitchel 5-7676

Novel Wash Co., Inc., 431 E. North Ave.
Oakite Products, Inc., 575 N. Broadway
O'Donohue Sales Co., 3818 N. Hubbard (E & S)
O-So-White Products Co., 1132 S. Barclay
Paasche Airbrush Co., 1313 N. Water St.
Perfex Corp., 500 W. Oklahoma Ave., 710 S. Third St.
Phenix Products Co., 4715 N. 27th St.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Underwriters Exchange Bldg., 828 N. Broadway
Republic Steel Corp., First Wisconsin National Bank Bldg.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., 828 N. Broadway
Smith, T. L., Co., 2835 N. 32nd St.
Stadler Textile Weavers, Inc., 812 E. Winconsin Ave.
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), 414 W. Michigan St.
Sterling, Inc., 3738 N. Holton St.
Sterne & Maley Co., 1400 E. Boylston St. (S)
Streiff Machinery Co., 743 N. Fourth St. (E)
Topp Oil & Chemical Co., 1033 N. Hawley Rd.
Trico Fuse Mfg. Co., 2948 N. Fifth St.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.
U. S. Rubber Co., 7195 Plankinton Bldg., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Viking Pump Co., 610 W. Michigan St.
Volz, A. L., Laundry & Drycleaner's Equipment, 636 N. 75th St. (E & S)
Worthington Corp., 312 E. Wisconsin Ave.

NEENAH

Snyder Supply Service, Chapman Ave. (E & S)

SNYDER SUPPLY SERVICE
Drycleaning and Laundry
Supplies and Machinery
Box 167-Phone 2-4852-Neenah, Wisc.

OCONOMOWOC

Langley, O. A. (S)

OSHKOSH

Oshkosh Filter & Softener Co., 51 Ceape St.

PEWAUKEE

Paisley Products, Inc., Route 2, Box 114-F

RACINE

Johnson, S. C., & Son, Inc.
Modine Mfg. Co., 1557 De Koven Ave.
Young Radiator Co., 709 S. Marquette St.

SHEBOYGAN

Vollrath Co.

WATERTOWN

Louis, G. B., Co., 926 Montgomery St.

WAUSAU

Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co., 1002-24 Third St.

WAUWATOSA

Elgin Softener Corp., 6602 W. North Ave.

WEST ALLIS

Badger Chemical Co., 8104 W. National Ave. (S)

WEST BEND

Pick Mfg. Co., 255 S. Main St.

WYOMING

CHEYENNE

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)

U. S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE

Northwest Cleaners Equipment Co., P. O. Box 201 (E)
Patek & Co., 408 D St.

HAWAII

HILO

Hilo Iron Works Co. (E)

HONOLULU

American Factors, Ltd., P. O. Box 2320 (E)
Associate Chemical & Supply, 727 Judd St. (E & S)
Gilligan, Vern U., 124 Punhale Rd. (E)
Glwoenle, J. P., Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 2609
Hawaii Chemical Co., Ltd., 2345 N. King St. (E & S)
Honolulu Iron Works Co. (E)
Machine Sales & Supply Co., Ltd., 848 S. Beretania St.
Mid Pacific Soap & Supply Co., 124 Punhale Rd.
Patek & Co., 1232 Waimanu St. (E & S)
Von-Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 2630
White, Thomas K., Co., 1152 Waimanu (S)

WAILUKU, MAUI

Hawaii Chemical Co., Ltd. (E & S)

PUERTO RICO

RIO PIEDRAS

Cuerda, Tomas, P. O. Box 745 (E)

SAN JUAN

Feliu Industrial Machinery Co., Inc., P. O. Box 363 (E)
General Farm Equipment Co., 732 Las Palmas Ave., Stop 12, Miramar
U. S. Metals Corp., Puerto Nuevo, Box 3336

SANTURCE

Garcia Machinery, Inc., Stop 18
Higo, L. G. E., Park 12 (E)
U. S. Metals Corp., 606 Carpenter Rd.

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

FOREIGN BUYERS' GUIDE

ARGENTINA

BUENOS AIRES

Ricaud, J. C. Castillo, Quesada 2790 (E)

AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE

Bryce, Robert & Co., Pty., Ltd., Box 371 F. G. P. O.

SYDNEY

Adams, Wm., & Co., Ltd., 175 Clarence St. (E & S)
Bryce, Robert & Co., Pty., Ltd., Box 1339 J. G. P. O.

BELGIUM

BRUSSELS

Commason, S., p. r. l., 163 Vuedas Cavweles, Uccle
De Kriek, Rene, 4 Place Masui, Schaerbeek (E)

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO

Comissaria Tecnica de Tecidos Mallet, Cia., Av. Rio Branco 138-50 (E)
Wepper, Albert, Rua Buenos Aires, 90 S/501 (E & S)

SAO PAULO

Construcoes E Comercio Camergo Correa, S. A., Rua Joan Bricola
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.

CANADA

CALGARY, ALBERTA

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 220 50th Ave., S. E. (E&S)
Crane's Equipment & Supplies, 300 Burns Bldg. (E & S)
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 215 10th Ave., W. (E & S)
Permutit Co., 523 Eighth Ave., W.
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 617 First Ave. (E & S)

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 10304 108th St.
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 10229 105th St. (E & S)
Pearce, D. A., 12309 82nd St. (S)
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 10817 99th St. (E & S)

BARNET, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd.

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bercov & Garnett Ltd., 1206 Hamilton St. (E & S)
Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 878 Cambie St. (E & S)
Canadian Pantex Machinery Co., Ltd., 571 W. Broadway Ave.
Commercial Chemicals Ltd., Div. Standard Chemical Co., Stewart St. & Victoria Dr.
Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 375 Terminal Ave. (E & S)
Henry, O. J., Co., 654 W. Seventh St. (E)
Link-Belt, Ltd., 550 Beatty St.
Miller, Carl F., & Co.
Neifer Installations, Ltd., 3220 Heather
Overseas Commodities, Ltd., 2845 Grandview Highway
Tessler Bros., Ltd., 573 W. Broadway (S)
Vancouver Engineering Works, 519-659 W. Sixth Ave.
Vancouver Machinery Depot Ltd.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., 878 Cambie St.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

American Equipment Co., Ltd., 205 Princess St. (E)
Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 145 Market Ave. (E & S)
Crane, Ltd., 93 Lombard St. (S)
Guarantee Laundry Machinery Co., 838 Winnipeg Ave. (E)
Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 1377 Winnipeg Ave. (E & S)
MacIver Sales Ltd., 467 Sargent Ave.
Permutit Co., 145 Market St., E.
Stalwart Machinery & Supplies Ltd., 162 Princess St. (E & S)
Tessler Bros., Ltd., 41 Princess St., Peck Bldg. Annex (S)
World Traders Ltd., 317 Bamatyne Ave.

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

Maritime Paint & Chemical Co., Ltd.

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Flexonics Corp. of Canada, Ltd.

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Delta Chemicals Ltd., P. O. Box 247
Elgin Softener Corp., Box 1005

ELMIRA, ONTARIO

Link-Belt, Ltd., 19 Church St.

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

Industrial Grain Products, Ltd.

LONDON, ONTARIO

Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 741 Talbot St.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Regd., P. O. Box 385 (E & S)
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., Suite 512, 140 Wellington St.

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Nashua Corp., Sure-Hold Div.

SIMCOE, ONTARIO

Cleaners Equipment & Supply, Ltd., 3 Highway East

SWASTIKA, ONTARIO

Link-Belt, Ltd., 8 Boisvert St.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

American-La France-Foamite Corp., Ltd., 195 Old Weston Rd.
American Laundry Machinery Co., Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., 470-93 Sterling Rd.
Associated Manufacturers, 75 Summit Ave.
Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., 578 Front St., W. (E & S)
Better Packages, Inc., 60 Spadina Ave.
Braun, G. A., Inc., 10 Duke St.
Brooker, Sidney, Ltd., 619 Yonge St. (S)
Canada Color & Chemicals, Ltd., 1090 King St., W. (S)
Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co., Ltd., 126 Dundas St., W.
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 1554 Eglinton Ave., W.
Crucible Steel Co. of America, 410 Bloor St., E.
Dalex Co., Ltd., 100 Floral Parkway (E & S)

DALEX CO., Limited
Supplies & Equipment
for the
Laundry & Drycleaning Industries
Phone—Cherry 1-8571
100 Floral Parkway, P. O. Box 92, Toronto 15

Dresser Mfg. Div., Dresser Industries, Inc., 60 Front St., W.
Eastern Scales Works, 485 Dundas St., W.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. of Canada, Ltd., 20 Upjohn Rd., Don Mills
Gardner Hoffman Machinery Distributors, Ltd., 299 Queen St., E.
Gardner Sewing & Pressing Machines, Ltd., 229 Spadina Ave.
Hardie, G. A., & Co., Ltd., 1093 Queen St., W. (S)
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Beaver Chemical & Soap Div., 137 Wellington St. (E & S)
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Royce & Lansdowne Ave.
Lamson-Munroe Ltd., 122 Dundas St., W.
Link-Belt, Ltd., Eastern Ave.
McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., 140 Liberty St. (S)
McGillivray, R., Co., 631 E. Osburn (E & S)
McGoun Chemicals, Ltd., 462 Sherbourne St., W. (S)
McKague Chemical Co., Ltd., 1119 A. Yonge St. (E & S)
Mechanical Handling Systems, Inc., 106 Adelaide St., W.
Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd., 137 Wellington St., W.
Nottingham Agencies, Ltd., 77 York St. (S)
Oakite Products of Canada, Ltd., 65 Front St., E.
Permutit Co., 60 Front St., W.
P. L. & D. Machinery Co., Ltd., 1033 Coxwell Ave.
Pioneer Chemical Co., 369 Sorauren Ave. (E & S)
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., 100 Adelaide St., W.
Regal Sales Co., 72 Kincort St., P. O. Station D.
Soden, P. N., & Co., Ltd., 1498 Yonge St. (E & S)
Troy Laundry Machinery Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., 1144 Weston Rd.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., P. O. Box 2, Station K

WEST TORONTO, ONTARIO

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. (E)

WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Eaton Chemical & Dyestuff Co., 588 E. Chatham St.
Nelson Chemicals Corp., 1426 Windsor Ave. (S)

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Allaire, A. E., Regd., 641 Bloomfield (E & S)
American Laundry Machinery Co., 2330 West Hill Ave.
Berneche, B., 6713 Boyer St. (E & S)
Canadian Pantex Machinery Co., 3526 St. Lawrence Blvd. (E)
Canadian Prosperity Co., Ltd., 163 Bellechasse St.
Canadian Softener & Filters Co., 4040 Masson St.
Currie, W. F. P., Co. Ltd. (S)
Dalex Co., Ltd., 6834 Second Ave. (E & S)

DALEX CO., Limited
Supplies & Equipment
for the
Laundry & Drycleaning Industry
Phone RAymond 2-3547
6834 2nd Ave., Montreal 36

DeLaval Co., Ltd.
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 270 St. Paul St., W. (E & S)
Industrial Grain Products, Ltd., 411 Confederation Bldg.
Inter-Empire Agencies Ltd., 2764 Notre Dame St. W.
Link-Belt, Ltd., 180 Valee St.
McArthur Chemical Co., Ltd., 540 St. Paul St. W. (S)
McGoun Chemicals, Ltd., 4700 Prince of Wales (S)

Penn Salt, Stamford Chemicals, Davies-Young, and other leading lines of Laundry and Drycleaning Supplies. Exclusive Distributors of Polar Breez Air Cooling Units.
McGOUN CHEMICALS, LTD.
Montreal — 4700 Prince of Wales — Hunter 9-1331
Toronto — 1111 Yonge St. — Walnut 4-8884

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

McKague Chemicals (Eastern) Ltd., 421 Rue de Courtemanche (E & S)
National Laundry & Cleaners Equipment Ltd., 920 Guy St. (E & S)
New York Steam Press Co., 4403 St. Lawrence Blvd. (E & S)
Nichols Chemical Co., Ltd., 1917 Sun Life Bldg. (E)
Permutit Co., 1499 Chescent St.
Quebec Laundry Machinery Reg'd, 114 Union Ave. (E)
Singer Steam Press Co., 3845 Park Ave. (E & S)
Soden, P. N., & Co., 2143 Patrick St. (S)
Tejax Engineering Corp., 6693 Park Ave.
Trans-Canada Laundry Machinery Reg'd., 3416 Decarie Blvd.

BRITISH—CANADIAN—U. S. EQUIPMENT
Manlove's world-famous Super-Gap 2-3-4-Roll Flatwork Ironers and simplified Automatic Folders giving greater production than conventional 6-8-12 Roll Ironers. Canadian Built Extractors, Washers, Presses, Driers, auxiliary equipment from leading U. S. Manufacturers.
TRANS-CANADA LAUNDRY MACHINERY REG'D
3416 Decarie Blvd., Montreal 28, Canada.

Velan Engineering Co., 6585 Jeanne Mance St.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., J. B. Ford Div., 997 Decarie Blvd., Ville St. Laurent (9)

QUEBEC, QUEBEC
Crane, Ltd., 29 St. Roch St.
Rious & Pettigrew (S)

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN
Brock, Stanley, Ltd., 2866 Athol St. (E & S)
Crane, Ltd., 1408 Broad St.

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN
Crane, Ltd., 359 First Ave., N.

COLOMBIA

BOGOTA
Almacen Padco, Ltd., Carrera 9a, No. 13-33 (E)
Ceballos, C., & Cia., Ltda., Av. Caracas 17-18

CUBA

HAVANA
Butler Engineering Co. de Cuba, S. A., Calle 29, Entre 28 y 30 Vedado
Diaz, Jose Py, LaCassa Del Perro, Neptuno 210 (E & S)
General Laundry Machinery Co., Acosta 35
Hoffman Machinery Distributors Co. of Cuba, Pasco de Carlos 111 No. 612
National Paper & Type Co., Presidente Zayas 308 (E & S)

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN, N.
Merklin, A., 47 Aldersrogade (S)

ECUADOR

GUAYAQUIL
Henriques, L., & Cia., P. O. Box 4094 (E)

EIRE

DUBLIN
Singer, H., & Co., 44 Middle Abbey St. (E & S)

ENGLAND

CARLTON, NOTTINGHAM
Marshall, A. L., Ltd., (S)

CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
National Marking Machine Co., 6 & 10 Crompton Way

PORTSMOUTH, HAMPSHIRE
Hugh, F. J., 225 London Rd. (S)

SANDERSTEAD, SURREY
Fairways, Mitchny View (S)

WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX
American Laundry Machinery Co., British Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd., Cascade Centre, Alperton

FRANCE

PARIS
Matérial & Equipment Rationnel pour l'Industrie, 42 Ave. de la Grande Armée (E)

ROUBAIX (NORD)
Lemaire, P., & Cie., P. O. Box 109 (E)

GERMANY

DUSSELDORF-ROTH (222)
Poengsen, Gebr., Gmbh. (International Laundry Equipment Co.), Bochumerstr. 45

DUISBURG-BUCHHOLZ (22a)
Elsner, Egon, Tauernstr. 84a (E)

HAMBURG, ALTONA
Peters, E. & E., Bahnhofstr. 15

GUATEMALA

GUATEMALA CITY
Melendez, Victor E., 9A Calle Poniente, No. 8 (E)

GREECE

ATHENS
Maulwurf, F., 4 Ypsilantou St. (E & S)

ISRAEL

TEL AVIV
Hamerkazi, Hamashbir, PoB 130 (E)

LEBANON

BEIRUT
Kamazeh Bros., 82 Rue Bliss (S)

MEXICO

MEXICO, D. F.
Chavarri, Juan N., Av. Chapultepec 52
Elgin Softener Corp., Av. Insurgentes 193
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ramon Alcazar 20, Apartado 89 Bis
Kewanee Boiler Corp., Milan 14, Apartado Postal 1354
Marx, S. A., Co., Ejido 43, Desps. 401-404
Mercator De Mexico, S. A., Av. Insurgentes 193
Panamericana de Maquinaria, S. A., Cia., Zaragoza 280, Altos

MONTEREY, N. L.
Elgin Softener Corp., Edificio La National 501
Gonzales, M. G., y Himno., 15 de Mayo 536

THE NETHERLANDS

DEN HAAG
Reinveld, Agentschapdenhaag, Stationsweg 89 (E & S)

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Sa Herthwaite, A. M., & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1368 (S)

PANAMA

PANAMA CITY
Navarro & MacMurray, S. A., Apartado 956 (E)

PHILIPPINES

MANILA
Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, P. O. Box 282
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Philippine Industrial Equipment Co., Soriano Bldg.
Stevens & Co., Ee Hogar Filipino Bldg.

SCOTLAND

CLYDE BANK, GLASGOW
Kilbawis Iron Works, Tullis, D. J., Ltd.

SWEDEN

MALMO
Tvatterimaskiner i Malmo AB, Djaknegatan 4, P. O. Box 351

STOCKHOLM
Aktiebolget Olvin, Norr Molarstrand 78 (E)
Maskin A6 Sven Sjostedt & Co., Torgatan 8

SWITZERLAND

GENEVA
Societe Europeene Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., S. A., 17 Rue de Marche

KOSNACHT-ZURICH
Terlinden & Co.

WETZIKON-ZURICH
Furrer, W. & Co.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Baker Perkins South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., 34/36 Rogers St., Selby (E & S)
Berzack Bros., Ltd., 22 Fiennel Rd. (E)
Butler Engineering Africa (Pty.) Ltd., P. O. Box 2874

PORT ELIZABETH
Atlas Sales Service, 3 Packer Rd. (E & S)

VENEZUELA

CARACAS
Butler Engineering Co. de Venezuela, S. A., Gardillas A, Sociedad, No. 8-1, Altos of. No. 4
Capucio, Eugene, & Sia., Apartado 1087 (E)
Laboratorios Industriales, P. O. Box 813
Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, Apartado 7 (E)
Quimacas Unidas, S. A., Apartado 3022

MARACAIBO
Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, Apartado 162 (E)

PUERTO LA CRUZ
Oficina Tecnica Stubbins, Apartado 5

BOLD TYPE LISTINGS

Indicates display advertisers. For more information about their products, see the index of advertisers opposite the inside back cover for page numbers.

(E) denotes jobbers handling equipment, (S) denotes jobbers handling supplies

THE FACTS OF LIFE ABOUT CANCER!

alive today!
...like 400,000 other Americans

... who have had cancer and are well and happy today because of the progress that has been made in cancer control. In their faces you will find the message of hope that is the American Cancer Society's perennial inspiration and challenge.

your best cancer insurance

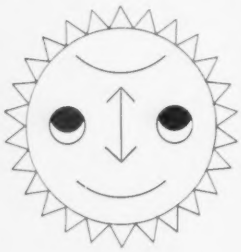
lifetime policy:

See your doctor *every year* for a thorough checkup, no matter how well you may feel.

day-to-day policy:

See your doctor *immediately* at the first sign of any of the seven danger signals that may mean cancer.

About 1 in 4 of us living today will develop cancer at some time in our lives.

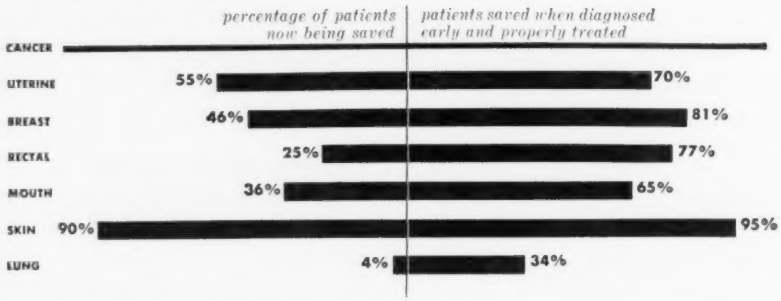


LET'S LOOK AT THE BRIGHTER SIDE

Cancer is much more curable than it was even 10 years ago. Approximately 150,000 Americans are being saved every year.

More and more people are going to their doctors *in time*. In fact, today one out of every three cancer patients is being saved annually. Formerly only one out of four was saved. This amounts to an additional 30,000 lives saved every year.

MANY MORE THOUSANDS COULD BE SAVED



(Estimates based on reports to the Third National Cancer Conference that included comprehensive data from the Connecticut State Department of Health, as well as the records of many hospitals, clinics, and other medical sources. The figures are believed to be sound estimates for most of the United States).

7 "LIFE-SAVING" SIGNALS

These seven so-called "danger" signals of cancer have, in reality, been seven *life-saving* signals to hundreds of thousands of Americans who have gone to their doctors at the first sign of any one of these:

1. ANY SORE THAT DOES NOT HEAL
2. A LUMP OR THICKENING IN THE BREAST OR ELSEWHERE
3. UNUSUAL BLEEDING OR DISCHARGE
4. ANY CHANGE IN A WART OR MOLE
5. PERSISTENT INDIGESTION OR DIFFICULTY IN SWALLOWING
6. PERSISTENT HOARSENESS OR COUGH
7. ANY CHANGE IN NORMAL BOWEL HABITS

None is a *sure* sign of cancer, but only a doctor can tell.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

FOR *MORE* LIFE-SAVING FACTS ABOUT CANCER CALL THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY OR WRITE TO "CANCER" IN CARE OF YOUR LOCAL POST OFFICE.

Some Publishers "Talk" Service, But in a Good Businesspaper

IT'S REAL SERVICE, DELIVERED, THAT COUNTS

If anyone is aware of the effort and interest and honest sweat that go into running an efficient, profitable, professional laundry plant, you are.

Naturally, since customers pay for your services, you've got to do a top job. Lose the paying customer and you'd have little or no incentive, right?

Here at STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL we're aware of the effort and interest and honest sweat that go into publishing the leading businesspaper in the field. Just as you charge customers for your services, we charge readers for ours. That means we've got to do a top job, too.

As big as it is, our Annual Guidebook issue—*the only one of its kind*—is just one small sample of the kind of service the JOURNAL offers for "payment received."

Again and again, readers tell us the Guidebook is a top job. "Worth its weight in gold," they say. "Alone, it's worth more than the cost of a year's subscription."

There's a reason why the JOURNAL's Guidebooks are now an institution in the laundry field. And when next you're in the market for equipment or supplies, and turn to the issue's Directory Section, remember that

- **thousands of man-hours went into compiling and editing its pages through the techniques of The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation—the largest directory-publishing organization in the world. Only the JOURNAL spends this immeasurable time and has access to the techniques that produce a service directory for you.**

- **under main and cross-referenced headings, a typical edition lists products in well over 1000 categories. Only the JOURNAL takes on the kind of detailed labor that brings you a *complete* directory.**

- **a typical edition also lists products under more than 3000 trade names. Hard work, yes, but the JOURNAL does it to *help you find what you want, when you want it.***

- **the Directory in a typical Guidebook also lists well over 1400 manufacturers of equipment and supplies, with their addresses. Only the JOURNAL goes to those lengths, too, in your interests.**

- **and in the geographical section, the Directory lists local sources in at least 700 cities, in 47 states, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and 26 other countries. In publishing a complete, practical service directory for its readers and the entire industry, *only* the JOURNAL *tries at all* and, in trying, *goes all the way*.**

Yes, indeed, just as you do, the JOURNAL charges for its services . . . and, in the charging, accepts the responsibility to produce the best, the leading, the pioneering magazine in the field. Effort and interest and honest sweat put service that's worth paying for in every issue of

STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL

305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. OREGON 9-4000 **ABC-ABP**

Published by the Business Papers Division of The Reuben H. Donnelley Corporation

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

10¢ a word for the first insertion and 8¢ a word for each subsequent, consecutive insertion of the same ad. Advertisements set in capitals or bold face type 15¢ a word, first insertion, 10¢ a word for subsequent, consecutive insertions. Minimum charge—$2.00 (new or repeat). Help Wanted and Situations Wanted ads 5¢ a word for first insertion, 4¢ a word for each subsequent, consecutive insertion of same ad. Minimum charge $1.00 (new or repeat). Capitals or bold face type—double these rates. Ads including full payment must be in our hands by the first of the month. Payment should accompany all orders. Add cost of 5 words if answers are to come to a box number to be forwarded by us. Rates are net: not commissionable.

Mail your box number replies to STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL, 305 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

TROY and **AMERICAN LATE-TYPE 4-ROLL 120" STREAMLINED FLATWORK IRONERS. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6618-4

WOOD WASHERS REBUILT WITH ALL NEW WOODWORK AND EQUAL TO NEW IN EVERY RESPECT. 30 x 30", 36 x 54", 42 x 72" and 44 x 84". Ready for immediate delivery. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6661-4

30 x 120" and 36 x 120" **WILLEY ROYAL CALENDER FLATWORK IRONERS.** Quality production machines. Very reasonably priced. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6767-4

8-ROLL 120" AMERICAN and TROY IRONERS. REBUILT IN NEW MACHINE CONDITION. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6799-4

AMERICAN 4-ROLL 100" and 120" STANDARD FLATWORK IRONERS, COMPLETE WITH VARIABLE-SPEED MOTORS. NEW MACHINE GUARANTEE. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9318-4

48 x 126" AMERICAN MAMMOTH CASCADE WASHERS WITH NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND NEW 3-, 6- or 9-COMPARTMENT STAINLESS-STEEL CYLINDERS. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9368-4

15 POUND AMERICAN AND HOFFMAN MONEL METAL OPEN END WASHERS, MOTOR DRIVEN. 36" x 30" HUEBSCH AND AMERICAN OPEN END TUMBLERS. GAS AND STEAM HEATED. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 597-4

40" AMERICAN OPEN TOP EXTRACTORS WITH AUTOMATIC BRAKE RELEASE. 40" HOFFMAN EXTRACTOR WITH EXPLOSION PROOF MOTOR. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 598-4

MONEL METAL WASHERS, AMERICAN CASCADE, 1 COMPARTMENT, 1 DOOR, MOTOR-DRIVEN, 30 x 48", 30 x 30", 24 x 36", 24 x 24", REBUILT LIKE NEW. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 693-4

60" AMERICAN ZEPHYR, HOFFMAN AMICO AND TOLHURST CENTER SLUNG OPEN TOP EXTRACTORS WITH COPPER AND STAINLESS STEEL BASKETS. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 600-4

IMPERIAL LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y. EVergreen 9-6585, has late type Sec-O-Matic synthetic unit with solvent saver—Mercury—140F unit—60 lb. automatic stainless perk unit—10 lb. Columbia unit. 1165-4

IMPERIAL LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y. EV. 9-6585, has available laundry and drycleaning equipment from several modern plants, some used only 3 years. Prices reasonable and terms extended. Write for our availability list without obligation. 1166-4

IMPERIAL Laundry Machinery Co., 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Ev-9-6585, has large stock of new and rebuilt equipment on floor ready for inspection, reasonable prices and terms, one year guarantee. Individual machines or complete plants for laundry, synthetic and petroleum drycleaning furnished. List the machines you have for sale with us. 1167-4

ASHER ironers 48 x 120, 32 x 120. Rebuilt, big stock, terms. Baehr Laundry Machine Company, 29 Calumet Street, Newark 5, N. J. 9940-4

FOR SALE: 1—American 120" flatwork ironer, 2-roll chest-type ribbon return feed varidrive motor and tachometer. 1—American 8-roll chest-type 100" with automatic folder. 1—American Norwood 42 x 54" stainless-steel, 2-pocket, motor-driven washer. **CHICAGO USED & NEW LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.,** 3128 West Lake Street, Chicago 12, Ill. NEvada 8-7764. 1342-4

AIR-DRIVEN PRESSES: Forse 54" square-buck linen supply press; Forse 53" tapered garment press; Forse mushroom presses. Very reasonably priced. Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 West Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill. NEvada 8-8849. 891-4

AMERICAN and TROY 5-Roll 100" IRONERS, ironing goods on both sides in single pass. Can be arranged for return feed. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6766-4

TWINRAPID ROTARY PRESS UNIT, consisting of: **51" TAPERED AS WELL AS 2 MUSHROOM PRESSES. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 1118-4

CUMMINGS-LANDAU NOW MAKING QUICK DELIVERIES OF NEW ALL-WELDED STAINLESS-STEEL CYLINDERS. REPLACE YOUR WORN CYLINDERS WITH CUMMINGS-LANDAU STAINLESS-STEEL CYLINDERS WITH OUR PINCH- AND FOOL-PROOF DOORS AND ELIMINATE YOUR TEARING COMPLAINTS. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9706-4

Five 42 x 84" AMERICAN MASTER CASCADE DOUBLE END-DRIVEN MONEL WASHERS with 2-compartment, 2-door cylinders. **IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. SOME EQUIPPED WITH NEW MOTORS** and **CONTROLS. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6910-4

48 x 120" ASHER FLATWORK IRONER. VERY ECONOMICAL MACHINE TO OPERATE. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 4651-4

HIGH-SPEED EXTRACTORS, AMERICAN 17" MONEX 15" and 17" BOCK 20" HOFFMAN WITH MONEL BASKET. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6864-4

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT of **FINE LAUNDRY & DRYCLEANING MACHINERY** from the **HAMDEN LAUNDRY AND SEVERAL OTHER PLANTS AND INSTITUTIONS. ACT FAST FOR BARGAINS!** American 8-roll **120" FLATWORK IRONER;** American 6-roll **120" FLATWORK IRONER;** 42 x 84" American Norwood Cascade **MONEL WASHERS,** 2 pockets; 42 x 96", 3 pockets; 42 x 96", 8 pockets; 30 x 30" American Cascade **MONEL WASHERS;** 24 x 36" American Cascade **MONEL WASHERS;** American 54" **NOTRUX EXTRACTOR,** 3 sets of **MONEL CONTAINERS;** American 48" **MONEL OPEN-TOP EXTRACTORS;** 30" copper starch **EXTRACTOR;** all direct motor-driven, AC 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle. And a **NUMBER** of **OTHER ITEMS** too numerous to mention in this issue. **WRITE, WIRE OR 'PHONE:** Sole liquidator: **WILLIAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY,** 37-37 9th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y., **STILLWELL 6-6666.** 790-4

MODEL 75 AMERICAN VACUUM STILL, COMPLETE WITH MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP. 6—NATIONAL HAND AND POWER MARKING MACHINES. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 984-4

30" EXTRA DEEP AMERICAN or **TROY EXTRACTORS,** with **NEW** electrical equipment. **EVANS AUTOMATIC SHIRT STARCHING MACHINE. CUMMINGS-LANDAU LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,** 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 4753-4

40" TROY and **TOLHURST,** direct motor-driven and belt-driven extractors. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,** 313 Ten Eyck Street, **BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.** 4755-4

AMERICAN 120", 12-ROLL IRONER, THOROUGHLY REBUILT; IN NEW MACHINE CONDITION. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 647-4

AMERICAN TILTOR 4-GIRL SHIRT UNIT. THOROUGHLY REBUILT IN NEW MACHINE CONDITION. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9014-4

9 Huebsch or American Zone-Air open-end tumblers, AC 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, practically new. Available, immediate sale. **Special price** $225 each. **ADDRESS,** Box 792, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -4

48" VIERSEN HIGH-SPEED and **48" TOLHURST, DIRECT MOTOR-DRIVEN EXTRACTORS.** Ready for immediate delivery. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,** 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 4855-4

24 x 120" RETURN-FEED SUPER IRONER, MOTOR-DRIVEN. PRICED RIGHT. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9725-4

GASWAY IRONER, LATEST TYPE GAS HEATED CYLINDER 18 x 100", MOTOR DRIVEN, COMPLETE WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. EXCELLENT MECHANICAL CONDITION. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 1075-4

AMERICAN and **TROY 26"** and **28" EXTRACTORS, BELT** or **MOTOR DRIVEN WITH NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. READY FOR PROMPT DELIVERY. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6868-4

HUEBSCH 25" COMBINATION HANDKERCHIEF AND NAPKIN IRONERS COMPLETE WITH FLUFFER AND TABLE, 4 CISSELL MASTER HOSIERY DRYERS, LIKE NEW. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9943-4

PROSPERITY POWER CIRCLE AND UNIPRESS LATEST TYPE 4-GIRL SHIRT UNIT FOR COMPLETE MACHINE FINISHED SHIRTS. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9952-4

60# PANTEX-PERK DRYCLEANING UNIT, two years old, excellent condition. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1275-4

PROSPERITY 38" P. C. WEARING APPAREL PRESSES, a real bargain. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1276-4

UNIPRESS TWO-GIRL SHIRT UNIT, rebuilt. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1277-4

30 x 30 AMERICAN STAINLESS-STEEL WASHERS, excellent condition. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1278-4

36 x 30 HUEBSCH GAS-FIRED TUMBLERS, like new. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1279-4

HOFFMAN X MODEL PRESSES, factory rebuilt. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1280-4

COMPLETE STOCK OF REBUILT GUARANTEED LAUNDRY AND DRY-CLEANING MACHINERY. Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C. 1281-4

2-ROLL 100", 110" and **120" AMERICAN AND CL RETURN-FEED IRONERS. MECHANICALLY EQUAL TO NEW. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 735-4

PROSPERITY POWER CIRCLE 2 GIRL SHIRT UNIT CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING PRESSES:—COLLAR AND CUFF, BOSOM, YOKE AND TWO LAY SLEEVE PRESS. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 9942-4

16x100" AMERICAN 41210 RETURN FEED FLATWORK IRONERS, MOTOR DRIVEN. PROSPERITY SUPER SPEEDSTER AND AMERICAN SUPER ZARMO 51" BODY PRESSES. VERY REASONABLY PRICED. CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6914-4

20" HUEBSCH HANDKERCHIEF IRONERS with fluffers, like new. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1267-4

36 x 54 AMERICAN CASCADE WASHER, Monel metal, 2-pocket, 2-door, rebuilt and guaranteed. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1268-4

PROSPERITY TWO-GIRL SHIRT UNITS, rebuilt and guaranteed. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1269-4

42 x 96 AMERICAN WASHER, 4-pocket, 4-door, Monel metal, rebuilt and guaranteed. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1270-4

SIX-ROLL AMERICAN 120" IRONER, rebuilt and guaranteed, like new. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1271-4

48" AMERICAN OPEN-TOP EXTRACTOR, in excellent condition. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1272-4

PANTEX TWO-GIRL COMPLETE SHIRT UNIT, a dandy buy. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1273-4

36 x 54 BUTLER DRYCLEANING WASHER, streamlined, motor-driven, all-metal. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1265-4

FOR SALE—Brand-new 36 x 36" Troy and American all-wood, one-pocket, direct-motor-driven washer. Price F.O.B. Chicago $687. Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 W. Lake Street, Chicago 12, Illinois. 1306-4

48" HOFFMAN AMICO, FLETCHER WHIRLWIND and **AMERICAN OPEN-TOP MOTOR-DRIVEN EXTRACTORS. READY FOR PROMPT DELIVERY. CUMMINGS-LANDAU** Laundry Machinery Co., 313 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 6983-4

Wood cylinders and shells, replacements; any size, with new brass hinges and stainless-steel trim; also new wood washers, **ILLINOIS LAUNDRY MACHINERY MFG. CO., INC.,** 3124 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Illinois. Nevada 2-2621. 188-4

42 x 54 AMERICAN NORWOOD CASCADE WASHER, Monel metal, 2-pocket, 2-door. **Talley Laundry Machinery Co., Greensboro, N. C.** 1266-4

IMPERIAL LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY, 121 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, New York, EV-9-6585, has available American Notrux 54" extractor with two extra baskets, purchased new 1945; Troy Streamline 8-roll ironer, new 1942; American 8-roll ironer; American 6-roll ironer; Ellis 54 x 120" 9-pocket stainless washer; American Cascade 42 x 84" washer; Troy 42 x 72" washer; American Tiltor shirt unit; Prosperity 4-girl unit and coat presses; Hoffman 42 x 90" tumbler; Huebsch 36 x 30" tumblers; Hoffman and American 48" and 60" extractors for laundries or cleaners; Hoffman 140F unit used two months; American 30 x 48" petroleum unit with filter, still, etc., brand-new; Prosperity synthetic cleaning unit; DDZ 60-pound synthetic unit; Columbia synthetic unit. 1164-4

FOR SALE—1 used American 8-roll 120" flatwork ironer with motor and control, standard machine. 1 used American 6-roll 120" flatwork ironer. 50" American and Troy Notrux extractors. 42 x 54" and up, metal motor-driven washers. Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 W. Lake Street, Chicago 12, Illinois. 1307-4

METAL WASHERS: 1 American Cascade 44 x 120", 4-pocket, Monel, **PRACTICALLY NEW.** 4 Hoffman 42 x 96", 3-pocket, Monel, reconditioned. 2 Hoffman 36 x 54", 2-pocket, Monel. All 220/440 volt. Bargain prices. **GARDNER MACHINERY CORPORATION,** Box 10001, Charlotte, N. C. 1321-4

FLATWORK IRONERS: 1 American Standard Streamline 6-roll, 110" variable-speed drive. Excellent condition. 1 Watts Super 36 x 120", horizontal, 2-cylinder, variable control. 1 Zephyr 24 x 100" cylinder, 2-girl ironer. **GARDNER MACHINERY CORP.,** Box 10001, Charlotte, N. C. 1322-4

EXTRACTORS: 48" and 60" open-top, motor-driven, American, Hoffman, Troy, Ellis Drier, Zephyr, and Tolhurst Super-X, stainless-steel basket. **GARDNER MACHINERY CORP.,** Box 10001, Charlotte, N. C. 1323-4

2 American 16" x 110" late model steam-heated flatwork ironers, 2-girl return type, never used. **GARDNER MACHINERY CORP.,** Box 10001, Charlotte, N. C. 1324-4

FOR SALE—5,000 gal. Butler filter; 5,000 gal. Hoffman filter; 5—36 x 30" tumblers (2 American, 2 Hoffman and 1 Huebsch); 25 H.P. Sellers boiler with return system; Model Z3 Mercury petroleum unit; Perc-O-Matic 50 lb. synthetic unit with new Butler filter and Manitowoc reclaimer; one 2-girl Prosperity shirt unit. Write Benson, Inc., 1059 Main St., Wheeling, West Virginia. 1349-4

One Prosperity 40" extractor—perfect condition. Two large stainless-steel truck tubs and one Huebsch hankie ironer. Whisler's Laundry, 531 Broadway, Hanover, Pa. 1325-4

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE: 1—48" extractor with stainless-steel basket. Motor-driven, new curb and cover. 1—3,200 G.P.H. Butler filter with Viking pump. Write, or call **JENSEN MFG. CO., PALMYRA, NEW JERSEY, MArket 7-1403.** 1344-4

FOR SALE—NO OFFER REFUSED: 1—PROSPERITY GARMENT PRESS, 1—PANTEX GARMENT PRESS, 1—PANTEX COLLAR & CUFF PRESS, 2—DUAL SLEEVE IRONERS. AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINE—CENTRIFUGE EXTRACTOR, Solid curb, Model #26, Basket depth 12", 5 h.p. motor. **90 H.P. CYCLOTHERM STEAM GENERATORS—PACKAGE TYPE,** Model MC-90, 125 psi, 3,000 lbs. of steam per hour, oil-fired with #2 or #3 oil. **EVEREADY SUPPLY CO.,** 803-5 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport 4, Conn. 1341-4

17" MONEX EXTRACTOR. Monel curb and basket; 20 lbs. dry-weight capacity; motor drive, 220-60-1 ph. AC. Rebuilt like new, ready to ship. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1333-4

MACHINERY FOR SALE (Cont'd)

Due to merger and consolidation of operations, following machines are available for prompt delivery at Standard Linen Service and Sunshine Arcade Laundry, Washington, D. C.: 3—42 x 84" **TROY STAINLESS STEEL** 4 compartment 4 door **SLIDE OUT** washers; 4—42 x 96" 4 compartment 4 door and 1—42 x 96" 3 compartment 3 door **AMERICAN MASTER CASCADE WASHERS,** machines motor driven 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle current; 4—42 x 42" **HUEBSCH** 4 coil **TUMBLERS;** 4—154PC **PROSPERITY DUCK COAT** presses; 3—Prosperity PO **MUSHROOM PRESSES;** 2—Prosperity 454PC **BODY PRESSES;** 1—**RELIABLE 7' FUR FUMIGATING CABINET;** 1—30" American extractor, motor driven; 5—**NATIONAL FANTOM FAST MARKING** machines; 2—**LANG LISTING MACHINES;** 3—Carpet Cleaning Rotary Brushes. Machines in operation and inspection recommended to appreciate value. **CUMMINGS-LANDAU Laundry Machinery Co., 305 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.** 1330-4

42 x 84" Troy and Smith-Drum Monel washers, 2-pockets, 2-doors. Machines running in a local hospital, can be inspected. **SPECIAL PRICE $1,995** each. Washers motor-driven, guaranteed in good running condition. Excellent buy. **WILLIAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., INC.,** 37-37 9th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 6-6666. 872-4

30" EXTRACTOR. American solid curb, with automatic safety cover. Motor drive, 20-60-3 AC. completely rebuilt, ready to ship. Priced to go fast. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1334-4

100" AMERICAN RETURN-APRON FLATWORK IRONER. A splendid cylinder-type ironer, factory-overhauled and in excellent condition. Has ribbon feed, automatic stop; motor drive, any standard current. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1335-4

4-ROLL TROY FLATWORK IRONER. 100" streamlined type with new padding, aprons and ribbons; automatic safety stop and power roll-raising device; motor drive, 220-60-3 AC. Priced exceptionally low. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1336-4

120" TROY 6-ROLL FLATWORK IRONER. With ribbon feed, automatic stop, power raising device, speedometer, new padding, aprons and ribbons, belted motor drive, 220-60-3 AC. Factory-rebuilt for long service and priced at big saving. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1337-4

AMERICAN TILTOR SHIRT UNIT. Includes Tiltor front press, Super-Zarmo body and sleeve presses, sleeve conditioner, Tiltor shirt folder, collar form, work box and two racks. All machines in top-notch operating condition. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1338-4

ONE-OPERATOR SPORT SHIRT UNIT. For fast, fine quality finishing of sport shirts made of synthetic materials. Includes bosom and body press, yoke and collar press, sleeve form and damp-work box. The American Laundry Machinery Co., Cincinnati 12, Ohio. 1339-4

MACHINERY WANTED

WANTED. LATE-MODEL AMERICAN OR PROSPERITY WEARING APPAREL PRESSES. SEND DESCRIPTION, PRICE AND LOCATION FIRST LETTER. ADDRESS, Box 1305, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -3

SCHRAMM DOUBLE BRUSHER WANTED, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle. The Amy Company, 10321 Jasper Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio. 1145-3

WANTED: MONEL OR STAINLESS-STEEL CYLINDERS OR COMPLETE WASHERS; ANY SIZE, ANY CONDITION. WILL PAY TOP PRICES. WRITE, WIRE OR CALL—ALL PURPOSE PLASTICS, INC., 650 39th AVE. N.E., MEMPHIS 21, TENN. PHONE SUNSET 8-3866. 1319-3

WANTED: 60" or 72" shakeout tumbler, hot or cold. Service Laundry, 3320 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 991-3

WANTED, MONEL METAL WASHERS, all sizes, and any other laundry equipment. Interested in buying entire plants for export, highest prices paid. **ADDRESS,** Box 874, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -3

SUEDE AND LEATHER SERVICE

Wholesale leather and suede cleaning, redyeing, refinishing. Hundreds of satisfied customers in every state. Open account. Try our exclusive **DAVOTEX** process. You will become a regular customer. **C. O. D. CLEANING & DYEING CO.,** 1430 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa. 654-13

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

BOILERS FOR SALE: 1—Cleaver Brooks 125 H.P. oil fired #5 oil with new tubes; 1—New Steammaster 40 H.P. water tube oil-fired; 1—Used 100 H.P. Cleaver Brooks 125 W. P. oil-fired #3 oil. Priced very reasonably. Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co., 3128 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 711-36

BOILERS—HIGH PRESSURE: We carry a large selection of ASME National Board high pressure boilers—gas, oil, coal fired—ranging from 10 to 1,000 hp., each guaranteed to excellent condition; sales sheet and complete data sent upon request. **WABASH POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY, 31 E. Congress, Chicago, Illinois.** 1245-36

CARDING WIRE

CARDING WIRE: For curtain and blanket stretchers. **G. W. ROBINSON CO.,** 36 Pleasant Street, Watertown, Mass. 3240-38

REPAIRS — PARTS — SERVICE

REPAIR PARTS FOR ASHER IRONERS; GEARS ALL SIZES. Expert service men. Full line of Asher ironers rebuilt by men who know how. **BAEHR LAUNDRY MACHINE CO.,** 29 Calumet Street, Newark 5, N. J. 1228-37

S. SPITZER LAUNDRY MACHINERY SALES-SERVICE CO. New and rebuilt equipment. 556 E. 94th St., Brooklyn 36, N.Y. We repair all types of laundry machines. Specializing on all Troy Laundry equipment for the hospital and institutional laundries. Distributors for Huebsch tumblers, washers, Henrici washers, Bock extractors, Chicago ironers, washers, extractors, Glover's washers, extractors, Simplex and Gasway ironers. Specialties—Bishop products, press hoses, steam traps, valves, vee belts and parts. 1152-37

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES

CARRUTHERS' BULLETIN—the statistical Bulletin for the laundry and cleaning industries—weekly sales reports—monthly cost trends and articles of timely interest. 64 Bulletins—$15 annually—check in advance 1 yr. $13.50, 2 yrs. $25. John Carruthers & Co., Inc., 909 Little Building, Boston—a statistical organization affiliated with John Carruthers & Company, Accountants and Management Consultants, Boston, Hartford and Washington. 201-27

BUSINESS SERVICE

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING for cleaners-launderers that gets new business at low cost. Write for free samples. Reba Martin Advertising, 4201 N. W. 2nd Ave., Miami 37, Fla. 607-10

HELP WANTED

Wanted: A man to take charge of a laundry and drycleaning plant doing $400,000 business a year. He must be sober and dependable with twenty to twenty-five years experience. Must be able to turn out quality work at a minimum cost. State salary expected. Floaters don't apply. We want a man with sticking ability. **ADDRESS,** Box 1179, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -7

Foreman for mechanized volume rug cleaning plant in Middle West, experienced in all departments including repairing. **ADDRESS, Box 1297, STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -7

Wanted: Manager-superintendent for laundry-cleaning plant in western North Carolina, thoroughly familiar in all phases of business. Good salary, prefer young man about 35. **ADDRESS,** Box 1320, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -7

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—Large family laundry located in Indianapolis, Indiana, has opening for qualified man to assume production responsibilities. Position offers excellent opportunity and good starting salary. Applicant must be experienced supervisor or A.I.L. graduate. Write all qualifications including salary to—Excelsior Laundry Company, 840 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana. 1314-7

Experienced man to head route sales department. Give full background and salary requirements. Johnson Launderers and Cleaners, Albert Lea, Minn. 1346-7

Working foreman, new modern plant. Must be capable of training help and maintaining high standard of quality and production. State education, experience, age, marital status and salary expected. 11 routes, Midwest. **ADDRESS,** Box 1331, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -7

Route Sales Manager—conduct sales meetings, establish solicitation program, train new men, etc. 11 routes, Midwest. State education, experience, age, marital status, and salary expected. **ADDRESS,** Box 1348, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -7

PROGRESSIVE MANAGER, for New England's most modern plant, who has proven ability in laundry, cleaning and sales. Salary commensurate with your ability, $8,000 up. J. A. Baggott, Country Club, Inc., Warren, Rhode Island. 1332-7

SITUATIONS WANTED

Middle-aged laundry supervisor desires change. Plenty of experience in laundry and large-volume linen supply. Will consider any location. **ADDRESS,** Box 1347, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -5

LAUNDRIES and CLEANING PLANTS FOR SALE

Central Florida—Complete laundry, drycleaning and rug shampooing plant, over $40,000 gross business. Price $39,500 with real estate. **ADDRESS,** Box 1149, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -2

Complete small laundry in center of fast-growing Virginia town for sale. Wish to retire. Room for expansion and drycleaning. **ADDRESS,** Box 1201, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -2

FOR SALE: LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING PLANT IN FAST GROWING MICHIGAN RESORT TOWN. MOST MODERN EQUIPMENT. NOW DOING AIR FORCE WORK. 2 ROUTES, 2 STORES. ADDRESS, Box 1293, STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL. -2

CLEANING PLANTS WANTED

Principals seek to purchase going laundry business grossing over quarter million yearly. **ADDRESS,** Box 1343, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -1

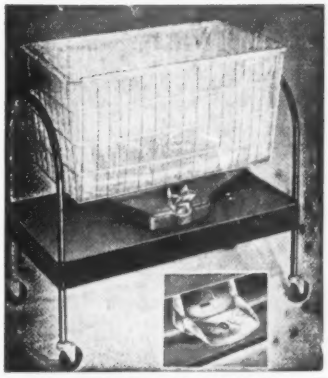
SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Salesmen wanted for New York's leading household drycleaning company specializing in drapery cleaning, rug cleaning, carpet shampooing on premises, and flameproofing. Quality House Furniture Cleaners, Inc., 312 E. 102nd St., New York 29, N. Y. 1016-14

Sell laundry and drycleaning machinery and supplies on commission basis—guaranteed salary and expenses. Liberal commissions. Live in Atlanta, Georgia. Applicants must have background in laundries and cleaning plants. Write giving last 15 years resume. Replies will be confidential. **ADDRESS,** Box 1345, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -14

PARTNERSHIP WANTED

Partner wanted in the manufacturing of laundry nets. Prefer one who knows the laundry industry. **ADDRESS,** Box 1351, **STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL.** -9



NU-WEIGH STANDARD SCALE BASKET

16" x 18" x 32" heavy gauge steel wire basket with removable plastic liner. Capacity 60 lbs. Scale and basket mounted on steel carriage with 3" ball bearing casters. Weight figures are reflected in magnifying mirror and plainly visible without stooping. **$69.50**

NU-WEIGH ECONOMY HANGING SCALE

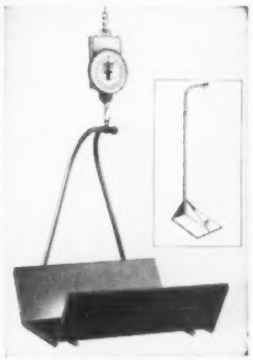
Ideal Scale for selling service by weight. Heavy gauge metal basket. Attractive scale graduated to pounds and half pounds. Approved by Dept. of Weights and Measures. Capacity up to 100 lbs.

Scale and basket as shown **39.75**

With stand add $15.00
Scale alone 18.00
Basket alone 22.00

Approved by Department of Weights and Measures

If your jobber cannot supply you write us direct.



NEWHOUSE SPECIALTY CO., INC.

3827 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, Calif.

THE MARK RECORD SHEET

is a great check against inaccurate marking. Records the marks used in all bundles; permits location of lot for all marks.

Used for years by hundreds of laundries

★

Prevents duplication of marks;
Avoids mixup of garments;
Aids and simplifies sorting;
Used in any marking system;
Precludes thievery.

★

PRICE per thousand..... $7.50
5,000 or more, per thousand 6.50

★

SAMPLES FREE (All shipments C.O.D. unless check accompanies order.)

STARCHROOM LAUNDRY JOURNAL

305 EAST 45TH STREET **NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

Advertisers in This Issue

A

AA Laundry Machinery Co. 177
A & E Machinery Co., Inc. 285, 287
Acker Corp. 188
Adell Chemical Co. 130
Adrian Research & Chemical Co., Inc. 229, 233
Aetna Laundry Supply Co. 285
Ajax Pressing Machine Corp. (Western Laundry Press Co.) ... 129
Ald Inc. 101, 241
Allen & Vickers, Inc. 284
American Associated Companies .. 213
American Brass Co. 117
American Laundry Machinery Co., The 33, 34, 122–123, 239
American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 28
Anderson Collar Support Co. (Howe Paper Corp.) 192
Anderson, V. D., Co. 111
Applebaum, P., Inc. 305
Armour & Co. 142–143
Arrow Engineering Service 311
Arrow Manufacturing Co., Inc. 104
Atlantic Chemicals Inc. 283
Automatic Laundry Service Inc. ... 290
Avco Manufacturing Co.—Bendix Commercial Laundry Division .15, 171

B

B & G Machinery Co., Inc. 195
Ballard & Co., W. P. 290
Barnett & Sons, Inc., Wm. 283, 305
Beach Soap Co. 133, 177
Bendix Commercial Laundry Division, Avco Manufacturing Co..15, 171
Benson, Inc. 306
Bishop David Freeman Co. 2–3
Bock Laundry Machine Co. 178
Boggs & Co., Inc. 284
Bonn, F. H., Co. 18
Boston Clip & Tag Co. 26, 209, 234
Braun, G. A., Inc. 154–155
Brusowankin & Sons, S. 290
Bunn, B. H., Co. 107

C

C C Chemical Corp. 298
California Laundry Equipment Co... 200
Callaway Mills, Inc. 132
Calusa Chemical Co. 199
Campbell Box & Tag Co. 178, 189
Carlson Service Co. 293
Carman-Conley Inc. 285, 288, 311
Carman-Mitchell-Wing Co. 290
Carman Supply Co. 302
Certified Chemical & Equipment Co. 238
Challenge Manufacturing Co. 167
Chandler Machine Co. 179, 224
Chandler Sales and Service Co. 298
Cheshire, J. R., Co., Inc. 284
Chicago Dryer Co. 151, 209
Chicago Used & New Laundry Equipment Co. 285
Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div. 208
Chloral Chemical Corp. 298
Cissell Manufacturing Co. 134–135
Cleaners Hanger Co. 206
Cleveland United Equipment Co. ... 302
Clinton Corn Processing Co. 105
Cochrane Corp. 188, 189, 243
Colgate-Palmolive Co. 160
Columbia Laundry Machinery Co. .. 294
Commercial Heater Co. 207
Concord Chemical Co. 227, 243
Cook Machinery Co., Inc. 24
Cowles Chemical Co...187, Fourth Cover
Cox, James E., Co. 284
Craig Supply Co., Inc. 295
Crowell & Harris 308
Crucible Steel Company of America 153
Cummings-Landau Laundry Machinery Co., Inc. 16, 201, 240, 241
Curtis Manufacturing Co. 193

D

Dalex Co., Ltd. 312
Dallas Tailor & Laundry Supply Co.. 308
Darnell Corp. 180
Davies-Young Soap Co. 184, 196, 226, 230, 243
Dello Products Co. 229
Diamond Alkali Co. 20
Divco Corp. 25
Doctor Boiler Inc. 188
Dongieux's Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment 293
Dow Chemical Co. 146
Duncan & Co., Inc., S. H. 301
Dyer Co., The 127

E

Eagle Manufacturing Co. 190
Eaken, Inc., R. W. 306
Eastern Cyclone Conveyor Systems, Inc. 97, 236
Elgin Softener Corp. 156, 243
Ellis Drier Co. .....Third Cover

F

Fablok Mills Inc. 165
Fitzsimmons, Inc., Wm. G. 297
Fleischer Mills Inc. 234
Flow-Master Machine Corp. 195
Ford Div., Ford Motor Co. 138
Formula Controls Inc. 242
Foxboro Co. 235
Franzman, M. M., Co. 282
Frontier Alkali Corp. 297
Fuller Supply Co. 301
Fulton Boiler Works Inc. 188
Fumol Corp. 215

G

G & G Chemical Co. 226
Gate City Woolen & Trimming Co.. 294
Gerber Manufacturing Co. 238
Gibraltar Fabrics Inc. 5, 213
Goldman Manufacturing Co. 237
Goldman Pressing Machine Corp. 217, 218, 298

H

Hammond Laundry-Cleaning Machinery Co. 113
Havnaer Supply Co. 310
Henderson, Hugh G., Co. 309
Henrici Laundry Machinery Co. 205, 218, 241, 290
Herring & Son 308
Hodge, Farwell & Co. 236, 237
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Columbia 307
Hoffman Machinery Distributing Co. of Dallas 308
Hoffman Sales & Service of Detroit 292
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Greensboro 301
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Houston 309
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Kansas City 294
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Little Rock 279
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Memphis 307
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Portland 304
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of St. Louis 294
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of San Francisco 281
Hoffman Machinery Distributors of Seattle 310
Hollingsworth & Vose, Inc. 234
Hood Chemical Co. 230
Howe Paper Div. (See Anderson) .. 192
Hoyt Manufacturing Corp. 139
Huebsch Manufacturing Co. 22–23
Hungerford & Terry Inc. 176
Huron Milling Co., The ...Second Cover
Hydraxtor Co., The 11

I

Identification Inc. 173
Iselin-Jefferson Co., Inc. 178

J

Jackson, Samuel, Manufacturing Co. 228
Jayson Silk Mills 170
Jensen Manufacturing Co. 305

K

Kay Bros. Distributing Co. 288
Kay Crest Products 201
Keever Starch Co. 103
Kelley Co., The 301
Kennedy & Parsons Co. 288
Kenston Chemical & Supply Corp... 299
Keyes-Davis Co. 185, 203, 208, 211, 216, 229, 234
Keystone Laundry Machinery Co. .. 286
Key-Tag Checking System Co. 158
Kliegman Brothers, Inc. 299
Kling "100" Corp. 198
Knitted Padding Co. 27
Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., H. 12–13

L

Laidlaw Wire Co. 206
Lane, W. T., & Bros., Inc. 28
Lathem Time Recorder Co. 181, 194
Leathers' Sons, L. M. 106, 237
Leef Bros., Inc. 114

Advertisers in This Issue

Leffel & Co., The James 147
Lenfestey Supply Co. 283
Lever Bros. Co. 176, 179, 180
Lewis National Corp.
282, 289, 291, 295, 307, 309
Lewis, Philip L., & Co. 200
Liberty Marking Tag, Inc. 234
Lieberman, B. & G., Co. 301
Lynn Chemical Co., Inc., Wm. 288

Mc

McGoun Chemicals Ltd. 312

M

Manitowoc Engineering Corp. 161
Martens Chemical Corp. 187
Meese Inc. 112
Merchants Chemical Co. 299
Metropolitan Dry Cleaning
Machinery, Inc. 282, 296, 299
Mid-Atlantic Machinery Co. 283
Midland Laundry Equipment Co..293, 303
Mid-States Supplies, Inc...288, 302, 303
Minnesota Chemical Co. 311
Mitchell Co., J. B. 202
Monarch Laundry Machinery Co..131, 242
Moore's Time Saving Equipment, Inc. 223
Morris & Eckels Inc. 290
Morwhite Chemical Co. 297
Mount Vernon Mills, Inc. 17

N

National Cash Register Co. 172
National Chemical Sales Co., Inc... 188
National Cleaner & Dyer. 195, 197, 202,
208, 217, 218, 231, 232, 241
National Combustion Co. 179
National Marking Machine Co. 128
National Rug Cleaner 227
Newhouse Specialty Co., Inc. 319
New York Pressing Machinery Co.. 218
Nicholson & Co., W. H. 150
Norton & Williams, Inc. 296
Norward Chemical Co., Inc. 300

O

Ohio Centrifugals Co. 200
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Corp... 207
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp..124–125
Oliver's Dry Cleaning Supplies ... 309

P

Pabst Brewing Co. (Industrial
Products Div.) 198
Package Masters, Inc. 186, 192, 225
Pantex Manufacturing Co. 8
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. 162
Pellerin Milnor Corp..29, 201, 230, 242
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. 136–137
Per Corp. 229
Permafiber Corp. 99, 100, 234
Philadelphia Quartz Co. 118
Phipps & Bird Inc. 310
Pinnacle Products Corp. 6–7
Pittsburgh Tag Co. 211, 216, 234
Pocock, M. A. 163
Procter & Gamble 10
Prosperity Co., Inc. 126
Purkett Mfg. Co. 145
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Inc. 104

Q

Quaker Hanger Co. 305
Queen City Engineering Co. 189

R

Ramelli, Rudolph Inc. 289
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc..116, 184, 222
Reliable Machine Works, Inc...204, 232
Rema Corp. 239
Resillo Co. 166, 214, 219
Rich Fan Manufacturing Co., Inc.... 201
Risdon Manufacturing Co., The. 181, 216
Robins & Co., G. S. 294
Rochester Carman Supply Co. 300
Rodin Brothers Machinery & Supply
Co. 286
Rosenthal Paper Co. 176, 244
Ross Laundry Machinery Co. 238
Rusco Chemicals 230
Rutherford & Co., Inc., E. J. 305

S

St. John Co., James B. 306
Sani-Top Co. 197
Sarco Co., Inc. 119, 236
Schramm, Inc. 193
Shields Engineering & Manufactur-
ing Co. 199
Simco Co., The 231
Singer Sewing Machine Co. 224
Smith, T. L., Co. 164
Smith, X. S., Inc. 98
Snyder Supply Service 311
Soalco Products Co., Inc. 299
Southern Automatic Laundry Equip-
ment Co. 284
Southern Chemical Co. 310
Southern Cleaners & Laundry Supply
Co. 308
Southern Laundry Machinery Co... 301
Southern Mills, Inc. 1
Speare Co. 181
Specialty Devices Co. 185
Speed Check Co., Inc., The. 185, 195, 208
Stadham Co., Inc. 106
Staley Manufacturing Co., A. E. ... 110
Stamford Chemical Co., The 243
Sta-Nu Corp. 202
Starchroom Laundry Journal..144, 174–
175, 178, 209, 214, 218, 225, 227, 242
Sterling Supply Corp. 306
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc. 197
Stitt-Reed Inc. 210
Street & Co., Inc., R. R.
193, 215, 217, 226, 227, 230
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co..189, 236
Stry-Lenkoff Co. 169, 234
Super Laundry Equipment Co.
19, 209, 242
Superior Combustion Industries, Inc. 180
Superior Products Co. 291
Swift & Co. 152

T

Tagit Co., The 234
Talley Laundry Machinery Co. 301
Taylor, H. D., Co. 297
Textile Marking Machine Co., Inc... 32
Thomas Co., Ed L. 283
Thomaston Mills 181
Tillery Container Corp....206, 237, 294
Tingue, Brown & Co.
21, 184, 192, 213, 214
Trans-Canada Laundry Machinery.. 313
Tremm Chemical Corp. 187, 231
Tripp Manufacturing Co. 228
Troy Laundry Machinery Co....115, 242
Tulsa Sales & Service 304

U

Uni-Mac Co., The 157, 242
Union Carbide-Carbon Corp.
(Dynel Div.) 168
Unipress Co., The
108–109, 218, 219, 225
United Machinery Corp.
(Louisiana, N.O.) 289
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp..140–141
U. S. Rubber Co. (Textile Div.)... 192
Universal Laundry Machinery Co... 295

V

V. & W. Equipment, Inc. 184
Vic Cleaning Machine Co. 159
Vickers Co., Paul 284
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply
Corp. (Richmond, Va.) 310
Virginia-Carolina Laundry Supply
Corp. (Washington, D. C.) 283

W

Weingartner, Inc., John G. 306
Weissert, R. M. 222
West Coast Laundry Machinery Co.
240, 281
West Side Corp. 300
White Machine Co., Inc. 195
Whitehouse Nylon Products, Inc..148–149
Whitlock Manufacturing Co. 9
Wichita Precision Tool Co., Inc..231, 232
Willets-O'Neil Co. 283
Wilson Chemical Co., A. L. 31, 230
Wyandotte Chemical Corp. 120–121

Y

Yarbrough Supply Co., Inc. ...289, 308
Yarnall-Waring Co. 14

Z

Zuckerberg Co., The 187

In The Wash . . .

Advertising Booklet Scores

To the Editor:

Advertising by Robert M. Place is an absolute must for every salesman in our organization. I think it is terrific. Would you please forward to me immediately an additional 16 copies, to my personal attention.

C. D. Baxstresser
Sales Manager
Goss-Jewett Company, Inc.
Los Angeles, California

Drive-In Interest

To the Editor:

As an interested party, I wish to take this opportunity to thank you for your swell article, "The Drive-In Branch Store," in the August 1956 issue of Starchroom Laundry Journal.

Alan C. Noble
Englewood, New Jersey

Pour on the Power

To the Editor:

I find your Laundry Journal very informative, particularly the technical and engineering department, reprints and engineering questions and answers department.

I would like an article on water piping in laundries, covering flow rates, distribution, sizes of mains and submains, washer filling time, demands, balancing the flow in the hot and cold water piping and in branches.

The flow of water in laundry piping is a complex problem. In most laundries the plant capacity outpaces the piping systems, resulting in serious loss of time in filling the washers to their respective water levels.

There seems to be a lack of information on the factors necessary to arrive at a practical and economical solution to laundry piping systems.

Instantaneous demands for water by the washroom pose a big problem, such as: The limited heads available, pumping into an elevated tank and supplying the washroom demands by gravity, or pumping out of a tank and recirculating through a back-pressure valve back into the tank, increasing the meter and piping to reduce equivalent length of piping, change the zeolites in the softeners, select the water heaters and waste heat reclaimers on the basis of their pressure drops at some optimum instantaneous demand and so on . . .

I feel anything on this very important subject would be of much interest to all in the laundry industry.

Chas. Miksit, Jr.
Darby, Pennsylvania

We aim to please.—Editor

More Ideas From Capital

To the Editor:

We appreciated the kind article in the September issue of Starchroom. I think it was handled real well.

I hate to sound like a publicity hound, but we just tried a new promotional scheme that might be of interest to you. For the past few weeks I hired a clown, a professional tumbler, a jazz combo and arranged for the Maid of Cotton to come out and attract attention on our parking lot. For a few days we had the clown walking up and down the lot waving at cars and handing out gum and candy. The next four days we had a tumbler out on the lot turning flips and performing other types of acrobatics. Behind him was a sign saying, "They are all tumbling for our services." The next four to five days we had a combo out front and behind them was a sign reading, "Get in the Rhythm of our Fast Service."

On the last day of the promotion we invited the newspaper, television and the Maid of Cotton (who is the South's Miss America) out to tour the plant. The Maid of Cotton greeted customers as they came in and through her we gained much free publicity. The whole program was a huge success as many people around town have mentioned it to me and to other employees at the Capital City Laundry.

As soon as I get the pictures that were taken over the two-week period, I will send you copies.

I don't know whether this type of advertising has been tried by other plants, but it was certainly successful in our case.

If through your work you might hear of any special or unusual promotion, please let me know, because I am convinced that in this day of high-budget advertising and standardized services, unusual promotion plans are the future of retail business.

Charles M. Smith III
Capital City Laundry
Montgomery, Alabama

Let's Hear From You . . .

We welcome your inquiries, your views about every phase of the laundry industry, your problems and your solutions to problems. Address letters to:

The Editor
Starchroom Laundry Journal
305 East 45th Street
New York 17, N. Y.

Reader Ends Search

To the Editor:

The 40-foot board with the historical scene in 3-D represents the culmination of a year's search for props.

The scene is authentic—our main street, Kansas Avenue, 1881, from a picture in the files of the State Historical Society.

The wagon is authentic, too; from a photo in our own files.

The horse—a harness-display model—is not only authentic but a rarity. We would have saved money by using a live model, and feeding it.

The display has evoked lots of publicity—newspaper and radio, plus word-of-mouth. At night the scene, adequately floodlighted, is quite a sight. Looks like a stage set.

John Ripley
Topeka, Kansas

...Star Performance in TEXAS...

by ELLIS FULL AUTOMATIC UNLOADING TYPE WASHERS

Everything is bigger and better in Texas. When the White Star Laundry of San Antonio built its new $250,000 plant, the latest type, modern time-saving equipment was installed throughout to insure maximum operating efficiency.

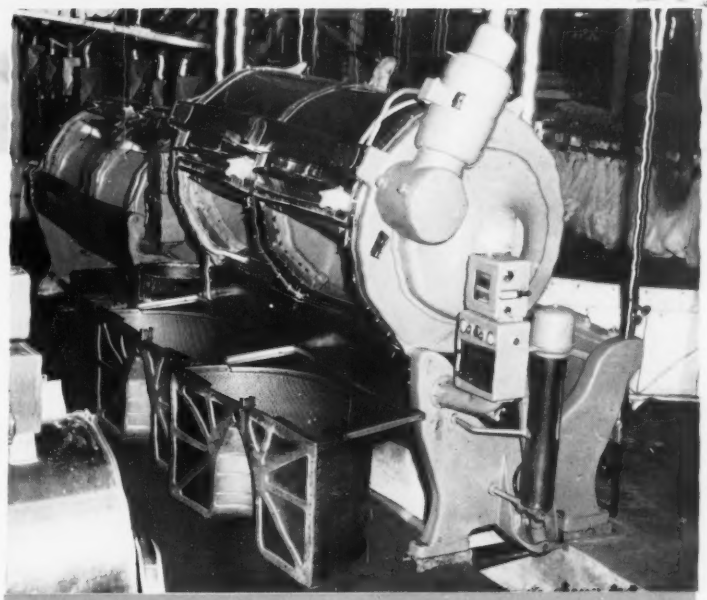
•

It is the washroom installation where the greatest saving in manpower is reported.

Here the new ELLIS equipment includes three 42" x 84" Open-Pocket Unloading-Type Washers with semi-automatic control, and one 54" Unloading Extractor.

•

As a result of the unloading feature, ease of control and faster washing, one man can do the work it took six men to accomplish in the company's old plant.



Showing the ELLIS Unloading Type Semi-Automatic Washers in the plant of White Star Laundry. Also includes 54" Extractor not shown.

ELLIS builds a full range of sizes in both Standard and Unloading Type AUTOMATIC WASHERS. The extra economies of these machines quickly pay for the original investment.

The ELLIS DRIER Co.

2444 NORTH CRAWFORD AVENUE

HEAVY DUTY CHICAGO ONE GRADE

Mr. George W. Kriegh, Pacific Coast Representative of The Ellis Drier Co., Pasadena, Cal.

REPAIR PARTS—We carry a complete stock of repair parts for machines formerly manufactured by General Laundry Machinery Company

YOU can save fuel the easy way

WITH

Cowles

ESCOLLOID

in your washing formulas, you save fuel
simply by doing a better job of washing

Cowles ESCOLLOID lets you
RINSE WITH COLD WATER

Saves Fuel • Saves Steam • Saves Hot Water

because ESCOLLOID washes better and rinses faster

Let your Cowles Technical Man show you how easy it is to set up a fuel-saving ESCOLLOID Cold-Rinse Formula. It's a simple formula—a powerful, dirt-loosening ESCOLLOID Break, a suds with neutral or built soap, one or two carry-over suds operations without supplies—then bleach and rinse. The ESCOLLOID Cold-Rinse Formula cuts your washroom costs, speeds up workflow, and you'll be prouder than ever of your washing quality.

Cowles **CHEMICAL COMPANY**

7016 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio